The Bay Area's Computer Magazine July 9, 1990 • 71 FREE

MICROTIMES™

A SPECIAL ISSUE FOR BUSINESSES AND SOFTWARE ENTREPRENEURS

Ideas To Make Your Business Work Better

Book Excerpt

MANAGING DATA IN YOUR BUSINESS

SQL Systems: What You Need To Know

"SQL is one of the most important technologies driving and shaping the computer market today. From its first commercial implementation a little more than a decade ago, SQL has grown to become the standard database language." ***See page 33***

TROUBLESHOOTING LANS

"You will encounter glitches with unfortunate frequency when you configure PC-based LANs. Even machines like the PS/2 and Macintosh, which have intelligent buses, can be perplexing if software, cables and terminators are incorrectly installed." ***See page 45***

Advice For The Software Entrepreneur

CUSTOMER SUPPORT: PLAN NOW OR PAY LATER

"The easiest mistake to commit at the beginning of the whole process is to focus on the technology rather than on the needs of the people who will ultimately buy the product." ***See page 52***

SHAREWARE MARKETING

"There are quite a few authors supporting themselves quite well with shareware, and they all stress the importance of patience and persistence." ***See page 53***

Show Preview

DATABASE WORLD CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION

July 17-19, Santa Clara Trade And Convention Center

"If you need to understand the latest developments in database technology—issues like SQL/object integration, client/server computing, distributed database—you'll find Database World a valuable resource." ***See page 48***

ZENITH MINISPORT

Leading A New Generation Of Ultra-Lightweight, Powerful Portables

"Despite its size, this little unit packs a lot of power. It's possible to use this notebook-size computer for desktop-size tasks with little compromise." ***See page 64***

CLUB HP

The antidote for paper inundation

Buy 3, 5 or 7 HP System & get a HP Printer FREE

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

"You are about to enter another dimension."

Vectra QS/20

20 MHz 80386 •1MB RAM
Serial/Parallel/HP-HIL Port
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
Enhanced HP Vectra PC Keyboard
Floppy Only Controller

$2195

Vectra 486 EISA

i486 @ 25MHz
8 EISA Slots Holds cards for 8/16/32 Bit Bus
2MB RAM Expandable to 64MB
on a Single Board
HP EMM • LIM 4.0 • XMS 2.0
64K ROM Expandable to 128K
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk

$7995

"Step up to better print quality and get $150 back."

DeskJet PLUS

Landscape Mode 300 DPI
Expanded Font Capability
240 CPS Draft
120 CPS NLQ
*After $150 Mfg. Rebate. In-store Cost $649

$499*

FREE! 3 Year Extended Warranty!

If you're tired of settling for dot matrix print quality. Try the HP DeskJet for fast, quiet and easy to-use printing. Laser quality 300 DPI.

DeskJet

300 DPI
240 CPS Draft
120 CPS NLQ
*After $75 Mfg. Rebate. In-store Cost $504

$429*

"With the ScanJet Plus, you've got it made in the shades."

ScanJet Plus Scanner

Full Page • Flat Grey Scale • 8 Bit
Interface Kit for Mac or IBM $429

$1079

HOT SUMMER REBATES

"There are a couple of reasons to buy the new HP LaserJet Series III printer. One for the Money, Two for the Show."

LaserJet III

NEW

PCL-5 Language
Type Scaling w/More Fonts
Enhanced Page Formatting
Landscape Mode
GP Master Type Library
Auto Font Rotation

You won't belive it's not 600 DPI!

JOIN THE REVOLUTION IN RESOLUTION!

"Pigments for your imagination."

PaintJet XL

Color Graphics Printer
4 Pens-Multi Color • 132 Column
Prints on Transparency Film and Paper
200 CPS NLQ • 108 X 180 DPI
Parallel or Serial Port
A and B Size

$1795

"With the HP DeskWriter you can have it all (But keep it to yourself)."

DeskWriter

AppleTalk Network Compatible

Quick Draw Compatible with Bit-Mapped Graphics

Laser Quality for the Mac!
300 DPI
Variety of Fonts
Mac Interface

$849

"Other laser printers play with one standard dot size. HP makes it a whole new ball game."

LaserJet IIP

Same Publication Quality as the LaserJet II

Now you can afford your own Laser Show

512K RAM up to 4MB • 4 Pages per Minute
Serial / Parallel Ports • Includes Toner Cartridge

Optional Lower Cassette $159.95

$989

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

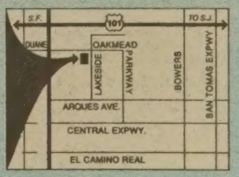
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

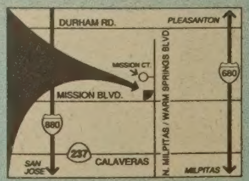
PRICES GOOD THROUGH June 30, 1990

VISA
MasterCard
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS



STORE HOURS:
MONDAY - FRIDAY
8AM - 9PM
SATURDAY
9AM - 7PM
SUNDAY
9AM - 6PM

Best Prices, Excellent Services Quality Products, Quantity Discounts

ONLY AT AMERICAN

386, 286 SYSTEMS

386 54 MHz w/64K CACHE

386-33 MHz, 0 Wait State
64K Cache, 54 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $1449

386 41 MHz w/64K CACHE

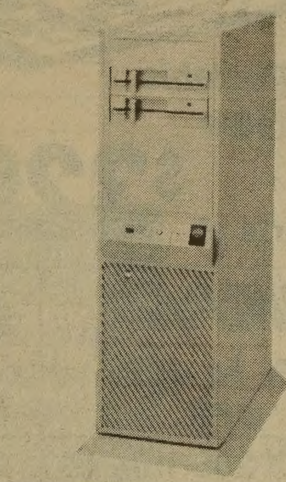
386-25 MHz, 0 Wait State
64K Cache, 41 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $1249

386 34 MHz

386-25 MHz, 0 Wait State
with 20 MHz CPU, 34 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $995



OPTIONS

MGP Monitor & Card	$99
VGA Color Monitor	$429
20/40/65 MB RLL Hard Disks	$225/310/399

XT TURBO BAREBONE

$129

386SX-16 MHz

386SX 16, 0 Wait State, 1 MEG

BASIC SYSTEM $699

286-20 MHz

286 16 MHz, 0 Wait State
21 MHz on Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $549

286-16 MHz

286-12, 0 Wait State
16 MHz on Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $469

10 MHz XT SYSTEM

640K RAM, 360K Floppy + Controller,
Keyboard, Motherboard, Case, Power Supply

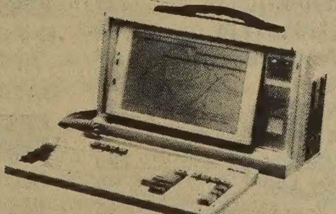
ONLY $289

*** ALL BASIC 386 & 286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:**
• 1 MB on 386 • 512K on 286 • 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Disk
• Hard/Floppy Controller • Hi-Quality
Slide Case • 200W Power Supply • 1S/1P & Game Port and 101 keyboard

BUILD YOUR OWN PORTABLE COMPUTER
OR CALL US FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURED 386, 286 & XT PORTABLES

LCD

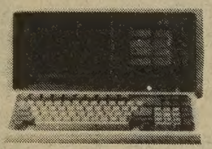
640x400
CGA $679
EGA $799



Includes: Chassis, 200W PS
CGA, MGA, Optional EGA Card
Hi-Res Screen & Keyboard

GAS PLASMA

640x400
CGA $869
EGA $1099
VGA $1399



CRT PORTABLE

MONO	**$379**
COLOR EGA	**$1149**
COLOR VGA	**$1498**

Includes: Chassis, 200 Watt PS, 9" Amber or optional Color EGA Monitor and Keyboard

386 MOTHERBOARDS

5M 386-16SX, 0K 21 MHz on speed test	**$310**
5M 386-25, 0K 33 MHz on speed test	**.599**
5M 386-25 64K Cache, 41 MHz on speed test	**.829**
5M 386-33 64K Cache, 54 MHz on speed test	**.1099**

286 MOTHERBOARDS

286-16, 21 MHz on speed test	**$199**
286-12, 16 MHz on speed test	**.139**

8088 MOTHERBOARDS

10 MHz XT	**$69**
10 MHz w/640K	**.109**

POWER SUPPLY

150W for XT	**$45**
200W for Baby AT	**.55**
230W for AT	**.65**

KEYBOARDS

XT 84 Key AT Style	**$29**
XT/AT 84 Key	**.35**
XT/AT Enhanced 101 Key	**.40**
XT/AT Enhanced Click	**.45**

MICROSOFT DOS

MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC	**$69**
MS-DOS 4.01 w/GW BASIC	**.69**

ADD-ON CARDS/ACCESSORIES

Serial/Par/Game Card for AT/XT	$29
2 Serial/1 Par/1 Game port for AT/XT	.39
RS 232 Serial for XT	.19
RS 232+ Clock for XT	.39
Clock/Calendar for XT	.25
No Slot Clock	.29
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G Port, F1 Cont, Clock/Calendar)	.35
Game Card AT/XT	.16
Parallel Printer Card	.16
Joy Stick	.19
Hi-Speed Hi-Res Serial Mouse w/Pad, Dr. Halo Sofware & Box	**.49**

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

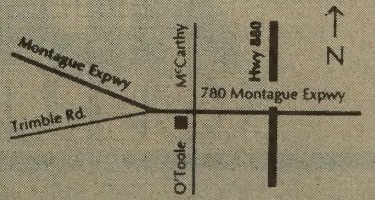
576 RAM Card for XT	$39
2.5 MB EMS for AT	.80
2 MB EEMS for AT	.119
MODEM 1200/2400	.50/89

408-432-6277
FAX: 408-432-1489
One Year Limited Warranty on all XT/AT Systems,
Parts, 90 days Labor.
All Prices reflect 3 1/2 % cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

AMERICAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
780 Montague Expressway #305
Koll Commerce Center, Bldg. 3
San Jose, CA 95131
Right Next to RYDER TRUCK RENTAL

AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
Macintosh & Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

HOURS
M-F 9:00-5:00
Saturday by Appt.



SAM 486 WORKSTATIONS

The FASTEST Computers in the World.

133MHZ Landmark Tower or Portable.

For UNIX, NOVELL, CAD, OS/2,
DOS fileserver

BEST WORK STATION ON THE MARKET
Power Meter Ver. 1.3 Aggregate CPU/Memory Test in PMU's

Used by Oracle Software Company to exhibit their software at Xhibition'90, San Jose, CA.

SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION Used by Santa Cruz Operation–the world's largest UNIX software developer - to exhibit their software at UNIXFORUM 1990, Washington, D.C. THAT IS HOW GOOD OUR COMPUTERS ARE!

Since 1983

Nearly all software houses use our computers. So why not you? 98 to 99% of our computers sold in 1983 are still in use!

486 Portable Available

486 Starts at **$3295**

IBM *20% to 40% OFF*	Apple SE 20 to 40% OFF BEST PRICE!	COMPAQ *20% to 40% OFF*	NOVELL Gold Dealer BEST PRICE DO IT!	TOSHIBA LAPTOP BEST PRICE!
286-12 MHZ 512K 1.2 FLOPPY **$470**	**MYLEX 386-SX** 512K MEMORY **$999**	**MYLEX 286-16MHZ** 512K MEMORY **$680**	**MYLEX 386-20MHZ** 1MB MEMORY **$1450**	**MYLEX 386-25MHZ** 1MB MEMORY **$1750**

MYLEX BOARDS

286-16	$350	386-25	1400
386-16SX	430	386-33	CALL
386-20	880		

AMI from $799
386-20MHZ
386-25MHZ
386-33MHZ
486

SUMMA GRAPHIC DIGITISER 12X12 $329

HP LASER III	$1560
HP LASER 2P	$973
HP PLOTTER	CALL

COMPUTERS

AST	CALL
EVEREX	CALL
IBM	CALL
APPLE	CALL
TOSHIBA	CALL
NEC	CALL
SAMSUNG	CALL
NEXT	CALL
ALR	CALL
COMPAQ	CALL
ZENITH	CALL

LAPTOPS

BEST PRICES

TOSHIBA • NEC • SHARP
COMPAQ • APPLE • IBM

PRINTERS

Lowest In Bay Area

Star NX 1000	169
Star NX 1000C	250
Star NB 2410	429
Star NB 2415	565
Okidata 390	489
Okidata 391	635
Okidata 320	355
Okidata 321	459
Epson LX 810	188
Epson FX 850	355
Epson FX 1050	455
Epson LQ 1050	750
Epson LQ 510	329
Epson LQ 850	535
Epson LQ 2550	1050
Epson LQ 950	595
Panasonic 1124	277
Seikosha SP 1200	210
Diconix 150 Inc Jet	350
Diconix 300 wide	479
Brother 1509	359
NEC P5200	478
NEC P2200	315
NEC P5300	648
NEC LC 890	2875
NEC LC 890 XL	3895
Citizen 120D	148
Citizen 180D	175
Citizen MSP15E	350
Citizen MSP40	299
Toshiba 321 SL	465
Toshiba 341 SL	589
Toshiba 351 SX	995
Qume Laser	CALL

GRAPHIC CARDS

16 Bit VGA Card	$185
Ast. Ramp (#266)	287
NEC EGA (GB1)	279
Video 7 VRAM	399
Video 7 FASTWRITE	199
Quad UltraVGAw/mouse	319
Genoa 5400	210
Paradise VGA 16 Bit	305
Paradise EGA (480)	179
Everex Auto (480)	159
Hercules color	139
Hercules mono Plus	189
Everex The Edge	199
ATI (VIP) VGA	275

HARD DRIVES

40 MB ST251-1	$310
150MB ESDI	799
338 MB ESDI (CDC)	1895
Seagate	
20MB	198
40MB, 28ms	299
68MB RLL	390
CDC150,ESDI	899
Miniscribe	CALL
Maxtor	CALL
Drives from 10 MB to 1 Gigabyte	CALL

PLOTTERS

BEST PRICES

HI • HP
CALCOM • ROLAND

SOFTWARE

LOWEST PRICES

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver 2.2	$345
dBASE IV+	495
Xerox Ventura Desk Top Publishing (1.1)	469
Framework III	410
Symphony 1.2	419
Microsoft Word 4.0	209
Microsoft Windows 3	.95
Microsoft Works	115
Microsoft Excel	294
WordPerfect 5.1	259
Q and A (3.0)	255
Prof Write(PFS)	139
Norton Utilities (4.0)	49
Norton Advanced	99
WordStar Pro 4	229
Microsoft Mouse	115
Logitech Mouse	69
Multi-Mate Adv. (2)	299
Work Peer. Libr.	59
Manage Your Money	129
UNIX	CALL
XENIX	CALL
PageMaker	535
Mac Software	CALL
PageMaker	390
DOS 4.01	65
Lotus 1 2 3	349
Windows	65
Novell	Call
Autocad Rel10 386	2450
Xerox	545

Delivery and installation available

Gold Authorized Dealer
NOVELL

Server/Work Station: 6/8 MHz 286, 12 Slots, 238W P/S, S&P Ports, Monitor, 360K Floppy, 1MB RAM, 44MB Hard Disk
NOVELL Non-Dedicated Netware 286
ARCNET 4-Port Passive Hub
3 ARCNET Cards and Cables up to 100 Feet Each.
2 SUPERTURBO XT 640K, 10MHz, 8088-1. 360K Floppy and "AT Style" Keyboard, "FCC" Approved.
3-Amber Monitors Included
****A COMPLETE NETWORK****

LASER PRINTERS

H-P • PANASONIC • CANNON
APPLE • TOSHIBA • QUME
DATA COPY • QMS • OKIDATA

MONITORS

NEC Multisync 2A	$479
NEC 5D	2250
NEC 3.D	595
NEC 4D	1295
Sony 1304	645
Mono	79
20" Mitsubishi	1499
Tatung Multisync	365
Nanao 9070	950
Nanao 9400	2570
Hyundi VGA	349
Samsung	CALL
Tatung	CALL
Mitsubishi	CALL
Hitachi 20"	CALL
Cornerstone	CALL

ADVANCE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200, (408) 749-9449 FAX**
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011, (415) 945-4941 FAX**
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902, (415) 552-2904 FAX**

(A) Prices subject to change w/system purchase
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Installation Extra
(F) Subject to stock on hand
(G) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(H) Prices vary at stores
(I) Toner Extra
(J) Visa, Mastercard

Nearly All Software Houses Use Our Computer . . . So Why Not You!

98% to 99% Of Our Computers Sold in 1983 Are Still In Use!

486 Workstation

BEST WORK STATION ON THE MARKET

Power Meter Ver. 1.3 Aggregate CPU/Memory Test in PMU's

Type of Instructions Operation	80486
MIPS 11	80487
Landmark speed V1.10	116

NOW HERE!
PORTABLE 486
GAS PLASMA
VGA w/200 MB
& 8 MB RAM
CALL FOR INFO

Compatible with:
Multiuser OS (UNIX, XENIX), Networking (NOVELL), CAD Programs (Autocad), Multitasking (Windows, Desqview, OS/2) and interactive UNIX.

SCO
THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

Used by Santa Cruz Operation— the world's largest UNIX software developer—to exhibit their software at UNIXFORUM 1990, Washington DC

THAT IS HOW GOOD OUR COMPUTERS ARE!

Since 1983

133 MHz

Sam 486 Workstation

- 486
- 128K Cache
- 8 MB Memory
- Novell Software
- 20″ Monitor
- 1289x1024 TIGA
- 300 MB Drive
- E size Plotter
- 32 Bit Network Card

Complete Package

THE ADVANCE COMPUTER HISTORY

1983

Advance Computers established.

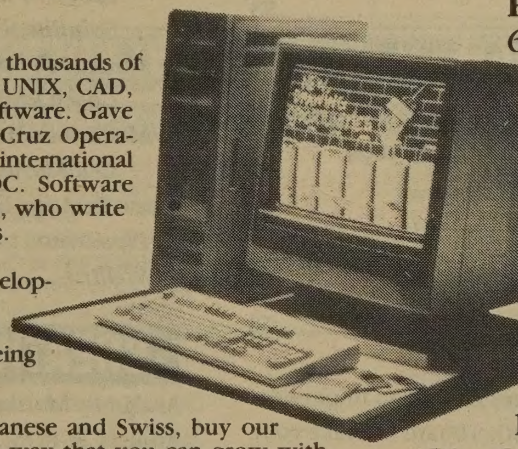
1984

Computers are not a "commodity" as expressed by S. Mastan and reported in the San Francisco Chronicle. They need constant service and support. Proof: 98% to 99% of computers sold since 1983 are still in use.

1983 to 1990

Thousands of computers sold. Did testing on thousands of computers: software, hardware, networking, UNIX, CAD, engineering software, artificial intelligence software. Gave workstations to software houses like Santa Cruz Operations (SCO) to exhibit their UNIX software at international shows such as Uniforum in Washington, DC. Software developers in UNIX, such as Tolerant Systems, who write software for AT&T, have workstations from us.

After thousands of hours in research and development, we have come up with the ultimate workstation, which has been tested and tried out for both hardware and software before being presented to you.



The most quality conscious people, the Japanese and Swiss, buy our workstations. We have built them in such a way that you can grow with them. You can add memory, drives, networking (Novell has given us the Gold Medal for two years) on the workstations. They are engineered like no other workstation in the world.

These workstations are good for fileservers, engineering, simulation, networking, CAD, desktop publishing, database, intensive calculations, software development in UNIX, O/S, DOS, CAD, C, X, Windows, and artificial intelligence.

BASIC SYSTEM: **STARTS AT $3295**

486 4 MB RAM
200 MB Hard Drive, 16ms, 64K Cache
1.2 Floppy & 1.44 Floppy **$4995**
EISA . . . . add **$1995**

OPTIONS:

HARD DRIVES

600 MB	add **$2495**
Disc Cache Controller Card	add **$1395**
32-bit Networking Card	**$395**
115 MB/Tape Back Up	**$995**
VGA Card 512K Memory	**$450**
20″ Monitor	**$1995**

THE BEST FILE SERVER

486-EISA, 16 MB Memory, 600 MB Drive, 32-bit Networking Card, 115 MB Tape Back Up, Disc Cache Controller Card, 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy, VGA Card & VGA Monitor . . . . **CALL FOR PRICE**

DISKLESS WORKSTATION

286-12 MHz 512K Memory Mono Card, Mono Monitor, Ethernet Card **$698**

ADVANCE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 552-2904 FAX

Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

Leasing & Financing Available

JULY 9, 1990 ISSUE #71
MICROTIMES™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS:

This month we offer a miscellany of resources and advice for those doing business in the increasingly complex world of the microcomputer.

For the business trying to assess and deal with its data needs while planning for future technology, authors James Groff and Paul Weinberg offer an explanation of the emerging SQL standard for relational databases, along with a concise guide to the dominant vendors in the database marketplace. See page 33. The Database World Conference & Expo, previewed on page 48, also offers valuable information management resources.

As networks become a mainstay of the modern office, so do incompatibilities, glitches, and previously-unimagined equipment problems. LAN columnist Wayne Yacco begins a discussion on troubleshooting your LAN while preserving your sanity. See page 45.

For the software entrepreneur who's finding out that overnight success is something of a myth, we offer some advice from the field. Consultant Mikael Blaisdell discusses the crucial importance of customer support to a company's prosperity; shareware author and current ASP Ombudsman Dan Baumbach talks about his own experiences of shareware distribution and explains some of the unexpected benefits and pitfalls. Both stories start on page 52.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Book Excerpt: Managing Data In Your Business 33
SQL Systems: What You Need To Know
By James R. Groff and Paul Weinberg
Excerpted from the recent Osborne/McGraw-Hill book *Using SQL*, this discussion explains the emerging SQL standard and its importance to businesses analyzing their present and future data processing needs. The authors also profile the leading vendors in the relational database marketplace and explain the strengths and weaknesses of each.

Local Area Networks *By Wayne A. Yacco* 45
Efficient testing and troubleshooting.

Database World Conference And Expo Preview 48
Coming to Santa Clara in mid-July, this event offers in-depth conferences and exhibits from leading vendors in the micro, mini, and mainframe computer worlds.

FEATURES

Customer Support: Design Now Or Pay Later 52
By Mikael Blaisdell
Often overlooked by the technically-minded entrepreneur, customer support is an integral part of a business and often makes the difference between success and failure. Consultant Blaisdell offers specific advice on how to make your product's users one of your company's greatest assets.

STARTUP SURVIVAL KIT

Tales From The Shareware Front Lines *By Dan Baumbach* 53
If you've got a good product and are looking for an effective, low-cost marketing strategy, shareware might be for you. But it's not a panacea. Shareware author Baumbach explains some of the rewards and pitfalls of shareware distribution.

The Zenith MinisPort *By Ed Kahn* 64
Zenith's tiny machine offers some nice features and few tradeoffs.

Install A New Motherboard And Save A Bundle 70
By Aubrey Pilgrim
Do-it-yourself author Aubrey Pilgrim suggests that you might not need a new computer at all, just a new motherboard to make your old one state-of-the-art.

UNIX *By Bennett Falk* 88
Mom explains good system behavior to you.

NEWS AND VIEWS

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman*

Windows 3.0: It's Real, It Sort Of Works 14
Semiconductor Pioneer Robert Noyce Dies 14
Computer Books For The Year 16
Hitachi Develops First 8Mb RAM Chip 20

Letters 22

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 26

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 218

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 94

New Products

Software Protection Keys 94
Anti-Theft Kit For Laptops 94
Glare-Free Screen Coating 94
Viewport Multi-user Graphics Controller 96

Zenith MinisPort HD

See Page 100

SoftPC for UNIX 96
SCO MPX Multiprocessor Extension 98
Office Automation For NeXT 98
Rose Hill Portables 98
Touchbase Modems For Toshiba Portables 98
Altima's Notebook 386SX 100
Zenith MinisPort HD 100
Toshiba's SPARC Laptop 100
Micronics Custom 386 100

Reviews:

DOS Hardware/Peripherals

Mouse-Trak 102

DOS Software

BatchMaster Plus 108
LabelPro 122
SpinRite II 124

Macintosh Software

Coach Professional 3.1 128

Macintosh Hardware

GridMaster Graphics Tablet 128

Game Reviews *By Mike Markowitz* 196
Pipedream 200
Welltris 200

CREATIVE TOOLS

Amiga *By Matthew Leeds* 132
Amiga CD-ROM.

Atari ST *By David Hawkins* 136
Telcommunicating with the ST.

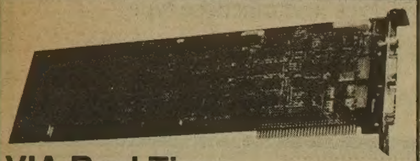
BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 141
Tales from the Apple Developers' Conference, sagas from the BMUG meetings, even more on System 7, etc.

RESOURCES

Calendar of Events 148
Database World Conference & Exposition 148
First Annual Macintosh Summit Conference 150
Learning Tree International 152
User Group Network 160
Classifieds 208
Index Of Advertisers 216

DIRECT CONNECTION

SOUTH BAY (408) 922 - 0674 PENINSULA (415) 358-1511

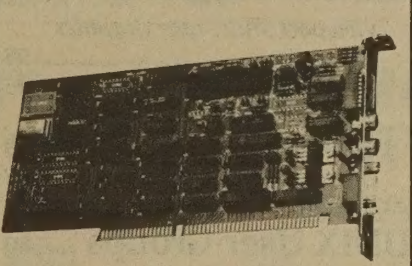


VIA Real Time Capture Board $465

Resolution	320x240 pixels
Colors	65,536 Acquired 256 from a palette of 65,536 displayed
Acquisition Time	1/60 second for NTSC signal 1/50 second for PAL signal
Controls	Brightness, Saturation, and the Hue
Input	NTSC or PAL composite color, 1 V p-p inc. sync (RCA jack) VGA loop-through (DB9)
Output Display	VGA monitor, Multi-Sync, Analog RGB monitor
File Output	GIF, TIFF, PCX, IMG, or Jovan proprietary VI format
Form Factor	Single slot PC/XT/AT bus

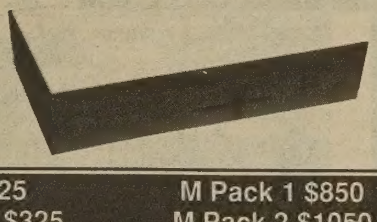
SYLVIA Capture Board

Spatial Resolution	640x480/320x240
Depth Resolution	8 bits (256 grey levels, 16.7 million colors)
Input Compatible	(NTSC or PAL) video or Monochrome (EIA 60 Hz or CCIR 50 Hz) 1 V p-p (RCA jack)
Switches/ Jumpers	Separate termination for each input Monochrome/composite of RGB input select Base address select



VIN VGA to NTSC Conversion

Input	Analog RGB from VGA Adapter card or analog RGB at video frequency, 15.75 Khz, DB-9 male connector (VGA adapter cable included)
Output	Loop through analog RGB for VGA monitor, DB-15 female connector. Analog RGB at video frequency, 15.75 KHz, DB-9 female connector for video color printer. Composite NTSC of S-VHS signal, DIN 4 female connector (Cable and adapter included).
Switches	Automatically Switches Signal to correct output
	NTSC or S-VHS Output Fixed Frequency or Multi-Frequency monitor internal of Sync-Locked Color Burst
Software	Included with VIN Demo program Configuration help Ram Resident control Routines
Dimensions	6 3/4"x4 3/8"x 1 1/2



VIA $465 VIN $425 M Pack 1 $850

SYLVIA $355 Animator $325 M Pack 2 $1050

Multi-Media Pack 1

Includes Jovian VIA Capture board & Autodesk Animator software

Multi-Media Pack 2

Includes AMS 16-bit VGA card, Jovian VIA Capture board & Autodesk Animator

SPECIAL

286-16 Diskless Work Stations with 640K, Mono/CGA Dual Display Interface, Monochrome Monitor, Network Card, Boot PROM, 2 Serial and Parallel Ports

$655

* Add $60.00 for Ethernet

16 Bit Turbo Ethernet (WD 8003E Compat.)

$195

NOVELL
Authorized Reseller

Novell Products

MCA ETHERNET 16 Bit	$245
ETHERNET 8 Bit	$135
ETHERNET 16 Bit	$175
ARCNET 8 Bit Star/TP	$69
ARCNET 16 Bit Star	$CALL
ARCNET 8 Bit Bus/TP	$CALL
ARCNET 16 Bit Bus	$CALL
ARCNET 16 Bit Twisted Pair	$CALL
PASSIVE Hub	$19
ACTIVE Hub Coax 8 Port	$205
ACTIVE Hub Twisted Pair 8 Port	$279
Netware ELS I	$485
Netware ELS II	$1055
Netware 2.15	$1825
Netware SFT	$2750
Netware 386, Ver. 3.0	$4395

DEALER's AND VAR's WELCOME

Netware Workgroup Solutions

(Configured and Tested for 72 Hrs) ELS II 3 Users System (**ARCNET** Network). Includes: 1 Complete **386-20 or 286-20 File Server**, 4Mb RAM, 80Mb HD with **1:1** controller, Mono System. 2 AT 80286-16 Network Workstations with 640k, 1.2MEG Floppy and Mono Systems, 60' RG-62U Cables, 1 Passive Hub

$5,195 (386) / 4,855 (286)

ETHERNET Network. Configuration same as above (except for cables & hub)

$5,445 (386) / $5,105 (286)

Jovian Logic SUPER VIA (640x480) Color Real Time Capture Board $755

80386-33 Cache

- 386-33 MICRONICS
- 32K or 64K Intel CACHE
- **Landmark 54**
- Support 80387 & Weitek 3167
- AWARD or PHOENIX BIOS
- Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- 1 Mb RAM Exp. to 16MB
- FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MEG FD
- 101 Alps Tactile Keyboard
- 2 Serial and Parallel Ports
- DeLuxe Casr and U.L. P/S

$ 1,995

80386-25 Cache

- 386-25 MICRONICS
- 32K or 64K Intel CACHE
- **Landmark 43**
- Support 80387 & Weitek 3167
- AWARD or PHOENIX BIOS
- Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- 1 Mb RAM Exp. to 16MB
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MEG FD
- 101 Alps Tactile Keyboard
- 2 Serial and Parallel Ports
- DeLuxe Case and U.L. P/S

$1,695

80386-25

- 80386-25 MHz Intel 32-bit CPU
- **Landmark 33**
- Support 80387
- Pheonix or AMI BIOS, Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- 1 Mb RAM Exp. to 16MB
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MEG FD
- Page Interleave Memory
- 101 Alps Tactile Keyboard
- 2 Serial and Parallel Ports
- DeLuxe Case and U.L. P/S

$1,045

80386-20

SALE

- 80386-20 Inrel 32-bit CPU
- **Landmark 26**
- Support 80387
- Phoenix or AMI BIOS, Shadow Video
- 1 Mb RAM Exp. to 16 Mb
- 2 serial/Parallel
- 1.2 MEG FD
- Page Interleave Memory
- 101Alps Tactile Keyboard
- 2 Serial and Parallel Ports
- Deluxe Case and U.L. P/S

$955

80286-20

- 20 MHz 80286 Harris CPU
- **Landmark 26**
- Pheonix or AMI BIOS
- 1 Mb RAM Exp. to 8MB on board
- Page Interleave Memory
- Support for LIM EMS 4.0
- Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MEG FD
- 101 Alps Tactile Keyboard
- 2 Serial and Parallel Ports
- DeLuxe Case and U.L. P/S

$635 SALE

80286-16

- 80286 NEAT 16MHz System
- **Landmark 20**
- Pheonix or AMI BIOS
- 640 K RAM Exp. to 8 Mb on board
- Page Interleave Memory
- Support for LIM EMS 4.0
- Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MEG FD
- 101 Tactile Keyboard
- 2 Serial and Parallel Ports
- Deluxe Case and U.L. P/S

$515

SPECIAL

IDE Drive Controller and 40 MEG Drive $335

800x600 16-Bit VGA Card $80

80386-SX 16

- 80386-16 MHz SX Intel CPU
- 1 Mb RAM
- 1:1 FD / HD Controller, 1.2 MEG FD
- **Landmark 20**
- Support for 80387-SX, LIM 4.0
- AMI BIOS, Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- 2 Serial and Parallel Ports
- 8 eXPANSION sLOTS
- Case, Power Supply, 101 Keyboard

$725

American Multitech Systems

Fine Computers Since 1986

Monday through Friday 8AM-7PM

Saturday 9AM-4PM

Terms and Conditions

AMS accept MasterCard, VISA, Money Orders, Cashiers Checks, Company and Institutional P.O's, C.O.D's and Wire Transfers. All Computer Systems come with a One Year Warranty on Parts and Labor. 30 Day Satisfaction Guaranteed on ALL products purchased. All returns are subject to our approval. 15% restocking fee is required within the 30 days from the invoice date. All orders within California subject to sales tax. Add $3.00 per box for handling plus shipping charges. C.O.D's add $3.00 per box. All prices subject to change without notice.

SAN JOSE (408) 922 - 0674
Fax: (408) 922-0652

PUBLIC NOTICE
COMPUTER SOFTWARE LIQUIDATION SALE

- ★ 100s OF SELECTIONS FROM MAJOR MANUFACTURERS
- ★ CURRENT TITLES AND DISCOUNTED ITEMS
- ★ FOR POPULAR COMPUTERS: IBM, MAC, APPLE, ATARI, COMMODORE, AMIGA
- ★ DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR OVERSTOCKS
- ★ LOW-COST DISKS & ACCESSORIES
- ★ PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE LIBRARIES
- ★ BANKRUPTCIES, OVERSTOCKS, DISTRESS

OVER 500 TITLES UNDER $10.00

SAVINGS TO 95% OFF ORIGINAL PRICES!

SOFTWARE
REDUCED

HERB'S EXCLUSIVE BARGAIN TABLES
FILLED WITH OVERSTOCKS FROM THE WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE. TOO MUCH TO LIST.

C-64/128 CLEARANCE ITEMS
$4.50 ea. - 3 FOR $10.00
Better than 50 titles . . . many standards, educational, arcade, entertainment, even utilities! Something for everybody!

APPLE II SOFTWARE BEGINNING AT $3.33
Wide range of titles for all ages. Spreadsheets, personal finance managers, educational, entertainment and much more! No Limit. Take Home A Bag Full.

MAC TITLES FOR AS LITTLE AS 3 FOR $25.00
Over 30 titles with original selling prices as much as $200 or more! Games, productivity, business . . . even artificial intelligence.

AMIGA & ATARI-ST TITLES $10.00 AND UP
Not the biggest selection, but certainly something for every taste. Come take a look, you're sure to find enough to make the trip worthwhile.

DISKETTES
- PACKAGED FOR HERB'S BY A MAJOR DISK MANUFACTURER
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE
- 100% CERTIFIED

5¼" DS/DD 10 PACK $3.75
5¼" DS/HD 10 PACK $7.50
3½" DS/DD 10 PACK w/FILE $8.50
3½" DS/HD 10 PACK $24.50
BULK PACK 25 5¼" DISKS $7.50

HUGE SAVINGS ON MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES
DISK FILES FROM $6.50
MOUSE PADS $3.50
PAPER, SLEEVES
PLUS MANY OTHER ITEMS
ALL AT VERY ATTRACTIVE PRICES

APPLE II GS CLOSEOUTS
ADDITIONAL 40% OFF HERB'S ALREADY LOW PRICES

IBM/APPLE JOYSTICKS
- PISTOL GRIP
- AUTO CENTERING
- 2 FIRE BUTTONS

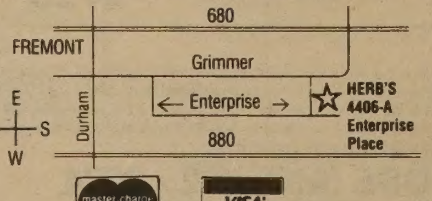
$19.50
COMES WITH 15 and 9 PIN CONNECTORS

SPECIAL $1.99 & $7.50 IBM TABLES
Many, many titles that have sold for as much as $220-$300 or more. These are not used or incomplete . . . most have never been opened. They're factory-sealed and many are highly rated. They'll still do the job.

EXTENSIVE SHAREWARE & PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES FOR: IBM, MAC & AMIGA
Great programs that cost you pennies compared to their package counterparts. So good many retailers won't carry them for fear they won't sell the more expensive stuff. We don't have that fear . . . Everything we sell is low priced. FROM $2.00 each

HIGHER PRICED TITLES TOO!
Don't think we're only selling older titles . . . NOT TRUE. HERB'S has hundreds of the most current programs available, but not one of them is priced at anywhere near suggested selling prices! WE DISCOUNT EVERYTHING.

COUPON
FAMOUS
HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
NO. CALIFORNIA'S LARGEST SOFTWARE LIQUIDATOR
OPEN MON-SAT 10 AM-6 PM, SUN NOON-4 PM
4406-A ENTERPRISE PLACE, FREMONT (415) 490-6335



FREE* DISK FILE
*WITH PURCHASE OF $5.00 OR MORE
3½" or 5¼" CLEAR PLASTIC CASES, HOLD 10 DISKS EACH
LIMIT ONE PER CUSTOMER
EXPIRES 8/1/90
REG. $2.50

master charge VISA

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a new service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

UNIX

UNIX *By Bennett Falk*.............88
Mom explains good system behavior to you.

UNIX Product Announcements
Viewport Multi-user Graphics Controller 96
SoftPC For UNIX 96
SCO MPX Multiprocessor Extension 98
Office Automation For NeXT 98

UNIX User Groups ... 160

MS-DOS

Install A New Motherboard And Save A Bundle 70
By Aubrey Pilgrim
Do-it-yourself author Aubrey Pilgrim suggests that you might not need a new computer at all, just a new motherboard to make your old one state-of-the-art.

DOS Reviews:
Mouse-Trak 102
BatchMaster Plus 108
LabelPro 122
SpinRite II 124

IBM And Compatibles User Groups 165

MACINTOSH

BMUG
By David Morgenstern 141
Tales from the Apple Developers' Conference, sagas from the BMUG meetings, even more on System 7, etc.

Macintosh Reviews
Coach Professional 3.1 128
GridMaster Graphics Tablet 128

Macintosh User Groups 165

LAPTOPS

Zenith MinisPort
By Ed Kahn 64
Zenith's tiny machine offers some nice features and few tradeoffs.

Altima's Notebook 386SX, see page 100

Laptop Product Announcements
Rose Hill Portables 98
Touchbase Modems For Toshiba Portables 98
Altima's Notebook 386SX 100
Zenith MinisPort HD 100
Toshiba's SPARC Laptop 100
Micronics Custom 386 100

NETWORKS

Local Area Networks
By Wayne A. Yacco.......................... 45
Testing and troubleshooting.

AMIGA

Amiga Column
By Matthew Leeds........................ 132
Amiga CD-ROM

Amiga User Groups . 160

ATARI ST

Atari ST Column
By David Hawkins 136
Telecommunicating with the ST.

Atari User Groups 165

Typing Table
$33^{88} reg. 59^{88}

Come see the newest, largest, and lowest priced display floors in the USA!

THE LEADER IN THE CITY AND THE PENINSULA!

WE BEAT EVERYBODY

WE TAKE TRADE-INS

Join our Thousands and Thousands of Happy Customers and Thank You for the past 8 years

SUPPLIES

BELIEVE IT OR NOT
Brand New
Interface Loaded
Office Typewriter
Only $99^{88} ($695 value)

Trade in your working IBM Selectric II or III with correction and dual pitch and receive this offer for only $99^{88}

Laser Cartridges
$59^{88}

Ribbons $36/doz

INTERFACED TYPEWRITERS

Repair Service

True Blue 286 Beats Them All

1 MB on Board
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 Floppy
Enhanced Keyboard
14″ VGA Monitor
And More!

Only **$1389^{88}**
While Supply Lasts

EPSON FAX

- Easy operation
- Fast transmission
- 16 Level gray scale

- 40 Station memory dialing
- Auto paper cutter
- One year limited warranty

Model 2000 Paper Cutter
Reg. $1595
Harvest Ball Sale $728

Model 1000
Reg. $1495
Harvest Ball Sale
$628

PRINTER CITY

STAR MICRONICS

NX 2410	.329
XL 1500	.488
Gemini P/S	.199
XB2415	.649
OTHERS AVAILABLE	

Canon

BJ10E	.378
BJ 130E	.699
LPB4	.988
LPB8 III	.1668

FUJITSU

DX2100F	.379
DX2300	.468
DL3400 (Color)	.599
4400	.899
Laser (2 Bin)	.968
4600	.1188

CITIZEN

GSX 200	.249
GSX 140	.348
HSP 500	.399
HSP 550	.529

BROTHER - DYNAX

DX15XL Serial	.288
DX25 Wide P/S	.349
ACCESSORIES—CF 50/7F TF	.150

ALPS

ASP 1000	.209
ALLEGRO 24	.348
ALLEGRO 500XT	.589
P2000+	.738

SEIKO

PS2000	.199
SP1000 Apple	.238
SL 90	.389
SL 230	.568

TOSHIBA

301	.299
311	.369
321SL	.CALL
341SL	.CALL

NEC

P2200 XE	.368
P5200	.619
P6300	.699
P960XL	.1199

EPSON

CALL FOR PRICING

C.ITOH

610	.699
5000	.1499

OLYMPIA

NP30	.239
RO (P&SWTF)	.299
NP 80	.399
NP 136 Wide	.469
NP 80/24	.489

COPY CITY

SHARP

Z-30	.399
Z-50	.469
Z-55	.669
Z-70	.749
Z-75	.829
SF6000	.899
SF7300	.CALL
SF7750	.1999
CALL FOR OTHER MODELS	

TOSHIBA

BD2810	.888

Panasonic

FF820	.796

KONICA

1290	.1088 or Call
1290RE	.CALL

Canon

PC1	.CALL
PC2	.CALL
PC7	.CALL
PC20	.699
PC25	.888

SANYO

SFT 50	.599
SFT 50L	.799

FAX MACHINE CITY

SHARP

VX 110	.548
FO 230	.679
FO 215	.728
FO 333	.839
FO 510	.988

Canon

1100	.499
15	.499
20	.688
3100	.888
23	.928
35	.978
25	.1028

MURATA

M900	.499
M1400	.649
M1800	.738
M1850	.CALL

PANAFAX

PO 120E	.549
VF 140	.629
PO 160E	.738
PO 170E	.1039

Panasonic

KXP 80	.599
KXF 100	.659
KXF 120	.848
KXF 220	.1249
KXF 320	.1528

RICOH

RF 810	.479
RF 850	.639
RF 860	.CALL
RF 900	.689
RF 910	.778
RF 970	.948

SAMSUNG

FX 1010	.448
FX 2010	.529

TOSHIBA

T 3400	.769
T 3600	.789
T 3750	.888

SWITCHES

COMM&TF 300, 505	.CALL
Smart MAX	.CALL
TCI FLM 202SA	.CALL
TCI FLM 2038A	.CALL

PRINTERS/TYPEWRITERS

SILVER REED

EP85	.179^{88}
EX30	.149^{88}
EX200 Office Model	.239^{88}
EX36 w/interface	.258^{88}

OLIVETTI

900X Int.	.368
901D (12K mem)	.399

ROYAL TYPEWRITERS

1000	.89
Alpha	.199^{88}
Signet 20	.138
Swintec	.All Models Call Now

OLYMPIA WORLDS BEST

Carrera/199^{88}
Compact 2/Int
389^{88}

CE 12	.99^{88}
Startype Office	.Call
72i	.499
130i	.Call
512 S P	.299^{88}
Compact	.368

brother

AX/10	.129^{88}
CE50	.199^{88}

SHARP

370 17″ carr. Office	.399^{88}
3100	.119^{88}

EPSON

300	.8K mem.	.226^{88}

PANASONIC

210	.6K mem.	.199^{88}
TK 35	.4K mem.	.268^{88}

100's of miscellaneous electric & electronic typewriters
from .... $59^{88}
MUST SELL NEW, USED, DEMOS

SMITH-CORONA

FINALLY, AFFORDABLE WORD PROCESSING

- High quality 12″ monitor with 80 characters x 20 line display
- Built-in menu that lists action choices and guides you every step of the way
- 128K character disks memory
- Hand sized keypad with only 7 command keys

$499^{88}

w/TW

Smith Corona PWP 7000		.629^{88}
Smith Corona PWP 8	.328^{88}	.499^{88}
Smith Corona PWP 3000		.528
Sterling		.129^{88}
Smith Corona X2500		.188^{88}
XL1500		.128
XD 4600 7K mem spell		.199^{88}
XD 5600	.50K Spell	.219
PWP 2000		.428
PWP 7500		.349
PWP 5000		.588
PWP 100C		.619
Other Models		

Canon

TypeStar 5	.95^{88}
TypeStar 6	.149^{88}
TypeStar 7	.229^{88}
Daisywheel AC/DC	.149^{88}

TYPEWRITER CITY

Canon

350	.8K mem.	.$499
500	.7K mem	.$599^{88}
300		.399^{88}

IBM TYPEWRITERS

Selectric I	.$199^{88}
Selectric II	.$348^{88}
Selectric III	.$538
IBM Wheelwriter—3,5,6,10	.CALL
IBM Quietwriters—CALL FOR MODELS	

Computers

Call for Latest Price!

1 MG on board
14″ VGA Monitor
1.2 Floppy
32 bit
1.44 Floppy
KB & More

Only
$1999^{88}
386-25 MHz w/40MB Hard Drive

CALL FOR OTHER SYSTEMS

Highest Quality

FUJITSU
OLYMPIA
CANON
AND MORE

LASER PRINTER SALES AND SERVICE

Laser Cartridges .... $59^{88}

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

REPAIR SERVICE

YOU MUST BRING AD TO GET THESE PRICES

OEM INC

Office Equipment Machines Interfaces

102 Grand Ave., So San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 872-6668
HOURS M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs till 7

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints. All prices reflect cash discount

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES

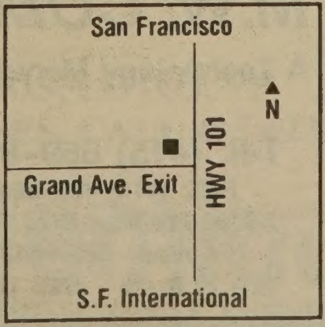
CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

Cash, credit card, check or money order.
We ship UPS - add $5.00 for handling.
REPAIR SERVICE

master charge
VISA

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

1000's TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000's IN STOCK!



LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICE

IN BAY AREA FOR

QUANTITY BUYERS, DISTRIBUTORS, DEALERS & CONSULTANTS

SYSTEMS

MYRIAD 486-25 LM 114Mhz	$3,695
MYRIAD 386-33 w/Cache	$1,395
MYRIAD 386-25C w/Cache	$1,165
MYRIAD 386-25MHz	$979
MYRIAD 386-20MHz	$895
MYRIAD 386-16SX	$595
MYRIAD 286-16MHz	$525
MYRIAD 286-12MHz	$390
MYRIAD 8088-10MHz, 256KB	$295

Basic Features: (Mini Tower Add $20) 1MB for 386s', **512KB for 286s'**, 1.2MB **Teac** FD, 101 K.B., 1:1 W/8KCache Ctr Card, Clock Calndr, **Small FT PRNT** & P.S., CO-Prcr Sckt, 13 Mth Wrnty. **(Keytronics** KB Add $15)

SPECIAL UPGRADE OPTION ! ! !

40MB 28ms Seagate ST251-1	Add $287
VGA Monitor & 16 bit VGA card	Add $395

HARD DISKS

From 20MB up to 660MB

Please call for BE$T PRICE$! ! !

Seagate FROM $140

ST225 20MB MFM, 65ms	BEST$
ST238R 30MB RLL, 65ms	BEST$
ST251-0 40MB MFM, 48ms	BEST$
ST251-1 40MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$
ST296N 84 MB SCSI, 28ms	BEST$
ST4097 80MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$
ST125-0 20MB MFM, 40ms	BEST$
ST125-1 20MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$

Maxtor FROM $490

XT1085 71 MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$
XT1140 120 MB MFM, 27ms	BEST$
XT2190 160 MB MFM, 29ms	BEST$
XT4170E 158MB ESDI, 14ms	BEST$

Microscience FROM $260

HH1060 44MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$
HH1090 80MB MFM, 28ms	BEST$
HH2120 120MB ESDI, 28ms	BEST$

Toshiba Call for Special Price !!

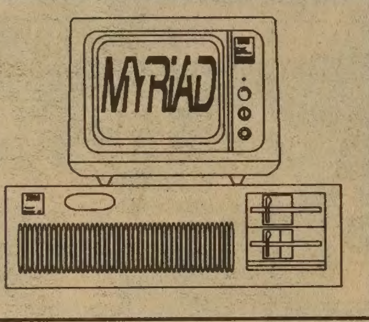
MK134FA 44/66MB, MFM/RLL, 25ms	$Best
MK56FB 101MB RLL, 23ms	BEST$

Miniscribe Call for Special Price !!

3650 42MB MFM, 61ms	BEST$
3085 71 MB MFM, 20ms	BEST$
8051A 45MB AT, 28ms	BEST$

CO-PROCESSOR

80387-33/25/20/16	$548/465/395/325
80287-12/10/8/6	$295/215/195/135



MOTHER BOARDS

486-25 8KB Cache LM=113.2	$3100
386-33 w/64K Cache	$1050
386-25C 32KB Cache LM=43.5	$890
386-25 LM=34.5 w/CPU	$690
386-20 LM=28 w/CPU	$590
386-16SX w/CPU	$325
286-20 w/CPU	$325
286-16 LM=20.5	$185
286-12 LM=15.9	$135
8088-10 w/CPU	$65

SIMM/SIPP & DRAM

SIMM/SIPP 256 X9 -08/10	$LOWEST
SIMM/SIPP 1MB X9 -08/10	$LOWEST
41256 - 08, 41256 -10	BEST$
44256 - 08, 1MB -08	BEST
4464-10,4164-10	BEST

PORTABLE CMPTRS

1MB DRAM, 40MB HD, 1.44M FD

VGA Plasma 286-12/386-20	$2395/2995
EGA 286-12/386-20	$1790/2290
MONO 286-12/386-20	$990/1460

KEY BOARDS

Keytronic 101 Keyboard	$45
Mitsumi 101 Keyboard	$36
Others 84/101 Keyboard	$30/32

HD / FD CTRL CARDS

1:1 MFM 2HD/2FD W.D.	$79
1:1 MFM W/8K Cache W.D.	$89
2:1 MFM 2HD/2FD W.D.	$75
1:1 RLL 2HD/2FD DTC	$115
2:1 RLL 2HD/2FD	$105
XT MFM 2HD/RLL W.D.	$50/60
Floppy Controller 360/720	$17

MONITORS

14" Mtn VGA 1024X768	$595
14" Mtn VGA 800X600	$425
14" VGA Color 700X400	$325
EGA Color 640X350	$315
14" Mono Flat Screen	$99
12" Mono Amber	$72

VIDEO CARDS

VGA 16 bit 256KB	$105
VGA 16Bit 512KB	$135
Paradise VGA+ 16 bit	$225
ATI Wnder 256K	$195
ATI Wnder 512KB	$235
EGA Card 800X600	$85
MGP w/Printer Port	$39
CGA w/Printer Port	$39

LASER/PRNTRS

HP Laser Jet III w/Toner	$1589
HP Laser IIP W/Toner	$ 979
HP DEST Jet	$490
Panasonic KXP445	$1345
KXP 1180, 1124,	$165/Best$
Star NX 1000/1000	$169/214

FAX MACHINES

Panafax 145/120	$745/945
Murata 1200/1600	BEST$
Sharp 230/300	BEST$

FAX/MODM/LAN

PC FAX 4800/9600	$195/199
Modem Int2400/1200	$89/68
Arcnet Card 8/16 bit	$70/145
Arcnet Active Hub	$189
Ethernet Cd 8/16	$115/150

CASE/PW SPLY

Rg/Med/Mini Tw	$165/145/115
Full/Bb/Sm Ft Print, w/PS	$87
230/200/150 Pwr Ply	$50/48/36

DOS/MICE/IO

MS DOS 3.3/4.01	$62/65
Logitech C9 serial/bu	$75/82
I/O Cards & Cables	BEST$

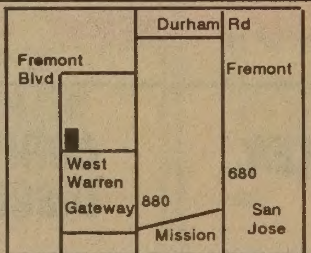
FP DRIVES

Teac 360KB/1.2M	$63/72
Teac 720KB/1.44M.	$65/73
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB	$61/70
Fujitsu 720KB/1.44MB	$60/71
Mitsumi 360KB/1.2MB	$62/70
Mitsumi 720KB/1.44M.	$64/72

M.W. COMPUTER

A Technology Manufacturer

Tel: (415) 659-8782
FAX: (415) 659-8526
46560 Fremont Blvd. #404
Fremont, CA. 94538
M - F: 9 - 6 Sat: 10 - 4



CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME ! !
Resellers Call For Quantity Price
UPS shipping nationwide daily Phone order welcome
in business since 1986, Credit card users add 2%
Price subject to change without notice

Bay Area's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Kim Nies
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Robert Beauchamp, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Marc Hoch, Gary Hooks, Tracy Longo, Jennifer Walsh
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Amy Barrett
SALES ASSISTANT Ken Marson
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Teri Hawkins
ACCOUNTING Kathleen A. Crowley, Shanon Graham-Renta, Leslie Munson, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Susan Cowen, Tricia Moriarty, John Williams

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 7 No. 7, July 9,1990, Whole No. 71 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone Advertising Office (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 776-2900. Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

You Build Your Own Computer

SHAREWARE AVAILABLE IN OUR CENTERS

DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer!

WIN A FREE 7-DAY CARIBBEAN CRUISE FOR TWO!! Come to our stores to pick up an entry form.

Our highly trained technicians will help you install or repair your computer at our self service center with complete access to our equipment and accessories. Dealers and end-users are welcome...an excellent opportunity to install your computer to resell to your friends and upgrade your old PC's!

12 MHz XT SYSTEM

Motherboard (OK RAM) Supports 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy and EMS 4.0	$75
Chassis (150W power supply)	$65
360K Floppy Disk & Cable	$65
101-Key Keyboard	$34
256K DRAM Set	$19
XT/256K/1.2MB Fl/Mono System	$375

GRAND OPENING SALE

386/33 Motherboard	$1000
320DPI Hi Rex Mouse	$35

AT SYSTEMS

286 12MHz Motherboard (OK RAM)	$135
386SX 16MHz Motherboard (OK RAM)	$350
386 20MHz Motherboard (Made in USA)	$650
386 25MHz Motherboard (Made in USA))	$700
386/25 MHz/64K Cache	$900
486/25 Motherboard (Made in USA)	$3200
1.2MB Floppy Drive	$75
HD/FD Controller (Supports 4 FD)	$80
Mini Vertical Case with P/S	$99

ACCESSORIES

Mono Card	$22
Mono Monitor	$75
EGA Card (Everex)	$80
16 Bit VGA Card (1024x768)	$120
VGA Monitor (Mono)	$150
Hi-Res. VGA Monitor (1024x768)	$400
I/O Card (AT) 2S, 1P	$30
1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive	$78
AT 20MB Hard Disk (40 ms)	$205
40 MB Hard Disk with Controller	$320
68MB Hard Disk (25 ms)	$395
80MB Hard Disk	$595
150MB Hard Disk	$950

Prices subject to change without notice.

EAST BAY CENTER
1552 Beach Street, Suite B
Emeryville, CA 94608
(415) 653-6286
(Powell St. exit at I-80, Corner of Park & Halleck)

PENINSULA CENTER
1111 Oddstad Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 367-9322
(Exit at Woodside on 101, corner of Veteran and Maple)

SOUTH BAY CENTER
976 Hanson CT, Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 946-6991
(Milpitas Blvd & Jacklin)

SAN FRANCISCO CENTER
195 Commonwealth Ave. San Francsico 94118
(415) 668-9311
(Corner of Geary & Commonwealth)

FOR DOS, LOTUS, VP CLASSES, CALL 415-623-7181

Domino
COMPUTER SELF SERVICE

SANTRON COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Summer Sale!!!

Excitement

COPO InfoSystems America

$5699

486 PC VII
w/128K CACHE
1024x768 VGA

- Maxtor XT 9760E Hard Drive
- ESDI Controller
- 4 MB expandable to 8 MB
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB F.D.D.
- I/O Interface (2S/2P)
- Towercase
- Real Time Clock w/CMOS set up
- Battery Back-up
- 101 Keytronics Keyboard
- 250 W Power Supply
- 16 Bit 256K Display Card
- VGA 1024x786 Monitor

NEW!

486-200 MB
PORTABLE VGA

- 486 25 MHz
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Teac F.D.D.
- 1.44 MB Teac F.D.D.
- I/O 1-S 1-P
- AT Task Controller 1:1

FREE DELIVERY

$2995

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

PC VI

COMPLETE SYSTEM
TOWER 386 33 MHZ
1024x768 VGA

- Landmark=59, SI=46
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB
- Socket for 80387
- 1x32, 6x16, 1x8 bit slots
- Real Time Clock/CMOS memory
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix
- 16-Bit VGA Card w/256K
- 14" Flat Screen VGA Monitor
- I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 350 MB ESDI Hard Drive
- ESDI Controller

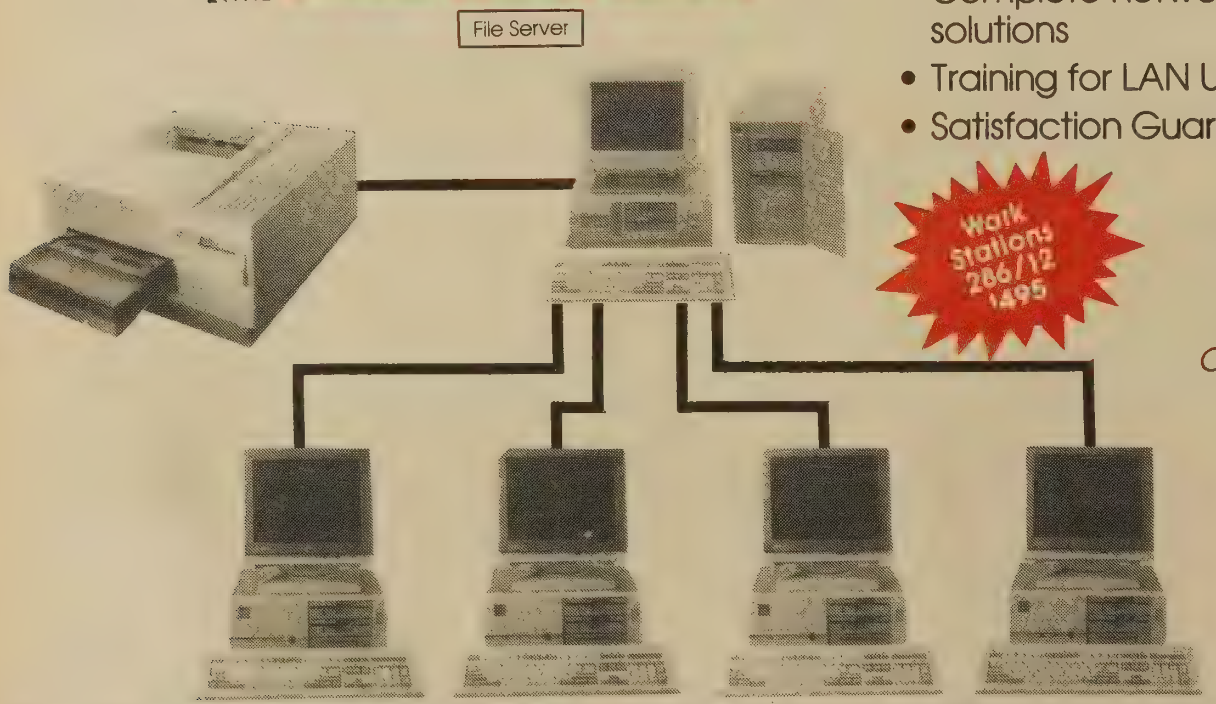
COPO Series 286/386/486

486-25MHz Complete System Call For Price

FREE DELIVERY 415-408 AREA & FREE MOUSE

OUR LAN EXPERTS PROVIDE CUSTOMERS WITH

Novell **Unix** **Xenix**



- Free estimates
- Complete networking solutions
- Training for LAN Users
- Satisfaction Guaranteed

Work Stations 286/12 1495

Built-in USPS Power Supply *OPTIONAL*

$2495

COPO NETWORK SERVER-386

The COPO Network Server-386 is a high capacity, high performance network server for your local area networks. It is based on the high performance Intel 80386 processor and fully utilizes the operating system's ability to access your data files. The COPO Server-386 maintains strict conformance with the IBM standard architecture while offering higher capacity. Built-in Uninterruptable Power Supply (UPS) and high performance disk drives and controllers further increase the reliability and total performance.

CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Registered Trademarks are recognized and belong to their respective companies. Information listed above may be subject to change without notice.

SANTRON COMPUTER

WORLD CLASS SERVICE

Dealer Inquires Welcome

SANTRON is an Authorized Dealer in the Bay Area for COPO Products.

. Quality
. Low Price
. Reliability

San Francisco, CA
1510 Noriega (Between 22nd and 23rd, SF CA 94122)
Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6p.m.
Prices subject to change without notice.
Sale prices apply to stock on hand
(415) 753-3559
FAX (415) 681-2535

San Jose, CA
2077 O'Toole Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6p.m.
Warranty for 1 year parts & labor
(408) 943-9007
FAX (408) 943-1004

Houston, TX
2825 Wilcrest Dr., Suite 313
Houston, TX
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6p.m.
(713) 975-9963
FAX (713) 975-997

ROCK BOTTOM PRICES WITHOUT SACRIFICING HIGH QUALITY AND EXCELLENT SERVICE

COPO PC I

TOWER 386 25 MHZ w/64K CACHE

- Landmark=38, SI=32
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- Socket for 387
- 1x32, 6x16, 1x8 bit slots
- I/O (2S,1P,1G) or (2S,2P)
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix
- VGA Monitor 1024x768
- Video 7 - V.Ram 512K
- 100 MB SCSI Drive (A/F92)
- SCSI Controller

$2495

COPO PC II

TOWER 386 25 MHZ w/1 MB RAM

- Landmark=35, SI=30
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- Socket for 387
- 1x32, 6x16, 1x8 bit slots
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix
- I/O (2S,1P,1G) or (2S,2P)
- VGA Monitor 1024x768
- Video 7 - V.Ram 512K
- 100 MB SCSI Drive (A/F92)
- SCSI Controller

$2295

COPO PC III

386-SX 16 MHZ w/1 MB RAM

- Landmark=22, SI=19
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- I/O (2S,1P,1G)
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- Socket for 387-SX
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Real Time Clock
- 40MB Hard Disk w/Controller
- VGA Monitor
- VGA 256K Display Cd.

$1395

COPO PC IV/V

286-12/16 MHZ w/640K RAM

- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- I/O (2S,1P,1G)
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Real Time Clock
- 40MB Hard Disk w Controller
- MFM Controller
- Mono. Monitor
- Mono. Card

We Will Beat Anyone's Price

COPO 486-25MHz COMPLETE SYSTEM CALL FOR PRICE

BACKGROUND

1983–Established business. Manufactured their first 8088 XT motherboard.

1984–Manufactured a new X'Golden-Turbo XT motherboard. Was sold to and used by many fine companies including 20,000 pieces to P.C. Limited.

1985–Introduction of the 286 AT motherboard.

1986–Opened our U.S.A. sales office in San Jose, CA.

1987–Introduction of the 386-25MHz AT motherboard. Opened our second office in U.S.A. - Houston, TX.

1989–Introduction of the 386-33MHz w/64K cache. Introduction of the 486-25MHz motherboard.

1990–Established a new 10,000 sq. ft. warehouse in San Jose, CA. Opened a new office in Orange County, Los Angeles, CA.

1991–Will open new branch offices in West Germany & Canada.

Copo Infosystems America has won many contracts from the following prestigious companies: Phillips AG, San Francisco State University, Stanford, Lawrence Livermore Labs, SFO-Internal Revenue Service, NCR/Portables, and many others.

Thank you for your interest in our company.

Be a part of the elite group . . . Honeywell • Hitachi • Rolem • Zymos • Philips • AG • Miles-Lab • Cutter Lab • Lawrence Livermore Labs • Stanford University • SF State • UCSF Med Center • UNICAL • SFO IRS • NCR-Portable And many more. You're welcome to join the COPO CLUB

We Carry Software Source

COPO - 1-800-675-COPO

SANTRON - 1-800-748-6355

NEWS & VIEWS

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

WINDOWS 3.0: IT'S REAL, IT SORT OF WORKS, AND IT WILL BE IMPORTANT

Microsoft made it the industry's worst-kept secret. People have been talking about it for almost a year. Software manufacturers have been showing demonstrations on beta-test copies of it for six months. And, with the fanfare usually reserved for new products, Microsoft finally officially announced and simultaneously released Windows 3.0, the graphical operating environment for MS-DOS.

The computer press has had a field day (actually, field month) singing the praises of the software. In fact, it is not that much different from previous versions of Windows, which have not sold very well. This time, however, Microsoft has convinced the software publishers to write for Windows, and will thus be able to convince users to buy it.

Yes, buy it. It is not free. If you already own an 80286- or 80386-based system, you cannot get it for free. The list price is $149, although if you already have a copy of Windows 2 (even the Windows run time that comes with most Windows applications like Excel and Word For Windows), the upgrade price is $50. Microsoft is emphasizing that Windows is not part of the operating system, but is an add-on. You buy it like you buy software.

Many hardware manufacturers are planning to bundle Windows with new systems starting this month, so new buyers will not have to buy it separately. Most of us, however, will need to buy it, or at least pony up the $50 for the upgrade.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman @well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Still A Few Bugs: There are, however, some significant bugs that Microsoft admits to but says it will not fix. Windows 3 has basically two major new features: a better user interface for starting programs, and better memory management. The new user interface, called the Program Manager, shows windows of iconic representations of user applications. The names on the programs can have more than the standard eight uppercase characters. The improved memory management lets you use your PC's memory as "extended memory" which is generally much faster than the "expanded memory" that Windows 2 programs required.

Essentially, Microsoft has given Windows more of the cosmetic features that Macintosh users have assumed to be standard parts of a computer. They didn't go all the way, however, and the press pundits who claim that using Windows 3 is just like using a Macintosh either haven't used a Macintosh much or didn't use much of Windows. For example, the new iconic interface is only available for the Program Manager; it does not apply to the File Manager, the utility you use to move and delete files. Although the new File Manager is much improved over the old one (you can see the tree structure of your directories), it still represents documents by their eight-letter names. Mac users can see all files as icons and can easily launch their applications while looking at the documents.

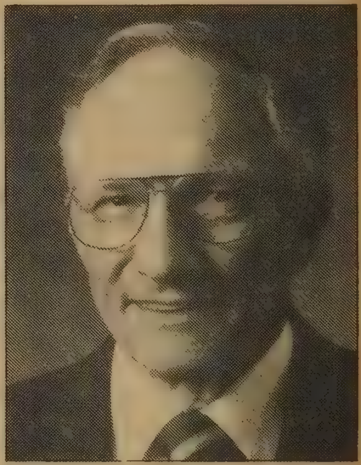
The improved memory management has the unpleasant side effect of making almost every current Windows program not work. Although some publishers had new versions available when Windows 3 was released, numerous others said that their upgrades won't be ready for many months.

Microsoft made some efforts to overcome this problem by giving Windows 3 a mode that will run old programs. However, it is very difficult to run both old-style and new-style Windows programs at the same time, be-

ROBERT NOYCE, PRIME MOVER IN EARLY SEMICONDUCTOR INDUSTRY, DIES

The industry will miss Robert Noyce, one of the earliest significant pioneers in the creation of the semiconductor. He died June 3 of a heart attack at the age of 62.

Early in his career he helped found Fairchild Semiconductor and Intel. As one of the co-inventors of the integrated circuit, he helped shape essentially all of the electronics industry in the last 30 years. When he died, he was president and CEO of Sematech, the consortium trying to reestablish the US as the world leader of the semiconductor industry.



He had won numerous awards both as an engineer and as an industry leader, and held over a dozen patents for semiconductor devices.

The Macintosh® Source

Corporate Buyers–try our service and prices

Call our Corporate Sales Phone Lines for Quotes

Macintosh SE/30®

Now in Stock!

$3149-

Save $1720

The Macintosh SE/30® gives you the highest performance compact Macintosh with all of the power of the Macintosh IIx®. It can run most applications up to 4x faster then the Mac SE. Expandable to 8MB of RAM, and available with a 40 or 80MB hard disk. Price includes 40mb hard disk, 1Mb RAM Keyboard not included.

Macintosh IIfx®

Call for Sale Price!

To provide the maximum performance and responsiveness, the Macintosh IIfx has a high speed, 40 mhz, 68030 microprocessor, a 32K Static RAM cache memory subsystem, and a 68882 floating-point coprocessor for high-speed processing of complex mathematical functions. The Macintosh IIfx also incorporates dedicated I/O processors. Includes six NuBus™ expansion slots and is expandable to 8 mb.

Macintosh Portable®

$3888-

Save $1611

YOU HAVE TO SEE TO BELIEVE THE SHARP, FAST DISPLAY ON THIS SYSTEM.

The Macintosh Portable computer offers complete functionality and performance in an all-in-one package. Intelligent power management features allow the Macintosh Portable to operate for 6 to 12 hours on a single battery charge.

GET THE GENUINE MACINTOSH PERIPHERALS FROM APPLE COMPUTER INC.

Apple® Portrait Display

$1188

Including Video Card

save $510

This high-resolution, 15"-inch monochrome monitor displays one full page of text or graphics. With the appropriate Apple Video Card the monitor is capable of producing either 16 or 256 shades of gray.

Apple Scanner®

The Apple Scanner enables you to import virtually any graphic or image into a variety of software applications.

$1295

save $504

- Scans images at 75, 100, 150, and 200 dpi.
- Scans line art, halftones, and gray-scale images
- Easy-to-use Applescan™ and Hyperscan™ software included.

New & Improved

Apple Imagewriter® II

Now Only $445

The affordable dot-matrix printer works with any Macintosh computer and offers the flexibility of printing in color - with a color ribbon and appropriate software. Printer cable not included.

Macintosh IIci®

At 25 mhz, the processor in the Macintosh IIci speeds up performance and saves you time. Built in video port saves you money. Perfect for a file server or graphics workstation.

Call for Sale Price!

CPU comes with 1MB RAM and mouse. Add your choice of keyboard, hard disk and monitor for complete system.

Macintosh IIcx® HD40

Call for Sale Price!

Now In Stock!

The Macintosh IICX 40 comes w/1MB of RAM; a 40MB hard drive; a 68030 microprocessor; a 68882 coprocessor and a 1.4-megabyte Apple FDHD ™ Superdrive. Add a 13" color monitor for crisp, clear, colorful display. Standard keyboard $95, Extended keyboard $175.

LaserWriter®II
New Low Price !!!

For postscript or networking requirements get a LaserWriter IINT or IINTX. The LaserWriter IINT and LaserWriter IINTX come with 35 built-in fonts offering a range of styles and sizes.

LaserWriter II NT	**$3149**	**Save $1350**
LaserWriter IINTX	**$4199**	**Save $1800**

COMPUTER SELECTION

SUNNYVALE (408) 746-2288
1202 Apollo Way (Central & Lawrence) M-F 9:30-6 Sat 12-4
CORPORATE SALES (408) 746-2268

SAN FRANCISCO (415) 543-9888
201 Mission Street (@ Main) M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2
CORPORATE SALES (415) 543-9892

Authorized Dealer®

Apple, Apple Logo, Apple Imagewriter II, Apple Scanner, AppleTalk, Macintosh Portable, Mac, Macintosh, LaserWriter, are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Keyboards are not included in the items above.

The press pundits who claim that using Windows 3 is just like using a Macintosh either haven't used a Macintosh much or didn't use much of Windows.

cause old-style programs need expanded memory but new-style ones need extended memory. Microsoft is banking on the fact that most Windows users up to now generally only used a single Windows program.

One big improvement that comes from the new version's better memory management is that it now works much better with networks than Windows 2 did. Still, Windows 3 programs are not that fast unless you have an 80386 or 80486. ToolBook, the HyperCard-like runtime package that comes with Windows, is fairly sluggish on a 12MHz 80286, even with 2Mb of RAM.

All new software has bugs, but only Microsoft could get away with releasing software that causes hard disks to crash or not be recognized and get away with it. Windows 3, when running on an 80386-based system, interacts badly with hard disk utilities that partition the hard disk, and may cause significant data loss.

The vast majority of MS-DOS users use version 3, since version 4 takes up much more memory and does not run on many clones. However, version 3 cannot handle disks larger than 32Mb. Thus, users of version 3 often use third-party disk partition systems to give them partitions larger than 32Mb. Windows 3 often causes severe damage to the file allocation tables (FATs) of disks with such partition software, causing total data loss. Microsoft cavalierly claims that you should use MS-DOS version 4 if you want larger partitions, even though it doesn't run reliably on many systems.

To make matters worse, Microsoft admits that it knew about the incompatibilities before Windows 3 was released but never told anyone. There is no mention of the problem in the release notes that come with Windows 3, and Microsoft didn't even tell the manufacturers of the partitioning software. According to Microsoft, "We knew certain partitioning methods caused problems for Windows," but they decided not to publicize the problem.

Apparently the problem can be partially alleviated by using a temporary (instead of permanent) swap file, but even in that case damage can be done.

What It All Means: Although the hoopla for Windows 3 sounds a great deal like the misplaced excitement that Microsoft generated for earlier versions of Windows and OS/2, many more software companies are committed to producing Windows applications by the end of this year.

Microsoft itself is the biggest manufacturer of Windows software, and the current versions of Excel and Word for Windows work under Windows 3. Aldus has promised that PageMaker, another important Windows application, will be updated by July. New Windows applications are expected from Lotus, Adobe, and Informix.

It is likely that most of these companies will see much larger sales in the Windows market than in OS/2. OS/2 has been moribund for many months, and many developers have said that it is so much easier to develop for Windows than it is for OS/2 that it is unlikely that OS/2 will catch on for many years.

Of course, it is still not clear that Windows will catch on either, but its much more serious support from software developers gives it a much better chance than it ever had before. People who were disillusioned with Windows 2's limitations will be pleased with many of the improvements in version 3.

The first noticeable change is the much better setup program. The Windows 2 setup program was so bad that many people could not use it at all. The new setup is significantly better and less daunting to new users. The Program Manager and File Manager will make it less likely that people will leave Windows to perform normal file management tasks. The bundled applications are also better and easier to use.

Microsoft is betting that the tens of millions of PC users who have 640K or 1Mb machines will upgrade to at least 2Mb. Although Windows 3 will work on a 286-based machine with 1Mb, most software publishers are saying that they will require two, because Windows itself eats up most of the first megabyte. Adding memory to a PC is not terribly expensive (RAM is now selling for $70 to $110 a megabyte), but most PC users do not want to open their PCs. Even those who are willing to open them are unwilling to risk pressing chips into sockets or even to change boards. Since few PCs weigh less than 25 lbs., many users will be hesitant to drag their machine into their dealers and leave them there for a few days or even overnight. Although the memory upgrade issue was passed over by Microsoft as minor, it may significantly slow the acceptance of Windows. Even today, most of 80286 and 80386 systems sold come with only 1Mb of memory, and many require an additional memory board to add more RAM.

Windows itself is a lot more fun than plain old MS-DOS. It always has been, but that has not been enough to get users to adopt it. The only reason most people bought Windows was that Windows applications like Excel and PageMaker required it. With more Windows applications appearing this year, more people will feel compelled to spend the money to buy it.

Some programs just won't work with Windows, such as TOPS networking; in order to run some popular programs like Lotus 1-2-3 version 3 on an 80386-based system, you have to use a less-powerful mode of Windows. There will be a fair amount of pressure on the developers of such programs to make them compatible with Windows. Although it will not be a "necessary" part of running MS-DOS for many years (if ever), it will certainly become a significant part of the computer scene, and will probably make life easier for tens of millions of users in the next few years.

If you are interested in Windows 3, check to see whether you have a copy of Windows 2 anywhere. You may have gotten a complimentary copy when you bought a Microsoft Mouse or other hardware. If you have any Windows application, you have a copy of Windows 2. This lets you upgrade to Windows 3 for $50 (plus $5.50 shipping). Call (800)323-3577 and have a credit card ready. Microsoft has special upgrade rates for corporate customers. The upgrade offer is only good until September 15.

COMPUTER BOOKS FOR THE YEAR

Once a year, the American Booksellers Association gathers all the publishers to show off the books that you will see in the next year. This year's show, in Las Vegas, did not bode well for buyers of computer books.

Very few new ideas showed up at this year's ABA convention. Many publishers are so busy turning out books for every level of user of all the popular programs that they haven't done much to move out of their established

IBM® **Apple®** **COMPAQ®**

PS/2 Mod 70-061/70 E61	3775/3450
PS/2 Mod 70-A/21/121	6150/4195
PS/2 Mod 80-041/071	3895/4500
PS/2 Mod 55SX–031/061	2495/2750
PS/2 Mod 70–B61/B21	8395/8795
PS/2 Mod 65SX-061/121	3450/3950
Quiet Writer II/III	599/1050
Laserprinter E/4019	1025/1699
8503/8512/8513	199/439/539
8514/8514A	1150/950

CLEARANCE DEALS

PS/2 Compat. 5 1/4" Ext. FD-360/1-2	199/219
PS/2 /Compat. Tape Back-up	265
IBM PC Network Adptr II	375
IBM Dual Asyn. Adptr	150
IBM Display Stands	25
Apple Mac Portable Modem	295
Apple Mac Num. KB card	59
Apple Mac 2400 bd Modem	275
Wordperfect LAN	40
IRMA Board - 3278/79	450
Compaq 1 MB Upgr. 20/e/s	399
Compaq 512K Upgr. Port III	150
Compaq VGA Bds.	350
IBM PS/2 Keyboards	99

Mac SE 2FD's $1699

Mac SE 2 MB HD	1999
Mac SE 2 MB-40 MB HD	2250
Mac SE/30-1 FD	2599
Mac SE/30 40 MB HD	2999
Mac SE/30 80 MB HD	3299
Mac IIcx-1 FD	3150
Mac IIcx-40 MB HD	3599
Mac IIcx-80 MB HD-4 MB	4199
Mac IIci-1 FD	4175
Mac IIci-40 MB HD	4575
Mac IIci-80 MB HD-4 MB	5199
Mac IIfx-1/FD-4 MB	6199
Mac IIfx-80 MB HD-4 MB	6799
Mac IIfx-160 MB HD-4 MB	7499
Mac Portable-1 FD	3650
Mac Portable-40 MB HD	4150
Laser II NT	3099
Laser II NTX	3999
Apple RGB Monitor	699
1 MB Memory upgrade	85

LTE 286-20/40	$2795/3295
SLT 286-20/40	3650/4050
Portable III-20/40	3395/3950
Portable 386-40/100	4750/5399
Deskpro 286e-1/20/40	1725/1995/2295
Deskpro 386/20e-1/40/110	3550/4150/4750
Deskpro 386/25-84/110/300	5450/6099/8099
Deskpro 386/33-84/380/650	7195/10299
Deskpro 486/25 -120/320/650	9850/12299/14399

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Series IID	$2599
HP Series II	1399
HP Paintjet	975
HP Scanjet Plus	1050
HP PLotters	Call
1 MB upgrades-II/IIP	179/199
Postscript Emul.-II/IIP	425/325
25 in 1 Font Ctdge	199
HP/Compatible Font Ctdges	Call

Subject to stock on hand

HP IIP = $875* AFTER REBATE

*PURCHASE OF PACIFIC DATA 1 MB MEMORY UPGRADE $150

HP III = $1599

INCLUDING TONER CART.

BEST PRICE AND QUALITY

COMPUTERS

286-12

- 16 MHz Landmark
- 512K Memory
- Clock/Calendar
- 1:1 Floppy/HD Con
- Mono Graphics
- 12″ Tilt/Swivel Mon
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 Floppy Drive

ALL FOR $495

386-SX

- 20 MHz Landmark
- 1 MB Ram Memory
- Clock/Calendar
- 1:1 Floppy/HD Con
- Mono Graphics
- 12″ Tilt/Swivel Mon
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 Floppy Drive

ALL FOR $795

386-25

- 33 MHz Landmark
- 1 MB Ram Memory
- Clock/Calendar
- 1:1 Floppy/HD Con
- Mono Graphics
- 12″ Tilt/Swivel Mon
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 Floppy Drive

ALL FOR $1149

PLUS A FREE COPY OF SPINNAKER'S WRITER-PLANNER-FILER

ALL SYSTEMS ARE IBM COMPATIBLE • ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR

WE DO WINDOWS! • WE DO LAWNS!

MICROSOFT'S BEST 3.0 IS HERE

LOCAL AREA WIRELESS NETWORKS

COME SEE IT ALL WORKING IN OUR SHOWROOM

Magna Data
Computer Sales & Service
3987 Pacific Blvd.
San Mateo, CA 94403
(415) 341-6351 FAX (415) 341-5723

Oakland Micro Centre
584 Grand Ave. - Oakland
(415) 836-0670

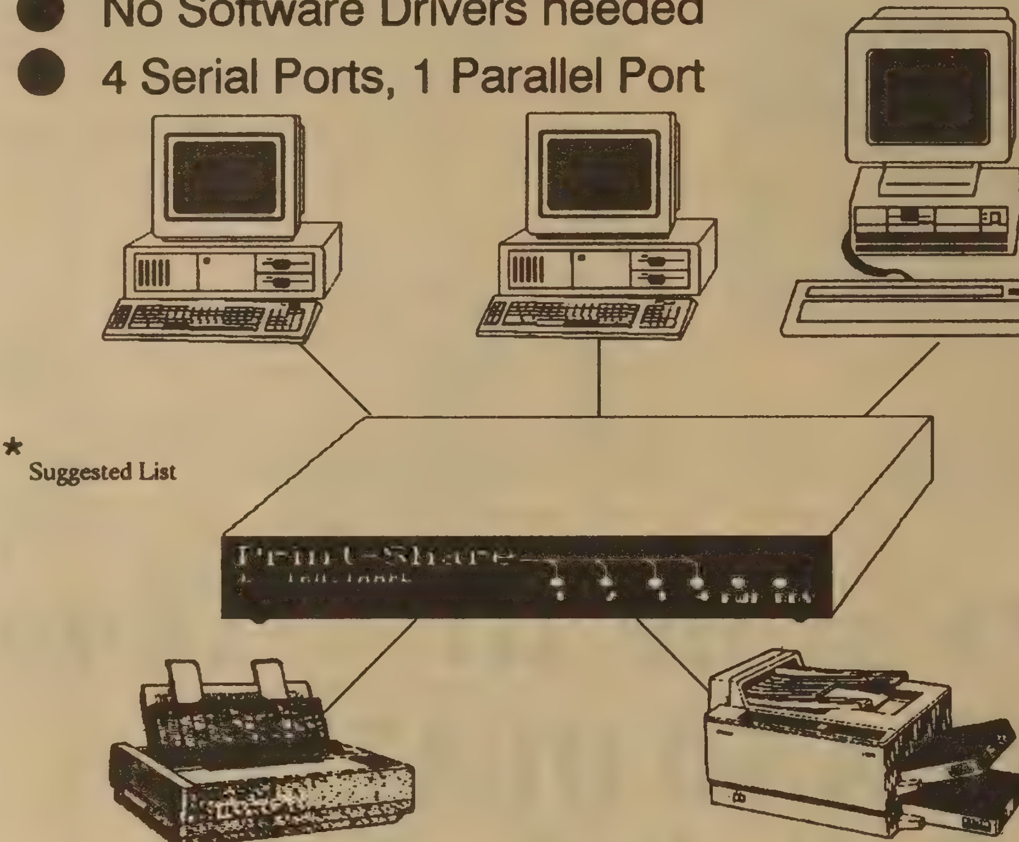
master charge VISA

These are cash prices only

LOW COST Printer Sharing
ONLY $399.00* with CABLES

Print-Share lets you share one printer between four computers *-or-* 3 Computers can share 2 Printers.

- Two 10' and two 25' Serial Cables included
- Automatic Buffering 64K to 1 Megabyte
- No Software Drivers needed
- 4 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port



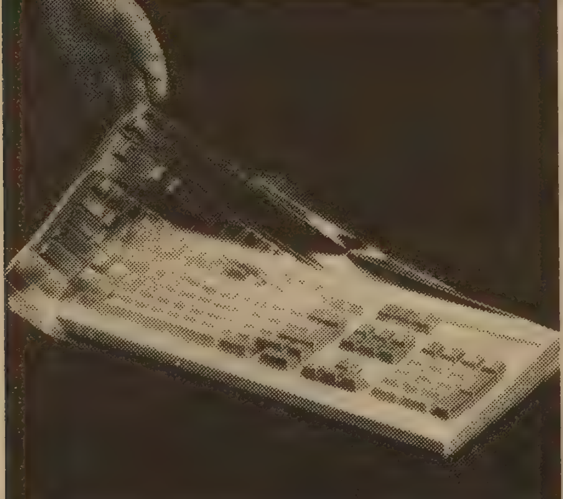
* Suggested List

Print-Share comes complete with everything needed to be sharing in minutes. Installation is plug and go.

CALL NOW 800-776-5676

From 4 to 56 devices, Tanstaafl offers a complete line of printer networking systems and cabling.

All Tanstaafl products have a 2 Year Warranty. TANSTAAFL Mfg. Inc. 1800 Wyatt Dr. Santa Clara CA 95054



"The Keyboard Protector"
REMAINS IN PLACE DURING KEYBOARD USE!

Protects against liquid spills, dust, grease, food, & paper clips. Transparent, durable, flexible, with no interference. Custom made for most popular Computer Keyboards.

Pro-tecT Computer Products
2216 N. 640 W. West Bountiful, UT 84087
FREE BROCHURE/DEALER INFORMATION
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-669-7739
Guaranteed the Finest Custom Cover Available!

CALL FOR SPECIAL SUMMER PRICES
Order w/Check, Visa or Mastercard

series. The past year has not created many new best-sellers, so most of the publishers didn't try to find any new methods to get computer book buyers in different forms.

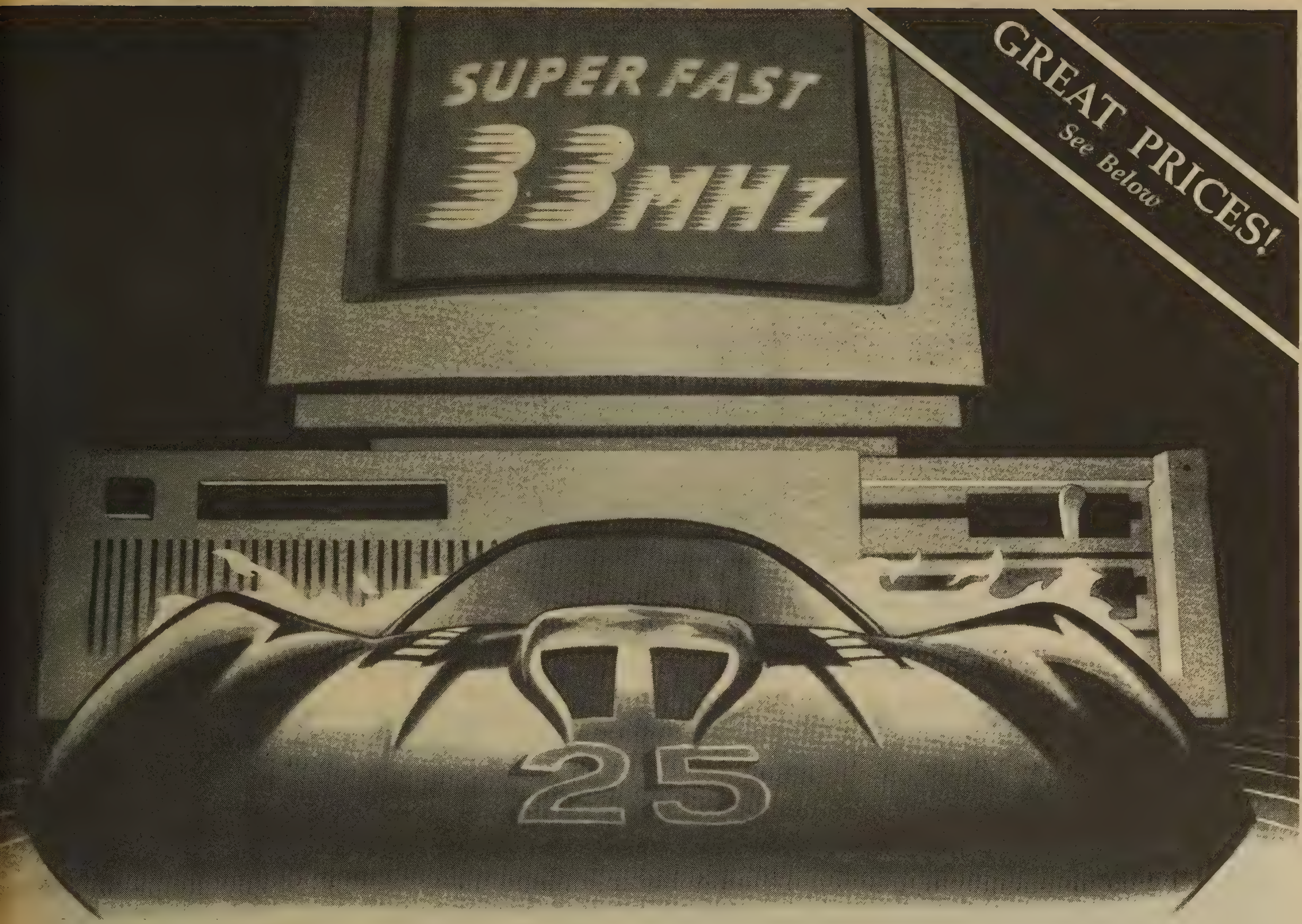
Of course, Windows 3 books are all the rage, and will continue to be for at least the rest of this year. There will be at least a dozen books on the basics of using Windows 3, and another dozen "power users" guides. Given that Microsoft made a good effort and greatly improved the documentation that comes with Windows 3, it is not clear how well these books will sell.

A few publishers will also have books on programming with Windows 3.

Microsoft Press has the most books for Windows and is the only publisher to be able to call its books the "official" guides. Microsoft Press also has the distinction of starting the only major innovation of the year, books that come with demonstration versions of the software they talk about. Following up on Microsoft's successful "Learn xxx Now" series, these "special editions" come with disks containing crippled demonstration versions of the software, so you can follow along with the tutorial in the book even if you don't own the product. For about $30, people who are not sure whether or not they want to buy a product can test it and, if they decide to buy it, already have a good introductory book on it. Given that Microsoft is notorious for incomplete manuals, this reduces fears of potential buyers about buying the full package.

Windows 3 books are all the rage, and will continue to be for at least the rest of this year. There will be at least a dozen books on the basics of using Windows 3, and another dozen "power users" guides.

Other publishers are also rediscovering book-disk combinations. After last fall's best-seller by John Dvorak, *Dvorak's Guide to PC Telecommunications,* many companies that had tried



High Speed Performance.

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications including CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, local area networking and desktop publishing. Now, for our 5th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80386-25MHz and 33MHz.

MICRO CACHE 386-33MHz

- 386-33MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-33MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 80 MB Fast Hard Drive 20(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 58MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: $2795
- VGA SYSTEM: $3295
- S VGA SYSTEM: $3595

MICRO CACHE 386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-25MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy disk drive
- 80MB Fast hard drive 20(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 38MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: $2495
- VGA SYSTEM: $2995
- S VGA SYSTEM: $3395

MSE 386-20MHz

- 80386 32 bit CPU, 20/8MHz
- 1MB RAM memory
- Hard/Floppy disk controller
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 42MB fast hard drive 28(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 25MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: $1295
- VGA SYSTEM: $1795
- S VGA SYSTEM: $2095

WEEKLY SPECIALS

A. 386 SX, 0 Wait, 1MB (80ns) RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive 28(ms)
BASIC SYSTEM: $995
VGA SYSTEM: $1495

B. 286-12MHz, 0 Wait, 16MHz Performance, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms)
BASIC SYSTEM: $895
MONO SYSTEM: $995

EXPANSION OPTIONS

• Maxtor IDE 200MB (16ms)	$1099
• Maxtor ESDI 320MB (16ms)	$1699
• Maxtor ESDI 650MB (15 MB)	$2499
• CDC MFM 80MB (20ms)	$ 599
• Micropolis MFM 70MB (28ms)	$ 599
• Conner IDE 105MB (22ms)	$ 699
• Paradise VGA Plus 16 Bit (1024X768)	$ 299
• NEC Multisync 2A Monitor (800x600)	$ 499
• NEC Multisync 3D Monitor (1024x768)	$ 649
• Teac 60MB Tape Back-up	$ 499
• Nanao VGA 9070S Monitor (16")	$ 999
• Citizen VGA Monitor 1024 x 768	$ 499
• Micronics Cache 386-33MHz Motherboard	$1499
• Micronics Cache 486-25MHz Motherboard	$3499

MSE

MS ENGINEERING, INC.
10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398

book-disk combinations once or twice and given up on them rediscovered their appeal. Early book-disk combinations were aimed only at programmers, but many companies have now released sets that are useful to a much wider variety of readers. The recent announcements, which will be released at various times in the next few months, include the Waite Group's *Master C: Let the PC Teach You C, Dr. File Finder's Guide to Shareware* from Osborne/McGraw-Hill, and *Windows 3 Programming Primer* from Addison-Wesley.

Bookstores have steadfastly refused to sell non-book software for many reasons. Primarily, since they don't understand much about computers, they are hesitant to sell something that might require support. Most bookstores can't figure out how to categorize computer books in their computer section, much less sell and support software. The large chains like Walden's and Crown do sell a few select titles, but they don't plan on expanding much, since the software sales have been small and the inventory costs are high. The advent of book-disk software worries some bookstores but they hope that people are in fact just buying the book.

Since books require almost no "support," book-disk packages don't scare bookstores' buyers nearly as much as regular software.

Other books that do not fall into the yet-another-guide-to-some-software include the new edition of the *PostScript Language Reference Manual* (Addison-Wesley), the *Sim City Planning Commission Handbook* (Osborne/McGraw-Hill), the *Used Computer Handbook* (Microsoft Press), and a slew of books on Nintendo and other video game machines.

HITACHI DEVELOPS FIRST 8MB RAM CHIP

Leapfrogging over other semiconductor companies, Hitachi recently announced that they had developed a working prototype of a 64Mbit (8Mb) chip. In addition, they said that the chip used new technology to create circuit paths only .3 microns wide, much narrower than current production technology, and that the chip had been etched by electron beams.

Although production of this chip is years away, it could give Hitachi a huge boost in the market if they were the only supplier of RAM that is so dense. ■

CompuLAN
Networking & Communications Manufacturer

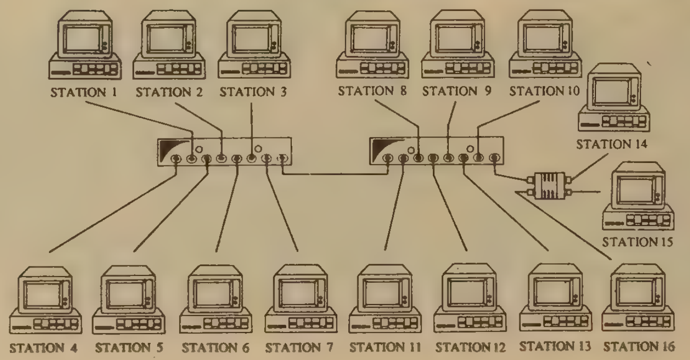
5 reasons why people choose CompuLAN over the others:

- **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED:** or money back.
- **UNBEATABLE PRICE:** or we'll match it.
- **AFTER SALES SERVICE:** full technical support.
- **SAME DAY DELIVERY:** order before 3:00 PM.
- **DIRECT FROM FACTORY:** no middleman.

	Dealer's price
8 bit "2-in-1" ArcnetCard Star Coaxial + Twisted pair	$65
8 bit "4-in-1" ArcnetCard Bus Coaxial + Twisted pair	$85
16 bit ArcnetCard Star	$125
16 bit ArcnetCard Bus	$145
16 bit ArcnetCard Twisted pair	$145
8 port Arcnet Active HUB (Stackable)	$169
8 bit NE-1000 Compatible Card	$109
16 bit NE-2000 Compatible Card	$159
Novell Netware Software on sale	Call

NEW PRODUCTS:

- 16-bit Arcnet TURBO card
- 16-bit Arcnet & Ethernet cards for PS/2 MCA
- 16-bit twisted pair Ethernet cards
- Diskless Workstation/File Server


STATION 1
STATION 2
STATION 3
STATION 8
STATION 9
STATION 10
STATION 14
STATION 15
STATION 4
STATION 5
STATION 6
STATION 7
STATION 11
STATION 12
STATION 13
STATION 16

Free ELS-1!!
(One FREE copy with your one-time purchase of 40 16-bit Arcnet cards.

Call now for volume discount:

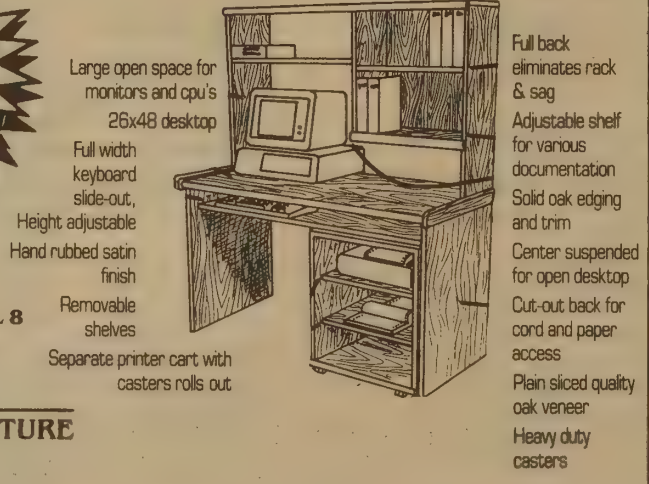
Northern California and Nationwide:
Tel: (408) 922-6888
Fax: (408) 954-8299
1842 Daltrey Way
San Jose, CA 95132

Southern California:
Tel: (818) 286-9304
Fax: (818) 286-2069
1103 S. San Gabriel Blvd., #A
San Gabriel, CA 91776

WANTED: OEMs, VARs, SIs, Distributors, Resellers

$369 3-Pc. Set

- SPACE-EFFICIENT
- ALL WOOD
- UPGRADE W/DOOR
- HUTCH OR DESK DRAWER


Large open space for monitors and cpu's
26x48 desktop
Full width keyboard slide-out, Height adjustable
Hand rubbed satin finish
Removable shelves
Separate printer cart with casters rolls out
Full back eliminates rack & sag
Adjustable shelf for various documentation
Solid oak edging and trim
Center suspended for open desktop
Cut-out back for cord and paper access
Plain sliced quality oak veneer
Heavy duty casters

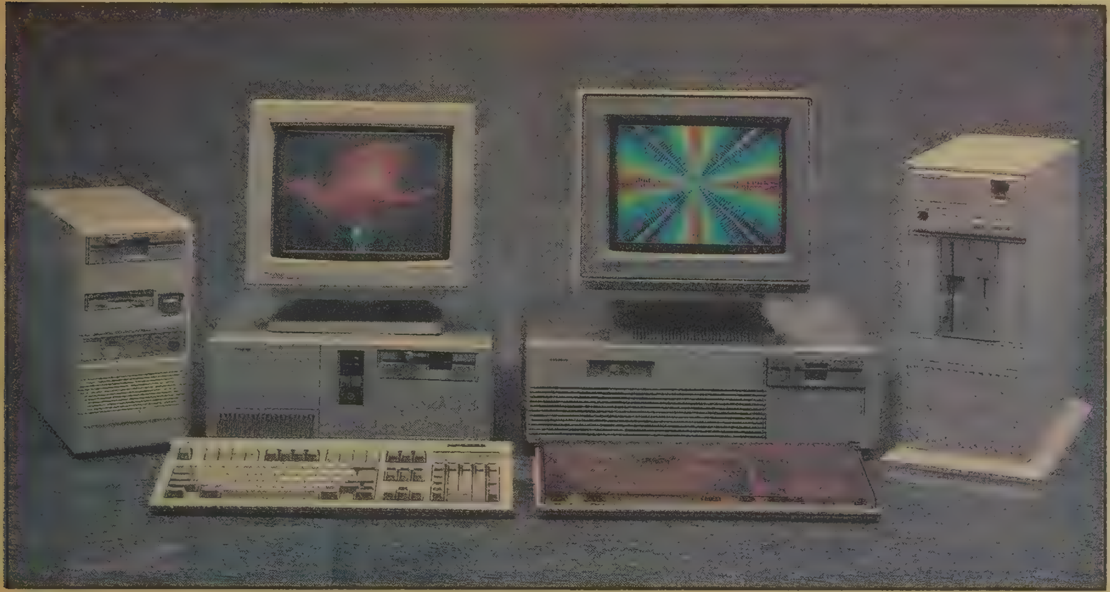
OPEN M-SAT. 9-5:30 WED. 'TIL 8

ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE
930-0277
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK

COMPLETE 386SX SYSTEM $1295

WITH 40MB IDE HARD DRIVE ! ONLY

Standard equips with the latest technology of IDE hard drive, gives you ultimate performance in its class. (Performance: TRK: TRK seek 3.75 MS, DOS file transfer speed 145 K/sec) more than 300% faster than the past technologies — MFM & RLL.



Standard System Feature

- Genuines Intel **80386SX** Microprocessor.
- **8/16** MHz ϕ Wait State dual speed hard/software selectable.
- **1 MB RAM** expandable to a system total of **16 MB.**
- **40 MB IDE** hard drive (1:1 interleave, 28ms).
- **5.25" 1.2 MB** or **3.5" 1.44 MB** diskette drive.
- Mono graphics controller, 12" high-res amber display **MONITOR** with tilt/swivel base.
- 102 keys enhanced **ALPS** switch tactile/click keyboard.
- 2 high speed serial ports plus one parallel and one game ports.
- **80387SX** math coprocessor support.
- Case with security lock & led indicators.
- Built in real time clock & calendar.
- Dual diskette and hard drive controller.
- 8 industry standard expansion slots.
- **200-WATT** power supply.
- VGA systems include the high performance 16-bit **PLATINUM** video adapter and **MONITOR.**

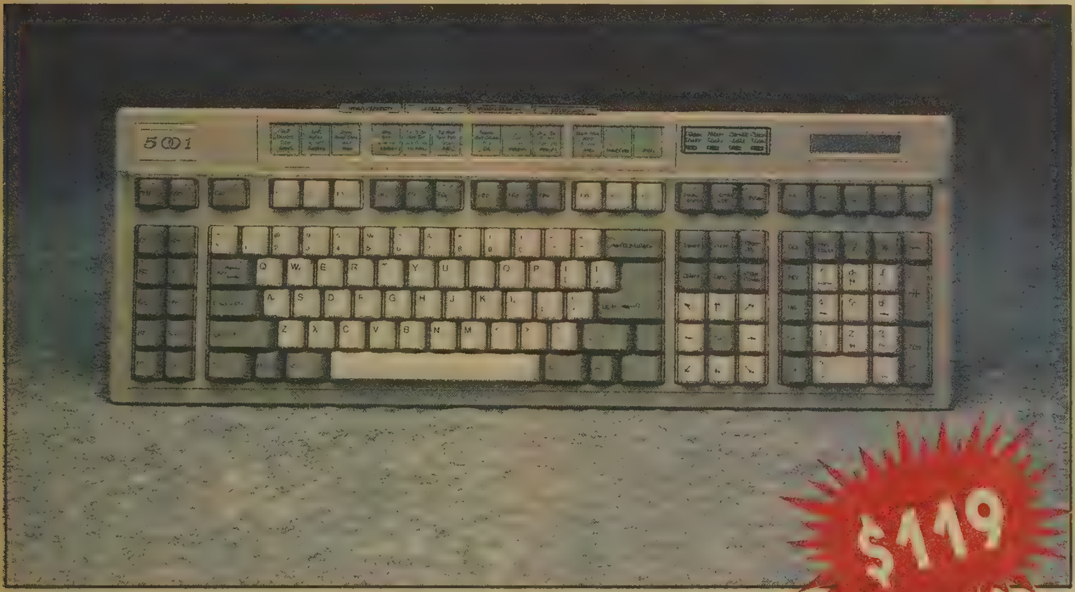
Mono 12" Sys. $1295 VGA 640×480 Sys. $1675

Super VGA 1024×768 Sys. $1825

COMPLETE 386-25 MHz HARD DRIVE SYSTEM ONLY $1635

Standard equips with the genuines intel 80386-25 MHz microprocessor. 40MB IDE hard drive. (1:1 interleave, 28ms) 300% faster than MFM & RLL hard drive. Standard feature as the 386SX system above.

Mono 12" Sys. $1635 VGA 640×480 Sys. $2015 Super VGA 1024×768 Sys. $2165



LOGOS 5001 130 KEY KEYBOARD

The real keyboard terminator you can find this century is now presenting:

- 100% **PC/PS2, NOVELL ELS** compatible.
- **ALPS** switch, adopting click, tactile feeling. The highest cost, the best quality, the most comfortable feeling you can enjoy.
- Double shoot keycaps and keyswitch to guarantee **TEN MILLION** times typing.
- Special offer of "2 set of 12 function keys" on upper and left position to increase typing efficiency.
- 8 direction arrow keys for choice to move cursor 12 kind of speed.
- Build in a **CALCULATOR** and offer keyboard/calculator switch to choose function you need.
- Funishing calendar and extra 5 kinds of the most popular function description plates necessary.
- Offer an extra **MACRO** key.
- Extra "✱" key for software copy operation (✱.✱).

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. (LESS SHIPPING)
ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR.
VISA MasterCard VISA & MASTERCARD WELCOME.
3% SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDER.

VGA 1024×768 SPECIAL

Logos platinum VGA 16 bit 1024×768 card gives you compatibility and performance that no other can match.

- 100% compatibility with the **IBM** compatible mother board.
- Memory expandable to 512K.
- Supports a wide rang of monitor:
  - **MULTISYNC** monitors
  - **PS/2** monitors
  - **VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA** & **HERCULES** monitors
- Fully supports:
  - All **IBM VGA** modes to the register level
  - **IBM EGA, CGA** and **MDA** modes to the register level
  - 80-column text modes in 30, 43 and 60 rows
  - 132-column text modes in 25, 30, 43 and 60 rows
  - Including numbers of the popular extended drivers
  - High-resolution graphics display includes:

640×480	256 colors
800×600	256 colors
1024×768	256 colors

AMERICAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

809 So. Lemon Ave. • Walnut, CA 91789 • **(714) 869-7789** • Fax (714) 869-7980

LETTERS

TOO MUCH LAWYER-BASHING?

While lawyer-bashing is both popular and sometimes appropriate, I have to take exception to Paul Hoffman's column (#69). The judge in the litigation between Motorola and Hitachi may well have castigated the lawyers in the case since the judge had no one else available to address; however, it is not the lawyers who make the decisions when it comes to determining whether to settle a case or continue with litigation. That is a business decision left strictly to the principals, although obviously the principals will seek counsel's opinion. It is a violation of ethics, by the way, and grounds for malpractice, to fail to inform a client of a settlement offer.

Litigation is one of the worst business propositions in the world. No rational businessman wishes to pour money down the litigation rathole without good reason. Given the dollars at stake in the chip copyright infringement litigation, the decision to settle, to continue the litigation, or to appeal is one that could only be made at the highest levels of management and the board of directors.

> "Litigation is one of the worst business propositions in the world. No rational businessman wishes to pour money down the litigation rathole without good reason."

While there are certainly substantial fees to be made from the kind of major litigation that the Motorola/Hitachi dispute involves, any high quality reputable law firm today finds that it has all the business it can handle given the litigious nature of Americans in general. Let's put the blame where it belongs.

Plaudits to Jim Warren for his entertaining and thought-provoking columns. As to redistricting by algorithm, who is going to watch the programmers? Or are they immune to such mundane attractions as politics?

George M. Snyder
Huntington Beach

PHYSICS ALERT

Re your review of Interactive Physics: send Markowitz back to Physics 101. A free-falling object does *not* fall 32 feet the first second. It falls 16 feet. It accelerates 32 ft/sec^2.

$s=1/2at^2$.
$\therefore$ if t=1 sec, s=16 ft.
if t=2 sec, s= 64 ft.

from the start, not 64 ft. during the second second. What he's got is velocity, not displacement.

L.W. Jordan
College of Marin
Kentfield

HELP FOR THE OFFICE TRAINER

To aid employers in coping with the continuing shortage of word processing personnel, we have developed a method that enables an ordinary typist to acquire this skill in a matter of hours.

We will send a free copy of our article "How to Train Your Own Word Processors" to any of your readers who send us a stamped, self-addressed business-letter-sized envelope (No. 10).

Howard Martin
President
Society for Computer-Aided Productivity
PO Box 82092
San Diego, CA 92138

TANDY USER SEEKS HELP

Please refer me to anyone who can offer me support group assistance with my Tandy SX1000 computer and DMP430 printer.

Noting that I reside in the Southern California area of Anaheim, a support group in the local area would be most beneficial. Or perhaps you can refer me to an organization which can be instrumental in my desperate pursuit of help!

Peter Creanza
Anaheim

If any readers have any useful suggestions, we'll be happy to publish them.—eds.

AMIGA IN THE REAL WORLD

My son and I operate a desktop publishing (i.e. electronic prepress) business, and our hardware/software is based upon the Amiga 2000. Our equipment includes a 68020/20MHz CPU with MMU and math coprocessor running at 20MHz, 7 Mb of RAM, and an 11ms, 80 Mb GVP Quantum hard drive with DMA 64K fast-cache controller, FlickerFixer video card, and NEC MultiSync monitor. No sunglasses needed.

Our "meager" peripherals include an NEC LC890 laser printer, Canon IX-10 scanner, Supra 2400 baud modem, HP PaintJet printer, AMAX Macintosh emulator with drive, and a Sharp JX-100 color scanner.

In short, what we have here is an integrated, powerful, fast, fully IBM- and Mac-compatible system which supports the three main computer systems. Besides thousands of Amiga software programs, we can take advantage of IBM and Mac software as well.

Mr. Shrivastava [author of recent letter "Disgruntled Amiga User Strikes Back"] suffers from the same MacDisorder most MacPeople suffer from: MacBlindness. He knows nothing about the Amiga and understands less. He knows nothing about IBM clones and understands even less about them. I suggest he leave the safety and exclusivity of his college-buffered yuppie world and discover that other viable computer systems do indeed exist.

I use my computer because it is the tool for the job. Period. I don't care what you do with your computer. I say enough of this stupid insipid competition! Use what you wish. Let's be friends. Of all people, we should know better than to compete. We have much knowledge. We wish to share it. Will you?

Steve Muchmore
The Graphics Shoppe
Claremont

UNIX MAIL: NO OFFICE SHOULD BE WITHOUT IT?

In your April 16th issue you ran an article about installing QuickMail on a Macintosh. In the article it implies that setting up electronic mail (email) on a UNIX computer is a very difficult task. This is not true. Under UNIX, electronic mail is part of the operating system, not an application you have to buy and install. On a standalone UNIX computer, sending mail on the local system requires no setup; you just send mail to the user's account. There are no restrictions on the num-

386-33 MHz 64K CACHE

LANDMARK = 56
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16 BIT, 1X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/ BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2FL/2HD CONTROLLER W/CACHE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W P/W CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$1399

386-33

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
40 MB	1698	1793	2109	2343
65 MB	1799	1898	2214	2448
110 MB	1999	2098	2404	2638

486-25 MHz 64K CACHE

LANDMARK = 115
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16 BIT, 1X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/ BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W P/W CASE HOLDS FIVE DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 1:1 2FL/2HD CONTROLLER

$2999

486-25 W/64K CACHE

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
40 MB	3294	3393	3704	3884
65 MB	3419	3518	3829	4009
110 MB	3609	3708	4019	4199

386-25 MHz

LANDMARK = 33
- 1 MB EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16 BIT, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/ BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 200W P/W CASE HOLDS FIVE DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$999

386-25

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
40 MB	1358	1457	1758	1983
65 MB	1488	1587	1888	2113
80 MB	1584	1683	1984	2209

386-25 MHz 64K CACHE

LANDMARK = 43
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16 BIT, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/ BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W P/W CASE HOLDS FIVE DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 1:1 2S/2HD CONTROLLER

$1199

386-25 W/64K CACHE

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
40 MB	1504	1603	1919	2153
65 MB	1609	1708	2024	2258
80 MB	1799	1898	2214	2448

386-16 SX

LANDMARK = 21
- 1 MB EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 6X16 BIT, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/ BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 FL/2 HD CONTROLLER
- 200W P/W CASE HOLDS FIVE DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$629

386-16 SX

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
40 MB	929	1028	1314	1559
65 MB	995	1094	1399	1624
80 MB	1194	1289	1599	1819

286-16 MHz
$499
XT 10 MHz
$375

286-12 MHz

LANDMARK = 16
- 640K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- SOCKET 287 & AMI BIOS
- 6X16 BIT, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/ BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 FL/2 HD CONTROLLER
- 200W P/W CASE HOLDS FIVE DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$409

286-12

HD	NO MONITOR	MONO	VGA	SUPER VGA
20 MB	639	739	1039	1264
40 MB	729	828	1129	1354
65 MB	794	893	1194	1419

VIDEO CARDS

Mono/Color Card	$35
EGA/VGA Card	85/95
ATI Wonder	189
Genoa Super VGA	169
Paradise VGA 16	150

FLOPPY DRIVES

Fujitsu 360KB/1.2 MB	$57/65
Teac 360KB/1.2 MB	62/70
Teac 720/1.44 MB	68/75
Toshiba 720KB/1.44 MB	68/75

DISK CONTROLLER

Floppy Controller 360/720	$27
Fl Contr 360/720/1.2/1.44	45
XT HD Cont MFM/RLL	60
DTC 7280 (1:1 MFM)	89
DTC 7287 (1:1 RLL)	109
WA3 FD/HDD	80
ESDI	160
AT Controller Card	49

PRINTERS

Star NX 1000 II	$169
Panasonic 1124	298

MISCELLANEOUS

AT/XT MIO Card	$35
AT/XT Case	50/39
Full/Mini Tower Case	179/125
Mouse	65
2400 Modem	85
DOS 3.3/4.01	65
101 Keyboard	39
Keytronic 101 Keyboard	48
150 W Power Supply	36
230 W Power Supply	50

CHIPS

80287-8/10	$194/218
80387-16/20	340/360
80386-16/20	165/225
64-15/12	1.5/2.0
256-15/12	2/2.30
1 MB-8	88
1 MB x 9-8	80

HARD DISKS

ST-225	$190
ST-238	210
ST-251-1 (40 MB 28 ms)	295
ST-4096 (80 MB 28ms)	545
Toshiba 66 MB	360

MOTHERBOARDS

486-25	$2679
386-33 w/ 64K Cache	995
386-25 w/ 64K Cache	795
386-25/20	650/599
386-16	320
286-16/12	165/129
XT 8088	68

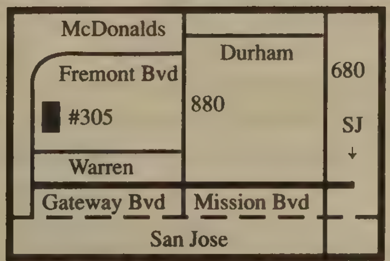
MONITORS

12"/14" Mono	$79/99
RGB/EGA	199/310
VGA	340
Super VGA	499
NEC 3D	589

• 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR ON SYSTEMS

L.I.U. COMPUTER

46560 Fremont Blvd. #305, Fremont, Ca 94538
OPEN Mon-Fri: 9:30-6:30 • Sat: 11-5
(415) 659-8590
Fax: (415) 659-8644



VISA MasterCard

- **Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice**
- **Prices Cash Only**
- **Dealer Inquires Welcome**

The Evolving Process of Communication

1990 Seybold Computer Publishing Conference + Exposition
Conference: October 2-5, 1990 • Exposition: October 3-5, 1990
San Jose Convention Center, Civic Exhibit Halls and The Fairmont Hotel

It's that time again. Make your plans to join the 25,000 key players expected at the major "Event of the Year" for desktop and professional publishers.

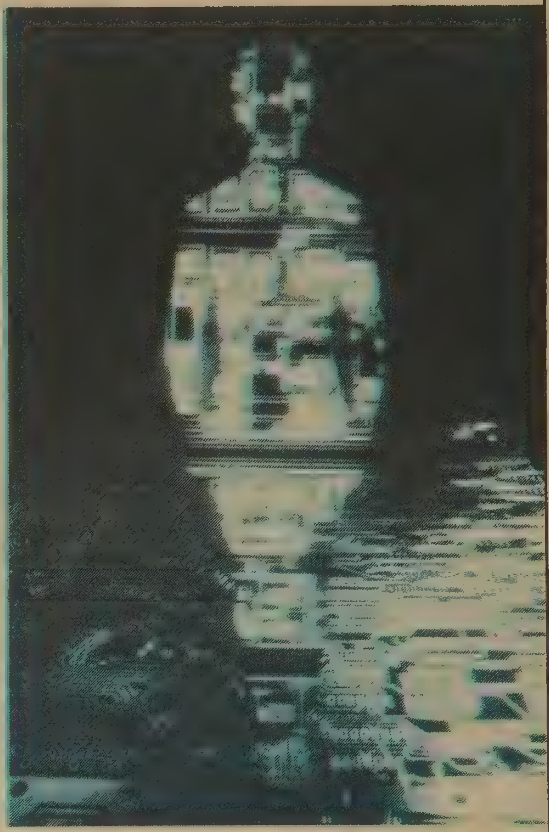
The Conference: October 2-5, 1990
The world platform for charting the future directions of computer publishing technologies. Only Seybold offers the forum that annually redefines both the application and the market.

The Exposition: October 3-5, 1990
The one-of-a-kind gathering of 250 leading vendors with the most elaborate exhibits and hands-on demos anywhere. Only Seybold has this world-class collection of the best companies in computing and publishing.

Get started right now. See you at Seybold!

For a copy of the event brochure,
call toll free **1-800-477-4417**
(continental U.S. and Canada)

For other information,
call direct **(213) 457-5850**
Or send in the coupon.



✂

First Name:

Last Name:

Company:

Title:

Address:

City:

State:

Zip/Postal Code:

SEYBOLD SEMINARS

Seybold Seminars 6922 Wildlife Road, P.O. Box 578, Malibu, CA 90265

SPECIAL SALE - Mitsubishi 20 MB Laptop...$1700

H486-25 MHz	H286-12 MHz	H386-25 MHz
2 Meg RAM 128 Cache 1.2 Floppy & 40 MB HD HD/Floppy Controller 101 Enh. Keyboard **$3700**	512K RAM 1.2 Floppy & 20 MB HD HD/Floppy controller 101 Enh. Keyboard **$640.00**	1 MB RAM 1.2 Floppy & 20 MB HD HD/Floppy controller 101 Enh. Keyboard **$1200**

Add Monitor plus Card
$90.00 for Mono display • **$400.00** For VGA • **$260.00** for Color

Very Spl. Prices: 20 MB Hard Disk - **$185** • VGA Monitor - **$315**
Call for other products - We will beat any price

ASA COMPUTERS

370 Laurelwood Road # 106
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(Hours: M-F 9-6, Sat 10-5) **(408) 496-6853** **Fax:988-0359**

> "Ease of use is an important issue, and is coming to UNIX with the X windowing system, but it is not the only issue. Connectivity with other people and other companies makes the email system much more powerful."

ber of users that can use it. If you are setting up email on a network of UNIX computers, or setting up a link to the international Usenet/Internet community, there are a few steps involved, but it is really quite straightforward: attach a modem, edit a few files, and establish a link to a Usenet neighbor. With this you have access to one of the largest email communities in the world, and all for the cost of your phone call.

Admittedly UNIX is not icon-based (yet), and you do have to know how to use an editor in order to set it up, but the connectivity of the Usenet/Internet community is immense. What other email system allows you to send mail to almost any employee of most of the major computer companies, such as Apple, Sun, DEC, and AT&T? What other email system allows you to send mail to almost any student or researcher at most colleges, universities, and research centers? Again, all this for a phone call and some good will on the other end of the link.

Ease of use is an important issue, and is coming to UNIX with the X windowing system, but it is not the only issue. Connectivity with other people and other companies makes the email system much more powerful. Imagine being able to send electronic mail to any other person from your computer—just like dropping a letter in the mail box—but with electronic delivery speed. The rest of the world will become a little closer.

Robert Harker
San Jose
harker@harker.com

Send your letters to MicroTimes, Letters, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX VAR/Service Center

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP

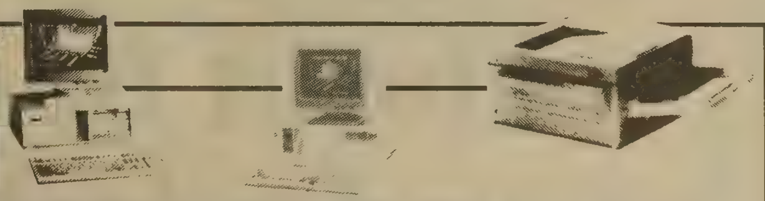
The **Top** Performance
PC Solution In
The Market Today

FOR
- Power Workstations
- Power Servers
- CAD, CAM Systems

Available Now STEP 486/25

COMING SOON---
80286 BASED DESKTOP WORKSTATION

ALSO CHOOSE FROM:
- AGI (An Everex Subsidiary)
- AST
- ALR
- TOSHIBA



EVEREX STEP

FOR SERVERS & STATIONS CHOOSE FROM

THE POWER LINE-UP

	Norton	MIPS	Landmark
STEP 486/25	N/A	11.1	114.3
STEP 386/33	43.2	8.3	58.7
STEP 386/25	31.1	6.1	41.0
STEP 386/20	24.3	4.9	32.8
STEP 386/16is	17.6	3.2	21.0
STEP 286/20	23.0	4.2	27.4
STEP 286/16	18.0	3.2	21.0
STEP 286/12	13.7	2.5	15.7

8086 Based LAN Workstation • 386/33 STEP SERVER

Your Connectivity Solution in the 90's is a

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

using STEP Systems with

NOVELL

NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER

The Recognized Solution for Medium To Large Network Requirements

OR

LANTASTIC

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE LANtastic March 28, 1989

FOR
Small network requirements in a peer to peer environment. Any station can be a server to share resources.

*Call Us To *Configure *Install *Maintain*

TOPOLOGIES

ETHERNET
- 10 MBIT/Sec
- Twisted Pair
- Coax

TOKEN RING
- 4 MBIT/Sec
- 16 MBIT/Sec
- Twisted Pair

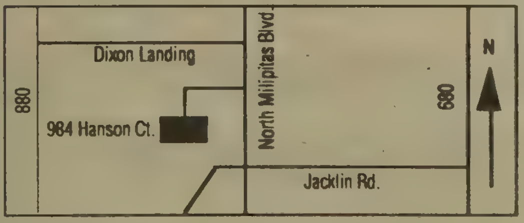
WHILE THEY LAST:

GENOA SUPER EGA CARD	$95
Z-NIX Mouse & Dr Halo	44
MITSUBISHI E Mouse	75
EV-346 1:1 FD/HD CTRL	75
OMTI 1:1 FD/HD CTRL	$65
EVEREX HD Format Software	5
Z FONT Cartridge	35
SPEEDSTOR	45
ONTRACK F SEAGATE	10

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX VAR/Service Center

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION



984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
M-F 9-5 PST
Tech Support **408-263-8889**
Fax **408-263-1263**

Call us at
408-263-6440 or **415-656-9060**

We can configure with EVEREX

- Tape Backups
- Modems
- Expansion Cards
- Monitors
- PostScript
- Lan Boards
- Esix
- OS/2

Disk Drives by
- Seagate
- Conner
- Storage Dimension
- Micropolis
- Maxtor
- Toshiba

Monitors by
- NEC
- Mitsubishi
- Sony
- Everex

Printers by
- Everex
- HP
- Toshiba
- Epson
- Fujitsu
- Panasonic

About Backup, Freedom, And Mitch Kapor

BY JIM WARREN

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

Copyright © 1990 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded* InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers, Video Initiative, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc. and the nation's largest public microcomputer convention. He was founding host of PBS television's "Computer Chronicles" series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

Perhaps the most notable aspect of "personal" computing is that individuals can configure their tools to meet personal desires, more than with any previous technology—including minis and mainframes.

Personal computers permit the adjusting of tools to people, rather than the adjusting of people to tools. As it should be!

Let's discuss how to do it.

BACK UP, BUDDY!

What do you need for backing up your files and disks?

I just spent a week archiving about 200 floppies, plus backing up 400+ megs of hard-disk files—containing numerous duplicate files and near-duplicates. I used Retrospect for the Mac (from Dantz Development in Berkeley, 415/849-0293). It's the best archiving tool I've ever used.

But, like Oliver Twist, I—of course—want more. (After all, that's what this column's all about.) After the past week, plus 23 earlier years of "innovative backup errors," here's my ultimate backup/archiving system—major aspects of which are already reflected in Retrospect.

MINIMIZE LIMITS; PRESUME VARIETY

Set size constraints only by the memory and storage limits the software finds on a user's system. Users may have—or add, or remove—gigabytes of storage, fixed and removable rotating and tape media, numerous subsystems, masses o' memory, full-figured filenames, colorful icons, etc.

Make minimum assumptions about what recording media will be used for the source and target. *Don't* assume backup will be on floppies.

Allow for the differing peculiarities of fixed and removable disks, big and li'l' disks as sources and as targets, formatted and unformatted media, MO (magneto-optical read/write) and WORM (write-once/read-many) laser disks, and addressable and non-addressable tape—including 9-track reels, 3M-type cassettes and helical-scan tape (standard VCR, 8mm videotape, and 4mm DAT—digital audio tape).

Allow for orderly source and target error recovery during backup—especially from common events such as inserting or ejecting incorrect disks, disk-full conditions, write-lock and not-formatted events, etc.

Allow multiple sources to be specified in a single backup or archiving session.

For each session, allow the user to specify how many copies of a file, or folder (subdirectory) or logical disk are to be made, and in what order (file by file, folder by folder, session by session), and on what target media—which may be multiple and dissimilar (e.g., tape and MOs, floppies and a Winchester, etc.).

Allow the user to specify whether to data-compress files—by file, folder or session—and which compression technique to use. (Typically, compression routines are reasonably fast and cut file-size in half or better.)

Ditto for encryption. Offer simple encryption and DES (government-specified Data Encryption Standard). When requesting the password or key for each encryption, allow the user to see or suppress its display as they enter it. If they wanna see it, and risk letting others see it as they type, let 'em!

BACKUP VS. ARCHIVING

Allow for *backup*—where the current source contents are saved on the target. Leave the source intact, modifying no more than perhaps its backup dates—with user's permission.

Save the source file directory—as well as its files. This permits automatic reconstruction of the source's contents, including directory structure—even if it involves thousands of files.

For backup, old versions of files and directories on the target may be replaced with their current versions from the source—especially if the user wishes to minimize the media required for backup.

Replacing or retaining old copies is the difference between backing up and archiving—but it has numerous ramifications. The next column will address archiving issues.

OPINION: KAPOR'S RIGHT ON

An editorial—pretending to be the lead news article on *ComputerWorld*'s front page (6/4/90)—ripped Mitch Kapor, who dared to propose creating a legal defense fund "for hackers targeted

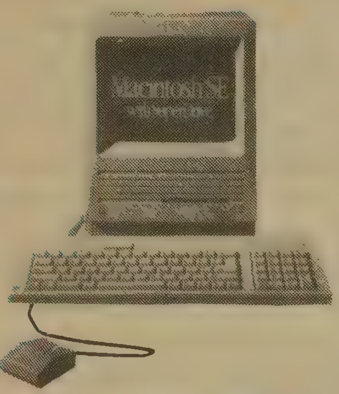
> **Like Oliver Twist, I want more. After the past week, plus 23 earlier years of "innovative backup errors," here's my ultimate backup/archiving system.**

The Leader in San Francisco and the Peninsula
SUMMER SALE
Limited Time Offer

Bring in this ad to receive these prices.

NEW MACINTOSH PRICES

Mac Plus	$1199
Mac SE 2 Floppy	1655
Mac SE 20MB HD	1912
Mac SE 2RAM, 40MB HD	2189
Mac SE30 1 Floppy	2581
Mac SE30 40MB HD	2914
Mac SE30 4RAM, 80MB HD	3715
Mac IICX 1 Floppy	3114
Mac IICX 40MB HD	3581
Mac IICX 4RAM 80MB HD	4382
Mac IICI 1 Floppy	4181
Mac IICI 40MB HD	4648
Mac IICI 4RAM, 80MB HD	5449
Mac Portable 40MB HD	3794
Imagewriter II	399
LaserWriter II NT	2999
LaserWriter NTX	4001
H-P DeskWriter Printer	799



NEW RADIUS PRICES

Radius Two Page Monitor (Interface Included)	1172
Radius Full Page Monitor (Interface Included)	949
Radius Pivot Display Monitor (Interface Included)	1076

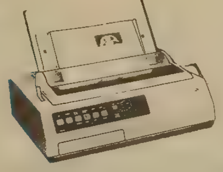
Compaq Deskpro 286e 1 Floppy	1721
Compaq Deskpro 286e 20MB HD	2040
Compaq Deskpro 286e 40MB HD	2296
Compaq Deskpro 386S 1 Floppy	2257
Compaq Deskpro 386S 40MB HD	2873
Compaq Deskpro 386S 84MB HD	3216

Epson LX-810	182
Epson LQ-510	297
Epson LQ-850	491
Epson LQ-1050	623
Epson FX-850	308
Epson FX-1050	440

HP DeskJet	455*
HP DeskJet Plus	514*
HP LaserJet IIP	924*
HP LaserJet III	1597
HP LaserJet IID	2398
HP PaintJet	930

IBM Model 30/286, 20MB	1601
IBM Model 20/286, 30MB	1704
IBM Model 50Z 30MB	1819
IBM Model 50Z 60MB	2297
IBM Model 55SX 30MB	2683
IBM Model 55SX 60MB	2959
IBM Model 70-E61 60MB	3447
IBM Model 70-121 120MB	4206
IBM Portable P70 60MB	5310
IBM Portable P70 120MB	5724
IBM Proprinter III	342
IBM Proprinter III XL	440
IBM Proprinter X24E	502
IBM Proprinter XL24E	687

Okidata ML 320	312
Okidata ML 321	437
Okidata ML 380	281
Okidata ML 390	437
Okidata ML 391	594
NEC P2200XE Printer	319
NEC P5200 Printer	509
NEC P5300	681



LAPTOP BLOWOUT

Compaq LTE 20MB HD	2034
Compaq LTE 286 20MB HD	2713
Compaq LTE 286 40MB HD	3256

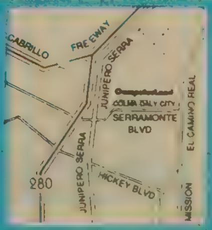
Toshiba T1000SE	1133
Toshiba T1000XE	1738
Toshiba T1200HB	1609
Toshiba T1200XE	2575
Toshiba T1600 20MB	2897
Toshiba T1600 40MB	3219
Toshiba T3100E 40MB HD	2769
Toshiba T3100SX 40MB	3863
Toshiba T3200 40MB	2897
Toshiba T3200SX 40MB	3992
Toshiba T5100 100MB	3932
Toshiba T5200 40MB	4636
Toshiba T5200 100MB	5022

ComputerLand
Business to Business. Person to Person.
(415) 994-1401

of Serramonte
4941 Junipero Serra Blvd.
Colma, CA 94014
Hours: M-F: 10am-6pm
Sat: 10am-5pm

CASH PRICES ONLY CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME
Check and Credit Card - Extra Charge

Prices Good till August 6, 1990
Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject to Change without Notice
* Price After Manufacturer's Rebate
Must bring this ad in to receive these prices.
Cash Prices Only, Additional Charge For Credit Card or Check.



PONTIFICATE YOURSELF

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested.

by federal investigators"—even though he absolutely is not proposing to defend convicted computer crackers. (Mitch founded Lotus and On Technology.)

The *CW* hit piece—which opened with, "Say it ain't so, Mitch!"—later succumbed to journalistic principle, mentioning that the fed's targets were *alleged* hackers whose property—apparently computers?—had already been taken by agents "in a federal computer crime sweep."

After the "article" trailed off to page 123, it even got around to reporting Mitch's side of the issue—quoted *indirectly* from the *Washington Post*: "It's plausible there's a witch-hunt going on. I'm concerned that hackers' civil liberties are being violated. I'm concerned these kids [the unconvicted hackers] aren't getting a fair shake in the legal system. They don't have access to legal counsel that would let them adequately defend their rights." In the 13th of its 16 paragraphs, it even mentioned that, "Kapor reportedly said he feels that bulletin boards promote technological innovation and that the prosecution will have a 'chilling effect' on the free flow of information."

Also quoted—on page 123: Arizona Assistant Attorney General Gail Thackeray, who coordinated the federal "computer crime sweep," saying, "We've arrested the evidence [! ?]. The only legal argument these people have is whether they are entitled to the return of their property."

THE PRESS VS. CIVIL LIBERTIES

Folks, this does *not* concern protecting convicted computer crackers against judicially-imposed penalties. (If they are guilty, let it be proven in a court of law, and let the court impose the penalties.)

This concerns the too-easy presumption of guilt—unless innocence can be proven. This concerns the seizure of property, taken and held by armed government agents—until such police-imposed penalty can be proven in court to be invalid. This concerns citizens being assured the full "due process of law"—even if they don't know what it means and have a tiny fraction of the financial and staff resources available to the prosecution.

And, this concerns a too-docile Press: too unquestioning of "authority," too unconcerned about civil liberties, offering opinion and bias under the guise of—and in place of—objective, balanced news reporting.

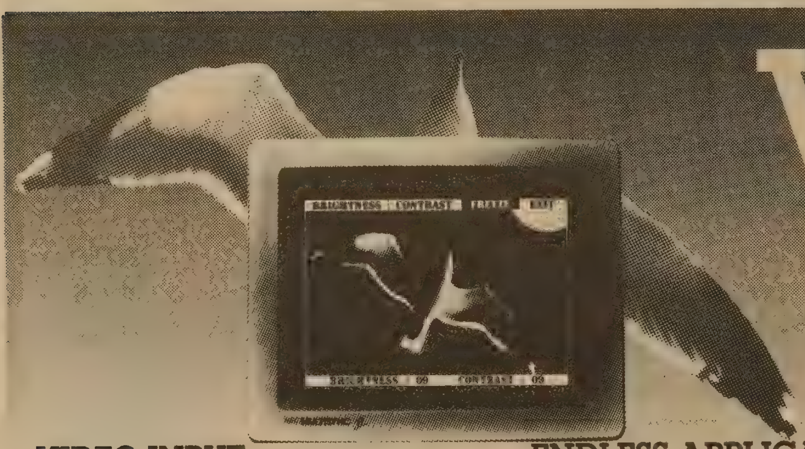
The Constitution does *not* guarantee our civil liberties, nor our protection again illegal search or seizure. It merely *lists* the protections (as do constitutions in some outrageous dictatorships). We, as individual citizens, are freedom's only guarantors—and we desperately need a wary, vigilant free Press.

Citizen Kapor placed his resources on the line to help guarantee what the Constitution merely proposes. My fantasy is that others—and the Press—will also protect those fragile freedoms.

QUICKIES

When asked to recommend a magneto-optical drive, Tovar commented: "Well, make sure the fan's going in the right direction."

To dip your toes into the CD-ROM pond, without taking a bath, grab a NEC CDR-35 CD drive. Though a little *sloowww*, it's the cheapest CD-ROM drive on the market—as low as $469 (*MacWeek*, 6/5). Further, a button releases it from its dock. Snap on a battery and have a Walkman-style player for your music CDs. Neat low-cost, multi-use design. ■



VIMAGER
MAKES YOUR CREATIVITY FLY HIGH!
A Complete Video Imaging Solution for Your VGA Publishing & Presentation Environment

VIDEO INPUT
- Video Camera
- Camcorder
- Broadcast Television
- Video Cassette Recorder
- Electronic Still Photography Camera

ENDLESS APPLICATIONS
- Animation
- Desktop Publishing
- Education
- Graphics Presentation
- Industrial Inspection
- Insurance
- Merchandising
- Newsletters
- Portraits
- Real Estate
- Security
- Sports

REAL TIME IMAGE CAPTURE
- 1/60 Second Per Field
- 1/30 Second Per Frame
- Software Programmable Image Brightness and Contrast

IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE
- Grab The Image
- Crop The Image
- Store Images in Various File Formats For Desktop Publishing & Graphics Presentation Programs
- Extensive Image Enhancement Programs

Vimager
Model-10

AITech
1574 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, California 95035

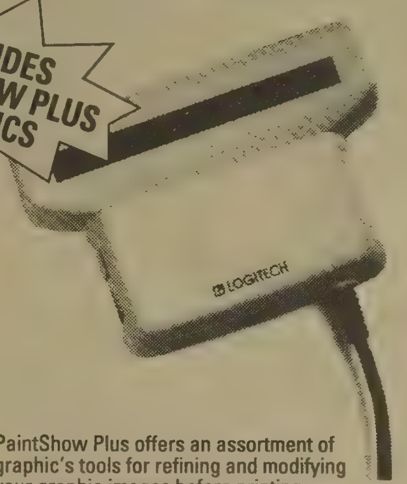
408/946-3291 • 800/882-8184 • 408/946-6901 (FAX)

DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME

LOGITECH 200 DPI SCANMAN

INCLUDES PAINTSHOW PLUS GRAPHICS

ONLY **$99**



Use the ScanMan to scan images for use in desktop publishing or for your wordprocessor. Everything you need to scan, edit, save, and transfer your image into popular graphics, DTP or WP programs is included. Scans from books, magazines or virtually any source!

Or, combine it with *CAT Reader OCR* and scan text into your DTP or word processor.

FEATURES:
- Scans a full 4" x 11" graphic or text.
- Works with Finesse, PageMaker, Ventura, PC PaintBrush, WordPerfext 5.0 and many more…
- 1/2 card controller provided.
- PaintShow Plus offers an assortment of graphic's tools for refining and modifying your graphic images before printing.
- Utility to convert your image into all popular file formats is provided.
- Includes *WinScan* which allows you to scan, save and print images from Windows (version 2.03).

LOGITECH 200 DPI SCANMAN & CAT READER OCR

JUST **$199**

AEROplane
Barnstorming In
The Wild Blue Yonder

Designed for hand-held scanners (perfect with the ScanMan), CAT Reader works through libraries of font and point sizes. Libraries of the most popular fonts and point sizes are provided. You can train it to read new ones as well.

- Automatically joins 2 scans of 8 1/2" x 11" page.
- Outputs in WordPerfect, WordStar, Microsoft Word and ASCII formats.

LOGITECH FINESSE DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ROCK BOTTOM **$49**

The price is so ***incredibly low*** because this version just got replaced by an even more powerful version 3.1.

FREE Upgrade to Version 3.1 available thru Logitech.

HERE ARE JUST A FEW FINESSE FEATURES:
- Excellent scanner support including hand-held (ScanMan).
- Hundreds of dollars of *Bitstream* fonts provided FREE!
- Adjustable kerning and leading.
- Easy to use interface—pull-down menus and dialog boxes.
- Use premade templates or create custom layout grids.
- Supports all major graphics and word processing software.
- 70 graphic images to dress up your documents.
- Templates for memos, letters, newsletters and other business documents.

Complete Desktop Publishing Package $229

Includes *Logitech's* Finesse, 200 DPI ScanMan, PaintShow Graphics, and CAT Reader OCR

OVER $750 RETAIL VALUE!

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF 1989

ATTENTION VALUE CONSCIOUS SHOPPERS…

There are just a few of the specials found in our monthly *Computer Shopper* ad. Check out this month's ad and see why *CAD & Graphics* received FIVE *Best Buy* awards in the past THREE years!

LIQUIDATION SALE!

Supplies are Limited!

Dealers Call for Quantity Discounts

Buy a Hand-Held Scanner!

Give your documents the power of images instantly

Add OCR!

Eliminate the need to re-key text forever

Add DTP Power with FINESSE!

Value & Performance

MasterCard VISA

1-800-288-1611

CAD and Graphics

1301 EVANS AVENUE • SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94124

Creating Connectivity Solutions when no one else can.

Many vendors try to sell you everything under the sun. At International Micronet Systems, we hold a different philosophy. We sell you only the best.

Which is why we only sell you one type of computer.
The Everex Step Computer
And only one LAN - Novell
And only one WAN - Banyan
It is no wonder so many of our valued customers trust their LAN/WANs to International Micronet Systems. Customers like Macys, Fred S. James, And TRI, Wells Fargo, US Courts, US Postal Service.
Our sales people are experts at what they sell.
Our engineers exceed our sales staff by three to one.
Unheard of in any retail environment!!

So the next time you are in the market for an Everex Step Computer or a LAN/WAN - check out our credentials .. and our competitors of course.

We Guarantee you won't regret it...

Lowest Price Everex Step
Being the largest stocking Everex Dealer in this area, our buyers have more room for negotiation. As we buy at a lower price than our competitors, we are able to pass on the savings to you..

Authorized Everex Service Center
Being an authorized service center, our customers get their computers fixed right away. No more sending their machines to the factory.

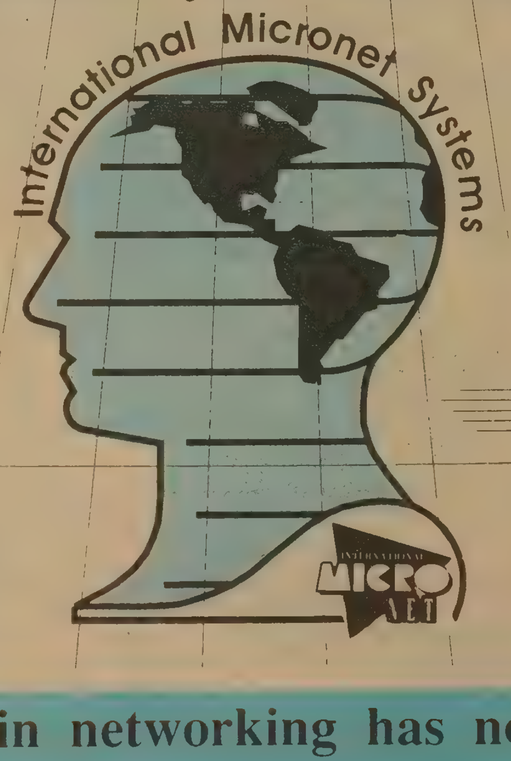
Strategically Located
IMS is strategically located in 6,000 sq ft. of prime, ground floor space within S.F.'s Financial district. With offices planned to appear in the next 12 months in Palo Alto, Hayward and Richmond, IMS will have a foothold in the entire Bay Area

Authorized Banyan Education Center
We are one of several Banyan direct dealers in the Bay Area. In fact we are proud to say we are the only Authorized Banyan Education Center on the West coast.

Connectivity Experts
Whether you are hooking up to a Mainframe, Mini, Macintosh, bridging a Novell to Banyan, we can design the network just right for you. Our engineers have designed networks for Macys, US Post Office... - linking offices across the nation

Software Design
Our team of software engineers can write, design & implement code in any environment and language.

Total Solution.
We take our customer's interest into consideration - offering a total solution. From hardware to software. From cabling to networking, our engineers will make you feel at peace.



EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Authorized
EVEREX
STEP

BANYAN

Our vision in networking has no boundaries..

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET is now a Prefered Systems Integrator for ORACLE, offering complete PC workgroup solutions and database servers for Banyan/Novell and OS/2.

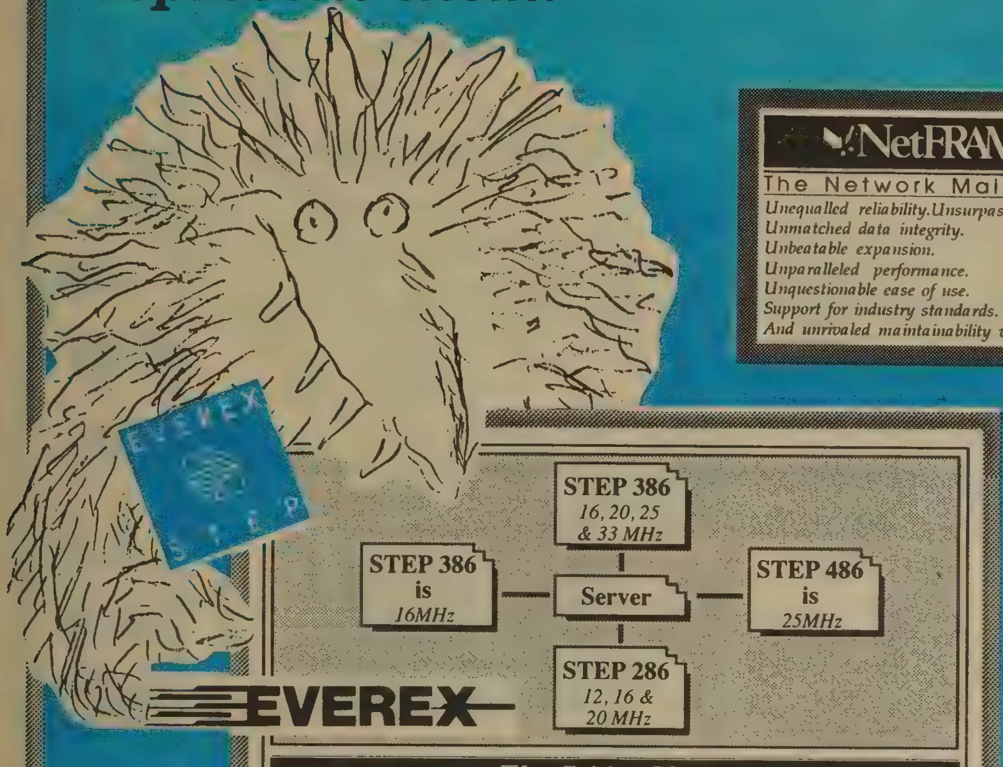
When NetFRAME™ selected International Micronet from 200 other applicants, we became the first and only independent VAR in San Francisco good enough to represent them.

BANYAN®

NetFRAME™

The Network Mainframe

Unequalled reliability. Unsurpassed security.
Unmatched data integrity.
Unbeatable expansion.
Unparalleled performance.
Unquestionable ease of use.
Support for industry standards.
And unrivaled maintainability with SAM™.



The Critics Choice

What are people saying about Everex STEP computers? ***PC WORLD*** places the STEP 386 "smack in the middle of the winner's circle." ***COMPUTER CURRENTS*** "can't say enough good things about it. Performance was unbelievable." ***COMPUTER WORLD*** says "the STEP 386 earns the highest rating they've ever recorded." John Dvorak, columnist for ***PC MAZAGINE***, is hooked on the STEP 386 claiming, "it just blew all my benchmark tests off the scale." For Dvorak, the STEP 386 is "the absolute fastest"-"the one to watch." Where does that leave the competition? ***PC WEEK*** has Everex "outdistancing even speed merchants such as the Compaq Deskpro 386/20 and the ALR Flex Cache 20386, while basically leaving IBM's Model 80 in the proverbial technological dust." What about the Everex STEP 286? ***MONEY MAGAZINE*** hails the "heavyweight computer muscle" of the STEP 286/16 and places it at the top of their ideal office catalogue. Economical? When it comes to delivering high quality at an economical price, ***PC MAGAZINE*** claims "the only place where Everex skimps is the price." With outstanding performance and economical pricing, Everex "seems to have it all."

KNOWLEDGE is POWER

BANYAN EDUCATION CENTER

VINES USER SEMINAR - EDU101

Program Length:	**Price:**
1 Day	$395.00

Objective:

The overall objective of this course is to give the student a solid foundation in the use of VINES, enhancing their knowledge and efficiency; thereby improving their job performance and satisfaction. After taking the seminar, a user who had no previous knowledge, should be able to use the Banyan system effectively.

VINES ADMINISTRATION - EDU102

Program Length:	**Price:**
3 Days	$1,095.00

Objective:

The objective of this program is that the participant, upon completion, be able to set up, maintain and administer a Banyan network. The Administrator will be able to add and delete users; maintain lists, control resources and security; configure workstations, address server operations and do basic troubleshooting.

ADVANCED VINES ADMINISTRATION & PLANNING - EDU201

Program Length:	**Price:**
3 Days	$1,295.00

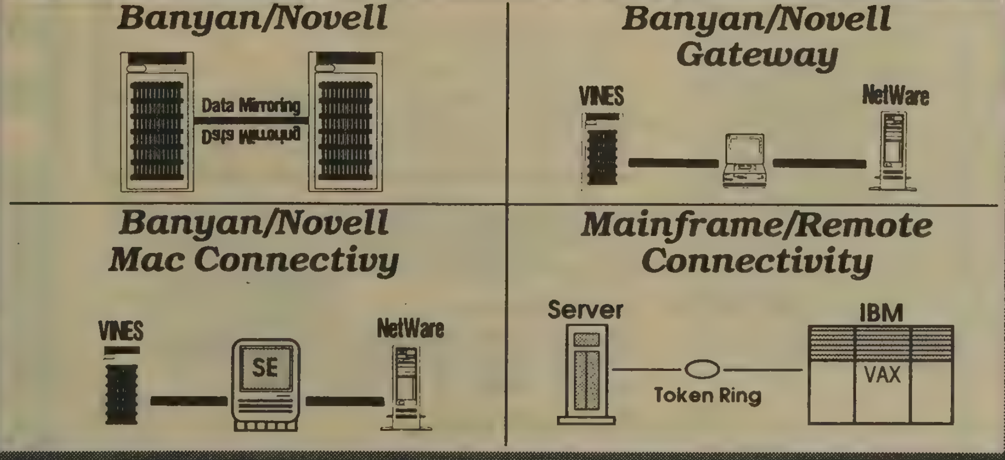
Objective:

At the end of the course, the participant will be able to implement and administer many configurations of multiple server VINES networks, with both LAN and WAN communications links between servers.

Call for Schedule of Classes
• Limited Space Available •

INTERNATIONAL MICRONET is a Banyan Certified Education Center.

Specialists in ...


Banyan/Novell

Banyan/Novell Gateway

Banyan/Novell Mac Connectivy

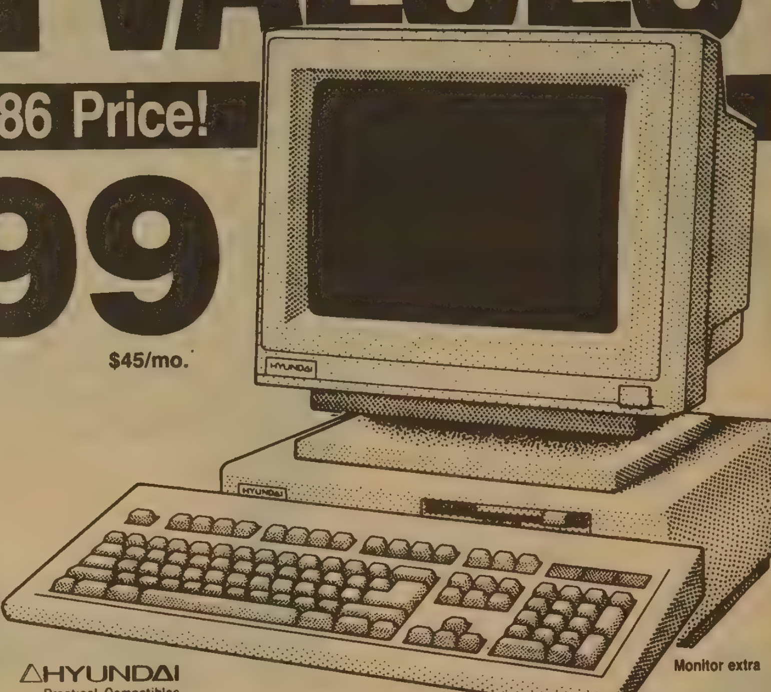
Mainframe/Remote Connectivity

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

111 Pine Street ✦ San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 399-1111 ✦ TECH: (415) 399-1234
FAX: (415) 399-9333

HYUNDAI VALUES

INTRODUCING 386 Power at a 286 Price!



Hyundai 386s SX 40 Mb

- 80386 SX at 16 MHz
- Fast 40Mb hard drive (28ms)
- 1 Mb RAM
- 6 expansion slots

Free 18 month warranty

$1399

$45/mo.*

Hyundai 286e/40 Mb

- 80286 at 12MHz
- Fast 40 Mb hard drive (28ms)
- 640K RAM
- 6 expansion slots

Free 18 month warranty

$995

$30/mo.

Hyundai First Step XT 20 Mb

- 8088 at 10 MHz
- Seagate 20 Mb drive
- 5 expansion slots
- Mono/Color video card
- **Includes Microsoft Works**

$649

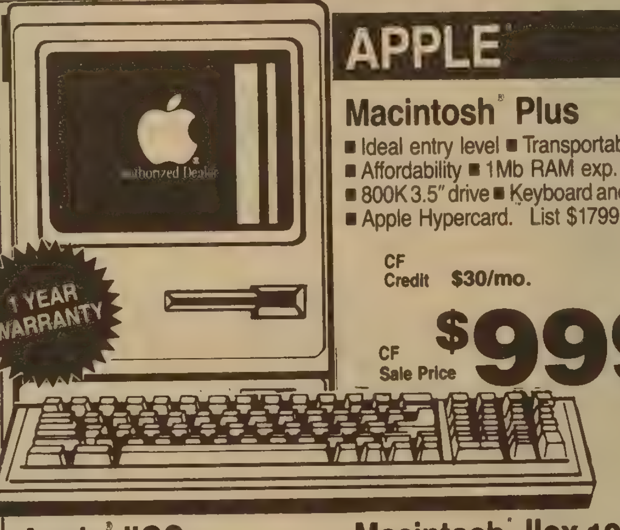
$20/mo.

△HYUNDAI
Practical Compatibles.

Monitor extra

*Receive a $50 merchandise rebate coupon good towards your next purchase at any Computer Factory location with the purchase of Hyundai 386s or 286e. Ask your sales rep. for details.

APPLE



1 YEAR WARRANTY

Macintosh® Plus

- Ideal entry level
- Transportability
- Affordability
- 1Mb RAM exp. to 4Mb
- 800K 3.5" drive
- Keyboard and mouse
- Apple Hypercard.

List $1799

CF Credit $30/mo.

CF Sale Price **$999**

Apple® IIGS

- Graphics and sound
- Largest educational software library available
- 1 Mb exp. to 2 Mb
- 8 exp. slots.

List $1149

CF Sale Price **$699**

CF Credit **$25**/mo.

Macintosh® IIcx 100 MB

- Versatile, powerful
- 68030 microprocessor, full 32 bit processing at 16 MHz
- 1 Mb RAM, exp. to 8 Mb
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" drive
- **100 MB Hard Drive**

List $6369

CF Sale Price **$3995**

CF Credit **$120/mo.**

Macintosh® SE/20

- Easy to learn, easy to use
- 1 Mb RAM
- 1 exp. slot
- 1.44 Mb FDHD drive

List $2969,

CF Sale Price **$1999**

CF Credit **$60** /mo.

Macintosh® Portable

- Intuitive graphic interface
- Superior graphics
- Powerful
- 40Mb Apple hard drive

List $5499

CF Sale Price **$3999**

CF Credit **$120/mo.**

Macintosh® SE/30

- Highest performance
- Internal 030 direct slot
- 1 Mb RAM, exp. to 8 Mb
- 3.5" FDHD floppy drive

List $3869

CF Sale Price **$2799**

CF Credit **$85**/mo.

CMS® External Drive 30Mb

- Great addition to any Mac Plus or SE system!
- 30 Mb
- 28 ms access drive time.

List $899

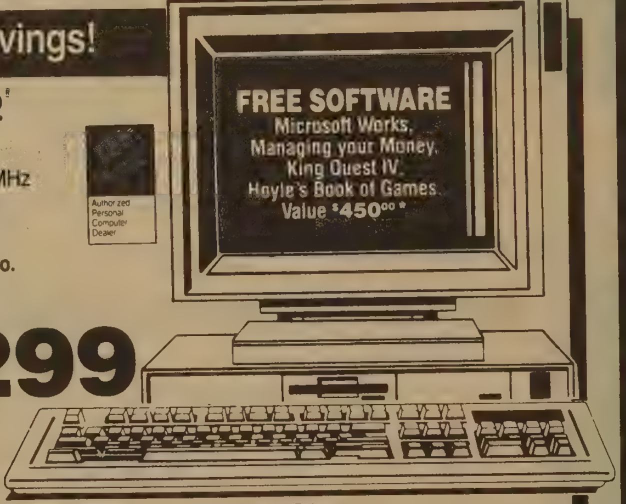
Save $400. CF Sale Price **$499**

CF Credit **$20**/mo.

Monitor and drives extra.

Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

IBM® Savings!



FREE SOFTWARE
Microsoft Works,
Managing your Money,
King Quest IV,
Hoyle's Book of Games.
Value $450⁰⁰*

Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

IBM® PS/2® 30-286

- 80286 at 10 MHz
- VGA graphics

†SUP $1995

CF Credit **$40** mo.

CF Sale Price **$1299**

Monitor extra

IBM® PS/2® 50z-31

- 80286 at 10 MHz
- 30 Mb IBM hard drive
- Zero wait states.

†SUP $2895

†SINGLE UNIT PRICE

CF Sale Price **$1895**

CF Credit **$60** /mo.

IBM, PS/2 are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation.
*With the Purchase of Either Advertised Systems.

HEWLETT PACKARD In Stock Now!

LaserJet III

- 300 dpi resolution enhancement technology
- Built-in scalable typefaces and more fonts
- Postscript Epson FX/IBM printer cartridges
- 8 ppm
- Faster graphics

INCREDIBLE VALUE!

NEW LASER!

LaserJet IIP Personal Laser

List $1495

CF Credit **$30/mo.**

CF Sale Price **$895***

*After $75 Mftr rebate

100% NEC

PowerMate® 286 Plus/42Mb

List $2499

CF Credit **$50**/mo.

CF Sale Price **$1579**

PowerMate® 386 SX Plus/42Mb

List $3199

CF Credit **$60**/mo.

CF Sale Price **$1995**

Monitor extra

NEC® 2200 XE Printer

with Free Sheet Feeder from NEC (Save $150) **Special!**

$279

WALNUT CREEK
(OPEN SUNDAY)
1850 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
(415) 934-0599

SACRAMENTO
1415 Howe Ave.
(916) 646-9551

SAN FRANCISCO
330 Pine Street
(415) 397-2460

SAN JOSE
5821 Cottle Road
(408) 972-4564

LOS ALTOS
4970 El Camino Real
(415) 965-1243

TRAINING
San Francisco
(40 centers nationwide)
(415) 397-2460

CORPORATE SALES SERVICE
330 Pine St., San Francisco
(415) 397-2460

Three weeks only. This advertisement supersedes all previous advertisements and cannot be used in conjunction with any other Computer Factory offer. Quantities limited. Not all products in all stores. Illustrations may include optional accessories at extra cost. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. Prices may vary by store. Certified checks only on sale items. No corporate charges on sale items. All credit subject to credit approval. Monthly payments for CF credit are based on an annual percentage rate of 19.8%. Rates subject to change without notice. Rates may be less in accordance with applicable state laws.

THE COMPUTER FACTORY

Priced for today, support for tomorrow!

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Managing Data In Your Business

SQL Systems: What You Need To Know

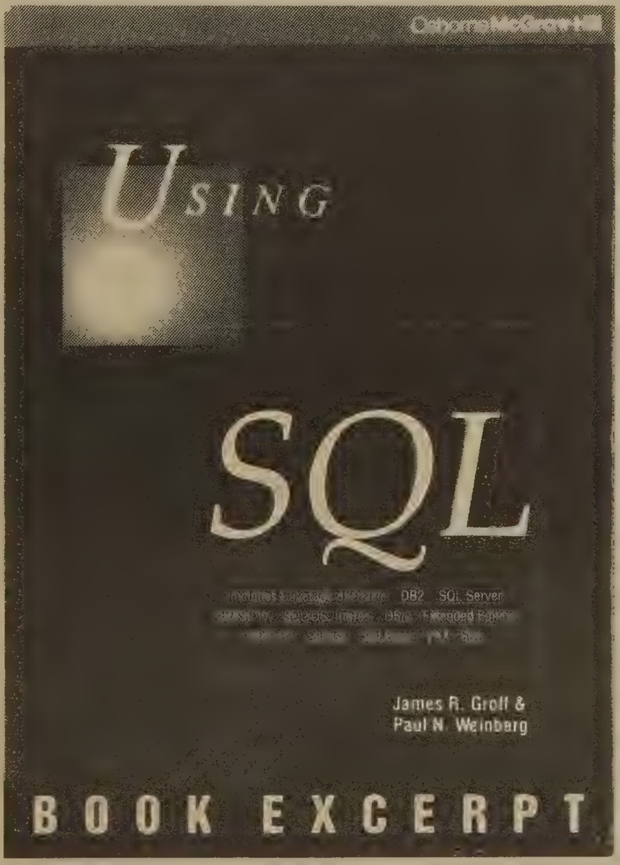
BY JAMES R. GROFF & PAUL WEINBERG

Still considered a somewhat arcane concept, Structured Query Language is emerging as an important standard in powerful relational databases. Whether your business's data processing needs are currently being handled by PCs, networks, minis or mainframes, chances are there's a SQL-based system in your future even if you're not using one now.

Using SQL, by James R. Groff and Paul Weinberg, offers a thorough discussion of the subject from its theoretical underpinnings to its current applications, from programming tips to the strengths and weaknesses of existing products on many platforms. If you work in the database area, the book is an indispensable resource and reference.

SQL is one of the most important technologies driving and shaping the computer market today. From its first commercial implementation a little more than a decade ago, SQL has grown to become the standard database language. With the backing of IBM, the blessing of standards bodies, and the enthusiastic support of DBMS vendors, the evidence clearly shows the importance of SQL:

- IBM's flagship databases, on systems from mainframe processors to personal computers, are all based on SQL.



By James R. Groff and Paul N. Weinberg from Using SQL, *published by Osborne/McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth St., Berkeley, CA 94710, 1-800/227-0900.*

DBMS Vendor Profiles

This [article] contains profiles of some of the leading vendors of SQL-based DBMS products. The vendors are leaders in their respective market segments in terms of either technology or market share, and collectively are responsible for 75 percent or more of SQL-related revenues. These vendors and their products are:

- Ashton-Tate (dBASE IV, SQL Server) *See page 34*
- Digital Equipment (Rdb/VMS, VAX SQL) *See page 38*
- Gupta Technologies (SQLBase, SQLWindows) *See page 38*
- Hewlett-Packard (HPSQL) *See page 40*
- IBM (DB2, SQL/DS, SQL/400, OS/2 Extended Edition) *See page 40*
- Informix Software (Informix-SQL) *See page 166*
- Ingres (Ingres) *See page 168*
- Microsoft (SQL Server) *See page 170*
- Oracle (Oracle) *See page 174*
- Sybase (Sybase SQL Server) *See page 174*
- Tandem (NonStop SQL) *See page 176*
- Unify (Unify, Accell) *See page 180*

- Every major independent DBMS vendor and most computer hardware manufacturers either offer or plan to offer SQL-based products.
- SQL-based databases are beginning to dominate in virtually every market segment, from personal computers to OLTP systems.
- The largest PC database vendor, Ashton-Tate, has bowed to market pressure and grafted SQL onto its dBASE IV product.

This chapter describes the current trends in the database market and the impact that they will have both on SQL and on the computer market of the 1990s.

DATABASE MARKET TRENDS

As the 1990s began, the size of the market for database management products crossed the three billion dollar mark, and forecasters predicted continued healthy growth throughout the decade. At the same time, the neat divisions that characterized the database market of the 1980s were rapidly fading. DBMS products could no longer be clearly categorized as "PC databases," "minicomputer databases," "OLTP databases," "mainframe databases," and so on, each participating in its own market segment. Instead, standardization on SQL and the relational database model created a new, more unified database market.

These changes in the market have produced dramatic changes in the fortunes and marketing strategies of DBMS vendors. To be successful, a DBMS vendor must provide SQL support and then provide additional value-added on top of SQL. Established DBMS vendors whose products are not based on SQL are scrambling to provide SQL support and hold on to their installed base of systems. The experiences of Ashton-Tate in the PC market and Cullinet in the mainframe market show how this phenomenon has cut across all segments of the database market. Meanwhile, DBMS vendors who already have SQL-based products are taking advantage of the opportunity, attacking both established vendors and each other.

The battle lines are particularly well drawn in two segments of the computer market. In the transaction processing segment, the major hardware vendors (such as IBM, Digital, and Tandem) have all introduced OLTP systems based on relational databases (DB2, Rdb/VMS and NonStop SQL, respectively) competing with independent DBMS vendors (such as Oracle, Ingres, and Sybase) who tout transaction processing versions of their products. In the personal computer segment, the advent of OS/2 has produced a clash between the hardware giant (IBM, with OS/2 Extended Edition), a coalition of personal computer giants (Microsoft, Ashton-Tate, and Lotus with SQL Server), and the largest independent DBMS vendor (Oracle with Oracle Server for OS/2) for dominance of the desktop.

As the experience of these two market segments shows, the rise of SQL has produced a dramatic reorientation of the database market, which is still in progress. Competition based on market segment is giving way to

The rise of SQL has produced a dramatic reorientation of the database market. Competition based on market segment is giving way to competition based on other factors, including performance, portability, and support.

ASHTON-TATE CORPORATION

Ashton-Tate is the leading vendor of personal computer database products. Its dBASE II and dBASE III products have sold over two million copies, and they have consistently held a 70 percent or greater share of the PC DBMS market during the 1980s. Both dBASE II and dBASE III were basically flat file managers with a limited ability to join data across multiple files. Even though these databases were limited, the dBASE programming language was used to develop a wide range of business applications on PCs, and has become a de facto standard.

By the late 1980s, minicomputer DBMS vendors had ported their products to personal computers and began to exert competitive pressure on the aging dBASE product line. In addition, competitors in the personal computer market offered more advanced products. Ashton-Tate responded with dBASE IV, which was designed to provide backward compatibility with earlier versions of dBASE while providing the more advanced features that users were demanding. In addition, dBASE IV featured SQL support "grafted onto" the dBASE language. Finally, dBASE IV was to provide a front-end for SQL Server, the OS/2 version of the Sybase DBMS.

Unfortunately, the initial release of dBASE IV had some serious bugs, and Ashton-Tate's engineers discovered that all of the objectives for dBASE IV could not be achieved within the 640KB memory limitation of MS-DOS. The product was revised and has been reintroduced in two versions. The stand-alone dBASE IV product runs on a standard IBM PC and supports both dBASE and SQL statements that access a local database. The network dBASE IV product requires an MS-DOS memory extender. It supports the same language statements as the stand-alone version, and it provides access to SQL Server databases across an OS/2 local area network.

Ashton-Tate and Microsoft share marketing responsibility for the SQL Server DBMS in the OS/2 market. Ashton-Tate initially had exclusive retail distribution rights for the product and was responsible for selling it in volume through computer stores along with its other database products. With the very slow initial sales of OS/2, however, the product has been less than spectacularly successful, and Microsoft has sought out other retail distribution channels for the product.

Ashton-Tate's current revenues are in the $400 million range. The company still holds the largest share of the PC DBMS market by virtue of its installed base of dBASE users, but it faces a major challenge to maintain that position in the face of competitive pressures from IBM, other PC DBMS vendors such as Borland, and full-line DBMS vendors such as Oracle Corporation.

INTRODUCING AT&T'S STARGROUP™ LAN MANAGER SERVER

AT&T's StarGroup LAN Manager 3.3 is the most comprehensive implementation of the technology available
LAN Technology · June 90

Networked Solutions From

AT&T
Computer Systems

AT&T's StarGROUP Software LAN Manager Server represents the next generation in LAN Operating Systems. StarGROUP Software LAN Manager Server is AT&T's UNIX System-based implementation of Microsoft's[2] LAN Manager technology.

AT&T's StarGROUP Software LAN Manager Server offers a robust set of networking features, many of which are unique to AT&T's implementation of LAN Manager standard.

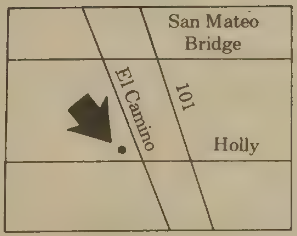
Come in to FRIENDLY SOFTWARE for a live demo of AT&T's StarGROUP LAN Manager 3.3

- User-based or resource-based server security options
- Directory or selected file(s) sharing
- Printer sharing, including remote printer and printer spool support
- Network messaging service
- Server activity monitor
- Server audit trail
- DOS-OS/2-UNIX system text file translation
- Kermit terminal emulation
- Remote UNIX system command execution
- Remote server administration
- Expanded hardware support, including StarLAN Network, and Token Ring hardware
- OS/2 client support; choice of two DOS client configurations
- NETBIOS and LAN Manager API-based application support
- ISO standard networking protocols
- Expanded memory (LIM 4.0) and extended (high) memory support for loading client software

AT&T
Computer Systems

Friendly Software Store

Price subject to
change without notice.



376 El Camino Real, San Carlos, CA 94070 415-593-8275

MicroAge HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer EPSON COMPAQ IBM Authorized Dealer Advanced Products

PLEASANTON • 5690 Stoneridge Drive • Hacienda Plaza • Pleasanton 415-463-2263

IBM COMPUTERS

PS/2 Mdl 30286/20 MB	$1695
PS/2 Mdl 50Z-30 MB	1899
PS/2 Mdl 55SX-31	2645
PS/2 Mdl P70 60 MB	5695
PS/2 Mdl 70-A61	CALL
PS/2 Mdl 65SX New Tower	CALL
PS/2 Mdl 25 286 (new)	CALL

IBM PRINTERS

Proprinter II	$289
Proprinter IIXL	369
Proprinter IIIXL	479
Proprinter X24e	539

IBM MONITORS

8512 14" VGA	$499
8513 12" VGA	589
8515 14" 1024x768	749

IBM Complete Postscript Printer $1895

Includes:
- IBM Laser Printer E
- Additional 2 MB memory
- 17 Adobe Postscript scalable fonts from IBM
- (also available 39 Postscript fonts)

HP LaserJet III Printer with toner	$1629
HP LaserJet IIP Printer and toner	924*
HP Desk Jet Plus .. 549* HP Plotters	CALL

*After Rebate from HP

OXFORD Computer using **MYLEX 386SX**, Small footprint attractive housing, complete mono system with 1 MB RAM. Priced to sell as **LOW** as **$1045**

New Windows 3.0
$99 each
In Stock

New Portable
360 dpi inkjet
Canon Bubblejet
BJ-10e
Excellent print
quality

Novell Authorized Dealer
Please contact us for your Network hardware, software and installation needs. **Special ELS Level 1 for $489**

Introducing...
IBM LaserPrinter

- High Quality Printing
- Reliable Performance
- Light Weight
- Small Size
- Heavy Duty Cycle
- PostScript Options
- 300 DPI
- Cartridge life up to 10,000 pages
- Printer Sharing

IBM

Features	LaserPrinter	LaserPrinter E
Speed	10 PPM	5 PPM
Usage (Pages/month)	20,000	12,000
Fonts (resident/Total)	10/48	10/48
PRICE	$1695	$1059

Advanced Technology of the Advanced Business.

COMPAQ

COMPAQ LTE & LTE/286
8.5x11 inches size laptops weighing little over 6 pounds provide exceptional portability. Many options available.

LTE model 20
80C86 cpu running at 9.54 MHz
640K 20 MB Hard Disk
$2295

LTE Model 286/20 & 286/40
80C286 cpu running at 12 MHz
640k RAM, choice of 20 MB & 40 MB Hard Disk
$2995/3595

IN STOCK! !

New
COMPAQ Deskpro 386S/20
Includes a 80386SX running at 20MHz, 2MB RAM, a 3.5" 1.2MB floppy, and an integrated 132 col VGA adapter
NEW!! Please CALL for Prices

COMPAQ Deskpro 386/20e
includes a 80386 running at 20MHZ, 4 MB RAM, a 3.5" 1.2MB floppy and an integrated VGA adapter
$3795

COMPAQ Deskpro 386/33
This new system from Compaq includes a 80386 running at 33MHZ, 4 MB of 32 bit RAM, 64K cache memory, 84 MB hard drive space, a 3.5" 1.44 floppy and an integrated VGA controller.
$7895

NEW COMPAQ SLT 386s/20
This battery backed laptop from Compaq includes an 80386SX processor running at 20MHz and a 60 MB or 120 MB Hard Drive, a 3.5" 1.44 floppy and a VGA screen and port.

COMPAQ 386N & 286N
workstation Models suited for NETWORKS. 1-16MB RAM, Num. Processor 20/40/60/120 MB Hard Disk

Certified NetWare Engineer

NOVELL. Authorized Education Center
NOVELL EDUCATION SERVICES

501	NetWare v2.1: System Manager
502	NetWare v2.1: Update & Advanced Features
506	NetWare 386: OS Features Review
701	NetWare: Service and Support
103	Introduction to Data Communications
710	Novell Enhanced Support Training

Receive all of the necessary training for your CNE credential at San Francisco's finest education center -- the ONLY one to offer Novell's complete CNE education series. Call (415) 764-1400 for course outlines and schedule.

SERVTEL
100 Spear Street, Suite 340
San Francisco, CA 94105

SERVTEL

competition based on other factors, including:

- DBMS features and SQL extensions
- transaction processing performance
- portability across multiple hardware platforms
- DBMS vendor reputation
- distribution channels
- support and service

With the changing competitive landscape, it seems very likely that some of the leading DBMS vendors at the beginning of the decade will no longer be leaders at the end of the decade.

HARDWARE PERFORMANCE TRENDS

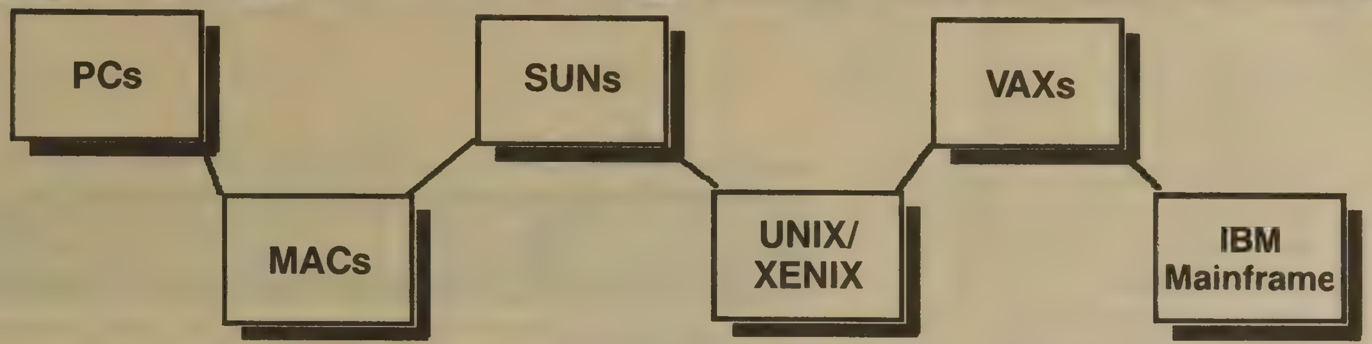
One of the most important contributors to the rise of SQL during the 1980s was a dramatic increase in the performance of relational databases. Part of this performance increase was due to advances in database technology and query optimization. However, most of the DBMS performance improvement came from gains in the raw processing power of the underlying computer systems.

For example, with the introduction of DB2 Version 2, IBM claimed performance of 270 transactions per second (tps), up 120 percent from 123 tps for the previous release of DB2. However, a closer examination of the benchmark results showed that the performance of the DB2 software itself improved only 51 percent, from 123 tps to 186 tps. The remaining 69 percent of the performance increase was due to the more powerful mainframe on which the tests of the new DB2 software had been conducted.

The performance improvements in mainframe systems were paralleled in the minicomputer market, where the VAX 11/780 was replaced by VAXes with ten or twenty times its power, and in the personal computer market, where the Intel 8086 gave way to the 80286, 80386, and 80486. These hardware advances overcame the higher overhead of the relational data model and gave it performance comparable to the nonrelational databases of a decade ago.

The improvements in computer hardware price/performance should continue unabated through the 1990s, providing continuing performance improvements for relational DBMS products. Some of the most dramatic

WE KNOW NETWORKS!



- **We are NETWORK ASSOCIATES, "The Networking Company"**
- We've helped hundreds of businesses in the Bay Area become more productive by networking their computers
- We provide everything from complete solutions to individual hardware and software
- We offer great deals on a complete line of reliable NAC workstations and servers

OUR CUSTOMERS GET THE BEST

SERVICE

Network Design
Hardware
Configuration
Software Installation
Cabling
Training
Telesupport
On-site Maintenance

CHOICES

NOVELL
3COM
BANYAN
EXCELAN
SMC
COMPAQ
AST
EVEREX
NAC
TRELLIS
WOLLONGONG

PRICES

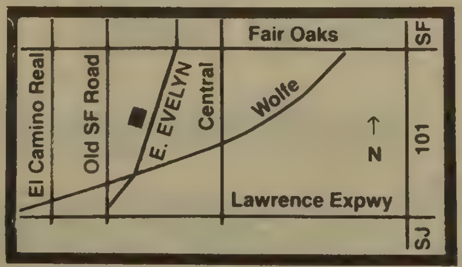
Advanced Netware	$2095
SFT Netware	3195
SMC Active Hub	380
SMC PC-130 Arcnet Card	155
Ethernet Card	230
3 Com Card	275
NAC Ethernet Wrkstn w/1.2M FD Mono	950
NAC Arcnet Wrkstn w/1.2M FD Mono	890
NAC 386 Server, 20M, 4 MB, 300 MB HD	3790
Cable 1st 25 Ft	23
Cable Additional Ft	0.20

There's more to networking than just hooking things up.

BANYAN
Networks for those who think big.

Why Sacrifice Quality of Service & Products For Prices?

Doing business with us, you don't need to!



NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

We Ease Your Connectivity
(408)733-2600 EXT 101
Fax: (408) 733-4268

720 E. Evelyn Ave. Sunnyvale, Ca. 94089

advances are coming from multiprocessor systems, where two, four, eight, or more processors operate in parallel, sharing the processing workload.

A multiprocessor architecture is especially appropriate for OLTP applications, where the workload consists of many small, parallel database transactions. Traditional OLTP vendors, such as Tandem, have always used a multiprocessor architecture, but multiprocessor systems are now becoming part of the data processing mainstream. The largest mainframe systems already use a multiprocessor design, and multiprocessor systems are becoming an important part of the VAX minicomputer product line. These developments will drive down the cost of multiprocessor systems, further improving the price/performance of relational database systems.

Multiprocessor architectures pose a special dilemma for DBMS vendors who bypass the operating system in an attempt to improve database performance. The Sybase DBMS, for example, operates as a single process and takes responsibility for its own task management, event handling, and input/output—functions which are usually handled by an operating system such as UNIX or VMS. While this improves performance on a single-processor system, it prevents the operating system from automatically spreading the Sybase workload across multiple processors. To reap the advantages of a multiprocessor system, the Sybase DBMS software must be rewritten, duplicating the logic that is already in the operating system.

By contrast, DBMS products that do not bypass the operating sytem can automatically benefit from the multiprocessor environment. Oracle and Ingres both use this argument to defend their own architectures, and they point to benchmark results on multiprocessor systems as the proof of their claim.

Several companies are combining high-performance microprocessors, fast disk drives, and multiprocessor architectures to build dedicated systems that are optimized as database servers. These vendors argue

GUPTA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

Gupta Technologies is one of the smaller relational DBMS vendors, but has an impressive list of technical "firsts" to its credit. The company was founded by a former manager of Oracle Corporation's microcomputer division. The Gupta product line includes a relational DBMS and database development tools, all aimed at PCs and PC local area networks.

SQLBase, the company's SQL-based DBMS engine, runs on MS-DOS or OS/2 based personal computers. SQLBase runs either on a stand-alone PC or on a local area network of PCs. In the latter configuration, the SQLBase server was the first and only major SQL-based server to run on an MS-DOS based PC. The server supports client PCs running on a NETBIOS-based local area network. SQLBase also provides a gateway to DB2, linking Gupta's PC products to mainframe data.

Other unique features of SQLBase include support for long data types ("blobs"), updatable scroll cursors, programmatic control over cursor isolation levels, and result sets, which allow the results of one query to be used as the data source for subsequent queries. The programmatic interface to SQLBase is through a callable API.

In addition to its database engine, Gupta offers SQLWindows, a collection of development tools that provide a graphical user interface for database processing. SQLWindows runs under Microsoft Windows and supports the development of "point-and-click" style database applications. SQLWindows works with Gupta's own SQLBase DBMS and also with other SQL-based back-ends, including OS/2 Extended Edition, SQL Server and Oracle Server. A version of SQLWindows that runs under OS/2 Presentation Manager is planned, and it will provide a similar graphical interface from OS/2 based PCs to a range of back-end database engines.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

Digital Equipment Corporation, the largest minicomputer vendor in the world, is also a major player in the minicomputer database market. Digital's VAX family of systems ranges in price and performance from personal VAX workstations costing under $10,000 to the VAX 9000 series, a mainframe-class system costing several million dollars.

The product line supports two different operating systems. VAX/VMS, the company's flagship operating system, is proprietary to Digital. Ultrix is an alternative UNIX-based operating system that is popular in engineering and scientific environments. In addition to its VAX architecture products, Digital markets a family of RISC workstations and a line of IBM-compatible personal computers.

Digital's flagship relational DBMS is Rdb/VMS, which runs solely under the VAX/VMS operating system. Internally the Rdb/VMS database engine supports the Digital Standard Relational Interface (DSRI), a low-level binary interface. Above the DSRI level, Rdb provides two language-based interfaces—VAX SQL, which supports embedded SQL and interactive SQL access, and RDO, which supports a proprietary Digital database language. The RDO language is slowly being phased out in favor of VAX SQL.

The Rdb/VMS DBMS itself provides only a basic set of database tools for system administration. To boost its offering, Digital licensed the Ingres tools from Ingres Corporation and modified them to support Rdb/VMS. Digital has also licensed the Ingres DBMS itself and offers it as the Digital-supported RDBMS under the Ultrix operating system.

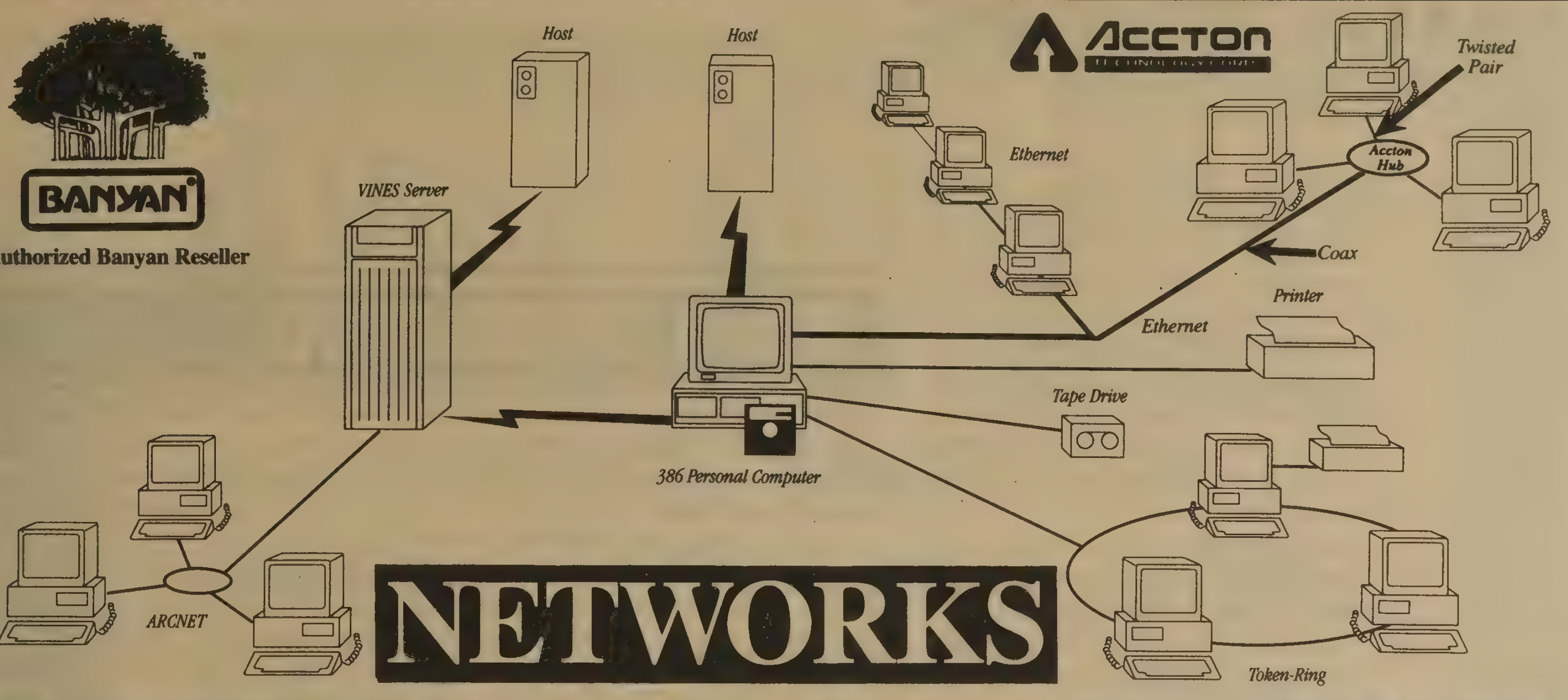
In 1989 Digital bundled the Rdb/VMS run-time system with the VAX/VMS operating system, making it a fundamental part of the VMS operating software. Digital also indicated its intention to build other layered VMS products on top of the Rdb/VMS foundation. Remote access to Rdb/VMS data is provided by VAX SQL Services, a SQL-based API that uses DECnet networking protocols. SQL Services access is available from VMS and Ultrix-based workstations, from MS-DOS based personal computers, and from Macintosh systems. An Rdb/VMS add-on product, called VIDA, provides access to mainframe data stored in IDMS/SQL or DB2 databases.

> **Unfortunately, most of the benchmarks and the resulting data are designed to support vendor marketing claims rather than to enlighten users about DBMS performance in real applications.**

BANYAN®

Authorized Banyan Reseller

ACCTON


Host
Host
VINES Server
Ethernet
Twisted Pair
Accton Hub
Coax
Ethernet
Printer
Tape Drive
386 Personal Computer
ARCNET
Token-Ring

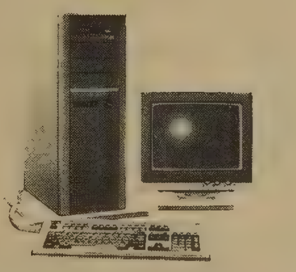
NETWORKS

COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE

AST Premium 486/33 The Next Level of Personal Computing.

Offering the performance of an engineering workstation, the Premium 486/33 has the speed to master the latest 32-bit applications for CAD and scientific analysts while breezing through operating environments such as UNIX, XENIX, and OS/2.

AST Premium 486/25T A High Capacity Powerhouse.



With ten expansion slots, six half-height drive bays, up to 36 MB of RAM and a heavy duty 300 watt power supply, it can handle your most demanding hardware configurations.

AST Premium 486/25E An i486 Computer That Shows What EISA Can Do

The system combines the best of available technology, including EISA (Extended Industry Standard Architecture) and Cupid-32, AST's own technology for cost-effective upgradeability.

AST 286 Computers Have Always Looked Good Against The Competition

Just Look At Them Now.

New Lower Prices
New Lower Prices

"The Premium/286 is without a doubt the best-looking and best-performing system with a 10 MHz rating. Its quality makes its price a bargain."
—PC Magazine

"The smartly designed AST Bravo/286 is a winner."—Byte

AST Bravo/386SX 386SX Power Has Never Been So Affordable.

For powerful standalone computing, or for use as a network node, you can't find a better value in an entry-level 386-based computer than the AST/386SX

AST Premium 386SX/16

PC MAGAZINE FACT FILE

EDITOR'S CHOICE

Besides being one of the best performers among the systems tested, the AST Premium 386SX/16 has the advantage of being upgradeable to a full-scale 33 MHz system now, and to a 25 MHz 386 or 486 in the near future. This is a system that will be hard to outgrow.

AST Authorized Direct Dealer and Service Center

Now in Stock 33MHz

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX
STEP
Everex System 386

An Authorized **EVEREX**

VAR/Service Center

3F

3F Associates, Inc.
4508 Enterprise St.
Fremont, CA 94538

Call Us For Everex, AST, & Other Peripheral Products.

We Also Carry Hard/Floppy Drives, Monitors, Printers, Tape Backups, Modems, IBM PS/2™ Compatible Products and All Major Software, including LAN & CAD

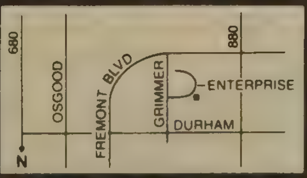
(415) 659-0403

FAX (415) 651-9190

Leasing and Financing

ONSITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

All Major Credit Cards Accepted


680
880
OSGOOD
FREMONT BLVD
GRIMMER
ENTERPRISE
DURHAM
N

that they can deliver much better database performance with a specially designed database engine than with a general-purpose computer system. In some cases, their systems include application-specific integrated circuits (ASICS) that implement some of the DBMS logic in hardware for maximum speed.

Dedicated database systems from companies such as Teradata and Sharebase (formerly Britton-Lee) have found some acceptance in applications that involve complex queries against very large databases. However, they have not become an important part of the mainstream database market. History shows that other application-specific systems (such as word processors) have had a very difficult time keeping up with the pace of technical advancement and the economies of scale in the general-purpose computer market. Dedicated database systems will have to overcome these formidable obstacles if they are to play more than a niche role.

THE BENCHMARK WARS

Relational databases and SQL have become part of the data processing mainstream, and they are being used to implement serious data processing applications. As a result, users are paying more attention to the performance of SQL products to ensure that their chosen DBMS won't "run out of gas" as their applications expand. This user concern, coupled with the DBMS vendors' interest in the lucrative transaction processing market, has produced "benchmark wars" among DBMS vendors. Virtually all of the DBMS vendors have joined the fray, each touting benchmarks that show the superior performance of its products while trying to discredit the benchmarks of the other vendors.

Unfortunately, most of the benchmarks and the resulting data are designed to support vendor marketing claims rather that to enlighten users about DBMS performance in real applications. Most of the benchmarks are vendor-proprietary, but two vendor-independent benchmarks have emerged. The Debit/Credit benchmark simulates simple accounting transactions. The TP1 benchmark, first defined by Tandem in 1985, measures a mix of typical OLTP transactions.

In a series of 1989 benchmark results, a multiprocessor Tandem minicomputer specialized for OLTP applications performed at 40 to 50 tps on a TP1 benchmark. Oracle's TP1 performance on midrange VAX systems ranged from 30 to 40 tps. Sybase performance on midrange VAX systems was also in

continued on page 166

IBM CORPORATION

IBM is the largest database vendor in the world, with database-related revenues exceeding one billion dollars. The majority of IBM's database revenues still come from two older, nonrelational, mainframe database products—IMS, a hierarchical DBMS, and DL/1 (Data Language/1), a hierarchical database access method. However, the fastest growing part of IBM's database business is in SQL-based relational databases, and SQL is the standard database interface under IBM's SAA strategy.

IBM has a SQL-based product offering for each of its four major systems families:

•DB2 is IBM's flagship relational DBMS product. It is a large, complex software product that runs on IBM mainframe systems under the MVS operating system. In its more recent releases, the performance of DB2 has improved dramatically, and IBM now markets it as an OLTP solution. However, DB2 is a substantial drain on mainframe resources and requires a sizable mainframe system to support it.

•SQL/DS is IBM's database management system for information center applications. It runs under the VM/CMS operating system on IBM mainframes. A fairly direct descendant of IBM's System/R relational database prototype, SQL/DS has pioneered some innovative relational database features, including extended dynamic SQL. However, from an IBM marketing perspective, it stands in the shadow of DB2.

•SQL/400 is IBM's SQL implementation for the AS/400 series of systems. The successor to the IBM System/38, the AS/400 has a built-in relational database system with hardware support as part of its operating system. SQL/400 runs as an additional layer, providing SQL support to the underlying DBMS software. To date, most AS/400's have been sold as upgrades to IBM System/38 and System/36 systems, and the SQL interface has not been critical to these customers. As the AS/400 begins to play its own independent role as a mid-range alternative to VAXes and other minicomputers, SQL support will become more critical.

•OS/2 Extended Edition is IBM's extended version of the OS/2 operating system for personal computers. It includes an IBM-written relational database with a SQL interface. When it was initially introduced, the OS/2 EE ran only as a stand-alone workstation product. It was enhanced to support a database server configuration in 1989, with DOS-based or OS/2-based PCs acting as clients of an OS/2-based database server.

The SAA architecture includes a specification of an IBM standard SQL, and IBM has stated that it will evolve its SQL products toward that standard to provide applications portability. In the current implementations, however, some significant differences between the products remain.

IBM has also announced its intention to provide distributed database access across its SQL-based products and has revealed a four-step blueprint for providing that access. Detailed timetables for distributed access within each product and between products have not been announced.

The major competitive advantage of the IBM products is, of course, the fact that they come from IBM. Each of the products is a solid, basic SQL implementation, and each product is being steadily enhanced over time. In a few cases (such as referential integrity support), IBM has set the pace for SQL innovation, but generally IBM has been the steady standard setter, leaving the independent DBMS vendors to innovate in new areas of DBMS technology.

HEWLETT-PACKARD CORPORATION

Hewlett-Packard is a major vendor of minicomputer systems, and database management has always played an important role in HP's product line. In the 1970s the company pioneered database management on minicomputers with its Image/1000 DBMS, which ran on HP 1000 minicomputers in engineering and technical applications, and its Image/3000 DBMS, which ran on HP 3000 minicomputers in commercial applications. The Image DBMS was based on the network data model.

In the mid-1980s, HP converted its entire minicomputer product line to a 32-bit RISC architecture and offered two new operating systems for the new product line. The first, MPE/XL, provided backward compatibility with the HP 3000 series. The second, HP/UX, was an HP implementation of UNIX and represented HP's commitment to the UNIX bandwagon.

With the help of technology purchased from an outside DBMS software vendor, HP has implemented a new DBMS, called Allbase, under both MPE/XL and HP/UX. HP offers two alternative interfaces to the Allbase database engine. An Image interface provides backward compatibility for existing applications and presents a network data model view of Allbase data. HPSQL provides a relational interface for new applications and offers an embedded SQL and interactive SQL interface to Allbase data. This dual approach to database access is unique, and it represents a significant technical achievement.

Alltek Computer

COMPUTERS • PRINTERS • COMPONENTS

SYSTEM SPECIALS

AT 386	AT 386SX	AT 286
25 MHz	16 MHz	12 MHz
80 Meg HD	68 Meg HD	40 Meg HD
VGA Monitor	Mono Monitor	Mono Monitor
$1995	**$1225**	**$950**

—SYSTEM INCLUDES—

- 1 Megabyte RAM
- AT Case w/Power Supply
- KEYTRONICS 101 Keyboard
- 1:1 Hard Floppy Controller
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.4 Floppy Drive
- Monitor (14" VGA/12" Mono)
- Video Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Card

SPECIALS

CARDS

Multi I/O Card (2s/1p/1g)	$30
FRECOM FAX 96, Internal FAX Card (installed)	$195
EGA Video Card	$79
VGA Card	$79
AT 1:1 MFM controller	$79

MISCELLANEOUS

CITIZEN 200GX Printer	$199
VGA Monitor	$340
Tower Case	$145
KEYTRONICS 101 Keyboard	$55
AT 12MHz motherboard	$150
Genius Mouse, 3 button	$35

LOGITECH PRODUCTS

Serial Trackman	$90
C9 Bus Mouse	$85
C9 Serial Mouse	$75

Limited Quantities

Local Area Networks
XT to AT Upgrades

Repairs & Installations
Full One Year Warranty

M-F 10-7:00
Sat. 10-4:00

AC
359 W. El Camino Real
Mt. View, CA 94040

VISA
MasterCard

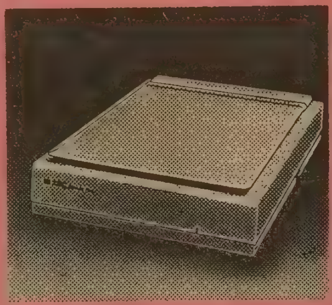
Call
Jim Meredith or Tim Gillies
415 969-8984

ComputerLand® of Fremont

BUSINESS TO BUSINESS - PERSON TO PERSON

Celebrating our 11th Year in Business

MAC-NIFICENT

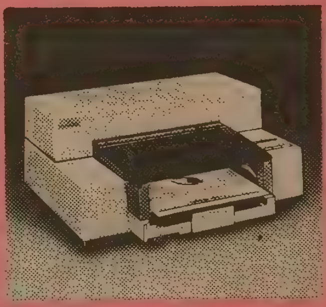


HP ScanJet Plus Scanner

Interface extra.

- ▼ 8-bit scanner. 256 levels of grey.
- ▼ For PCs and Macintosh®.

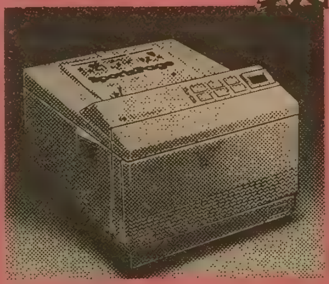
$979



HP DeskWriter Printer with AppleTalk

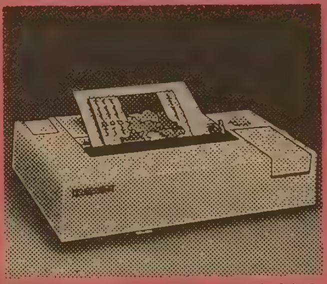
$779

- ▼ Affordable laser-quality output.
- ▼ For Macintosh® Fits on your desk.



HP LaserJet IID Printer

- ▼ Versatile, double-sided laser output.
- ▼ 2 paper trays. Envelope option.



HP PaintJet XL and HP PaintJet Color Printer

- ▼ Color output on paper or overheads.
- ▼ PC or Macintosh® compatible.

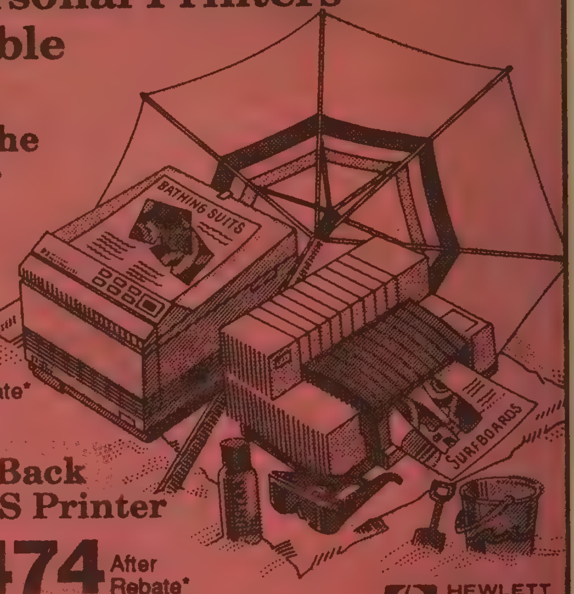
We've Made HP Personal Printers Even More Affordable This Summer.

Get $75 Cash Back On The HP LaserJet IIP Printer

- 300-dpi laser print quality
- Wide range of software and font support
- HP quality and reliability

HOT SUMMER REBATES

$849 After Rebate* With Times Roman Fonts



Get $150 Cash Back On The HP DeskJet PLUS Printer

- Offers 300-dpi text and graphics
- Fast, quiet and easy to use
- Industry's first 3-year warranty

$474 After Rebate*

Call or come in for the affordable HP Printer that's right for you!

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

HP Vectra QS PC

HEWLETT PACKARD

The HP Vectra QS/20 PC, Hewlett-Packard's most powerful desktop PC, handles the most demanding business applications.

EPSON®

Equity 1 + 640K

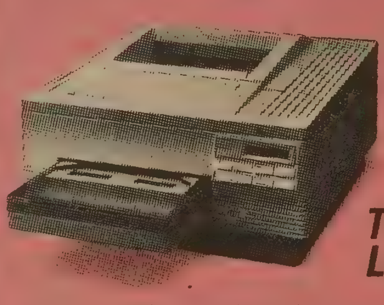
- ▼ Includes keyboard and DOS.
- ▼ Monitor not included.

$399

Epson® LQ-510

- ▼ Very affordable 24-pin printer.
- ▼ 180 cps draft, 60 cps LQ.

$288



Come in for a demo!

Mac Interface Available

The HP LaserJet III Printer

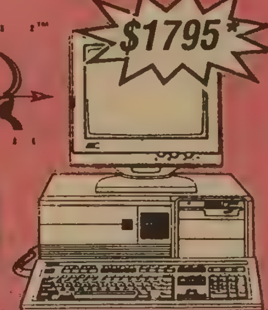
The only 300 dpi printer that uses Resolution Enhancement Technology.

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

In a nutshell, that means that dot size is actually varied to produce sharper, clearer, smoother output. In fact, the highest print quality in its class. And *that* means you can create documents that are first class.

$1795*

i486™ Upgradeable



AST Premium® 386SX/16

PC MAGAZINE FACT FILE EDITOR'S CHOICE

*monitor not included

$2495

TOSHIBA 1200XE

- 12MHz 80C286 microprocessor
- High performance 20 MB hard disk with 25ms access time

ComputerLand of Fremont

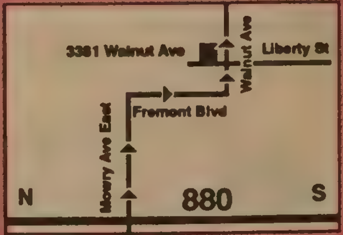
Monday-Friday 9-6:00 pm Saturday 11-5 pm

(415) 794-9311

Over 800 Stores World Wide

Please No Dealer Calls

3381 Walnut Avenue • Fremont, CA 94538



Not responsible for typographical errors. * After rebate. Cash prices, subject to stock on hand at Fremont location.

Intel

AboveBoard PS/AT
128K RAM up to 3.5 Mb
Serial & Parallel

$149 #PCMB2110

HP LaserJet II

Sealed box

$1185

HP

2 MB Board

$249

Plus Passport 40 Mb Removable HD

Sealed box

$349

Requires housing kit

Clearance Section

Limited Time Offer

Toshiba PageLaser 12 (sealed box)	**$1295**
PS/2 Model 30, 20mb (new)	$899
PS/2 Model 60, 70mb (demo)	CALL
PS/2 Model 50Z, 30mb (demo)	CALL
DOS 4.00 (sealed box)	$49
HP 7570A Plotter (new)	CALL
Compaq 2400 baud modem (new)	$225
Smartcom III (new)	$79
Smartcom II (new)	$49
Epson Equity IIe (open box)	$899
IBM 20mb HD for PS/2 Model 30 (new)	$245
Compaq Portable III stand	$19
Plus HardCard 20mb (new)	**$299**
Plus HardCard 40mb (new)	**$399**
Intel InBoard/AT (new)	$399
ProPrinter 2XL (open box)	$249
Intel 80387-16DX	$295
Paradise VGA Card	$119
Hayes 1200 b (open box)	$99
Hayes 2400 b (open box)	$199
Hayes 9600 b (open box)	$495
Hayes 9600 External V.32 (open box)	$895
IBM color monitor	$199
InBoard 386/AT math coprocessor 80287-10 (sealed box)	$195
2mb RAM for Compaq 33 Mhz	$295
Toshiba LC1200 Toner	$15
Toshiba LC1200 1.5mb RAM	$195
Developer's kit for Toshiba LC1200	$99
Drum kit for Toshiba LC1200	$75
IBM X24 Printer (open box)	$295
8087-5 Mhz	$70
PC emulation adapter (83X9670)	$95
20mb for Compaq Portable+	$245

Software Special

Microsoft mouse + Windows 3.0	**Only $149**
Windows 3.0	$109
Word Perfect	$249
Microsoft Word	$219
Microsoft Excel for Windows	CALL
FastBack Plus	$89

Everyday Specials

$1595*

DataExpert 386/20MHz

- 386-20MHz
- 2 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk 28 ms
- 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- VGA Monitor
- VGA Card

*cash price with ad

DataExpert 386/33MHz

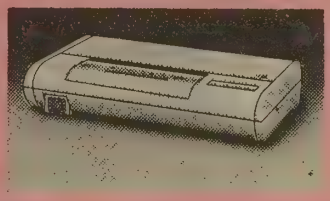
$2245*

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 Drive
- 80 MB Hard Disk (19ms)
- 101 Kbd-mono system

*tower case extra

HP IIP printer	**$849***
HP DeskJet+ printer	**$474***
HP LaserJet III	**$1558**
Epson Equity 1 + 640k + DOS	**$399**
Epson LX-810	**$178**
Epson FX-850	$299
Epson EPL-6000	$899
Epson LQ-2550	$913
Epson LQ-1050	$624
Okidata 391+	$599
Okidata Laser 400	CALL
ScanJet+ scanner	$979
Diconix for Mac	$449

*after rebate



DICONIX 150 Plus Printer

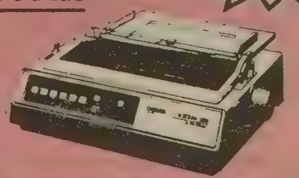
- ▼ World's Smallest PC printer.
- ▼ Under 4 lbs. 52 cps NLQ.

CALL

OKIDATA

The ML 390 Plus

$429



24 Pin

ComputerLand of Fremont

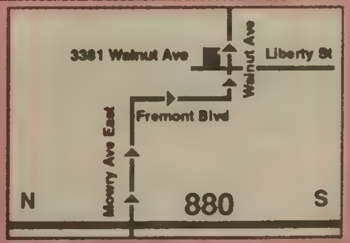
Monday-Friday 9-6:00 pm Saturday 11-5 pm

Over 800 Stores World Wide

Please No Dealer Calls

(415) 794-9311

3381 Walnut Avenue • Fremont, CA 94538



Not responsible for typographical errors. * After rebate. Cash prices, subject to stock on hand at Fremont location.

Macintosh Solutions

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

PRINTERS

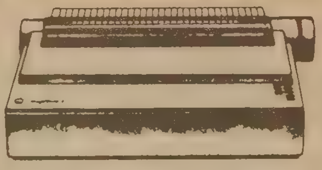
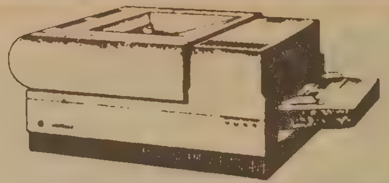


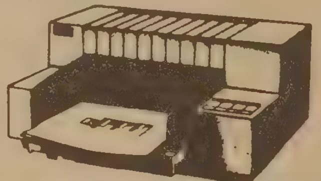
Image Writer II $445
- Easy Hook-up to any Apple Computer System



Laserwriter II NT $3125
- 35 Internal Fonts
- 2 MB RAM

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskWriter

Laser Quality for the Mac
300 DPI Variety of Fonts & Font Sizes, Mac Interface **$825**



ACCESSORIES

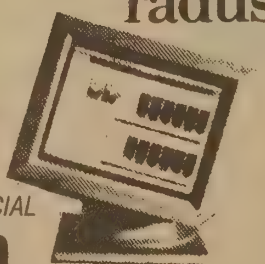
O.C.R. Sale

- 4MB Memory+
- OmniPage Software
  (A $1600 Value)
  for only **$688**

Pivot

radius

Rotates between portrait and landscape orientation
INTRO SPECIAL
$1299
(price includes interface card)



Macintosh Plus

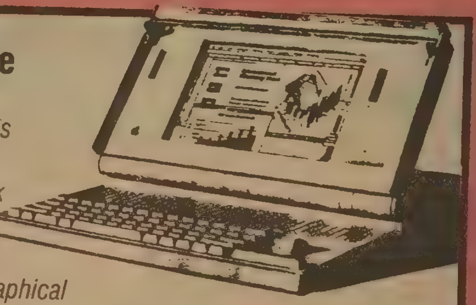
Removable Hard disk

- 42MB Removable
- Syquest Mechanism
  (A $1500 Value)
  for only **$788**

Used **MAC plus** (90-day warranty)	**$795**
Demo **Full Page Scanners**	**$999**

Limited quantity

Macintosh Portable



The Macintosh Portable offers you all of the features that make Macintosh a Macintosh—point-and-click operation, high-quality graphics, the ability to run thousands of consistent graphical Macintosh applications. Super Special **$3999***
*Includes 40 MB internal hard drive

Macintosh IIcx

Macintosh IIcx

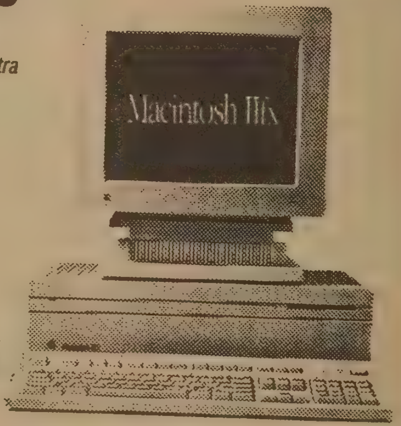
The Macintosh IIcx is designed for people who want Macintosh performance and flexibility—as well as color capability—in a system with a small footprint.
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8
- Apple FDHD Internal Drive

July Bonus 1 MB Memory
Free with system purchase

1/40 **$3638**
4/80 **$4888**

Monitor, keyboard, video interface extra

Macintosh IIfx



The Macintosh IIfx is ideal for people who require maximum performance, expandability, and disk storage capacity.

Available Now!

Macintosh SE/30

Macintosh SE/30

Highest-performance compact Macintosh. Performs most applications up to 4 times faster. Featuring 68030 microprocessor with 68882 co-processor. *With 40 MB internal hard drive **$2995***
Keyboard extra.

Keyboard priced separately

Apple Standard	$94
Apple Enhanced	$179

Note: Specials prices WITH AD ONLY. All quantities limited. Sale ends July 30, 1990.

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

COMPUTERCENTER OF HAYWARD, INC.

23951 MISSION BLVD. at JACKSON
538-7368

© 1990 Apple Computer, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Testing And Troubleshooting

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

One of the IBM PC's most useful qualities is the large number of third-party vendors attracted to it. Virtually no application plum has been left unplucked by vendors in search of a niche. Unfortunately, there hasn't been enough cooperation in these efforts, so when the fruits of these vendors are tossed together in a computer version of ambrosia, there are often conflicts.

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

As a result, you will encounter glitches with unfortunate frequency when you configure PC-based LANs. Even machines like the PS/2 and Macintosh, which have intelligent buses, can be perplexing if software, cables and terminators are incorrectly installed. It's just part of the territory with any complex system. This column and the one to follow are about tools that can make the experience less trying.

TESTING TOOLS

These tools can be roughly divided into software and hardware categories. Network monitors, diagnostic software, and remote-control programs can all be used to help diagnose certain types of network problems. Network monitors are particularly useful for fine-tuning performance and eliminating bottlenecks. Often these applications can be used to decide when to add additional servers or when to modify the topology of the network.

Diagnostic software can be useful during configuration. These applications can disclose the contents of I/O memory space (where ROM-based BIOS addresses, shadow RAM, and EMS pages are often mapped), interrupt assignments, port assignments, and DMA assignments. This allows you to compare available resources with those required by the network's hardware, firmware, and software.

Remote-control software can help an administrator or support specialist to solve user problems without physically visiting network nodes. Simple mistakes in the use of applications or system software can be dealt with efficiently using these programs. We will take a closer look at several products in each of these software categories next month.

Copyright © 1990 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.

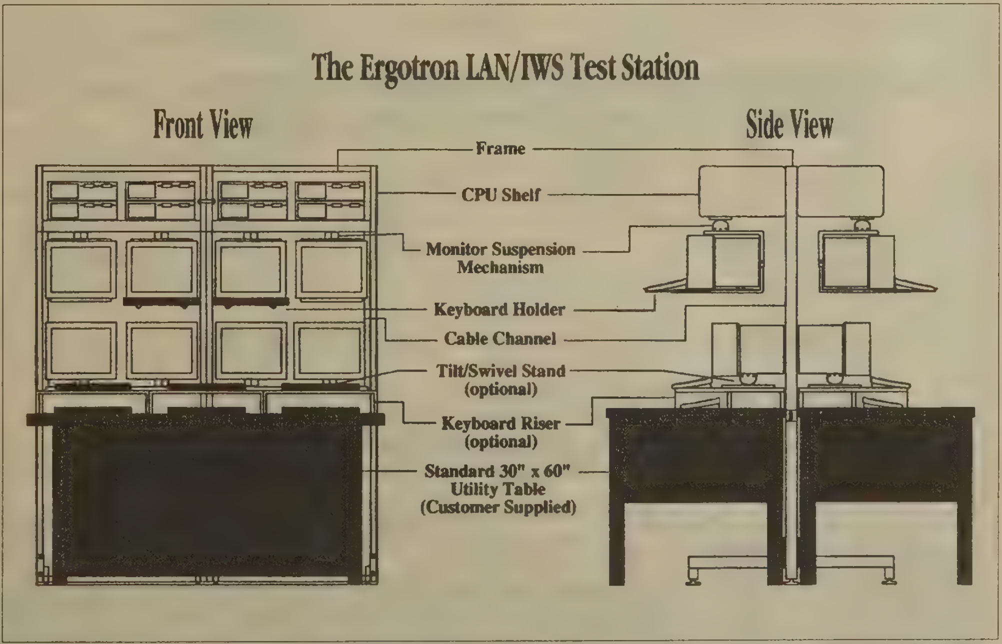
Hardware tools include network analyzers and work centers, and accessories that can be used to isolate and test the connections between nodes. Network analyzers won't be covered here for two reasons. Firstly, they are similar to the software monitors that we'll look at in next month's column. Secondly, and more importantly, they are packaged as a bundle with dedicated hardware and are intended for the professional doing network analysis on a regular basis. The manager of a small network is unlikely to be able to justify dedicating an expensive piece of hardware to this task and is more likely to rely on a software solution that uses a standard PC. That leaves work centers, tools and materials, and that's what I want to talk about now.

TEST CENTERS

When things start going wrong in a complicated environment, it can be very difficult to isolate the cause of the problem. Symptoms may appear only intermittently, or they can be masked by other activity on the network. Whenever possible, it is best to isolate a suspect section of the network and operate it as a mini network on a workbench. This allows you to test connections and to experiment with test traffic more easily. Conducting tests at a central location provides local access to all physical connections. It also allows you to simultaneously see exactly what the users of several nodes see, and to control those nodes.

For those same reasons, using a test station is also the preferred way to go about initially configuring a system. It is much easier to eliminate cabling problems during installation when you know that all of your configuration conflicts were already ironed out on a workbench.

Figure 1 illustrates an extremely compact LAN test station capable of simultaneously testing 16 nodes in the area occupied by two office desks. This station is actually com-


The Ergotron LAN/IWS Test Station
Front View
Side View
Frame
CPU Shelf
Monitor Suspension Mechanism
Keyboard Holder
Cable Channel
Tilt/Swivel Stand (optional)
Keyboard Riser (optional)
Standard 30" x 60" Utility Table (Customer Supplied)

Ergotron's compact LAN test station allows testing of a variety of equipment.

RESOURCES:

Ergotron, Inc.
3450 Yankee Dr., #100
Eagan, MN 55121
(612)452-8135
(800)888-8458

Roger Specialist
27712 Pinehills
Santa Clarita, CA 91351
(800)366-0579
(805)251-2520

Ventana Press, Inc.
Box 2468
Chapel Hill, NC 27515
(919)942-0220

posed of two pairs of two four-node stations, placed side-by-side and back-to-back. Such a station can be used not only for testing isolated portions of a LAN, but for the initial configuration of small LANs. Modules could be added to further increase capacity by units of four.

The test stations in the illustration are offered ready-made by Ergotron and feature keyboard holders and monitor-suspension systems that make it easier to conduct tests. The vertical design permits a large number of nodes to occupy a very small work area. However, if a testing station isn't needed on an ongoing basis, an arrangement could be laid out horizontally on ordinary shelving or desktops. While the arrangement would take up more space and make it more difficult to view all of the nodes without moving, it would be much better than going from node to node in the field. It could also be used for initial configuration of a LAN of any size, given enough space.

A second method for networking at a testing station is to share monitors and keyboards among several nodes. Special switches are available that simultaneously switch a monitor and keyboard. Unfortunately, keyboards lose their connection when switched, and many computers won't reconnect until they are booted again. It isn't practical to switch both keyboard and monitor unless you have a system that maintains this connection. However, switches can be used to put as many as four nodes on a single monitor. You can change the view, by switching, just as fast as you could turn your head to look at multiple monitors. Models are available for both 9-pin and high-density 15-pin monitor connections.

A second device that could prove useful is a BNC switch for making quick changes in thin Ethernet (50 ohm, RG 58 cable) connections without disconnecting or reconnecting cables. For example, an Ethernet switch will let you rapidly alternate several nodes into the same network configuration. It might be used for comparison testing of adapters or other components. Switches could be combined with BNC female splices and BNC T's to quickly change network configurations. BNC connectors are available in many styles, including crimp-on, twist-on, screw-in (to an F connector), and plug-in (to an RCA plug). You can customize a thin Ethernet cable in just a couple of minutes with nothing more than a pair of diagonal cutters and twist-on BNC connectors.

OTHER GOOD RESOURCES

If you have trouble locating switches or any of the parts needed to make connections, all of the material mentioned above can be obtained from Roger Specialist, an inexpensive source of many hard-to-find switches, connectors, and cables of all types.

If you're not quite ready to tackle a configuration, or to try debugging a malfunctioning network, *The Computer Networking Book* by Peter O'Dell may be for you. The new title from Ventana is ideal for new users who need a relatively non-technical introduction into networking terms and concepts. O'Dell makes sure the beginner won't overlook any critical elements in planning for a LAN, and offers a practical approach to assessing needs and evaluating alternatives. ■

RFI
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS
"LAN SPECIALISTS FOR OFFICE AND MANUFACTURING ENVIRONMENTS"
"CONCEPT TO COMPLETION"

ETHERNET SPECIALISTS
3 COM CERTIFIED
Novell Certified
Thicknet
Thinnet
Twisted Pair
Fiber Optic
Network – Management

TOKEN RING SPECIALISTS
16 MPBS
4 MPBS
IBM Business Partner
Authorized Application Specialist

BROADBAND SPECIALISTS
HEAD END
PC NETWORKS
MAP/TOP
SATELLITE
FACILITY CONTROL
SECURITY CAMERA
DGP
SENSORS
MODEMS

SERVICES
- CONSULTING/ENGINEERING/DESIGN
- CAE/CAD DRAFTING & DOCUMENTATION
- INSTALLATION - TURNKEY SPECIALISTS
- SERVICE - SUPPORT - TRAINING
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS / REPAIR SERVICES
- QUALITY CRAFTSMANSHIP / 1 YEAR WARRANTY

OVER 11 YEARS IN BUSINESS
OVER 200 NETWORKS INSTALLED
- Stanford University
- S.F. Children's Hospital
- Boeing Computers
- Rockwell
- City of Palo Alto
- Kellogg's
- Tektronix
- Lockheed
- Hewlett Packard
- IBM
- Failure Analysis Associates
- Hershey Chocolate
- cisco Systems
- U of Nevada-Reno

JOIN OUR LIST OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS !!

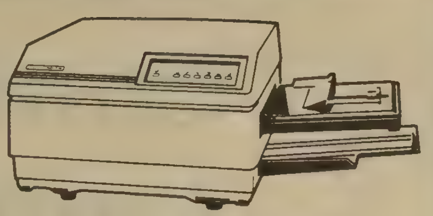
MANUFACTURERS FEATURED
- ALLEN-BRADLEY
- DATABILITY
- DATAMEDIA
- LANSERV
- NOVELL
- NAT
- NETRONIX
- NRC
- RAD
- RETIX
- 3COM
- IBM

RFI COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
360 Turtle Creek Ct.
San Jose, CA 95125
(408)298-5400
FAX:(408)275-0156
OFFICES IN: Buena Park, CA
(714)739-0144
Beaverton, OR
(503)626-6387

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

Buy our IBM-compatible color printer and get this Mac-compatible color printer free.

Introducing the new Phaser PX Color Printer from Tektronix. It's the first color printer you can hook up to PCs, Macs and workstations. At the same time. And for a mere $7995, you'll get all the features you could possibly want. Like PostScript-language compatibility. Brilliant thermal-wax color at 300 dpi. And certified PANTONE®* Color. No other printer offers so much for so little. The new Tektronix Phaser PX — the color printer anyone can use.



* Pantone, Inc.'s check-standard trademark for color reproduction and color reproduction materials. Phaser is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc.

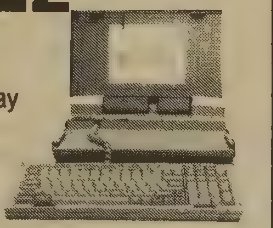
Tektronix Authorized Dealer

SHARP
PC-6220
Notebook Computer

A Super-Compact Lightweight 286 Notebook with a Paper-White VGA Display and 20 MB Hard Disk
- Backlit Triple Supertwist LCD Display with VGA emulation
- True Notebook size (11" x 8.5" x 1.4")
- Weighs only 4 lbs.
- 12 MHz 80C286 Processor
- 20 MB Hard Disk Drive

Sharp Authorized Dealer

altima2
IN STOCK



- VGA Paper White Display
- 16 MHz, 286
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Mouse & 2400B modem standard

Authorized Altima Dealer

HYUNDAI 286 LAPTOP

New, Super-LT-3 has all of the features you need in a laptop
- 80C286 processor 8/10 MHz clockspeed
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- 1 MB RAM, expand to 2 MB
- 64KB of ROM
- Backlit LCD screen

In Stock

$1795

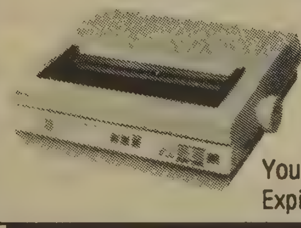
Hyundai Authorized Dealer

Discover Why Winners Circle is the Best Amiga Dealer in the World

Amiga 3000 in Stock

Amiga®. The computer for the creative mind.

Panasonic
QUALITY PRINTER



$169

You must bring this ad in.
Expires 8/3/90

The Perfect Traveling Companion T1000SE

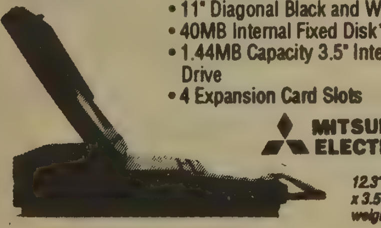
- Just 5.9 pounds and fits in a briefcase.
- 9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU
- 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 2 or 3 MB
- 9" diagonal backlit LCD, 640 x 400 graphics, CGA compatible
- Industry-standard 1.44 MB 3.5" diskette drive
- Sculptured keyboard with dedicated function and cursor keys

TOSHIBA
Authorized Quality Dealer

MITSUBISHI mp286L

- 80286 Processor running at 12 MHz or 8 MHz
- 640KB RAM
- 11" Diagonal Black and White Display
- 40MB Internal Fixed Disk* >30ms
- 1.44MB Capacity 3.5" Internal Diskette Drive
- 4 Expansion Card Slots

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

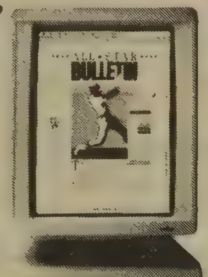


12.3" Wide x 14.2" Deep x 3.5" High. The mp286L weighs only 14.6 lbs.

Mitsubishi Authorized Dealer

Radius Full Page Display™ System

High-Resolution Monochrome Full Page Display for the Macintosh and IBM compatible machines

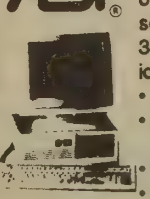


radius

Authorized Radius Dealer

AST BRAVO 386SX

Gives you access to the expanding world of 386 based computing and 32-bit software applications. The AST Bravo/386SX, a small-footprint computer, is ideal for networked users.
- 16/8MHz, 80386SX processor
- 1MB Fast-page-mode standard expandable to 16 MB
- 16-bit AST-VGA plus standard
- Three half-height Drive Bays



AST. Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

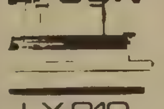
EVEREX

EVEREX STEP
286/20/16/12 MHz
The Winner In 80286, Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

EVEREX STEP
386/25/20/16 MHz
The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested. Well Built Machine With Innovative Write-Back Cache Architecture: A Real Screamer!

AUTHORIZED DEALER

EPSON



LX-810

EPSON
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.

- Full-featured 9-pin, 80-column dot matrix printer
- Fast 200 CPS Superdraft print speed
- SmartPark™ paper handling
- SelecType front control panel
- Built-In Near Letter Quality fonts
- Standard push tractor
- Auto single sheet loading
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$179

Epson Authorized Dealer & Service

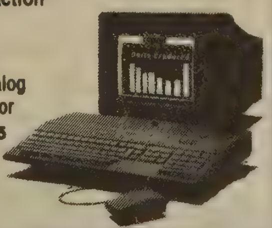
Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation
SmartPark is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

ATARI COMPUTER
Power Without the Price™

The Atari 520ST fm system with its built-in floppy disk is so powerful it out-runs the Apple® Macintosh® SE at only a fraction of the cost.

Complete 520ST fm systems:

with hi-res mono monitor	with RGB analog color monitor
$499⁹⁵	$699⁹⁵



Authorized Atari Dealer

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814 • FAX 845-2400
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer
Monday thru Saturday 10-6:00

Database World Conference And Exposition Comes To Santa Clara

First held in Boston last December, Database World was an industry landmark for database conferences. Over three thousand attendees were able to update valuable skills by attending the conference or visiting the exposition hall. Featuring over forty top consultant/lecturers, the conference received a rating of "Excellent" from several hundred conference attendees. This outstanding conference and exposition, now updated, is coming to Santa Clara, the heart of high tech America, July 17–19, 1990.

If you need to understand the latest developments in database technology—issues like SQL/object integration, client/server computing, distributed database—you'll find Database World a valuable resource.

If you want to talk to the major suppliers of database-related technology—such as Borland International, Computer Associates International, Inc., Software AG, Gupta Technologies and Fox Software—plan to attend. Exhibiting companies will feature a variety of products including CASE & Repository, Communications, DB2 Tools, Expert Systems, Future Database Technology Prototypes of R & D Products, Object–Oriented Databases, On–Line Transaction Processing, PC Database Products, SAA Compatible Products, Text Retrieval Systems, and more.

There's a free coupon for the Exposition in the Database World ad in this issue of *MicroTimes.* The Exposition offers attendees $985 worth of educational tools and services, including workshops in Microsoft Windows 3.0 Workshops. Learn how this hot technology can add consistency and ease of use to your organization's database operations and receive a discounted coupon for this software package from Businessland, Inc. at the Exposition.

The Database World Exposition also features keynote presentations, EASEL Workshops, Consulting, Product Workshops, Special PC Presentations, User Group Events and Industry Publications.

The many sessions at the Database World Conference will address issues of concern for both the beginner and advanced software user. Some of the technical and management sessions will cover introductory material in new concepts such as CASE, object–oriented DBMS and client/server distributed DBMS. Other sessions will explore technical detail in issues such as application programming interface, visual programming techniques and SQL standards. If you want to use DBMS to develop applications, or if you're a technical software developer in DBMS related subjects, you'll find plenty to interest you. Nine tracks run concurrently at the conference. Tracks include IBM's SAA & DB2, Connectivity, SQL Servers/Distributed Database, CASE–AD/Cycle–Repository, Object–Oriented, OLTP and High Performance, Expert Systems, Text Retrieval, and Database World Futures.

Call **Digital Consulting, Inc., (508)470–3880** to pre–register for the exposition, or just clip out the free coupon in this issue's advertisement and stop by the Santa Clara Convention Center on July 17 & 18 from 12 noon to 6 pm. If you're interested in receiving a detailed conference brochure, DCI will fax you the information if you call.

PARTICIPANTS: DATABASE WORLD CONFERENCE AND EXPO

3CI, Inc.
AGS Management Systems, Inc.
AICorp
Aion Corp.
Alternative Technology
Associative Design Technology
Bachman Information Systems
Borland International
Boston Computer Society
Butler-Bloor, Ltd.
Chen & Associates, Inc.
Cognos, Inc.
Computer Associates International, Inc.
Compuware Corp.
DataEase International, Inc.
DBMS Labs
DBMS Programmers
Digital Equipment Corp.
Digital Consulting Group
Encore Computer Corp.
Fosdick Consulting, Inc.
Fox Software
Government Technology Group
Gupta Technologies, Inc.
Hewlett-Packard Company
IBM Corp.
IBM Santa Teresa Laboratory
Information Builders, Inc.
Information Dimensions, Inc.
InfoTel, Inc.
Ingres Corp.
Intelligence Ware
Interbase Software Corp.
International Technology Group
JYACC, Inc.
Kinexis
LEGENT Corp.
Mass High Tech
MAXWEST, Inc.
MUST Software International
Micro Decisionware, Inc.
Micro Focus, Inc.
Microrim, Inc.
Novell, Inc.
Nucleus, International
Oracle Corp.
Parker Shannon Associates
Performance Computing
Programmers Shop
Ronald G. Ross Associates
Sequent Computer Systems
Softool Corp.
Software Magazine
Sun Microsystems
Sybase, Inc.
Systems Center, Inc.
SYSTEM 5
Tandem Computers, Inc.
Text Technologies
Tondolea Corp.
Unisys Corp.
Verify

(408) 954-8088

TURNKEY SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR NETWORK

PowerLink™

The Low-Cost DOS Twisted-Pair LAN

8-User System

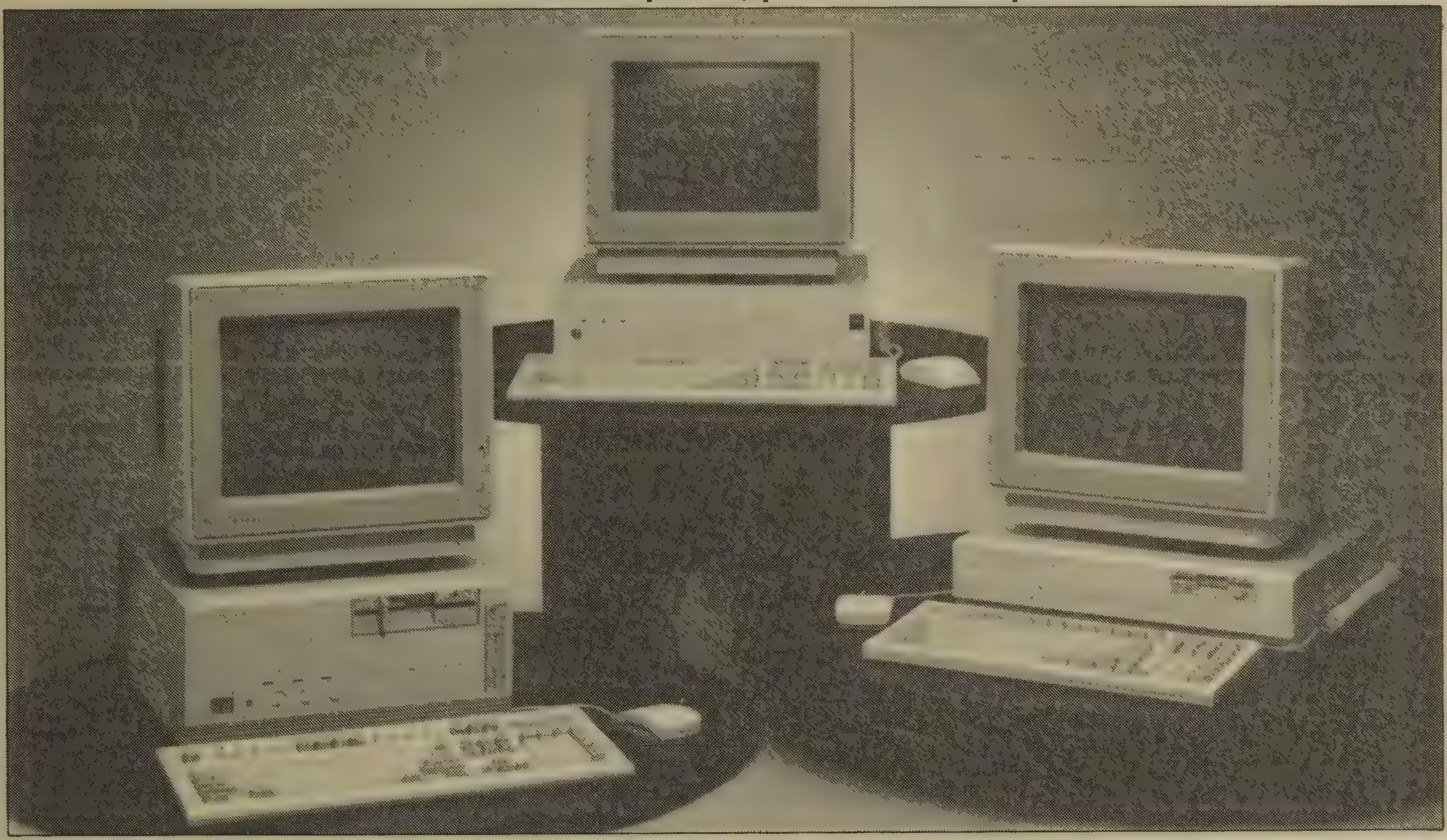
- SW386-SX Mono Fileserver
- 4-Mb Memory w/80-Mb HD
- Seven SW286-12 Mono Workstations w/640-K memory

$7792

5-User System

$5545

Additional workstations for both systems, just $749 • Add up to 16 workstations!



Novell

4-User System

- ELS Level I
- SW386-SX Mono Fileserver
- 4-Mb Memory w/80-Mb HD
- Three SW286-12 Mono Workstations w/640-K memory

$4950

8-User System

- ELS Level II
- SW386-SX Mono Fileserver
- 4-Mb Memory w/80-Mb HD
- Seven SW286-12 Mono Workstations w/640-K Memory

$8925

Prices for ALL Network Systems Include Network software and installation on fileserver. Optional 386-25 & 386-33 Cache Fileserver upgrade available. Complete Server for testing. Standalone 40-Mb 286 and 386 systems also available; call for quote.

VGA COMBO Offer

Super VGA (1024 X 768) Monitor w/ Paradise VGA (1024 x 768) Card. FCC Class-B Approved. .28 Dot Pitch.

JUST **$459**

SUNWELL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

2380 Qume Drive, Suite A, San Jose, CA 95131

Tel: **(408) 954-8088**
(408) 432-8586

YOUR AUTHORIZED TO

TOSHIBA T5200

20MHz 80386
40/100 MB Hard disk
VGA Gas Plasma display
2 exp slots
2MB RAM EXP To 8MB

TOSHIBA T3200SX

16MHZ 80386
VGA Gas Plasma display
2 Inter IBM Slots
40/80 MB Hard disk
1MB RAM EXP TO 13MB

TOSHIBA T3100SX

16MHZ 80386
VGA Gas Plasma display
40/80 MB Hard disk
Two removable batteries

LAPTOP MEMORY

T1000SE/XE 1MEG	399
T1000SE/XE 2MEG	499
T1200XE 2MEG	279
T1600 2MEG	279
T3100e 2MEG	279
T3100SX 2MEG	279
T3100SX 4MEG	875
T3200 3MEG	525
T3200SX 2MEG	279
T3200SX 4MEG	875
T5100 2MEG	279
T5200/T8500 2MEG	279
T5200/T8500 8MEG	1899

BY APRICORN LIFETIME WARRANTY

CONTROLLER CARDS

WD-GEN2/WD-27X	55/65
WD-1007V-SE2 ESDI 1:1	215
WD-1006V-MM1/WD1006-MM2	110/115
WD-1006-SR1/WD 1006V-SR2	145/135
ADAPTEC ACB 2372C RLL, 1:1	135
ADAPTEC AHA 1542B SCSI 1:1	295
ADAPTEC ACB 2322B ESDI, 1:1	209
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1	135

COMPLETE PC • MICE • DIGITIZER

MICE

LOGITECH HI-REZ MOUSE	79
LOGITECH SCAN MAN PLUS	175
LOGITECH TRACKMAN	99
MS MOUSE 5 PACK	469
MS MOUSE/PAINTBRUSH	109
MS MOUSE/WINDOWS	179

COMPLETE PC

COMPLETE HALF-PAGE SCANNER	175
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE	239
COMPLETE COMMUNICATOR	595
COMPLETE FAX 9600	439
COMPLETE FULL PAGE SCANNER	555

DIGITIZER

SUMMASKETCH 12/18 4 BTN	599
SUMMASKETCH II PLUS 4 BTN	345

TOSHIBA CD ROM DRIVE

T3210 SCSI
MAC OR IBM

$645

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO TAPE BACKUP	265
COLORADO AB-10 CONTROLLER	85
TEAC TURBOTAPE 160MB	695

ARTISOFT LANtastic NETWORKING

LANtastic 2M bps Starter Kit	$395
LANtastic 2M bps Adapter	205
LANtastic Hub	385
Hub Installation Kit	168
LANtastic Network Eye	205
LANtastic Harmonica	23
LANtastic Ethernet Starter	545

SPECIAL THREE DRIVE CABLE

Using this cable assembly in your computer allows you to add a 3rd floppy drive

ONLY $30

PRINTERS

KODAK DICONIX 150PLUS	359
NEC P2200XE	369
NEC P5200 /P5300	499/679
PANASONIC KX-P1124	288
PANASONIC KX-P1180	165
PANASONIC KX-P1191	225
PANASONIC KX-P1695	425
PANASONIC KX-P1624	375
PANASONIC KX-P4420 LASER	955
PANASONIC KX-P4450 LASER	1399
STAR XB-2415, 240cps	635
STAR XB-2410, 200cps	475
STAR XR-1500, 300cps	475
STAR XR-1000 300cps	345
CANON LASER BEAM LBP-4	965
CANON LASER BEAM LBP-8	1599
CANON BJ-130e	675

VIDEO CARDS

ATI VGA WONDER 256K	295
GENOA 6300 SUPER VGA	165
GENOA 6400 SUPER VGA	195
JOVIAN REALTIME IMAGE CAP	559
JOVIAN VGA TO NTSC OUTPUT	399
PARADISE VGA 1024 CARD	255
USVIDEO VGA/NTSC RECORDABLE	699
USVIDEO GENLOCK OVERLAY MOD	329
VIDEO 7 VRAM VGA 512K	395
VIDEO 7 VEGA VGA	175
VIDEO 7 VGA 1024i	235
VGA 1024X768 256K	285

WINDOWS

MS WINDOWS 3.0	99
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	399
ALDUS PAGEMAKER	499
AMI PROFESSIONAL	309
ARTS&LETTERS GRAPHICS COMP	269
ARTS&LETTERS GRAPHICS EDITOR	469
COREL DRAW	319
CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS	149
DRAFIX CAD WINDOWS	499
HDC FIRST APPS	59
HDC WINDOWS EXPRESS	59
IBM CURRENT	249
MICROGRAFX DESIGNER 3.01	449
MS EXCEL IBM	299
MS POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS	349
MS PROJECT FOR WINDOWS	359
MS WINDOWS TOOLKIT	329
MS WINDOWS WORD	329
MS WINDOWS WORD UPGRADE	159
TOOLBOOK	319
XEROX FORMBASE	339

(NOVELL LOGO)

NOVELL ADVANCED 286	1899
NOVELL ELS LEVEL I	499
NOVELL ELS LEVEL II	999
NOVELL NETWARE 386	5499
NOVELL SFT 2.15	2999

SCO/UNIX - XENIX

SCO FOXBASE 386 RUNTIME	299
SCO FOXBASE 386 VER 2.1	755
SCO MICROSOFT WORD 5.0	750
SCO MS BASIC V5.71	519
SCO MS FORTRAN	519
SCO UNIX 386 DEVELOPMENT	799
SCO UNIX 386 OPERTNG 2 USER	449
SCO UNIX 386 OPERTNG UNLIM	699
SCO VP/IX 386 2 USER	349
SCO VP/IX 386 UNLIMITED	699
SCO WORD PERFECT 1 USER	315
SCO WORD PERFECT 5 USER	750
SCO WORD PERFECT UNLIM USER	1199
SCO XENIX 386 2-USER OPER	399
SCO XENIX 386 COMPLETE	1099
SCO XENIX 386 OPERATING	479

ACCOUNTING

ACCPAC BPI SERIES	249
ACCPAC PLUS SERIES	795
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	99
DAC EASY BONUS PACK	189
DAC EASY LIGHT	49
GREAT PLAINS SERIES	795
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	135
MONEY MATTERS	59
PEACHTREE//DATA QUERY III	239
PROFITWISE BASIC ACCOUNTING	149
QUICKEN VER 3.0	39
RONSTADT'S FINANCIALS	159
TIME SLIPS III	179
WEALTHBUILDER	149

BOOKS

ABC NOVELL NETWARE	17
DVORAK'S GUIDE TO TELECOMM	45
FRACTAL C PROGRAMMING	22
LEARN WORD FOR WINDOWS	18
MASTERING EXCEL	20
USING PARADOX 3	21
USING WORDPERFECT 5.1	22

COMMUNICATIONS

CARBON COPY PLUS	111
CARBON COPY PLUS/HOST	159
COMPUSERVE MEMBERSHIP	29
CO-SESSION 2 USER	149
CROSSTALK XVI V3.7	129
LAPLINK III	99
NORTON-LAMBERT CUSTOMER	139
NORTON-LAMBERT SUPPORT	159
PC ANYWHERE III	79
PC HOOK UP	59
PROCOMM PLUS	59
PRODIGY START-UP KIT	29

CAD

AUTOSKETCH	99
DESIGN CAD 3D	229
DESIGN CAD ver 4.0	169
DESIGN YR OWN HOME	61
DRAFIX CAD ULTRA	299
FLOOR PLAN	39
GENERIC CAD ESTIMATOR	169
GENERIC CAD LEVEL 3	229
MICROGRAFX TECHNICAL CLIPART	179

DATABASE

ALPHA IV	399
ASHTON-TATE DBASE FILE REC	79
ASHTON-TATE DBASE IV	459
ASHTON-TATE DBASE IV LAN	799
ASHTON-TATE DBASE STATS	99
ASKSAM	179
BORLAND PARADOX 3.0	449
BORLAND PARADOX 3.0 LAN	699
BORLAND REFLEX	179
CLARION COMMUNICATIONS LEM	149
CLARION DATABASE THREE LEM	45
CLARION LEM MAKER	149
CLARION PERSONAL DEVELOPER	125
CLARION PROF DEVELOPER	439
CLARION REPORT WRITER	149
CLARION ZIP CODE LEM	149
CLEAR + FOR D BASE	149
CLIPPER	499
DATAEASE	499
FOXBASE	199
FOXBASE LAN UNLIMITED	399
FOXPRO	499
FOXPRO RUNTIME	329
PC FILE 5.0	85
PFS PROFESSIONAL FILE	179
Q & A VER 3.0	229
REVELATION ADVANCED	529
R:BASE COMPILER	699
R:BASE FOR DOS	599
WORDPERFECT DATA PERFECT	299

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

AVAGIO	179
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	179
LOGITECH FINESSE	89
XEROX VENTURA GOLD	549

NOW IN STOCK!

MATRIX
MATRIX SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

Layout 2.0 is also the first program on the market to give PC users the ability to create Hypercard the graphic database and applications **$159**

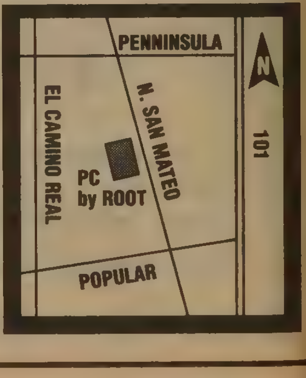
PC by ROOT

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

VISA
MasterCard

Hours: Monday - Saturday 10 - 6 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343 - 0343
Fax 415-343-1516
No Returns without RMA #

Note: Prices subject to change w/o notice. Software Warranty by manufacturer. 20% restocking fee. No Returns on sale items. All sales final after 15 days.



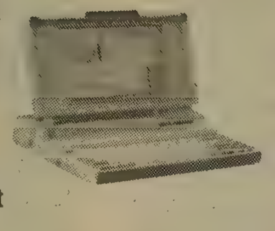
SHIBA LAPTOP DEALER

TOSHIBA T1600

12MHZ 80C286
Supertwist EGA display
Two removable batteries
1MB Ram- exp to 5MB

TOSHIBA T1200XE

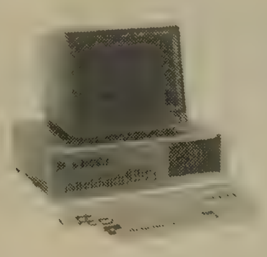
NOTEBOOK 7.9 LBS.
12MHZ 80C286
1MB RAM, 1.44 Drive
Sidelite display 1:1 aspect



TOSHIBA T1000SE

NOTEBOOK 5.9 LBS.
80C86 9.54MHz
1MB Ram exp to 3MB
1.44 drive
Removable battery

COMPLETE SYSTEMS



EDUCATION

ALGEBRA BLASTER	35
BARRON'S SAT	31
CHILDERN WRITING & PUBL	48
FAMILY TREE MAKER	45
MATH BLASTER MYSTERY	32
MAVIS BEACON TEACH TYPING	39
MICRO COOKBOOK	39
PC GLOBE	49
PC NATIONS	25
PC USA	49
PLAYROOM	31
PRINT SHOP	42
READER RABBIT	32
READING AND ME	32
SPELL IT	33
TYPING TUTOR IV PLUS	31
VCR COMPANION	45
WHERE/CARMEN SAN DIEGO SERIE	35
WILLMAKER	39
WORD ATTACK PLUS	31
WRITER RABBIT	32

ENTERTAINMENT

BALANCE OF POWER 1990	36
BATTLE CHESS	34
CHESS MASTER 2100	38
CHUCK YEAGER ADVANCED	46
CODENAME: ICEMAN	45
COLONEL'S BEQUEST	41
DINOSAUR DAYS	24
MS FLIGHT SIMULATOR	39
TEENAGE NINJA TURTLES	27
THEIR FINEST HOUR	38
VETTE	32
WELLTRIS	25

GRAPHICS

ALDUS SNAPSHOT	299
ANIMATOR	259
ARRIBA	129
ASHTON-TATE APPLAUSE II	99
BANNER MANIA	29
CAT READER OCR FULL PAGE	259
CAT READER OCR SOFTWARE	159
CA-LAB BY AUTODESK	59
COLORIX VGA PAINT	129
DAN BRICKLINS DEMO II	129
DELUXE PAINT II ENHANCED	89
EXPRESS PUBLISHER	99
EXPRESS STARTER KIT	89
GEM ARTLINE	259
GO SCRIPT	139
GO SCRIPT PLUS	259
GRASP ver 3.5	129
HAR GRAPHICS SYMBOLS	69/99
HARVARD GRAPHICS	279
HARVARD GRAPHICS LAN 5 USER	1257
HIJAAK	89
HORIZON	129
LOGITECH CATCHWORD	149
LOTUS FREELANCE PLUS	339
MAGICIAN	29
MICROGRAFX DRAW PLUS	259
MICROGRAFX GRAPH PLUS	329
MOREFONTS	99
PC PAINTBRUSH IV	69
PC PAINTBRUSH IV PLUS	129
PER FORM	189
PFS 1ST GRAPHICS	99
PFS 1ST PUBLISHER	99
PIZAZZ PLUS	75
PRESCRIPT 35 FONTS DELUXE	259
PUBLISH IT!	119
SHOW PARTNER FX	229
ULTRA SCRIPT	159
ULTRA SCRIPT PLUS	299
WORDPERFECT DRAW PERFECT	255
XEROX GREY F/X	359
XEROX PRESENTS	319

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

ALPHA WORKS	95
ENABLE OA	479
HARVARD PROJECT MANAGER	439
LOTUS SYMPHONY 2 2	479
MS WORKS	99
PFS 1ST CHOICE/FREE QUICKEN	129
SMARTWARE II	559

PROGRAMMING

BORLAND PARADOX ENGINE C VER	249
BORLAND TURBO DEBUGGER	99
BORLAND TURBO C++	99
BORLAND TURBO C++ PROF	169
BORLAND TURBO PASCAL	99
BORLAND TURBO PASCAL PROF	169
CLEAR + FOR C	149
COMPILE 1 TO C PERSONAL	169
HYPER PAD	79
MATHEMATICA 386/7 VERSION	879
MATRIX BLACKBOX DBASE	59
MATRIX BLACKBOX TELECOM	59
MATRIX LAYOUT	159
MS BASIC COMPILER V7.0	359
MS C COMPILER ver 6.0	349
MS COBOL VER 3.0	559
MS FORTRAN	299
MS MACRO ASSEMBLER	99
MS PROF PASCAL	189
MS QUICK BASIC	69
MS QUICK C	69
MS QUICK C/QUICK ASMBLER	139
MS QUICK PASCAL	69
STATGRAPHICS 4.0	671

SPREADSHEETS

ALLWAYS	85
BAILER V5 0	379
BORLAND QUATRO PRO UPGRADE	99
BORLAND QUATTRO PRO	259
IMPRESS	79
LOTUS 123 REL 2.2	339
LOTUS 123 REL 2 2 NODES	229
LOTUS 123 REL 2.2 SERVER	429
LOTUS 123 REL 3	385
LOTUS 123 REL 3 NODE	309
LOTUS 123 REL 3 SERVER	549
LOTUS 123 UPGRADE	139
PFS PROFESSIONAL PLAN	69
SIDEWAYS	49
WORDPERFECT PLAN PERFECT	249

UTILITIES

386 MAX PROFESSIONAL	79
386 MAX	59
ABOVE DISK	65
ACT	249
ASHTON-TATE CONTROL ROOM	79
AUTO IMPORT	99
AUTOSWAP	39
BATTERY WATCH	35
CALENDER CREATOR PLUS	39
CHAIN OF COMMAND	99
CHECK IT	89
COMPANY LADDER	59
COPY II PC	29
DAILY FEATURES	11
DESKVIEW QEMM 386/MANIFEST	59
DESQVIEW 386 W/MANIFEST	139
DESQVIEW COMPANIONS	89
DESQVIEW MANIFIEST	59
DESQVIEW QRAM	59
DESQVIEW VER	79
DIRECT ACCESS	69
DISK TECHNICIAN ADVANCED	109
DISKMINDER	49
DOS 3 3	69
DOS 4 01	79
DOS PARTNER	59
DOUBLE DOS	39
EXTRA	59
FAST PACK MAIL	59
FAST TRAX	39
FASTBACK PLUS	109
FASTLOCK	45
FASTLYNX	79
FLOW CHARTING II+	139
FORMFILLER V 2 0	99
FORMTOOL V2.01	69
GOLDEN BOW V-OPT	59
HEADROOM	79
INTELLIGENT BACK-UP	99
LABELPRO	79
LOTUS AGENDA	259
LOTUS MAGELLAN	99
MACE 1990	89
MEMORYMATE	49
MOVE'EM	59
MS LEARNING DOS	33
NORTON ADVANCED UTIL	79
NORTON BACKUP	89
NORTON COMMANDER 3.0	89
NORTON EDITOR	49
NORTON GUIDES	59
NO-SQUINT LAPTOP CURSOR	31
ORGANIZER ADVANCED	89
ORGANIZER PLUS	65
PCTOOLS DELUXE VER 6.0	89
PC-KWICK POWERPAK	89
POPDROP PLUS	65
PRINT Q	99
PRINTCACHE+	99
PUBLISHERS POWERPACK 5.0	59
Q DOS II	41
SOFTWARE BRIDGE 4.1	89
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL	59
SPEEDSTORE VER 6.0.3	39
SPINRITE II	69
SYMANTEC TIMELINE 4.0	450
SYSTEM SLEUTH 2.0	99
VM/386	159
V-EDIT PLUS	105
WONDER PLUS	51
XTREE PRO GOLD	79
ZYINDEX PROFESSIONAL 3.0	179

WORD PROCESSORS

BLACK'S LAW DICTIONARY	49
BORLAND SPRINT	129
DEFINITIONS PLUS	89
GRAMMATIK IV	55
IBM DISPLAYWRITE V	259
LOTUS MANUSCRIPT 2.0	349
MS WORD	219
MS WORD 5.0 NODE	156
PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	135
Q & A WRITE	149
SAMNA PLUS	399
SAMNA WORD IV	319
STEDMAN MEDICAL DICTIONARY	55
WORDPERFECT 5.1	249
WORDPERFECT 5.1 NODE	169
WORDSTAR 5 5	181
WORDSTAR 6 0	269
XYWRITE III PLUS	229

HARDWARE

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360K/1.2 MB	64/75
TEAC 720K/1.44 MB	65/75

DRAM

256X1-8	2.75	64X4-10	2.75
1MBX1-8	799		

SIMM/SIPP

256X9-8	25	1MBX9-8	85

MATH

80387-20	375	80387-25	475
80387-33	605	80387SX-16	335

HARD DISKS

CONNER CP-3184 80 MB IDE 25ms	595
CONNER CP-3104 104 MB IDE 25ms	645
CONNER CP-3204 212 MB IDE 25 ms	995
MAXTOR 1085 71 MB MFN 28ms	625
MAXTOR 4170E 158MB ESDI 14ms	1035
MAXTOR 4380E 338MB ESDI 16ms	1495
MAXTOR 8760E 676MB ESDI 16ms	2690
MICROPOLIS 1335 71MB MFM 28ms	615
NEC D3142 42 MB IDE 28ms	335
NEC D3661 110MB ESDI 18ms	675
NEC D5655 179MB ESDI 18ms	950
SEAGATE ST-225/238	195/225
SEAGATE ST-251-1	295
TOSHIBA MK134FA 42MFM/65RLL	375
TOSHIBA MK72PCR 72/100	675
WD93044 42MB IDE 28ms	315

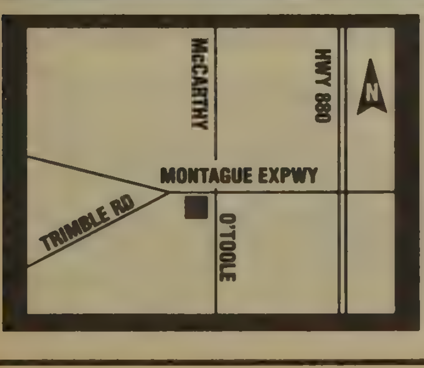
MODEMS

HAYES 9600 V 4.2 BIS	675
HAYES PERSONAL MODEM	179
HAYES SMARTMODEM 2400 EXT	399
HAYES SMARTMODEM 2400B INT	249
PRACTICAL 2400SA EXTERNAL	179
PRACTICAL MMP 2400	209
SUPRA MODEM EXTERNAL	125
SUPRA 2400 MODEM INTERNAL	85
US ROBOTICS COURIER HST	655

MONITORS

AMDEK 410A AMBER MONITOR	169
NEC 2A/3D MONITOR	465/599
NEC 4D/5D	1345/2645
NANAO 9070S	975
RELISYS VGA	345
RELISYS MULTISCAN 14"	445
SAMSUNG AMBER 12" /14"	80/115
SAMSUNG PAPERWHITE.	125
SAMSUNG CGA 12"/EGA 14"	210/335
SEIKO 1440	595
SONY 1320	495
SONY 1302 .25MM /CABLE	575
SONY 1304	655
SONY GVM-2000 20" MULTI	1599
VIEWPERFECT 2V	345
VIEWPERFECT 3.	495
ZENITH 1492 .28MM VGA	610

AN AUTHORIZED PANASONIC & STAR SERVICE CENTER



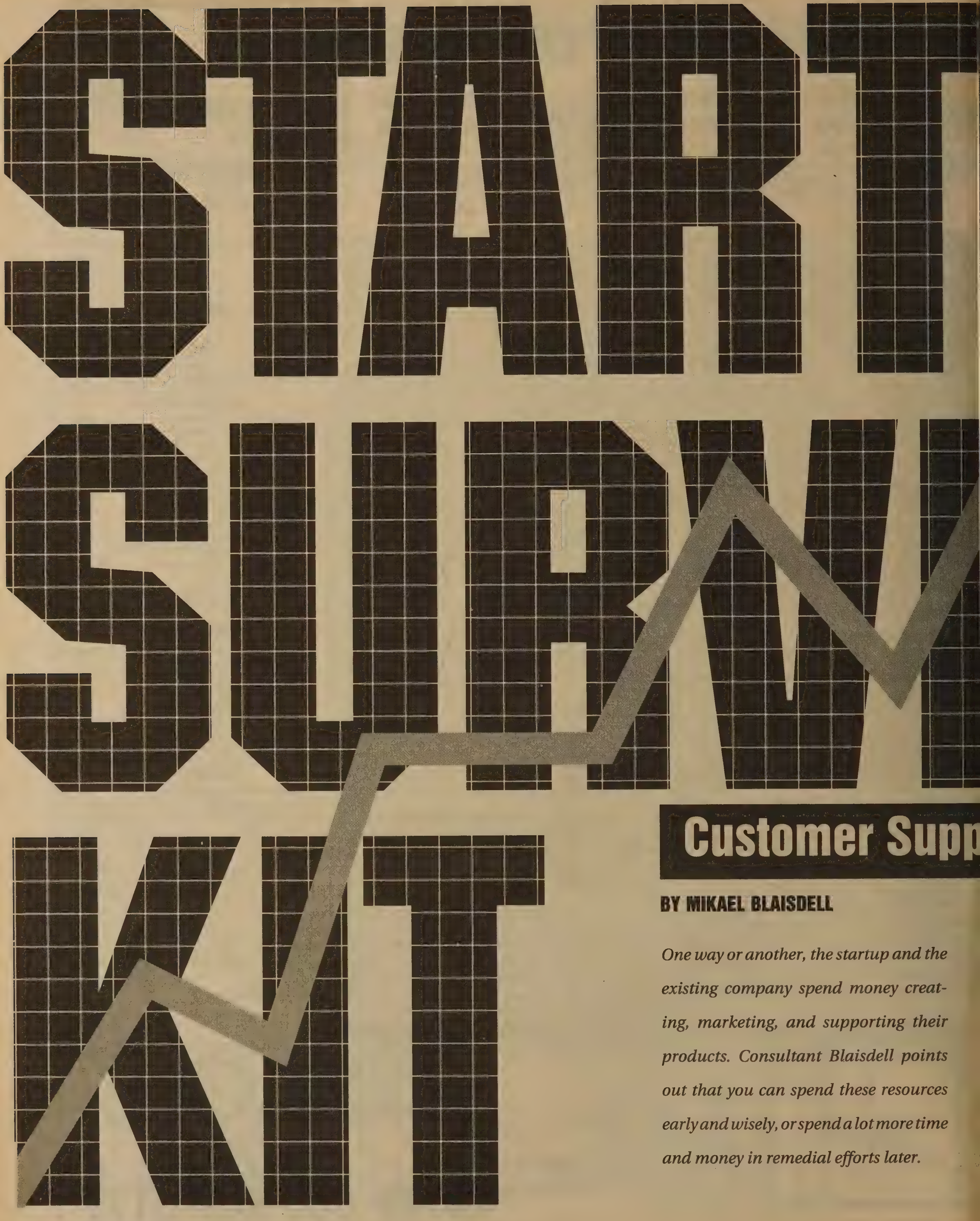
780 MONTAGUE EXPWY, SUITE 202
(880 & O'TOOLE)
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: (408)435-8177
FAX: (408)435-8179
Store Hours: MON-SAT: 9AM-6PM

Prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographic errors. For items of Interest Not Shown Please Call.

VISA MasterCard

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
800-969-8177



START
SURV
KIT

Customer Supp

BY MIKAEL BLAISDELL

One way or another, the startup and the existing company spend money creating, marketing, and supporting their products. Consultant Blaisdell points out that you can spend these resources early and wisely, or spend a lot more time and money in remedial efforts later.

t: Design Now Or Pay Later

Doctors, it is said, get to bury their mistakes. Software companies are not so fortunate. They may have to live with the consequences of their oversights for years, with abundant opportunities to bitterly regret the long-term effects of short-term thinking.

It doesn't have to be that way. For both new software companies and existing ones considering new products, the question of customer satisfaction should be raised early and often, and in a variety of ways throughout the design, production and release cycles.

Historically, software products (especially for microsystems) have generally begun as the proverbial gleam in someone's eye, followed quickly by the first programming attempts to translate the dream into executable code. Somewhere along the line, usually just before the release date, the documentation gets hurriedly put together along with the marketing materials, and the proud and hopeful creators go off to COMDEX, UNIFORUM, or some other trade show as appropriate.

Encouraged by a pocketful of orders, significant contact notes and hundreds of business cards, the footsore and burnt-out squad returns to the shop to start making disks, drawing up dealer and distributor agreements, and revising the code to include features, enhancements and extended capacities.

Some time thereafter, the tech support phone begins to ring—loudly. And it keeps on ringing.

At first, the programming folks take the calls in stride. Most are from known people on the "alpha-sorta-beta" list, who tend to be technically sophisticated. Engineer talks to engineer, and while they may argue and even violently disagree, they both speak

continued on page 60

Tales From The Shareware Front

BY DAN BAUMBACH

If you've written an interesting and useful program, don't overlook shareware as a marketing approach. Shareware author and current ASP Ombudsman Dan Baumbach offers advice to his would-be colleagues.

I never wanted to be a shareware author. I never even wanted to be a computer programmer.

I was working as a computer consultant and found that many of my clients who were new to computers were tearing their hair out trying to learn to use their machines.

I tried to look through their eyes, and I didn't blame them for tearing their hair out. Computers were very difficult, and most programs seemed like they were designed to be used only by other programmers.

I looked for an easy program to help people navigate around their machines. I got tired of spending money and being disappointed. So I decided to write one myself—I'd written a number of applications in Turbo Pascal, and even sold one to a number of banks. And I'd just started learning C, so I thought this would be a good challenge.

As the program neared completion, I started showing it to a few friends and acquaintances. Many were very encouraging. One went so far as to say, "This is a great program. You should release it as shareware."

SHAREWARE?

I'd never thought of that before. I wasn't a big user of shareware, despite the fact that I used and like Qedit, a popular shareware editor. Most of my experiences were negative—it was too expensive and difficult to navigate around CompuServe looking for good software, and I didn't have the patience to be constantly downloading programs, most of which turned out to be junk. But *publishing* shareware—well, it didn't cost anything, so why not?

I looked at all the shareware programs I had, examining how the manuals were put together, how the disclaimers were written, how the registration forms were designed. I put together my own manual by imitating the best features of the ones I'd looked at.

I first uploaded my program, Director, to CompuServe in July 1988. I had no idea what to expect, but lo and behold, two weeks later a check arrived from a guy in Philadelphia. Two weeks after that there was another from someone in Montana. Pretty neat!

continued on page 54

STARTUP SURVIVAL KIT

Shareware

continued from page 53

The registrations have become more frequent since then, but I'm far from being able to make a living from Director. However, I've met some incredible people I don't think I'd have met otherwise. I think the thing I like best about the shareware world is the contact that I get with end users, and their suggestions and complaints.

One day there was an email message on CompuServe saying that Director was a good program, all right, but I should give it UltraVision capability. UltraVision is a product by Personics that allows your EGA or VGA display to use different fonts and colors, gives you an number of options for extra columns and rows onscreen, and provides better resolution if you've got a multiscanning monitor. Well, I wondered, I've got a plain EGA, and I've already made Director compatible with 43- and 50-line display—why does it have to be UltraVision compatible?

I decided to call this guy's bluff. I answered his message, asking him if he'd register if I made Director UltraVision compatible. His answer: "Yes, I'll register, but I'll do it through my company, *PC Magazine.*"

Two days and a hundred-dollar CompuServe bill later, Director was UltraVision compatible.

SUPPORT AND ENHANCEMENT—A NEVER-ENDING TASK

When you write a program that tries to squeeze as much performance as possible from the hardware, "IBM compatible" takes on a whole new meaning. A computer that's 99.99% IBM compatible might not be compatible enough.

Case in point: in order to read the disk very quickly and display a directory tree, Director had to know some basic formatting information about the disk. There are two ways to get this information: one, the way Microsoft provided and documented, and another using a non-documented DOS function call.

Originally I chose the non-documented way, because it was faster and it worked with every version of DOS I tried, from 2.1 to 3.3. Occasionally "real programmers" would get on my case about using non-documented DOS functions, because you never know whether they'll be supported in future versions of DOS.

When I made Director compatible with large partitions in Compaq DOS 3.31 and DOS 4.0, I changed to using the documented approach, again for speed reasons. This consisted of reading a portion of the disk called the BIOS Parameter Block and getting the formatting information from that. And I felt better using the "legitimate" approach to the problem.

Shortly after releasing this version, I got an order from a hospital in Tennessee for a site license for 200 copies. The PC manager had tried Director on his machine at home and loved it. We agreed on a price, and he set the machinery rolling at his end.

A few days later, I got a frantic phone call from him. Apparently, Director was crashing on all the machines at the hospital. It wasn't even loading up correctly.

As it turned out, all the machines in the hospital were from one well-known compatible vendor. Several very long days and nights later, I discovered that the disks formatted by this Fortune 500 company's version of DOS didn't have BIOS Parameter Blocks.

When I went back to using the non-documented way of getting the disk information, the program ran fine. Well, almost: the computers also didn't report the correct row and column information, so I had to code a fix around that too. No-name clones seem to be more IBM compatible than this particular vendor's machines in this situation.

While writing this article, I got a call from a user who wanted to know if I was thinking of making Director DESQview compatible. I told him many registered users run Director under DESQview every day. True, he admitted, but he pointed out that under DESQview you must run Director in a full-screen window which you can't shrink. However, the caller still liked the program so much he wanted to register three copies anyway.

I'm always ready to add a new feature to Director if it makes the program more marketable and doesn't detract from its performance, so I borrowed my friend's DESQview manual and added a few lines of Assembler from the back of the manual to make Director "DESQview Aware." I tested it on my friend's machine, and everything worked fine. Of course you couldn't see anything in the shrunk window, but if that's what the users wanted, who was I to argue? I could already see the line "Director is DESQview Aware" in my next press release.

Soon, I started getting calls. "Something's wrong with my copy of Director; every time I run it, I get DESQview QEMM errors." "Director runs fine on my machine, but if I try to run it under DESQview, it crashes."

Of course none of these calls came from people around the block. My theory is, the more difficult the problem, the further away the user.

Since the program worked fine under DESQview on all the machines I had access to, and not on the ones that were 1,000 or more miles away, and I wasn't a DESQview user myself, I took out the extra code. Director is now back to its Unaware self, and runs just fine under DESQview using the full screen.

My latest problem also has to do with DESQview. Director has been tested with DOS 4.XX disk partitions up to 150Mb both conventionally and under DESQview, and it works fine. Director also runs fine with large partitions created by Speed Stor and On-Track Disk Manager. However, a loyal user in San Diego put large Speed Stor partitions and DESQview together and crashed Director. Even stranger, earlier versions of Director worked fine on this setup. At least I have the earlier code, so I can see what minute changes may be causing the problem.

This is a constant problem for the small developer. Just when you think you've tried your program on every machine, monitor, and hard drive combination out there, someone comes along with another combination that brings your program to its knees.

The nice thing about it is that many of these people will like your program anyway, and will call you and tell you about the problem. These are the people who turn out to be your best beta testers.

I FIRST UPLOADED MY PROGRAM, DIRECTOR, TO COMPUSERVE IN JULY 1988. I HAD NO IDEA WHAT TO EXPECT, BUT LO AND BEHOLD, TWO WEEKS AFTER THAT THERE WAS A CHECK FROM PHILADELPHIA.

ICS COMPUTER

FREE MOUSE WITH SOFTWARE ON COMPLETE SYSTEM PURCHASE

FREE
On Site Service & Training On
Hardware & Software
(Lotus 1-2-3,
Wordperfect, DBase)

ICS 286/12 SYSTEM

LANDMARK 15.9

$695

***Free Mouse With Software**
- 1 MB RAM
- **20 MB** Hard Disk .28ms
- 1.2M or 1.44M Floppy/Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar Back-Up Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **AT Case and Power Supply**

ICS 386/SX SYSTEM

LANDMARK 21.5

$895

***Free Mouse With Software**
- 1 MB RAM
- **40 MB** Hard Disk .28ms
- 1.2M or 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar Backup Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **AT or AT Baby Case and Power Supply**

ICS 386/20 SYSTEM

LANDMARK 27

$1195

***Free Mouse With Software**
- 1 MB RAM
- **40 MB** Hard Disk .28ms
- 1.2M or 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar Backup Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **AT or AT Baby Case and Power Supply**

ICS 386/25 SYSTEM

LANDMARK 34

$1295

***Free Mouse With Software**
- 1 MB RAM
- **40 MB** Hard Disk .28ms
- 1.2M or 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar Backup Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **AT or AT Baby Case and Power Supply**

386/25 64K CACHE

LANDMARK 43

$1495

***Free Mouse With Software**
- 1 MB RAM
- **40 MB** Hard Disk .28ms
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar Backup Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **Tower Case and Power Supply**

386/33 64K CACHE

LANDMARK 58

$1695

***Free Mouse With Software**
- 1 MB RAM
- **40 MB** Hard Disk .28ms
- 1.2M or 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar Backup Battery
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **Tower Case and Power Supply**

TO ICS COMPUTER
ICS not only has the best prices, but they provide excellent after sales service, help answering questions and resolve application problems. It's a freindly place to do business.
CHUCK SALSBERRY, San Jose

Thank you for all your assistance and for your excellent 386/25 MHz personal computer. The system is faster and better than I had expected. I will be glad to recommend your company to all my friends and associates.
JOSIAH SPECHTRY, Livermore

VIDEO CARD

VGA 800x600 16 Bit OAK	$85
VGA Genoa 1024x768	129
VGA Trident 1024x768	115
VGA Paradise 1024x768	119
Monographics 735x350	29

MONITOR

Mono 12″	$70
Mono 14″	100
Goldstar 14″ Color VGA .31 Dot	310
Hyundai 14″ Color VGA .31 Dot	310
Samsung 14″ Color VGA .31 Dot	310
Relisys 14″ Color VGA .31 Dot	335
Relisys 14″ SVGA 1024x768	590
Amazing 14″ SVGA 1024x768 .28	420

FLOPPY DRIVE

1.2 MB Digital	$68
1.44 MB	69
1.2 MB Teac	71
1.44 MB Teac	71

HARD DRIVE

Western Digital 28ms 40 MB	$280
Seagate 28ms 40 MB	279
Conner 80 MB 3184	520
Conner 100 MB 3104	585
Conner 200 MB 3204	975
NEC 65 MB RLL	380
NEC 110 MB RLL	610
NEC 150 MB RLL	720

MODEM

Hayes Compatible 2400 External	$109
Hayes Compatible 2400 Internal	79

MISC

Smart Mouse (Microsoft compatible) Lifetime Warranty	$49
Keyboard 101 Tactile	42
Multi I/O for 386/286	27

WHOLESALE PRICE BARE BONE SYSTEMS

1MB RAM, 1.2 Fl. Drive, 101 Keyboard, Controller, Case, Power Supply

386/SX	$649
386/20	$939
286/12	459
386/25	1039
386/25 64K Cache	1239
386/33 64K Cache	1439

ICS COMPUTER

PAYMENT PLANS AVAILABLE

VISA

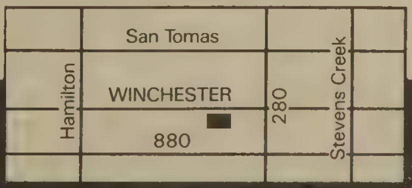
CALL FOR QUANTITY

STORE HOURS: 10:30-6:30pm

900 S. Winchester Blvd. #8
SAN JOSE, CA 95128

(408) 241-9787

FAX: (408) 241-9789



TECHNICAL SUPPORT (10:30-6:30PM)

SALES HOT LINE (408) 263-4738

STARTUP SURVIVAL KIT Shareware

ASSOCIATION OF SHAREWARE PROFESSIONALS

About six months into my career as a shareware author, I joined the Association of Shareware Professionals, mostly because I thought it would be interesting to see what these people had to say. It turned out to be one of the best things I've done.

While I'm not an official spokesman for the all-volunteer ASP, I can explain that it has two main goals.

First, it seeks to elevate the quality of shareware so it's comparable to or better than more traditionally distributed software. Before you can join ASP, your programs must be approved by the membership board. ASP authors must also abide by minimum support requirements and agree not to cripple or inadequately document their unregistered programs.

The second goal is to educate the public about shareware—that shareware is not free, that it's a method of distribution whereby users get to try the program to see if they like it before they pay for it. However, if they like and use it, the must register and pay for it. ASP stresses that buying a program from a shareware disk vendor does not constitute buying the software, which is done by registering with the author. ASP recently began accepting associate memberships from disk vendors, who must clearly state in their catalogs what shareware is and how to register it with the author.

ASP wants the public to have the assurance that buying from an ASP author means getting high quality software with high quality support at a reasonable price. Some users are admittedly wary about buying a product from a tiny company. To address this concern, ASP created the position of the ASP Ombudsman.

Since ASP is an all-volunteer organization, last October I was asked to serve as the ASP Ombudsman. Since then I've received many questions about ASP; many frantic users looking for missing authors (none of whom turned out to be ASP members), and a few complaints. Only recently have I received any complaints against ASP members—I'm still trying to contact one of the two authors, and the other has agreed to leave ASP because he won't provide the level of service it requires.

For me, the best part of ASP has been hanging out on CompuServe with all these great people. Most shareware authors are people like myself who just happened to get into it. Since most of us are spread all over the country, we've had no one to talk to, ask questions, and share information with, and this is a welcome resource. ASP has four forums on CompuServe: IBMJR 8, 9, 10 and 11. IBMJR 8 and 9 are open to the general public; to get there type GO SHAREWARE at any prompt. Also, according to a recent arrangement with CompuServe's management, when you register any ASP program, you can get a free membership to CompuServe with a $15 usage credit.

If you just want to use US Mail, you can get more information about ASP by writing to ASP, PO Box 5786, Bellevue, WA 98006.

GUERRILLA MARKETING

Some people think that shareware requires no marketing—its authors, they assume, just upload their programs to CompuServe and a few BBSes and wait for the checks to start rolling in. Maybe that's worked for some people, but not many.

As with any product, the more people know about it the better. I always carry copies of Director with me, and freely give out copies to any interested parties. I've also done demonstrations at user groups in my area. Some authors even send out press releases to all the major computer publications.

The great part about being a shareware author is that it brings you constant surprises. Not long ago I was awakened at 3 am by a phone call from England; a user wanted to register five copies. Another call was from Norway—the caller wanted to distribute the program in his country. I did some checking around, we came to an agreement, and you can now buy Norwegian versions of Director, with Norwegian documentation, in Norway. Someone else who wants to distribute the software in France.

WHEN YOU WRITE A PROGRAM THAT TRIES TO SQUEEZE AS MUCH PERFORMANCE AS POSSIBLE FROM THE HARDWARE, "IBM COMPATIBLE" TAKES ON A WHOLE NEW MEANING.

THE PATH TO RICHES?

When I spoke at my local user group recently, one of the questions from the audience was whether I'd been able to buy a house in Sausalito from my profits. The answer, of course, is no. I still work out of my two-bedroom apartment in a decidedly non-yuppie part of San Rafael, and I only have a 286 computer. I make most of my living as a consultant and programmer in C and dBASE.

There are, however, quite a few authors supporting themselves quite well with shareware, and they all stress the importance of patience and persistence. Since you're usually not placing ads in national magazines, it will take people longer to learn about your product.

Director's been out for a year and a half, and it's only quite lately that people seem to be hearing about it. Just recently I've started getting a few registrations from Europe and regular registrations from Canada. With European distribution and arrangements I'm making with VARs to distribute Director with their machines, I have hopes of greater profits in the future; maybe by this time next year, I'll be able to afford a parking space in Sausalito.

My advice to the budding shareware author: Don't do it for the money. Do it for the love of programming, the love of designing a nice product that can enrich people's lives. Do it for the love of sharing that product with other users and listening to their feedback.

And, if you're lucky and persistent, you just might make some money. ■

Copyright © 1990 by Dan Baumbach. All rights reserved. Dan Baumbach is president, owner, and employee of the month of Helpware, a shareware and computer consulting business in San Rafael. Most of his living is made by helping people with their computers and programming in C, Clipper and FoxBase Mac. He can be reached at 100 Bayo Vista Way #6, San Rafael, CA 94901, (415)453-9779 or on CompuServe 71320,1277. You can get copies of Director from him for $35 plus 6.25% sales tax, or obtain it as shareware from many disk libraries, BBSes and CompuServe.

Hi-Q SYSTEMS NOW OPEN IN SACRAMENTO

CALL 1-800-827-5836
FOR INFORMATION

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

COME INTO OUR
NEW SACRAMENTO OFFICE
FOR A VERY SPECIAL PRICE
ON OUR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

HEADQUARTERS:
740 N. Mary Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836
OPEN 7 DAYS

MARIN COUNTY
3175 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 459-1893
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6
Sat 11-4

SACRAMENTO
(800) 827-5836
CALL FOR MORE
INFORMATION

HD COMPUTERS IS NOT ASSOCIATED IN ANY WAY WITH HI-Q SYSTEMS INC.

$4459

EISA

486-25 MHz SYSTEM
LANDMARK = 110.8 10.5 MIPS

- 1 MB RAM On Board Expandable to 32 MB
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- Socket for Weitek 4167 Math Co-Processor
- 6-32 Bit EISA Slots
- EISA extended CMOS Set-Up
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock
- 230 W Power Supply & Vertical Case Holds 6 Drives
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, Dr. DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

MADE
IN
THE
USA

Monitor & Card Not Included

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Hi-Q 25 MHz 386 SYSTEM

Landmark = 34.5
SI = 29.5

FREE 32K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board (384K Shadow RAM Included)
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 1x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slot
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports—MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$1195

w/64K CACHE $1395

Monitor & Card Not Included

Why Do People Keep Buying From Hi-Q?
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!!
12 MONTH PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY!!

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence®

MODEM

EVERcom 12	$69
EVERcom 24	129
EVERFax 24/96 External	299
EVERcom Plus with MNP5	149

RAM CARDS

RAM 3000 Deluxe	$99
RAM 10000	159

TAPE BACK-UPS

Excel 40T/60T	$499
Excel 40AT	249
Excel Stream 125	899

VIDEO CARDS

ViewPoint VGA	$169
EGA Card 8 Bit	89

VIDEO OPTIONS

Genoa 6300 VGA Card Plus Goldstar 16" VGA Monitor 1024x768	$825
Genoa 6300 VGA Card Plus Panasonic 1381 VGA 14" Monitor 1024x768	565
EGA Card w/EGA Monitor	408
MGP Card w/12" Amber Monitor	99
NEC 2A Monitor	459
NEC 3D Monitor	599
Seiko 1440	579
Panasonic 1381	459
Genoa 6300 VGA Card	129
Paradise 16 Bit Card	119

$1025

Hi-Q 20 MHz 386 SYSTEM

Landmark = 25 SI = 23

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports—MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor & Card Not Included

Hi-Q COMPUTERS

HEADQUARTERS:
740 N. Mary Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836 Fax: (408) 245-3108

MARIN COUNTY:
3175 Kerner Blvd. San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 459-1893

- Prices subject to change w/o notice

NOW IN
SACRAMENTO
CALL (800) 827-5836 FOR INFO

ORDER TODAY! CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-827-5836 24 HOURS,

HARD DISK OPTIONS

ESDI HARD DISKS

72 MB Micropolis	$549
110 MB NEC	.695
150 MB NEC	.795
206 MB Seimons	.850
330 MB Miniscribe	.1050

SCSI HARD DISKS

84 MB Seagate	$459
330 MB	.1199

RLL HARD DISKS

66 MB NEC	$299
SPECIAL—65 MB CDC	.299

MFM HARD DISKS

20 MB ST225 Seagate	$179
40 MB ST251-1 Seagate	.295
80 MB ST 4096 Seagate	.549

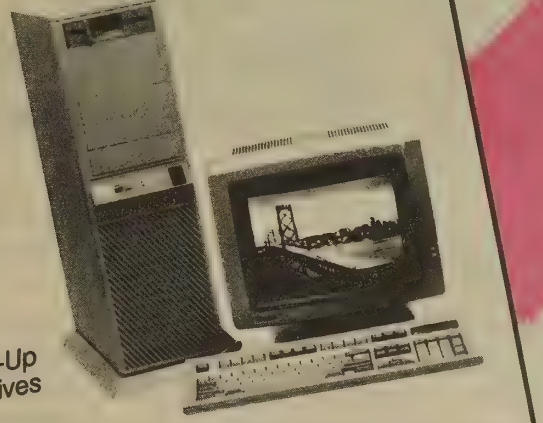
IDE HARD DISKS

40 MB Western Digital	$295
40 MB Conner	.339
80 MB Conner	.529
100 MB Conner	.599
200 MB Conner	.859

$1695

VERTICAL 386-33

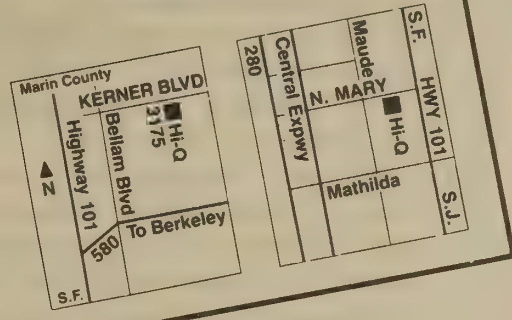
COMPLETE SYSTEM



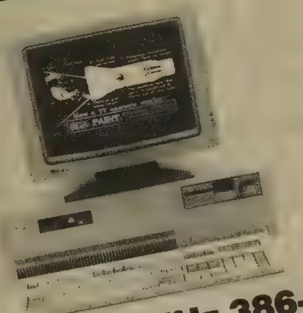
- Landmark = 58.5 SI = 45.9
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk
- Socket for 80387 Socket & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 1x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slots
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 230 W Power Supply & Vertical Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Supports-MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR, DOS, Concurrent DOS 386
- 64K Cache

AMI or MICRONICS
MOTHERBOARD UPGRADE
OPTION AVAILABLE

Monitor & Card Not Included



$725



Hi-Q 16/20 MHz 386-SX

Landmark = 19.5 SI = 18

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports—MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor & Card Not Included

HI-Q HAS THE STRONGEST TECHNICAL SUPPORT & SERVICE IN THE BAY AREA!!!

HI-Q SYSTEMS

"Serving All Your Computer Needs Since 1986"

We Manufacture And Import Only The Highest Quality Parts And Equipment!

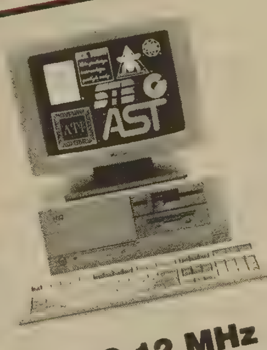
SOME OF OUR CUSTOMERS: Marin County, San Joaquin County, San Jose State Univ., Stanford Univ., Lockheed, Argo Systems, FMC, NASA, Unisys, Univ. of Illinois, PLUS Thousands of Others!

OVER 25,000 SYSTEMS SOLD

OUR SHOWROOM COMPUTERS OFFER OS/2, WINDOWS 3.0, UNIX, ETC. FOR YOUR TESTING

VISA MasterCard

$549



Hi-Q 12 MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

Landmark = 15.9 SI = 13.4

- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case (full or baby size)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

Monitor & Card Not Included

DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS CALL FOR BEST PRICE

7 DAYS A WEEK. DEALERS, VARS, & CORPORATE WELCOME.

STARTUP SURVIVAL KIT

Customer Support

continued from page 53

the same language.

Soon, however, the less-than-technical end users begin to call, and the engineers quickly become unavailable. After all, you *do* want the next release to get done, don't you?

In response to extreme pressure from both engineering and the callers, the company hires its first few technical support people and promptly feeds them to the phone lions. Some of the pressure is relieved, or at least diverted, providing a momentary breathing space for management and programmers.

The stage has been set for the repeating cycles of bug-fix/release and tech support turnover. Late in this process, with some luck, a general revision may be produced that begins to address and correct problems from the design level, and a more stable/supportable product may begin to emerge.

It is not hard to find myriads of perfect examples of this gloomy scenario. It is also not hard to avoid repeating and perpetuating that pattern, or beginning it in the first place. Product quality and customer satisfaction can be designed in from the beginning, rather than being added on.

FIRST STEPS

The process begins in the initial creation phase of the product. Instead of allowing the programmers to immediately begin coding, stop and do a thorough design stage first. In order to design effectively, you must have people with a variety of viewpoints involved, and you must listen to them. Programmer/engineers speak fluent Machine, and are unquestionably important to the project. Just as important, however, are the voices of the end users, and the experts at the job or task that the product is supposed to address. These people usually do not speak Machine, but they do know their jobs and needs very well. And, of course, it is their money that will pay your programmers their salaries and stock options.

The easiest mistake to commit at the beginning of the whole process is to focus on the technology rather than on the needs of the people who will ultimately buy the product. The siren songs of the technoids and marketers can be deafeningly loud, but keep in mind that there are very real rocks you can crash upon. At this point, the presence of the end users is critically important to provide the proper balance. You may have to work at it, but make sure that you listen carefully and keep the focus of the design effort squarely on the users, not on the machine technoglories.

The writers of the documentation group should also be present from Day One, to become very familiar with the language and personalities of the users. The manuals must be written to and for the users, not at them. The writers should also handle the help screens and error messages that will be included within the program. If your documentation team is unwilling or unable to work directly with the users, or balks at the thought of the many rewrites that will result from this approach, you definitely need some new writers. Immediately.

If you are an existing company that already has a technical support department, rename it at once to be the Customer Support department, and assign several of its members to join the design team. Ideally your writers are already members of Customer Support; if not, they should be.

At the same time, make sure your programmers/engineers are taking regular shifts on the hotlines. If that idea causes you or them to wince, you're making two serious mistakes at once. The first is letting your engineers develop "ivory-tower disease"; the second, most likely, is grossly underpaying and underappreciating the hotline staff. Both errors can be incredibly expensive in the long run.

> **SOFTWARE COMPANIES MAY HAVE TO LIVE WITH THE CONSEQUENCES OF THEIR OVERSIGHTS FOR YEARS, WITH ABUNDANT OPPORTUNITIES TO BITTERLY REGRET THE LONG-TERM EFFECTS OF SHORT-TERM THINKING.**

PROTOTYPING

As the prototype versions are created, the testing cycles begin. Not only should you be giving the code a rigorous workout, you should be doing the same for the user interface and the documentation. This is a crucial time. This is where haste will very definitely make later, and expensive, waste.

Bring a number of users in to play with the prototypes, and watch their reactions most carefully. Where are they getting stuck? What seems hard or awkward? What causes them to smile? The engineers need to be present for these exercises, with taped mouths. Bruised egos are vastly easier to heal than unrecognized design flaws.

While the users are testing the prototypes, the documentation should be getting the same treatment, especially the installation procedures. Give each user a copy of the manual and a red pen, with instructions to mark any page containing confusing or ambiguous text with a large X. Note that you will need several sets of users for this process; as each tester begins to acquire some competence with the product, their suitability for testing documentation inevitably declines. The writers should be present in listen-only mode; use tape if necessary.

These testing cycles should be repeated throughout the product life span, with several iterations for each new release version. These should be formal procedures, automatically included in the overall quality assurance effort. However, the informal measures are just as important, and need to be done continuously by the Customer Support group, including regular report and analysis meetings involving engineering and management.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT

Customer Support, often mislabeled "technical support," has an unfortunate history in our industry. It is commonly treated as a Siberian dumping ground for failed engineers and/or shiny new Computer Science grads to see if they're going to be of any practical use to the company. As a result, the company and its products acquire a well-deserved reputation for poor support, which has a significantly negative effect on sales.

The perception of Customer Support as a necessary evil, a cost center grudgingly maintained with the minimum amount of resources, is doubly unfortunate because it overlooks or denies two very important realities.

First, in the customer's eyes, Customer Support *is* the company. Shoddy or grudging support causes the customer to view the company and its products as being of poor quality, and has a well-documented negative effect on repeat sales and word-of-mouth

continued on page 214

WANTED:

Your Macintosh: Dead or Alive!

CASH PAID

THE TEN MOST WANTED:

- Macintosh Plus
- Macintosh SE
- Macintosh SE FDHD
- Macintosh SE/30
- Macintosh LaserWriter NT
- Macintosh II
- Macintosh IIx
- Macintosh IIcx
- Macintosh IIci
- Macintosh RGB Monitor

SPECIAL

MACINTOSH SE 20 $1599

OFFER GOOD THRU 7/30 !!

Peripherals	
ImageWriter II	$399
Olympia NP30	$299
Logitech Scanman	$199
SyQuest Removeable Cartridges	$89

Systems	
Macintosh 512K	$399
Macintosh Plus	$699
LaserWriter IINTX	$3799
Macintosh SE/30 (40/1)	$2899
Macintosh IIfx (80/4)	$6799

This is the perfect all-purpose Macintosh system. Ideal for word processing, accounting, and other such applications. It has a 20 Mb hard drive for easy storage and access to all documents and applications. It also has a small footprint so that it can fit into those small, cozy places.

Macintosh SE 20

$1599[†]

radius™ *Authorized Dealer*

The Radius Two Page Display converts any Macintosh from the SE family or II family into a professional publishing workstation. By displaying two letter size pages in high resolution monochrome graphics this monitor is perfect for spread sheets too. Radius designed the TPD with a paper-like image which maintains superior brightness, contrast and focus across the entire screen. The TPD also comes with powerful software features like tear off menus, and includes a one year manufacturer's warranty.

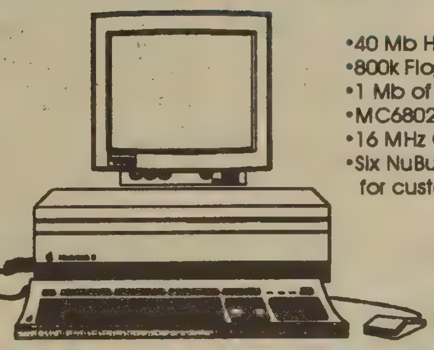
The Radius Two Page Display $1299

Full Page Display...$969

Also compatible with Mac Plus

PIVOT DISPLAY...$1199

2-bit gray scale (upgradable to 4-bit) monitor that allows you to view in portrait or landscape modes.



- 40 Mb Hard Drive
- 800k Floppy Drive.
- 1 Mb of Ram.
- MC68020 Microprocessor.
- 16 MHz Clock Speed.
- Six NuBus expansion slots for custom configuration.

Macintosh II 40/1

$2599[*]

RasterOps® *Authorized Dealer*

Video Colorboard 364 *(24-bit Live Color Video Input for 13" RGB)*	$1395
Colorboard 208 *(8-bit color video card upgradable to 24-bit)*	$399
Colorboard 264 *(24-bit color for 13" RGB Monitor)*	$599
ClearVue System /SE *(72 Hz Refresh Rate, built-in 16 MHz Accelerator and 19" Monochrome Display)*	$1299
ClearVue GS System (for SE/30 or Mac II) *(72 Hz Refresh Rate, 8-bit Gray Scale and 19" Display)*	$1499
Colorboard 724 System *(24-bit Color, 19" Monitor with 75 Hz Refresh Rate)*	$5595

708+ COLOR SYSTEM

(8-bit color, 19" Trinitron Color Monitor and 75 Hz Flicker Free Display)

$2999

CUTTING EDGE

Authorized Dealer

External 20 Mb Hard Drive	$349
External 45 Mb Hard Drive	$599
TWO PAGE DISPLAY (w/int)	**$969**

Abaton

Authorized Dealer

300/GS Scanner (256 Shades of Gray)	$1295
Interfax 24/96 Fax Modem	$399
LASERSCRIPT PRINTER (Call !!)	$2399

[†] Price does not include keyboard.

[*] Price does not include keyboard or monitor.

...Elite Computers & Software specializes in ***new and slightly used*** *Macintosh computer solutions. We operate exclusively on an appointment basis, providing each client with consultation as well as product information. With hundreds of items in stock representing all models of Apple Macintosh and related peripherals, ECS can satisfy all of your computer needs. We will accept your trade-ins or will buy your used Macintosh computer for cash even if you don't purchase from ECS. We offer a* ***full 100 day warranty, 30 day upgrade privilege,*** *and complete configuration, burn in and testing at no additional charge.* ***Leasing*** *and* ***90 day no interest, no payment*** *financing available O.A.C.*

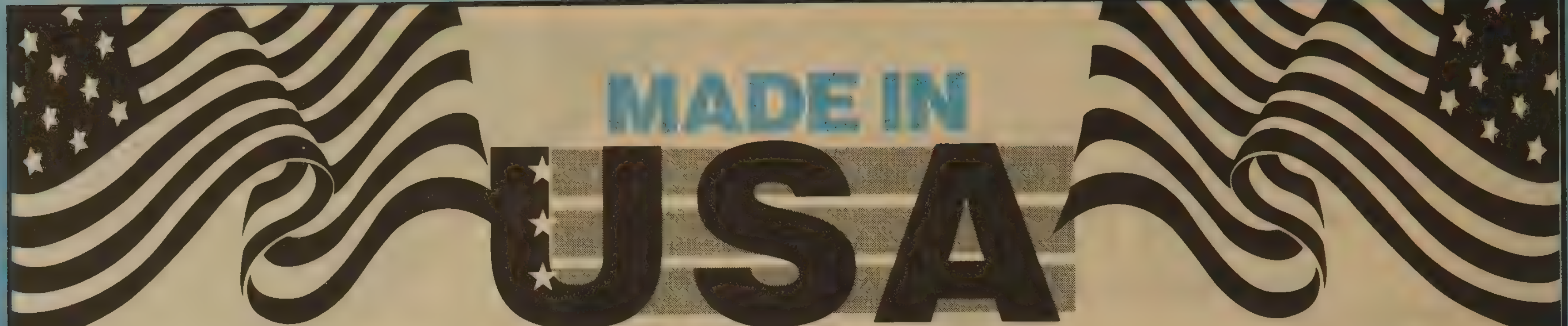
Elite Computers & Software, Inc.

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

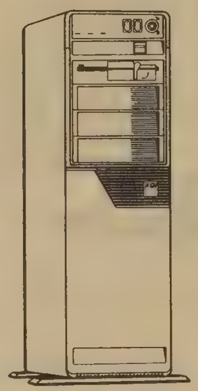
10601 S. De Anza Blvd. • Suite 305
Cupertino • CA • 95014
Fax (408) 973-1483
Phone (408) 725-1556

2200 Powell Street • Suite 550
Emeryville • CA • 94608
Fax (415) 428-1706
Phone (415) 596-2355

Monday thru Friday 8:30 am - 6:30 pm
Please, **BY APPOINTMENT ONLY**
These prices reflect a **cash** discount.
Prices are subject to change without notice.
Quantities are Limited!



We carry **AGI** Computer, Inc • ADVANCED GROUP INNOVATIONS A SUBSIDIARY OF **EVEREX** SYSTEMS, INC.



EVEREX SYSTEMS

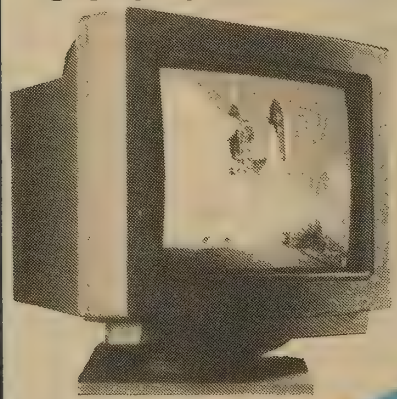
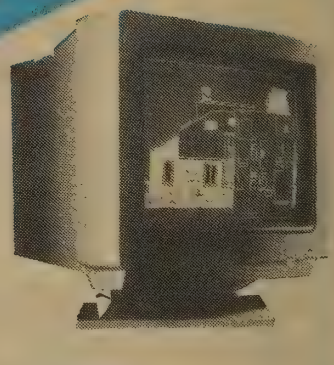
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

AGI 1700A 286-10MHz/1WS/512K/40MB HD	$979
AGI 1700C 286-12MHz/OWS/1MB/40MB HD	1119
AGI 1800A 286-10MHz/1WS/512K/40MB HD	1019
AGI 1800C 286-12MHz/OWS/1MB/40MB HD	1169
AGI 3000G 386SX-16MHz/OWS/1MB/80MB HD	1549
AGI 3000D 386-20MHz/OWS/1MB/80MB HD	1979
AGI 3000L 386-25MHz/OWS/1MB/64K CACHE/104MB HD	2929

GOLD STAR SUPER VALUE

Gold Star Mono Monitor w/MGP Card	$95
Gold Star EGA Monitor w/EGA Card	349
Gold Star VGA Monitor w/VGA Card	359

FOR BEST BUY, Q

MONITORS

BTC 14" Amber Flat Screen	$99
BTC 14" Paper White Flat Screen	99
Gold Star Mono Amber 12"	72
Gold Star 14" RGB	199
Gold Star 14" EGA	299
Gold Star 14" VGA	339
Gold Star 14" Syncmaster	399
NEC 2A	499
NEC 3D	625
Nanao 8060S	565
Nanao 9070S	945
Evervision EGA	345
Evervision VGA	360
Relisys EGA	335
Relisys VGA	345
Relisys Multisync	435

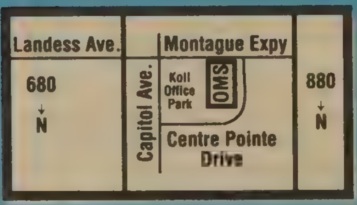
HARD DISKS

Seagate ST225 20MB	$190
Seagate ST125-0 20MB	235
Seagate ST251-1 40MB	305
Seagate ST4096 80MB	545
Toshiba MK134F 44MB	395
Maxtor XT-1085 71MB	585
Maxtor XT-1140 120MB	1275
Maxtor XT-2190 160MB	1305

MODEM

Hedaka 2400 (Int)	$65
Send Fax 2400B (Int)	105
Send & Receive 2400B (Int)	210
Micom 2400B (Ext)	120
Everex 1200B (Int)	55
Everex 2400B (Int)	115
Everex 2400B/MNP (Int)	150
Everex 2400B (Ext)	170
Everex 2400B/MNP (Ext)	199
Everex 9600B FAX 2400B/MNP (Int)	269

Dealer Inquiries Welcome • 30 Day Money Back Guarantee For Incompatibilities • Government P.O.'s accepted • Corporate P.O.'s accepted on approved credit • Repair & Upgrade



OMS

1630 Centre Pointe Dr.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 942-8037 Fax (408) 942-1911
HOURS: Mon-Fri 8am-6pm

CACHE PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

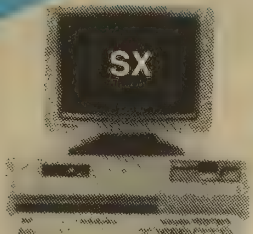
386-33MHz 64K Cache

$2109 105MB Hard Disk Included

- 80386-33MHz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM Installed Expandable to 16MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 104MB Hard Drive (25MS)
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- Top Quality Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Mmeory
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1-32, 6-16, 1-8 Bit Expandable Slots

ALITY & SERVICE

BIG SAVINGS



386-25MHz

$1509 80MB Hard Disk Included

386-25MHz with 64K Cache

$1749 80MB Hard Disk Included

- 80386-25MHz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM Installed Expandable to 16MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 80MB Hard Drive (25MS)
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2S, 1P, 1G Port
- Top Quality Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1-32, 6-16, 1-8 Bit Expandable Slots

386SX-16MHz

$1169

SPACE
SAVER

80MB Hard Disk Included

- 80386SX-16MHz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM Installed Expandable to 16MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 80MB Hard Drive (25MS)
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2S, 1P, 1G Port
- Top Quality Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
- 80387SX Math Co-Processor Socket
- 6-16, 2-8 Bit Expandable Slots

PRINTERS

Epson FX850	$395
Epson FX 1050	515
Epson LQ510	375
Epson LQ850	585
Epson LQ1050	825
Panasonic KX1180	175
Panasonic KX1191	249
Panasonic KX1124	305
HP Laser Series III	1695

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Teac 360K	$62
Teac 1.2MB	78
Teac 720K	68
Teac 1.44MB	78

MISCELLANEOUS

Mono Graphic Card w/pp	20
Color Graphic Card w/pp	34
Everex EGA Card w/o pp	69
Everex EGA Card w/pp	79
Everex VGA Card	165
AT I/O 2S1P1G	27
Everex I/O S,P, Port	45
Everex I/O S,P,G, Port	55
Keytronics 101 Key Keyboard	44
Mitsumi 101 Keyboard	37
Mitsumi 84 Keyboard	35

286-12/16MHz

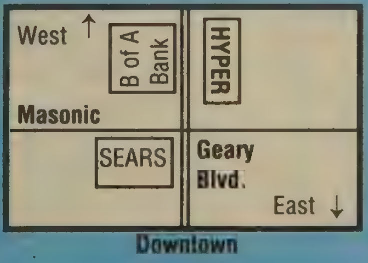
$749/869 40MB Hard Disk Included

- 80286-12MHz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM Installed Expandable to 4MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 40MB Hard Drive (24MS)
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 2S, 1P, 1G Port
- Top Quality Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup

service available. Prices reflected are cash discounted • Prices subject to change w/out notice • Not responsible for typographical errors • All brand names are registered trademarks

DBA **HYPER COMPUTERS INC.**

2826 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 567-8282 FAX (415) 567-3514 HOURS: Mon-Sat 10am-7pm



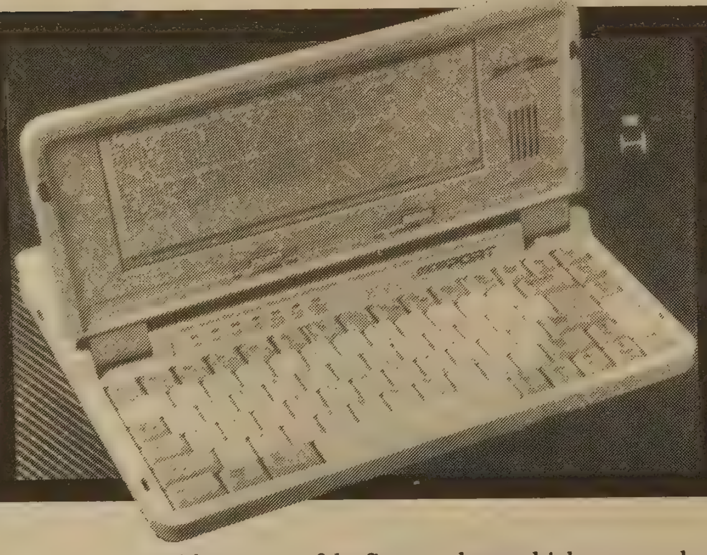
SPECIAL HANDS-ON REPORT:

The Zenith MinisPort

Leading a new generation of ultra-lightweight, powerful portables

BY ED KAHN

As laptops, once themselves a niche market, increase in popularity and miniaturization becomes even more dramatic, a new niche is developing in the portable computing marketplace: the notebook computer. Although therex have been really lightweight machines for years, there was usually some compromise either in capabilities or features. Now, however, a new generation of ultra-lightweight, powerful portables is upon us. New models are being announced almost weekly.



Little larger than a thick stack of paper, the MinisPort weighs under six pounds and offers a full 25 row by 80 column display.

Zenith was one of the first to release a high-powered notebook-size laptop. Their MinisPort is a completely redesigned machine incorporating innovative concepts. When I got this machine, I realized that this was not simply a tiny version of their larger laptops. Rather, Zenith had started from scratch. The result is a machine unlike anything else on the market. Little larger than a thick stack of paper, the MinisPort weighs under six pounds and offers a full 25 row by 80 column display. It is powered by an 80C88 running at 8MHz. It can be switched to the slower 4.77MHz speed if software requires it.

INNOVATION IN MEMORY AND STORAGE

The most innovative aspects of the MinisPort are in the use of memory and storage. The basic machine comes in either one or two megabyte configurations ($1,999 and $2,799). In either model, the memory above the basic 640K can be used as a "silicon disk." This is much like an old fashioned RAM disk, providing nearly instant access time. The difference between this memory and a RAM disk, however, is that an internal battery maintains this memory even when the machine is turned off. In effect, therefore, this memory functions much like an instantaneous hard disk.

The unit I tested had enough memory for me to create a silicon disk of about 1.39 Mb. Through the setup program that comes with the computer, you have the option of configuring this extra memory as either a silicon disk or as EMS expanded memory if you are running software like Lotus 1-2-3 that requires expanded memory.

WORKING WITH THE MINISPORT

When you turn on the machine it boots up to the C drive, which in reality is a ROM drive containing both DOS and Fast Lynx LX, a transfer program by which you can move files between the MinisPort and another IBM compatible computer. This is nearly the same as FastLynx ($149), a standalone program which you can install on any DOS-based computer to transfer files between two compatibles. The standalone version has the advantage of being able to copy files through either the serial or parallel port. Parallel transfers are much faster.

The advantage of the serial transfers, either on the Zenith machine or with the standalone version, is that you can clone the program onto a second computer. This means that if you have the program installed on your portable, you can transfer files to any other compatible computer through the serial cable that comes with the program. Many transfer programs require you to carry a disk in order to install the program on the other computer. With FastLynx, if the program is

THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK!!!

Here Comes The Shocker!

286-12 SYSTEM $399

386SX-16 SYSTEM $659

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 1 MB RAM for 386, 286/16, 286/20 machines, 512KB for 286/12 machine
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave hard/floppy disk controller
- Math co-processor socket
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- 200W power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- One-year parts & labor warranty

VIDEO UPGRADE:

- Mono monitor/card . . . . .add $100
- VGA monitor/card . . . . . .add $400
- 14″ 1024x768 Super VGA monitor (.28mm) w/Genoa 1024x768 VGA Card (w/512KB). . . .add $549

HARD DRIVE UPGRADE:

- 20 MB, add $180
- 40 MB, add $290
- 66 MB, add $370

GLI-286/12 SYSTEM:	$399
GLI-286/16 SYSTEM	$569
GLI-286/20 SYSTEM:	$639
GLI-386SX SYSTEM:	$659
GLI-386/20 SYSTEM:	$1029
GLI-386/25 SYSTEM:	$1139
GLI-386/25C SYSTEM *(w/64KB cache):*	$1199
GLI-386/33A SYSTEM *(w/64KB cache):*	$1386
GLI-486/25 SYSTEM	$3099

A Name To Remember

GREENLEAF INTERNATIONAL INC.

136 S. Wolfe Road. Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 735-7056
Fax: (408) 735-7057
At the intersection of Wolfe & Evelyn

Buy from the same company which supplies the schools nationwide: UC Berkeley • Stanford Univ. • UCLA • Virginia Polytechnic • Univ. of Wisconsin • UT, Austin • Univ. of Missouri • Kansas State Univ. • Washington State Univ. • Univ. of Maryland • Univ. of Tennessee • Univ. of Minnesota • Michigan State Univ. • Philadelphia School District

Let our knowledgeable sales technicians & 10,000 sq. ft. facility provide you with the best service/support.

CASH PRICES
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

ACCESSORIES

84-key keyboard	$33
101-key keyboard	$43
XT 150W power supply	$34
Baby AT 200W power supply	$47
AT 200W power supply	$48
Mini Vertical case with 200W power supply	$105
Vertical case with 200W power supply	$160
Monochrome card w/printer port	$25
Color graphics card w/printer port	$37
EGA graphics card	$95
VGA graphics card	$105
AT 1 serial, 1 parallel card	$29
XT/AT 1 serial cards	$17
XT/AT game card	$14
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock card	$34
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock/ 2F-ctrl card	$39
XT/AT printer port	$13
XT 2x360KB floppy ctrl card w/cable	$16
XT 2x360/720/1.2/1.44 ctrl w/cable	$37
WD compatible 2F/2H AT ctrl card	$85
DTC 7280 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave	$100
DTC 7287 2F/2H AT ctrl card 1:1 interleave	$120
WD GEN XT ctrl card	$48
WD 27X XT ctrl card	$58
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB	$56/72
TEAC 360KB/1.2MB	$61/79
TOSHIBA 720KB/1.44MB	$71/75
TEAC 720KB/1.44MB	$74/75
ST-225 20MB, 65ms	$196
ST-238 30MB, 65ms	$210
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms	$300
ST-4096 80MB, 28ms	$546
Maxtor 72 MB 28 ms	$576
NEC 66 MB 23 ms	400
12″ monochrome amber monitor	$75
14″ flat screen amber/paper white monitor	$95
14″ RGB color monitor	$200
14″ EGA monitor	$330
14″ VGA monitor	$345
14″ Multisync monitor	$430
PANASONIC printer 1124	$278
PANASONIC printer 1180	$170
COLORADO 40MB tape backup	$260
LOGITECH serial mouse	$75
LOGITECH bus mouse	$80
1200 baud internal modem	$59
1200 baud external modem	$69
2400 baud internal modem	$85
2400 baud external modem	$105

CASH PRICES

BIG SAVINGS
TOP QUALITY

AT BELMONT

$3099

486-25MHz

- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Landmark=115
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Dr.
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel Port
- 230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Support MS/DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Xenix

NEW ARRIVAL

$1399

386-33 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=54
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

Special this month

$1149

386-25 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=43.5
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$999

386-25 MHz

- Landmark=34.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

OPTIONAL:
w/system purchase

12" Mono Monitor & Card $95
14" Flat Screen (Mono) & Card. 120
EGA Monitor & Card . . 375
VGA Monitor (.31 Dot Pitch) &
16 bit VGA Card . . . .
Super VGA Monitor & Card
(1024x768 0.28)

286-20 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=26.5
- 512K Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM for fast BIOS Access
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-in
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$619

286-16 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark =21
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Real Time Clock
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 80287 Socket
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$499

8088 10 MHz System

- DTK 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 165 W Power Supply
- AT Jr. Case

$289

Motherboard

DTK 8088 10 MHz . . . .
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait . . . .
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait . . . .
286 8/20 MHz 0 Wait. . . . .
386SX-16 MHz 0 Wait. . . . .
386-20 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU). . . . .
386-25 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU). . . . .
386-25 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU). . . . . .
386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU). . . . . .

Hard Disk

ST-225 (20 MB) . . . .
ST-225 Kit . . . .
ST-238 Kit (30 MB) . . . .
ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 MS) . . . .
ST-4096 (80 MB, 28 MS). . . . .
ST-296N (SCSI 80 MB, 28 MS) . . . .
Toshiba 134FA (44/66 MB, 24 MS). . . . . .
NEC 3142 (44/66 MB, 24 MS). . . . .
Conner 80 MB . . . .
Conner 100 MB . . . .
Conner 200 MB . . . .
Maxtor 4170E ESDI 150 MB, 14 MS . . . . . .
Maxtor 4380E ESDI 320 MB, 16 MS . . . . . .
Maxtor 8760E ESDI 660 MB, 16 MS . . . . . .
CDC SCSI 150 MB, 18 MS . . . .
Miniscribe 330 MB SCSI. . . . .
Miniscribe 330 MB ESDI. . . . .

NOVELL.

Sales . . .
Custom Design Service . . .
Installation and Maintenance . . .
Extended Software Support . . .

available through
STEPFORD
(415) 553-3837

BELMONT COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1549 Industrial Road San Carlos, CA 94070

(415) 598-9058
FAX **(415) 598-0186**
Hours: M-F 9-6:30 Sat 10-

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Parts & Labor Warranty

$959

386-20 MHz

- Landmark=28
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

The fastest 386-SX in the world

$729

386-SX 20 MHz

- Landmark=26.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$679

386-SX 16 MHz

- Landmark=23.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387-SX Socket
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$429

286-12 MHz 0 Wait

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-in On-Board
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Landmark=16
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Real Time clock
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

20 MB Hard Disk	$175	80 MB 24MS	$495
40 MB 28MS Hard Disk	275	100 MB 24MS	595
65 MB 24MS Hard Disk (NEC or Toshiba)	345	150 MB	799
		200 MB 16MS	$950
		330 MB 10MS	1199

Modem

Everex 1200 Baud (Int)	$55
Everex 2400 Baud (Int)	115
Everex 2400 Baud (Int MNP5)	150
Everex Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem, MNP5)	255
2400 Baud (Int)	85
2400 Baud (Ext)	99

Keyboard

Mitsumi 84 Key	$35
Mitsumi 101 Key	39
Keytronic 101 Key	49
Maxiswitch 101 Key	49

Printer

Star NX-1000 II	165
Star NX-1000 Color	225
Panasonic KX-P 1180	165
Panasonic KX-P 1124	289
Panasonic KX-P 1624	375

Misc.

287-8/10	$185/210
387-16/20	315/355
387-25/33	445/540
165W (XT) Power Supply	35
230W Power Supply	48
Logi Hi-Res Mouse	69
Logi Trackman Serial/Bus	85/90
DFI Scanner	175
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	50
Mini Vertical Case w/Power Supply	99
Vertical Case w/Power Supply	175
Colorado 60 MB Tape Back-Up	265

Monitor

Hyundai Mono	$70
14″ Flat Screen	95
Samsung Color	199
Hyundai EGA	310
Hyundai VGA	310
Samsung Multisync	385
Relisys Multisync	425
NEC Multisync 2A	470
NEC Multisync 3D	615
Super VGA (1024x768) 0.28	395

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$57/67
Teac 360K/1.2M	62/72
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	69
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44 MB	75

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$35
Color Graphic Card	35
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44 XT/AT 2/4 Drive	33/49
Everex EGA (640x480)	69
EGA Card (800x600)	75
VGA Card (16 bit 800x600)	85
Paradise VGA 16 (1024x768 OEM)	119
Everex View Point (1024x768)	139
Genoa 6300 1024x768	145
Trident VGA 16 (1024x768, 512K Optional)	109
ATI Wonder (1024x768)	179
AT M I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	29
WA3 FD/HD Controller	65
1:1 FDC/HDC (MFM)	69
DTC 7280 1:1 FDC/HDC	85
DTC 7287 1:1 FDC/HDC (RLL)	99
DTC 6280 ESDI	160
OMTI 8642 ESDI	160
Adaptek 1542 SCSI	299
Seagate ST-02 Host Adapter	49

TERMS and CONDITIONS:

- ■ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee For Incompatibilities
- ■ 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty
- ■ Prices Shown Are Cash Prices

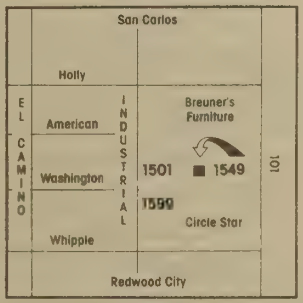
All prices and contents subject to change w/o notice

All brand names are registered trademarks

VISA

MasterCard

Located in the San Carlos Commerce Center Office Park



> **Memory above the basic 640K can be used as a "silicon disk." An internal battery maintains this memory even when the machine is turned off. In effect, therefore, this memory functions much like an instantaneous hard disk.**

on your computer you can follow onscreen instructions to transfer the program to a second machine. Once this transfer is accomplished, you can then copy files in a jiffy.

You can create an autoexec file in the silicon disk drive, so that when you turn the system on it will initialize the way you want. The computer boots up from the C drive, then searches the D drive for the autoexec file and then returns you to a C> prompt. In addition to the C and D drives, there is also drive A, a floppy drive. This, too, is a first, as Zenith has opted for a 2" 720K drive. The choice of this mini drive rather than the more conventional 3.5" drive saves both weight and size. These mini disks are a bit pricey, but Zenith does offer a starter kit ($139) which includes 10 disks, a cable to connect the MinisPort to another computer for Fast Lynx LX transfers, and a leatherette slipcase for the computer.

I found Zenith's unique design concept to work well with a number of applications I tested. I installed WordStar in the D drive and set it up to place data files on the A drive. I gave each project I worked on either a different subdirectory or a different disk. This meant that I could organize my material in the same way I do on my desktop machine.

A second application I tested required a modem. I installed the program on a 2" diskette and called it up directly from the A drive. It called on the modem and performed perfectly.

The computer comes with a serial port, but there is also an optional 1200 baud modem ($199) available. If you need a 2400 baud modem, you will have to use a standalone model that connects through the serial port. Although the 2" drive works well and saves space, Zenith has wisely provided a port for externally connecting a second disk drives, which will work as drive B. If, however, you do not have a second floppy drive, the built-in floppy drive will allow you to use it as both drives A and B. In file transfers and disk copying, the computer will prompt you to swap disks.

The 2" disks are convenient. You can buy a second 2" drive ($349) that works from the power supply of the MinisPort. If you prefer, a 720K 3.5" drive is available for $299. This one, too, gets its power directly from the MinisPort. A standard 360K 5.25" drive ($399) requiring its own power supply is available as a third option. Zenith has designed this machine to be extremely versatile.

Resources:

FastLynx ($149)
Rupp Corporation
835 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10021
(212)517-7775

MinisPort Portable Computer ($1999)
Zenith Data Systems
1000 Milwaukee Ave.
Glenview, IL 60025
(800)553-0331

BATTERIES

The system works on a 10-ounce rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery pack. The AC adapter, included with the machine, lets you run the computer, charge the battery pack, or do both if the battery pack is in the computer while you are operating the machine on AC power. The battery system on the MinisPort is unique. In addition to the rechargeable/removable pack, there are a pair of lithium batteries that maintain memory when you are changing the battery pack. The lithium batteries will maintain the silicon drive for about three days without either the battery pack or AC power. Additional nickel-cadmium battery packs are available for $79. The life of a charge depends upon how you have set up your machine. Under the right conditions, a charge can give up to three hours of computer use.

A setup menu allows you to turn off almost all of the options that can use battery power and therefore reduce the life of a charge. Ports, backlighting, and even the disk drive can be turned off in order to extend the life of a charge. The setup program also allows you to set time and date for the built-in clock and choose a password to limit access to the computer.

KEYBOARD

The keyboard on the MinisPort is not much different in layout from that of many of the full-size laptops. It has an embedded numeric keypad, and an "Fn" key which, when used in combination with the Pad Lock key, makes a convenient block of letters into a numeric key pad. In this mode, these keys are just like a numeric pad in that when the shift key is pressed, the keys double as cursor control keys. For people who work intensively with numbers, this arrangement seems to be a fair tradeoff. But for those of us who are text oriented, it is a cumbersome arrangement at best. I always end up using the number keys across the top and the separate cursor control keys, even when I work with numbers.

The keyboard area has LED indicators to show when the numeric keypad is turned on. Lights also indicate the status of disk drives, scroll, caps, pad lock, and power. I never fully adjusted to this keyboard, either because of the feel or the fact that the keys do not travel the full length to which I am accustomed. It is possible that you may find the keyboard a delight. In any case, this is one of the two drawbacks I find with this unit.

DISPLAY

My other problem is with the LCD. Although it offers a full display and can be backlit, I find the characters too small for my comfort. The whole display measures only a little over 3" x 8." Even though I had trouble with the built-in display, I must praise Zenith for offering the option of connecting to an external monitor. A monitor stand ($49) is available.

If you use this machine for specific applications where size is really an important consideration, I think the tradeoff is worth it. There are also specialized word processors that allow you to increase the size of the text displayed. In any case, the LCD offers a clear crisp display—but a little small for my tired eyes.

Despite its size, this little unit packs a lot of power. I saw that it was possible to use this notebook-size computer for desktop-size tasks with little compromise. ■

PC WAREHOUSE

Public Domain Shareware
In Stock ...from $3

60 Locations
Nationwide

You'll come for the price
You'll stay for the service

EPSON® EQUITY II+ $1799
40 MB VGA SYSTEM
- *80286,12MHz,640K RAM
- *1serial/1parallel port
- *14" VGA(640x480)monitor
- *42MB Hard Disk Drive

FX1050...$479 LX810...$189
LQ1050...$699 FX850...$379
LQ2550...$929 LQ510...$285
LQ850...$499
LQ950...$529
LQ1010..$449
DFX5000..$1389

EQUITY 386/20
$2295 after rebate
EQUITY LT-286e
20MB/40MB
$2695/$2895

EPSON® LT
- *NEC V30,10MHz,640K
- *Backlit LCD display
- *Free Laplink Plus
- *Built in baterry

2 FDD SYSTEM $995
WITH 20MB HDD $1399

PowerMate® SX Plus **NEC**
- *386SX,16MHz,0 wait,2MB RAM
- *14" VGA(640x480) monitor
- *NEC 42MB HDD
- *1 serial/1 parallel port
- *1.2MB FDD, 101 keyboard
- *Free NEC WINDOW 386

$2259

PowerMate® 286 Plus
- *80286 CPU,12MHz,0 wait
- *1MB RAM, VGA port
- *Conner 42MB HDD
- *1.2MB FDD,101 keyboard
- *Mouse port

$1569

ProSpeed 286 **NEC**
- *16MHz,1MB RAM
- *VGA Backlit LCD
- *1.44MB FDD
- *20MB HDD..$2195
- *40MB HDD..$2485

after $500 rebate

PowerMate 386/25
- *25MHz,2MB RAM
- *1.2MB FDD,101 keyboard
- *8 expansion slot,5 dev slot
- *Free NEC WINDOW386
- *MS-DOS 3.3

$2389

LaserJet IIP HEWLETT PACKARD
- *High-Quality,300dpi
- *Fast 4ppm printing
- *Expanded functionally
- *PC Magzine's Editor's Choice

$875*

* after $75 rebate

Lower Cassette...$169, 1MB/2MB for IIP/III...$179/279

LaserJet III In Stock!

ScanJet Plus....$1069
PaintJet...........$1029

* Now your MAC can use IIP with "MacPrint".....$125

DeskJet +
- *Fast quiet operation
- *Expanded font capab.
- *Built Landscape Mode

$499 After $150 rebate

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS
1MB/2MB for IIP.........$189/289
25 in One............................$259
Pacific Page IIP/III.......$349/449
Headlines In a Cartridge....$239
Plotter In a Cartridge.........$229

HYUNDAI
286E 286 CPU (18 M Warranty)
*12MHz,640K RAM,1FDD $599
386SX/386C 16/20 MHz
*1MB RAM,1FDD $999/1469

LAPTOP...$1579
- *80C286,10MHz
- *1MB RAM
- *RGB Backlit
- *1.44/20MB F/H
- *Ni-Cad battery

1024 X 768
SUPER
VGA Monitor
$449 *14" Screen *0.28 dot pitch

The ArcheRivals™
PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

Rival 386SX $1099
- *16 MHz, 1MB RAM
- *1.2MB FDD SYSTEM

Two Year Warranty

Rival 386-25
- *25 MHz,2MB RAM
- *1.2MB FDD SYSTEM

$1799

KX-P1124... $279 **Panasonic** Office Automation OA
- *192cps draft
- 63cps letter quality
- *360x360dpi graphics

KX-P1180.........$179
KX-P1191.........$229
KX-P1695.........$389
KX-P1524/1624....$469/$359

WIZARD
1MB
VGA
CARD
$329
256 COLORS
1024 X 768

AST Authorized Dealer
Premium286, Model 140X
- *10MHz,1MB RAM
- 40MB HDD System

$1779

Premium300C, Model 300
- *20MHz,1MB RAM
- Intel 82385 Cache

$2599

Call For
386SX
386/25
386/33
486/25

Full Page Scanners
HP ScanJet+ w/IF..$1475
Canon
IX-12 (sheet-feed)......$695
IX-12F (flat-bed)......$1095
Princeton LS-300......$499

READPRO
OCRON $375
Best OCR Software

"OCRON'S READPRO ... is easy to use, quickly trained, and most importantly, produces accurate results." - Jennifer Mitchell (Dataquest)

Kodak Diconix 150+
Portable Printer
$349
- *LIGHTER...only 10 lbs
- *SMALLER...only 374 cubic inches
- *QUIETER...only 45 Decibels
- *FASTER...310 cps in Draft
- *HAS NLQ FONT

PRINTERS BY Kodak

IBM AT
- *6MHz,512K,1.2MB FDD
- *20MB HDD & Controller
- *MGP card & 12" monitor
- *AT keyboard

$899

GSX-140 CITIZEN™
- *24 Pin 192 cps
- *Paper Parking
- *360 dpi, 8K buffer
- *LCD control panel

$295

200GX..........$189
Color Kit..........$65

Systems
286-12.........$459
286-16.........$519
286-20.........$719
386SX..............$679
386-20............$959
386-25..........$1019
386-25Cache..$1299
386-33Cache..$1399

WE OFFER
Best Quality!
Fully Compatible!
Competitive Price!
Technical Support!

- *Mother board with CPU
- *640K(286),1MB(386) RAM
- *5 1/4" 1.2MB floppy drive
- *1:1 interleave F/H controller
- *2serial/1parallel/1game port
- *101enhanced AT keyboard
- *One year P & L warranty

Modem........................from$59
Hand Scanner...........from$129
Mouse..........................from$49
Keyboard.....................from$45
FAX Modem 24/96.........$249
Digitizer....................from$199
Hard / Tape Drives & more....

Monitors
SONY1304...$669
SONY1320...$489
NEC2A.........$449
NEC3D.........$599
NEC4D.......$1199
NEC GS2A...........$239
SEIKO1440..........$599
NANAO8060S.......$559
1024X768 VGA...$449
MULTI-SYNCII..$495
TATUNG VGA. .$379
14" Mono VGA....$169
Taxan CGA.............$259
Hyundai EGA........$309
Hyundai VGA.........$349
Hyundai 12" mono....$79
Hyundai 14" mono..$109
AST VGA................$479
Epson VGA.............$399

Video Boards
ATI 256K Basic VGA...........$149
ATI 512K VGA w/mouse.....$259
ATI 512K VGA w/o mouse..$229
Genoa 6300 Super VGA......$189
Genoa 6400 Super VGA......$229
OAK 16bit, 800X600, 256K........................$99
Paradise VGA Plus 16, 800X600..............$219
Paradise VGA Plus, 800X600..................$169
Paradise 1024 VGA,256K/512K......$249/$319
Video 7 VRAM 256K/512K..............$389/429
Video 7 1024i, 256K..................................$239
Orchid ProDesigner 256K/512K........$199/229

Sunnyvale Store
1082 E. El Camino #3
(btw Henderson & Lawrence Expwy)

Corporate Inquiry Welcome!

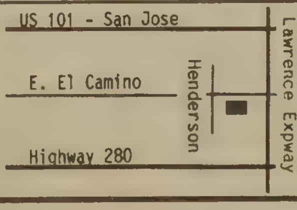
MON-FRI 9AM-7PM
SAT 10AM-5PM

(408)985-1309

Leasing Available

MasterCard VISA

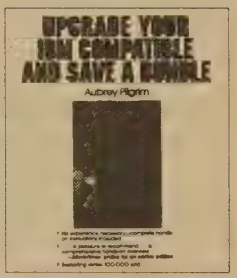
Prices are subject to change w/o notice.



Install A New Motherboard And... Save A Bundle

By Aubrey Pilgrim

If you wish your ancient clone had the performance of those fast new 386 (or even 486) machines, but your budget is telling you not to even think about it, help is on the way. Noted do-it-yourself maven Aubrey Pilgrim returns to the pages of MicroTimes *with this excerpt from his new book,* Upgrade Your IBM Compatible And Save A Bundle. *The book takes even the non-expert user through the process of adding new power and enhancements to old systems.*


UPGRADE YOUR IBM COMPATIBLE AND SAVE A BUNDLE
Aubrey Pilgrim

If you have an old PC or XT, a new motherboard can give you all of the benefits of a new system at a fairly reasonable cost. Just pull out your old motherboard and install a new baby 286 or baby 386. If you have an older standard 286, it's also easy to move up to a 386.

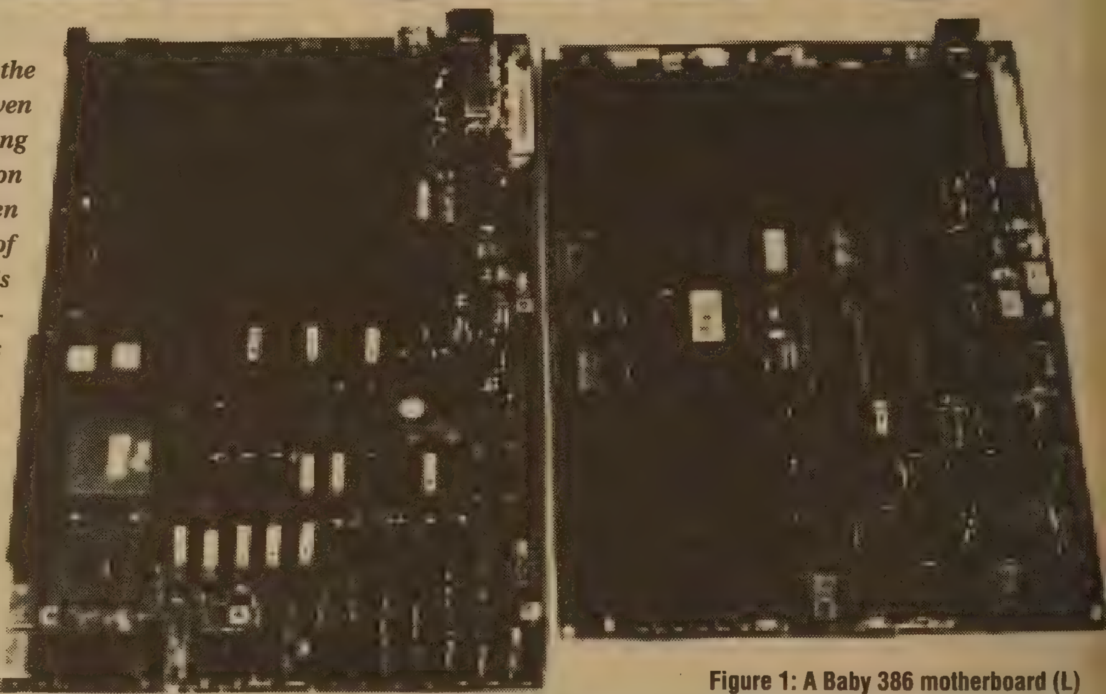


Figure 1: A Baby 386 motherboard (L) and an XT motherboard. The Baby 386 will fit in most old XT cases.

Copyright © 1990 by Aubrey Pilgrim. All rights reserved. Aubrey Pilgrim is the author of the books "Build Your Own IBM Compatible And Save A Bundle," "Build Your Own 80286 IBM Compatible And Save A Bundle," "Build Your Own 80386 IBM Compatible And Save A Bundle," and "Upgrade Your IBM Compatible And Save A Bundle," published by TAB Books. The books are available at larger bookstores or from the author at 15663 Dodrill Drive, Hacienda Heights, CA 91745.

PROTECTING YOUR HARDWARE INVESTMENT

Even if you are moving up from an old PC or XT, you will still be able to use most of your old components, such as the plug-in boards and disk drives. You may even be able to use your old memory chips.

You may not be able to use your old keyboard. Although the PC, XT, and 286 keyboards look exactly alike and have the same connector, the PC and XT keyboards will not work on the 286 or 386 because they have a different scanner frequency. Some of the keyboards have a small switch on the back side that allows them to be switched from one type to the other; some of the newer ones can detect what system they are connected to and switch automatically.

Even if you do have to get a new keyboard, though, it's not going to be one of your major upgrade expenses. I have seen some fairly good ones at swap meets for $30-35. Try the keyboard before you buy it—some keyboards require only a very light touch, and if you're heavy-handed like me you might not be happy with one that's too light.

DECIDING WHAT TO BUY AND WHERE TO BUY IT

One of the first things you'll have to do is decide what you want—or, more precisely, decide what you want at a price you can afford.

I subscribe to about 30 computer magazines, all of which have

HIGH QUALITY/HIGH SPEED CAD CAM SYSTEMS

PORTABLE COMPUTER SPECIAL

- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/D
- 42 MB Hard Disk
- H/F/C 1:1
- 2S/ 1P/ 1G
- HGC/CGA/MDA Display
- Ext Monitor Connector
- Carrying Bag
- Attached Keyboard

SYSTEM	PLASMA	LCD
286-12	$1695	$1385
386SX	1935	1645
386-25	2235	1889
386-25 w/Cache	2435	2089

Optional EGA & VGA Display

386-25 CACHE

- L.M.: 44 MHz, SI: 31.6, 32K Cache
- Intel 80386-25 CPU (C&T Chipset Controller)
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 16 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$1170

386-25

- L.M.: 33 MHz, SI: 31.6
- Intel 80386-25 CPU
- C&T chip set; AMI Bios
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 16 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$1070

386-20

- L.M.: 25.6 MHz, SI: 23
- Intel 80386-20 CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 16 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$999

386SX-16

- L.M.: 20.6 MHz, SI: 18
- Intel 80386SX-16 CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 8 MB)
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$799

286-20

- L.M.: 25.6 MHz, SI: 23
- C&T chip set
- Same configurations as above

$789

286-16

- L.M.: 20.5 MHz, SI: 18
- Intel 80286-16 CPU
- Same configurations as above

$699

MEMORY EXPANSION, SIMM MODULES AND MEMORY BOARDS FOR MOST COMPUTERS

IBM PS/2 Models 50Z, 60, 70-121, 70-a21

1 MEG SIMM	$119
2 MEG SIMM	.199
8 MEG MEMORY BOARD	.369

ALSO AVAILABLE MEMORY SIMM FOR SUN, MAC, COMPAQ

TOSHIBA LAPTOP Model 5200 Upgrade

2 MEG Upgrade Kit

$240

HP LASERJET PRINTERS - MEMORY BOARDS

LASERJET II, II-D	1 MEG Upgrade Kit	$149
	2 MEG Upgrade Kit	219
	4 MEG Upgrade Kit	329
LASERJET II-P	1 MEG Upgrade Kit	149
	2 MEG Upgrade Kit	219
	4 MEG Upgrade Kit	329

VOLUME and DEALER PRICES AVAILABLE • MEMORY PRODUCTS DEPT – CALL (408) 946-9760 • CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE AVAILABLE

MOTHERBOARD UPGRADE SPECIAL

- 386-25; C&T Chipset, 32K Cache $375
- 386-25; C&T Chipset, No Cache $265
- 386SX-16; C&T Chipset $335

All Parts
One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$185
Panasonic 1191	.225
Panasonic 1124	.279
Panasonic 1624	.450
Panasonic P4450 Laser	.1349
HP LaserJet IIP	.975
LaserJet Series III	.1650
Fujitsu DL 3400 (132/288 cps)	.495

MONITORS

BTC 14″ B/W Flat	$99
Relisys EGA 14″	.325
Nanao 9070S 16″	.975
NEC Multisync 2A	.499
NEC Multisync 3D	.609
Relisys Multisync	.425
Relisys VGA	.365
Power V 1024x768	.425
Pack & Tell VGA	.1296

HARD DRIVES

ST-225	$190
ST-251-1	.319
ST-4096	.545
Toshiba 65 MB	.358
WD 42 MB 28ms 1:1 with F/H Card	.375
NEC 150 MB ESDI 18ms w/F/H Card	.1050
NEC 100 MB ESDI 18ms w/F/H Card	.895

KEYBOARDS

Mitsumi 101 Key	$45
Keytronic	.50
BTC 101 Key	.45
Maxiswitch 101	.65
Others	.38

MISCELLANEOUS

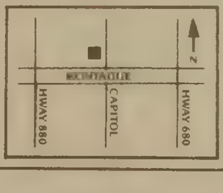
Mouse Optical	$50
Mouse Serial	.45
Modem 2400 Int.	.85
EGA 800x600	.95
VGA 800x600 256K	.145
VGA 1024x768 512K	.195
256x9-80	.23
1 MBx9-80	.79
80287-8	.190
80287-10	.218
80387-16	.335
80387-20	.360
80387-25	.450
Fax Card 9600	.165
Fax Modem	.215
Tele-Line Share Box	.160

- CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED ABOVE
- DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
- CREDIT CARD USER ADD 3%

NEAT
ELECTRONICS
Computer, IC, Parts

252 East Capitol Avenue
(Corner of Montague Expway)
Milpitas, CA 95035

TEL: (408) 946-9706
FAX: (408) 946-9790
Hours: Mon-Fri. 9am-7pm, Sat 10am-4pm



articles and reviews of hardware and software. Not to mention lots of ads from stores that sell by mail. The ads give me a fairly good idea of current prices, which can vary considerably. If you don't live near a large city, mail order might be a good way to purchase some of your parts.

In larger cities, there are usually plenty of computer stores. In the Bay Area and Southern California, there are hundreds, and computer swaps going on every weekend. If I need something, I will go to one of the swap meets and compare the prices at the various booths. I often take a pad along, write the prices down, then go back and make the best deal I can. Sometimes you can haggle with the vendors for a better price, especially if it's near closing time.

UPGRADING A PC OR XT TO AN XT TURBO

By moving up to a turbo XT if you've got a regular PC or XT, you can double or even triple your processing speed at a cost of between $140 and $200.

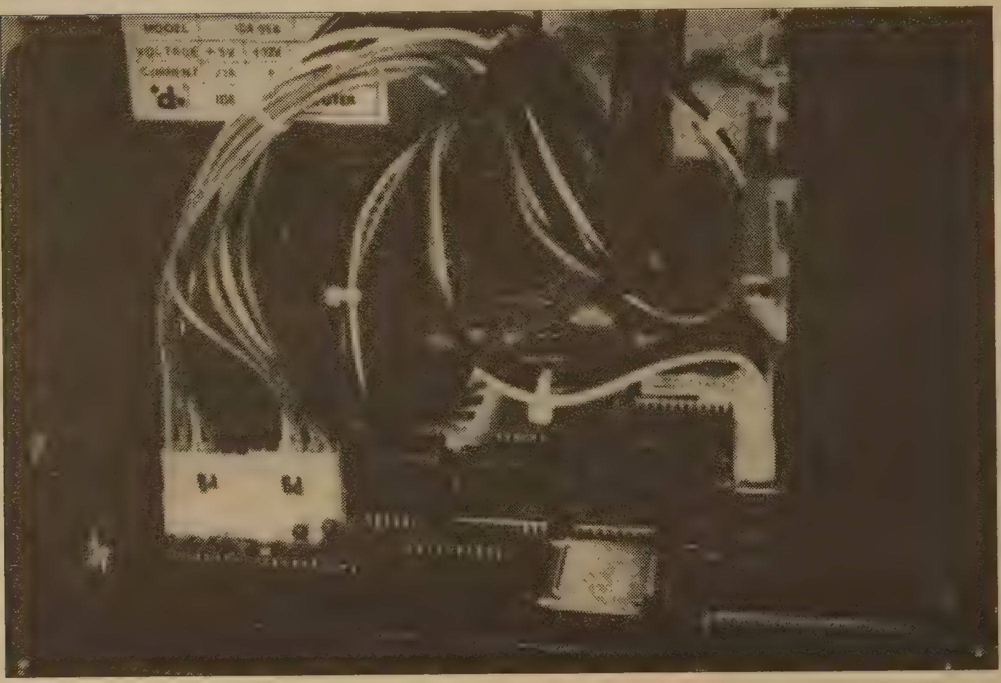


Figure 2: Connecting the power supply to the motherboard. Note the four black wires in the center.

The original PC and XT used the 8088 Central Processing Unit (CPU). This CPU has about 29,000 transistors and operates at 4.77 megahertz (MHz). Computers perform their operations by moving blocks of data in precise blocks of time. The PC and XT can cycle 8-bit blocks of data at 4.77 million times per second. That sounds fast, but it takes eight bits to make a single byte. It also takes eight bits to create a single character of the alphabet. It takes a whole lot more bytes if you are using graphics. It can be painfully slow if you have to run a CAD program or a large spreadsheet.

The turbo XTs have been souped up so that they can operate faster than 4.77 MHz. Most have a "high gear" so that they can be shifted up to 8 MHz, or even 10-12 MHz. Of course, the faster the speed, the more the board will cost.

You might see a turbo XT motherboard advertised for about $65. The ad will probably say "0K memory." This means that it has zero memory, not that the memory works fine. For today's applications, it would be difficult to operate with less than 640K; at the current price of chips, 640K of 150-nanosecond (ns) memory costs about $75. Faster chips—100- and 80-nanoseconds—will cost more.

If you have an original true-blue IBM PC, it will only have five slots, and the case or chassis has five openings on the back panel. The XT, on the other hand, has eight slots and eight openings on the back panel. Since almost all motherboards currently available have eight slots, your old PC case will not accommodate the newer motherboards, and your best bet is to scrap the old case and buy a new one, which should cost about $30. If, for some reason, you're in love with that IBM logo and want to keep the old case, there are a few companies that make special motherboards for the five-slot case—but buying one of those motherboards will cost more than a new case and an eight-slot motherboard put together. Buy the new case, rip the IBM logo off the old case, and tape it to the new one...

If you are upgrading a PC, you should also buy a new power supply. While the XT and later models had 135- to 150-watt power supplies, the original PC had a puny one with only 63 watts. These days a 150-watt power supply costs about $60-75.

Of course, to really improve your machine, you should consider adding (or replacing your old floppy drive with) a new 1.2Mb drive. This would add about $120 to the project's cost, for the drive and a new controller, but it would allow you to read and write to all of your old 360K diskettes while taking advantage of the new 1.2Mb floppies (available at 39¢ a disk from some sources) to store 3 1/3 times more data on each disk.

This might also be a good time to add a 30- or 40-megabyte hard disk to the system. This could cost an additional $350-500, but if you do much computing it's definitely well worth it.

UPGRADING A PC OR XT TO AN 80286

The IBM AT (for Advanced Technology) uses the 80286 CPU. It has 125,000 transistors and is a 16-bit system. The original IBM AT operated at a very conservative speed of 6 MHz, but many of the 286 clones today run at 12, 16, or even 20 MHz.

An 80286 CPU handles data in 16-bit chunks, twice the performance of the 8088. A 286 operating at 10 MHz would be more than four times faster than an XT operating at 4.77 MHz. Because it handles twice as much data per cycle, the 286 will still be twice as fast even if the XT is operating at 10 MHz.

The standard-size AT or 286 is a bit larger than the XT. The XT is 5" high, 19 1/2" wide, and 16 1/2" deep. The AT is 6" high, 21 1/2" wide, and 16 1/2" deep. By combining several chips into single very large scale integrated (VLSI) chips, the clone builders soon developed a "baby" 286 motherboard that was about an inch longer than the XT but still fit in the XT case. The baby 286 and baby 386 motherboards are the same size. Figure 1 shows a baby 386 motherboard alongside an XT motherboard.

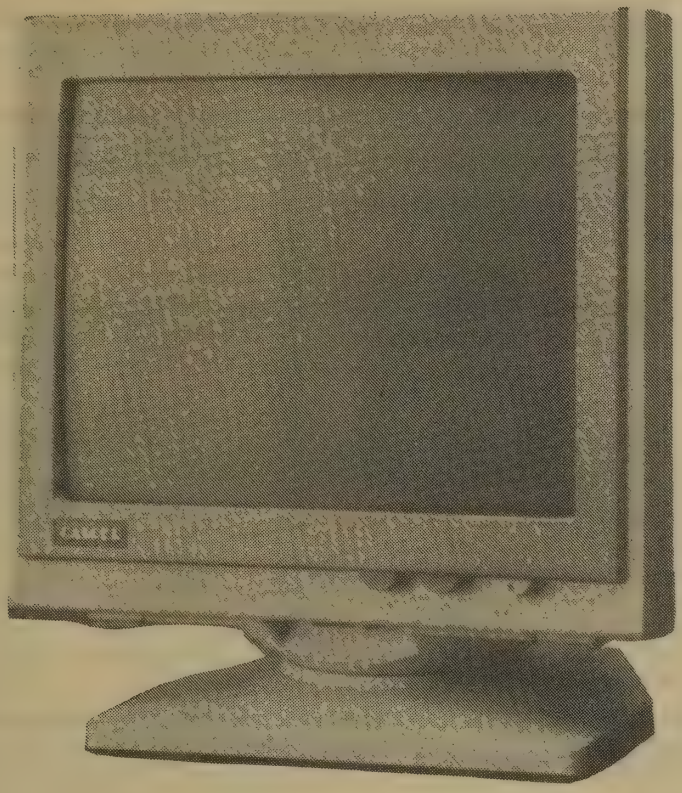
One early problem was that several companies had developed 16-bit plug-in boards for the larger size AT that were about one inch wider, or higher, than the 8-bit XT boards. These boards, of course, cannot be used in the smaller XT-size case. Nowadays, though, most new plug-in boards are small enough that size isn't usually a problem.

Many people still prefer the original standard-size 80286, but it has no real advantage over the baby size. Besides, the standard-size 286 is two inches wider than the XT; that might not sound like much, but if your desk is as cluttered as mine, it's a lot. It uses up an extra 33 square inches of desktop real estate.

If you are upgrading an XT to a 286, by all means look for a baby 286 motherboard. The cost of such a motherboard will depend on several options and range from $200 to $800. Most of them have built-in clocks and calendars and serial and parallel ports. Some even have built-in EGA monitor drivers. The speed of the CPU will be a cost

T.W. CASPER

"WE SPECIALIZE IN MONITORS"



TM-5156y VGA MONITOR

Resolution, 720x480. Horizontal frequency, 31.469khz. Vertical 60HZ/50HZ. Dot pitch 0.31mm.

TM-5314 MULTISYNC COLOR MONITOR

Analog & TTL input signal. 9 pin D type & 15 pin D-sub connector. Horizontal 15KHZ to 36KHZ. Resolution 800x600.

GM-1277 12″ MONO MONITOR

High resolution, high quality. TTL DISPLAY MONITOR, NON-GLARE CRT TYPE. Tilt and swivel base. Horizontal frequency 18khz.

HD-55h CGA COLOR MONITOR

Signal RGB TTL positive. Horizontal 15750khz. Band width, 21MHZ. Tilt and swivel base. Dot pitch, 0.52mm (0.41mm).

TM-5156H SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR

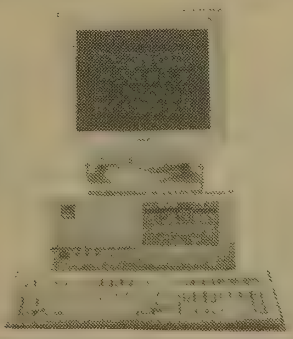
Ultra high horizontal frequency. 31.5khz and 35.5khz. Resolution-800x600, 720x480, 1024x768. Power supply, 110v/220v switchable.

TM-5414 MULTISYNC COLOR MONITOR

Ultra high resolution up to 1024x768. 15.5KHZ to 39KHZ compatible with IBM MCGA/VGA/EGA/SUPER VGA. TTL color input 6/16/64 analog for unlimited color. Video band width, 30MHZ. Dot pitch 0.31mm.

AVAILABLE NOW

Arndt	**Micro Supply**	**Data One**	**Supercom**	**All Computer Center**
Belmont	San Jose	San Jose	Fremont	City of Industry
415/592-6718	408/954-0640	408/434-1002	415/770-1100	818/369-4181



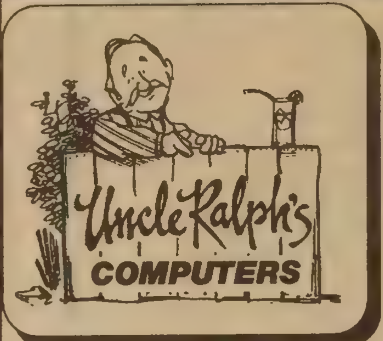
BAY AREA Trouble Shooting Service Center

- Monitor Service & Repair
- PC Service & Repair
- Low-Cost
- 7-Day Turn-Around
- 90-Day Warranty

Phone 415/770-8529
415/770-8580
FAX 415/770-8509

Uncle Ralph's THE PLACE FOR COMPUTERS, PRINTERS

MAIL ORDER PRICES . . .



7 GREAT REASONS TO SHOP AT Uncle Ralph's

1. Everything's quality-tested by fanatics

We pre-screen everything we sell for compatibility & reliability because we hate problems even more than you do!

2. Low price guarantee

We'll match any local authorized dealer's price! We'll even protect you against lower advertised prices for 30 days after you buy. We deliver on our promise of low prices!

3. Money back if not delighted

10 day refund & 30 day exchange

If your new purchase isn't exactly what you need you can bring it back for a refund, or trade it in for a television, a stereo, or a fax machine! This is Uncle Ralph's, and we must have something you want!

Uncle Ralph's COMPUTERS

- ✓ GOOD ADVICE
- ✓ HUGE INVENTORY
- ✓ FAST DELIVERY
- ✓ SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

PANASONIC XT COMPLETE WITH MONITOR

MONITOR INCLUDED!

This complete computer system has everything you need to get started for a super low price. Includes monitor, DOS 3.3, and 640k RAM. Backed by a 1 year parts and labor warranty.

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$499** $25/Month

DTK 286 COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE & MONITOR

Monitor Included!

This 100% IBM compatible runs at 12 mhz and comes complete with serial and parallel ports, 1.2MB floppy drive, 1:1 hard drive controller, 1MB RAM, 1 year warranty, and Uncle Ralph's outstanding commitment to customer satisfaction.

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$999** $50/Month

ALR POWERFLEX 286

EASILY UPGRADES TO 386

Monitor Included!

The highly reviewed ALR powerflex computer can grow with you. Right now it's one of the best 286's on the market. Later, when you're needs expand just plug in a card and it becomes a 386 SX. System includes 40MB hard drive and monitor.

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$1,399** $70/Month

PRINTERS FOR EVERY JOB

BROTHER'S TINY DESKTOP PRINTER

Very small and light enough to take on trips. This wonderful printer is an excellent companion for laptops or whenever space is at a premium.

$199 brother

PANASONIC 24 PIN LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

Here's a great buy on the most popular 24 pin printer made. Excellent "letter quality" print, automatic tractor feed with paper parking and self loading. 2 year warranty!

Panasonic **$299**

PANASONIC WIDE CARRIAGE 24-PIN PRINTER

LETTER QUALITY

Here's a great buy on an outstanding wide carriage printer. It's easy to use, has excellent "letter quality" print, and an automatic self-loading tractor feed with paper parking. 2 year warranty!

$429 $21/Month Panasonic

BROTHER'S TOP OF THE LINE, HI-SPEED LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

brother

Our best dot matrix printer produces text and graphics that are good enough for desk top publishers. It's very fast (360cps) easy to use, and perfect for high output users.

$499 $25/Month

COLOR UPGRADE AVAILABLE $75

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

PANASONIC'S HOT NEW LAPTOP COMPUTER

This tiny laptop is barely bigger than a notebook, this computer is fast, fun, and has a new easy to read backlit screen. Includes 640k/RAM, AC adaptor and battery charger, and DOS.

Panasonic **$799** $40/Month

TOSHIBA'S HOT NEW LAPTOP WITH BACKLIT SCREEN AND 1.44 FLOPPY

This tiny laptop is twice as fast as its famous predecessor, has a bright new screen, 1 MB of RAM, and MS-DOS built in to ROM. Runs on battery or AC and comes complete with AC adaptor/battery charger, and DOS.

TOSHIBA **$1,169** $58/Month

EPSON'S TERRIFIC 286 LAPTOP COMPUTER

FEELS LIKE A DESKTOP

The perfect laptop if you're looking for a terrific keyboard, lots of power, and a super screen. Includes 20 MB hard drive, big backlit screen, battery & AC adaptor.

EPSON **$1,899** $95/Month

ALTIMA II THE MERCEDES BENZ OF LAPTOPS

Here's one of the most wonderful laptops ever! It has a removable keyboard with a standard enhanced key layout. The VGA screen is bright and razor sharp. Includes carrying case and mouse and 40MB hard drive.

altima **$2,849** $143/Month

TOSHIBA 386 LAPTOP COMPUTER WITH 100MB HARD DRIVE

It's hard to believe a laptop can be this good. It's backlit VGA screen, 100MB hard drive and true 386 power make it an excellent choice for use on your desk and on the fly.

TOSHIBA **$4,399** $220/Month

FAX MACHINES

MURATA FAX WITH DOCUMENT FEEDER

Transmit and receive documents from around the world. Built in telephone, copier and 5 page document feeder.

MURATA **$399** $20/Month

A SPEEDY SHARP FAX MACHINE THAT DOES HALFTONES

SHARP

Send & receive in a mere a 15 seconds per page. Plus it has a 5 page document feeder, 16 level halftones, & automatic fax/phone changeover.

$529 $26/Month

PANASONIC FAX + ANSWERER

A complete communications center in one small package: you get a fax machine that does halftones, and has a 5-page feeder, a beeperless remote answering machine, and a speakerphone with a 100# memory and automatic fax/phone switching.

$869 $44/Month

FAXES & PERIPHERALS

Uncle Ralph's

LOCAL SERVICE AND CONVENIENCE

4. In-house & On-site Service
We have technicians & diagnostic equipment to perform work right here that other places have to send out.

5. 90-day interest-free financing
You can defer payment for 90 days and pay no interest at all! Or you can charge it to your Uncle Ralph's credit card account.. Sometimes we even take cash! Subject to lender approval.

6. Open 7 days a week
We're open for you 7 days a week— til 8 pm Monday through Friday, and til 6 pm on weekends.

7. One hour repair service
If you have a problem with one of our computers we can usually have it fixed within 1 hour. It's important to us that our customers remain satisfied.

SAVE ON DISKETTES!

TDK®

(BOXES OF 10, LIFETIME GUARANTEE!)

TDK 3.5" 720K.............	$6.99
TDK 3.5" 1.44..............	$19.95
TDK 5.25" 1.2MB...........	$9.95

DTK 20 MHz 386 COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH MONITOR & 40MB HARD DRIVE

Monitor Included

Here's a name brand computer with a lot of speed and a small price. The complete system includes a 20MHz 386 CPU with small footprint case, 40 mb hard drive, monitor, 1.2MB floppy, 1MB RAM, serial and parallel ports, 1:1 hard drive controller and enhanced keyboard.

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$1,469** **$75/Month**

UNCLE RALPH'S/MYLEX 386SX WITH 45MB HARD DRIVE, 2MB RAM & VGA COLOR MONITOR

VGA COLOR!

You'll love this computer! It's dependable, and very fast, but there's lots more. You get the best keyboard you have ever touched, a superbly crafted "accu-fit" case, parallel & serial ports, 2 MB RAM, & high capacity floppy drive. You'll also get a fast 45 MB hard drive, VGA color monitor.

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$1,799** **$90/Month**

UNCLE RALPH'S/MYLEX 386/20 WITH STATIC RAM CACHE, 40MB HARD DRIVE & VGA COLOR MONITOR

VGA COLOR!

This great business class computer includes many special enchancements like our terrific "accu-touch" keyboard and elegant "accu-fit" case, plus 1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB floppy, game, parallel and two serial ports, VGA card and color monitor. 1 year Warranty.

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$2,295** **$115/Month**

UNCLE RALPH'S/MYLEX 25MHz 386 WITH STATIC RAM CACHE, 68 MB HARD DRIVE, & 1024 X 768 MULTI-SCAN VGA MONITOR

25 MHz

Our best business class computer! It improves performance by 20% over most other 386 designs with a special caching technology that actually anticipates what files you will want to use next. The complete system includes our terrific "accu-touch" keyboard and elegant "accu-fit" case, plus a megabyte of RAM, 1.2 MB floppy drive, game, parallel and 2 serial ports, VGA card and color monitor.

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$2,895** **$145/Month**

PRINTERS FOR EVERY JOB

NEW FUJITSU LASER PRINTER FOR HIGH OUTPUT APPLICATIONS

FUJITSU

This Fujitsu is a real workhorse. It handles 4 different sizes of paper plus envelopes. Prints 5 pages a minute. Great for graphics too, in fact, we used one (w/ Postscript upgrade) to print this ad.

$849 **$42/Month**

HP'S BEST SELLING LASER PRINTER

HEWLETT PACKARD

Hewlett/Packard's desktop laser printer is here and it's terrific. It prints four pages a minute of razor sharp text and graphics, takes up almost no desk space, and it's quiet as a mouse.

$979 **$49/Month**

THE BEST LASER PRINTER VALUE WE'VE EVER SEEN!

EVEREX

This Everex is a great choice for anyone who needs a lot of fonts and razor sharp graphics. It's inexpensive to run, comes with a built in envelope feeder, 132 fonts, on site service, and has HP laserjet II, IBM, and Diablo emulations.

$1,099 **$55/Month**

BROTHER'S TOP-RATED POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTER

brother

Here's the terrific laser printer that's been getting all the top reviews. Runs on the same engine as the HP laserjet II, but it features more memory, more fonts and more emulations. It has a sharper image, and it can do full page graphics without a memory upgrade.

$2,999 **$150/Month**

MODEMS

MODEMS BY EVEREX, ANCHOR & CARDINAL

1200 BAUD

We stock a large selection of quality modems. Manufactured by some of the most respected manufacturers in the PC world, they will ensure the integrity of your data during transmission and reception.

from $59.95

Insure Your Data's Integrity !

MOTHERBOARDS

MOTHERBOARDS BY MYLEX, ORCHID & DEICO

286 16Mhz	call for best price
386SX	call for best price
386 20MHz w/cache	call for best price
386 25MHz w/cache	call for best price
386 33MHz w/cache	call for best price
486	by special order

BUILD YOUR OWN COMPUTER!

GREAT PRICES ON

☞ ***Mylex motherboards*** ☞ ***RAM chips***

☞ ***Power supplies, video cards & everything you need to build it for less!***

MONITORS & HARD DRIVES

Packard Bell 12" mono	$79.95
Packard Bell 14" paper-white	$129.95
Intec VGA	$329
View Perfect hi-res VGA	$429
View Perfect 1024X768 Multi-VGA	$529

Seagate 20MB $199
Miniscribe 20 MB $219
Seagate 40MB ST251-1 $310
Toshiba 44/68 MB $429
Microscience 40 MB, 28 MS $369
Toshiba 80/110MB RLL $699
Micropolis 338MB ESDI w/controller $1,695
Fujitsu 45 & 90 MB hard drives in stock

GET YOUR UNCLE RALPH'S CREDIT CARD *TODAY!*

✓ LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS!
✓ APPROVAL USUALLY WITHIN MINUTES!*

*SUBJECT TO LENDER APPROVAL. MONTHLY PAYMENTS SUBJECT TO INTEREST SURCHARGE. MINIMUM MONTHLY PAYMENT PER ACCOUNT IS $15.00. DOWN PAYMENT MAY BE REQUIRED. BASED ON 24 MONTH FINANCING.

2569 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley
5 blocks south of U.C.
841-5280
FAX NUMBER: 841-4743
open 7 days: M-F 10-8, Sat & Sun 11-6
Items limited to stock on-hand,
& subject to prior sale. Ad expires 7-16-90. ©U.R., 1990

Closed
July 4TH

FREE PARKING!

Uncle Ralph's

8 Years of Lowest Prices!

W-10

Cyrix FasMath

Introducing The World's Fastest Family Of Math Coprocessors
The Cyrix FasMath™ Processor Family

July 4th Special
Computer+Parts

- 4164-15/12/10 MOT/OKI 3,479 - **0.95**
- 4464-12 SAMSUNG 3K - **1.74**
- 41256-12 Sharp Simens 6K - **Call**
  - -80 Samsung 8K - **Call**
  - -80 Toshiba 3K - **Call**
  - -70 Vitelic Hdy 8K - **2.30**
- PS II 2MB Simm or 256K 1MB Simm/ Sipp For AT 16C450 Serial Chips
- Intel 8087 - 3/2/1 Stock **Call**
- Cyrix Math Chip 386 -16 **275.**
  - -20 **295.**
  - -25 **395.**
  - -33 **495.**
- Intel 80286 - 3/6/8/10/12 37 PCS from **$105-266.**
- Intel 387 DX - 16/20/25 and SX Math CoProcessor
- Intel 80386
  - 386 -16 S40344 131 Pcs **$ Call**
  - -20 SX 214/217 126 Pcs
  - All -20 EE/DX 134 Pcs
  - CPU -25 SX-218/215 126 Pcs **LOW**
  - -33 SX-219 148 Pcs

WHOLESALE

MATH 387 SX-16/20 From Cyrix $250-285.

Fully Compatible w/80387
All Parts - One Year Warranty
386 Main Board - **$200** w/o CPU
XT RLL Controller - **$42**

PLUS . . Many IBM Compatible Computers and Parts On Sale

Palo Alto Computer Inc.
3483 El Camino Real
Palo Alto, CA 94306
2nd Fl. of liquor store,
next to Chair Mart
PAM

Two Locations
(415) 493-8209 or
(415) 493-8217
Fax (415) 857-0457

Computer Club
2218 Old Middlefield - N
Mt. View, CA 94043

Cyrix

SUN USER GROUP
2nd Annual
WESTERN REGIONAL CONFERENCE
July 19 - 20, 1990 (9:00am - 5:30pm)
Hilton Hotel- 1250 Lakeside Dr, Sunnyvale, CA.

- 16 Technical Sessions - Topics Include:
  - Sun OS Performance
  - CD ROM and UNIX
  - The Automounter
  - Sun Internal Network
  - Prescient Agents (CASE)
  - CAD Framework Tools
  - Network Administration
  - NFS Performance
  - PSB
  - System Administration - uucp
  - US Answer Center (panel)
  - Use of CAD Tools in the design of SparcStations
- 4 BOF Sessions
- 8 Third Party Vendor Presentations

Pricing: $85 for SUG members ; Non-members add $30 and become a member

Present this coupon at time of registration and receive a free SUG Tool!!

For further information and preregistration phone the SUG office at
415/336-0564 or 415/336-4341

factor, and so will the amount of memory. If you choose a system that runs at 12 MHz or less, you may be able to use your old memory chips.

You may be able to get by with your old power supply if it is 150 watts. But if you expect to install a couple of hard drives and fill all eight slots with boards, you should probably buy a heavier-duty unit.

UPGRADING A PC OR XT TO AN 80386

The 386 systems use the Intel 80386 CPU. The CPU has 275,000 transistors and can handle data in 32-bit chunks. The standard 80386 motherboard is the same size as the original AT motherboards; again, with the use of VLSI chips, baby 386 motherboards have been developed that are about one inch longer than the XT board but still fit in the XT case.

Several options are available for the baby 386 motherboards. CPU speed, onboard RAM memory, cache memory, built-in serial and parallel ports, EGA monitor drivers, and other options are available at added cost. Of course, the more you can get these goodies already built into the motherboard, the more open slots you'll have. Also, a built-in utility such as an EGA adapter will cost less than buying an EGA board.

You should be able to use all of your old plug-in boards and peripherals. However, you probably won't be able to use your old memory chips unless they are 100ns or faster. You will probably also need to buy a power supply with greater capacity.

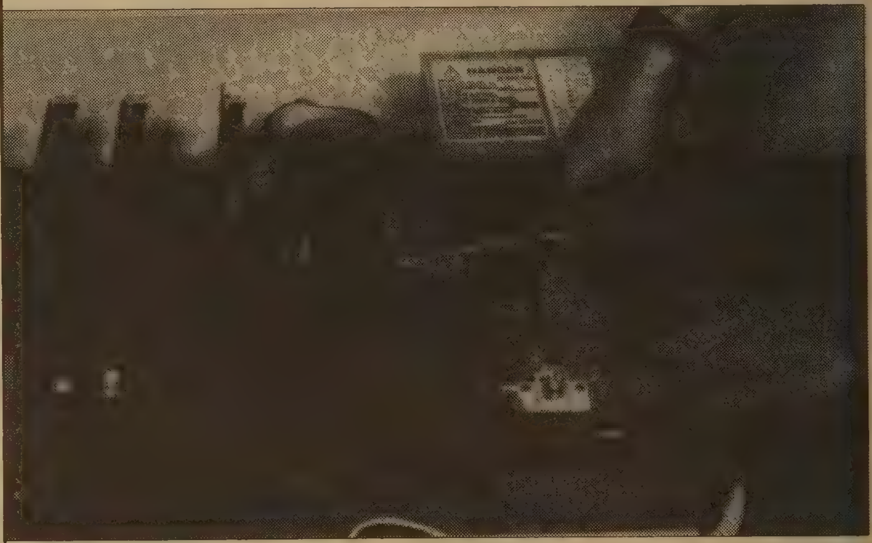


Figure 3: For troubleshooting purposes, it's a good idea to connect everything and try it out before you install it in the case.

The 386 systems are much more complex than the XT or the 286, so the motherboards are more expensive. Depending on the options chosen, the 386 motherboard may cost from $700 to $1200.

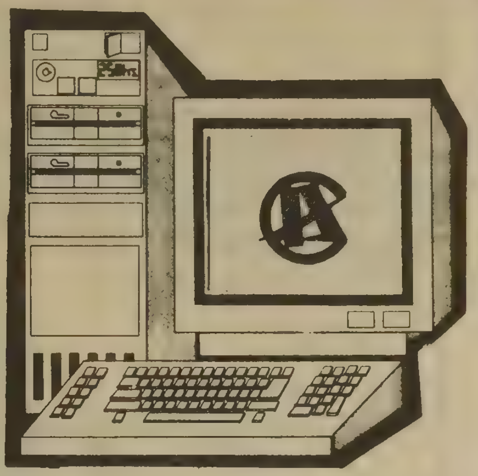
UPGRADING A 286 TO A 386/386SX

If you have a standard-size 286, it will be very easy to move up to the faster and more powerful 386. The motherboards are the same size, and there should be very little trouble using your old plug-in boards. Depending on the speed of the 386 you choose and the speed of your old 286, you may have to buy new memory.

Intel, the sole developer and manufacturer of the 80386 or 386DX, also developed the 386SX. Like the 386DX, this chip uses 32 bits internally, but unlike its big brother it only uses 16-bit lines externally. The 16-bit external operation will cause it to be a bit slower in some applications than the 32-bit 386DX. The chip costs about $150, approximately half of what the 386DX costs. A 386SX motherboard will cost from $350 up to $600.

At the present time, the 386SX operates at 16MHz only, but Intel is expected to release a 20MHz version very soon. A 386SX system will be able to utilize any of the 386 software.

COMPUTER ART



NOVELL

4 USER SYSTEM $5450
ELS Level i, 386–20 Fileserver /150 Meg
3 ARCnet workstations * 20' cables

8 USER SYSTEM $8999

OPEN DESKTOP /UNIX

1 USER SYSTEM $2950
SCO UNIX,386–25 Fileserver /150 Meg
with 16 BIT VGA+Super VGA.

8 USER SYSTEM $8549

All workstations come with: 286 12/16 MHZ, 1 MB RAM, 2 Serials, 1 parallel, game port.

ONE FULL YEAR PHONE SUPPORT

Our Satisfied Customers
Santa Clara County
Santa Clara Sheriff's Dept.
Department Of Corrections,
San Jose State University
SynOptics Communication
.Internal Revenue Sevice..
Domino's Pizza...etc

486 SYSTEM
$3995

C-ART 486 MHz/128 CACHE
350 MB HARD DISK SYSTEM
LANDMARK = 115

4 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16 MB
1.2 or 1.44 MB FLOPPY DISK
350 MB SCSI or ESDI
HARD DRIVE
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
CLOCK/CMOS, 101 KEYBOARD
TOWER CASE

C-ART
286-12/16 MHz
1 MB RAM Exp To 4 MB
Mini Tower Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard
1.2 Floppy & Controller
1 YEAR WARRANTY
$420

C-ART
386 16 SX
66 MB
1 MB RAM Exp To 8 MB
Mini Tower Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard
1.2 Floppy & Controller
66 MB Hard Disk
2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game
1 YEAR WARRANTY
$1059

C-ART
386 20 MHz
66 MB
1 MB RAM Exp To 8 MB
Mini Tower Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard
1.2 Floppy & Controller
66 MB Hard Disk
2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game
1 YEAR WARRANTY
$1195

C-ART
386 25 MHz
66 MB
1 MB RAM Exp To 8 MB
Mini Tower Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard
1.2 Floppy & Controller
66 MB Hard Disk
2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game
1 YEAR WARRANTY
$1295

C-ART
386 33 MHz / 64K
80 MB
1 MB RAM Exp To 8 MB
Tower Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard
1.2 Floppy & Controller
66 MB Hard Disk
2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game
1 YEAR WARRANTY
$1459

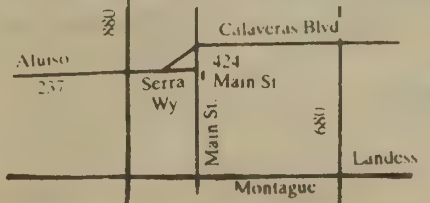
C-ART
386 25 MHz / 64K
66 MB
1 MB RAM Exp To 8 MB
Tower Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard
1.2 Floppy & Controller
80 MB Hard Disk
2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game
1 YEAR WARRANTY
$1859

WARRANTIES
12 Month 100% Parts & Labor Guarantee.
TERMS
Price subject to change w/o notice.Price are cash–FOB our plant.
Shipping,insurance,and COD are extra.
Company Terms on credit approval.
Goverment P.O.s are accepted.
POLICIES
Computer Art has the right to use comparable quality parts as defined. Computer Art has the option to replace or repair defective parts.
Defective parts or equipment must be returned to Computer Art

SPECIAL WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

MONO MONITOR+MONO CARD	$99
SUPERVGA(1024X768)+16 BIT VGA CARD	$399
80 MB HARD DRIVE W/CONTROLLER	$479
PRINTER PANASONIC 1180	$159

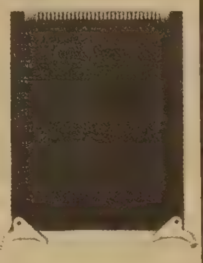
424 S. MAIN ST. MILPITAS, CA 95035
TEL: (408)946-7852/946-7853
FAX (408) 946-7892
BUS. HRS: M - F: 9:30 - 6:00 SAT - SUN: 11:30 - 4:00.



PACIFIC HP LASER PRINTER ACCESSORIES
DATA PRODUCTS

1•2•4 PLUS™2/2 PLUS™2
UPGRADEABLE MEMORY BOARD

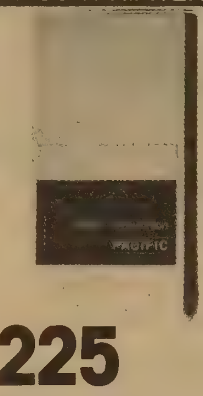
FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH:
- HP's Laser Jet Series II, IID, IIP
- Canon LBP-811
- Canon LBP-811r
- Olivetti PG-108



Series II, IID	
1 MB (Up to 4 MB)	$145
2 MB (Up to 4 MB)	225
4 MB	385
IIP, III	
1 MB (Up to 2 MB)	165
2 MB	245

PLOTTER IN A CARTRIDGE
HPGL™ EMULATION FOR LASER PRINTERS

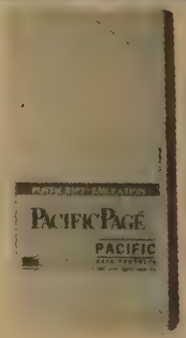
High Resolution Graphics in a Fraction of the Time Required by Pen Plotters
- Speed check plot printing
- Easy to use–Automatically scales to paper size selected on printer control panel
- Enables plotter mode to be toggled on and off from workstation
- Compatible with all major CAD/CAM engineering and business graphics software



SERIES II
SERIES IIP, IID, III **$225**

PACIFIC PAGE™
POSTSCRIPT® LANGUAGE EMULATION CARTRIDGE

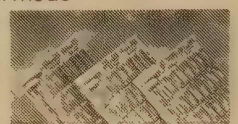
With The Pacific Page Your HP LaserJet can:
- Increase flexibility by creating 35 scaleable fonts
- Produce documents with reversed type
- With rotating text and images create unique documents



SERIES II $395
NEW! IIP, IID, III $345

LP MEMORY
FOR IBM LASER PRINTER 4019

- Download fonts & forms
- Print full page 300 dpi graphics
- Allows high resolution printing while in plotter mode



1 MB (up to 3.5 MB)	$235
2 MB (up to 3.5 MB)	315
3.5 MB	465

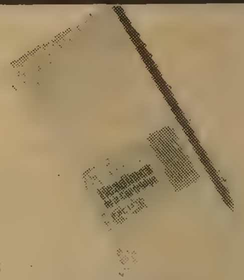
25 Cartridges In One!
172 FONTS AND SYMBOL SETS

The Only Font Cartridge You'll Ever Need
- Multiple choices with 103 fonts, 13 Type Families, 11 Sizes Type
- Save Time–no downloading softfonts or changing cartridges for different users in shared printer environments
- Compatibility with virtually all software

III, II, IIP **$295** FOR BOTH SERIES II & IIP **$245**

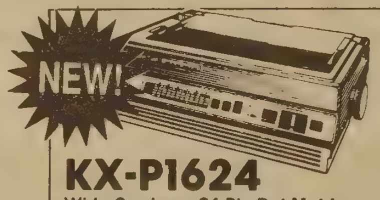
Headlines in a Cartridge
LARGE FONTS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for business correspondences, presentation graphics, technical writing proposals, resumes, newsletters and advertisements
- Well suited for Desk-Top Publishing applications
- Faster & easier to use than scalable or soft fonts
- Excellent for use in shared printer environments
- From 14 to 48 point fonts



$185

Panasonic Office Automation OA FROM COMPUTER WHOLESALER

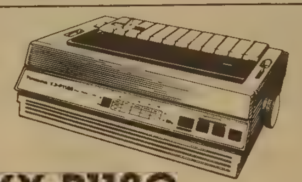


KX-P1624
Wide Carriage, 24 Pin Dot Matrix Printer with Many High End Printer Features
- EZ set operator panel controls more than 20 functions
- Paper parking
- Rear, bottom, front and top feed
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- Multiple font capabilities–2 draft and 5 letter quality

BEST PRICE

KX-P1191
- "EZ-Set" front panel controls over 15 functions
- 240 cps, 48 cps NLQ
- Combines over 4600 type styles
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper park
- Adjustable push/pull tractor
- 11 7" carriage
- 2 year warranty

BEST PRICE



KX-P1180
- "EZ-Set" front panel controls over 11 functions
- 192 cps, 38 cps NLQ
- 4 resident NLQ & 2 draft Fonts
- Combines over 3400 type styles
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper park
- Adjustable push/pull tractor
- 11 7" carriage
- 2 year warranty

$159

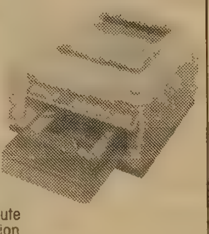
KX-P1124
- "EZ-Set" front panel controls 20 functions
- 24-pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ
- 5 resident LQ Fonts
- Combines over 5500 type styles
- Rear, bottom, front feed paper paths
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- 2 year warranty

BEST PRICE

PANASONIC LASER PRINTER
LIQUIDATION SALE!
- 11 pages per minute
- 2-250 sheet paper cassettes
- 300 dpi resolution
- 5 popular emulations
- Front panel controls

1 MB Memory Card	285
Toner	35
Fonts	95
Legal Tray	45
Drummer	145
Envelope Tray	59
Developer	95

NEW! LASER PRINTER KX-P4420



- 8 Pages Per Minute
- 300 dpi Resolution
- 512K Exp to 4.5 MB
- 22 Resident Fonts
- HP Series II Compatible

$925* *after rebate

PANAFAX MONITORS
MODEL 1381 (1024x768)
$429
MODEL 1391 (800x600)
$419

PANAFAX 135

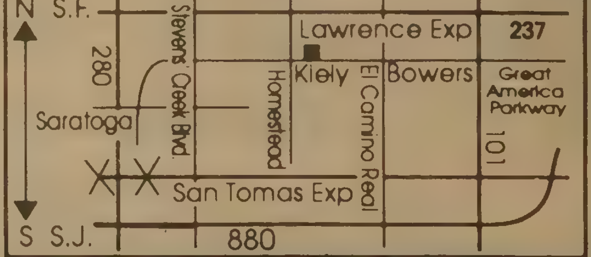
135	CALL
145	CALL
155	CALL

CENTRAL
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Since 1986 (Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Between Homestead & Kaiser)
Santa Clara, CA 95051
OPEN 7 DAYS

HOURS: M-F 9am-8:30pm
Sat-Sun 10:30-6pm



MICRONICS 486, 386–

The Best In The Market
Made In The Silicon Valley
Excellent Local Tech Support

MICRONICS MOTHERBOARDS

486-25 Cache	**$2895**
386-33 Cache	**1395**
386-25 Cache	**1075**
386-20	**675**
386-16SX (DTK)	**335**
ADD 1 MB	**80**

Micronics Accessories:

2 MB Piggy Back	**$465**
4 MB Piggy Back	**665**
8 MB Piggy Back	**950**
32K 2-Way Cache	**85**
Phoenix, Award BIOS	**60**
Keyboard Chip	**30**
387 Adapter	**65**

MICRONICS 486 SYSTEM

486-25 Motherboard Cache

- 1 MB (up to 16MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$3375

386-33 Motherboard Cache

- 1 MB (up to 8 MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$1855

MICRONICS 386 SYSTEM

386-25 Motherboard Cache

- 1 MB (up to 8 MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$1555

386-20 Motherboard

- 1 MB (up to 6 MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$1175

MICRONICS 386 SYSTEM

386-16 Motherboard SX (Non Micronics)

- 1 MB
- WD 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$775

386 System Options:

Mono & Monitor	**+$110**
EGA & Monitor	**+435**
VGA & Monitor	**+475**
With Tower Case	**+100**
Add 1.44 Teac Drive	**+75**
Choice Of Hard Drives	**$Varies**

OTHER AT, XT SYSTEMS

286-10, 12, 16 Motherboards

- 1 MB RAM
- Mono/P & Monitor
- AT Controller
- 1.2 Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$595, 655, 755

XT-8, 10 Motherboard

- 640K RAM
- Mono/P & Monitor
- XT Controller
- 360K Fujitsu Drive
- XT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$465
475

EVEREX
AUTHORIZED SALES & SERVICE

Step 486, 386 Systems	(All Models)
AGI 386, 286 Systems	(All Models)

CONTROLLER, H/F DRIVE

EV-346 HD/FD MFM Controller 1:1	**$95**
EV-348 HD/FD ESDI Controller 1:1	**145**

GRAPHICS CARDS

Evergraphics (mono w/P 132x44 Display)	**$59**
Fontview (12 font on 1 screen)	**125**
Micro Enhancer (EGA)	**79**
Micro Enh. Deluxe (EGA w/P)	**85**
Everex 8-Bit VGA	**115**
Viewpoint (VGA 1024x768)/512K	**165/185**
Ultragraphics II 256K (mono 1164x1200)	**495**
Ultragraphics II 512K	**525**
Ultra II 256K & 19"/512K	**1195**

MODEMS & FAX

Evercom II (1200 Baud Int)	**$57**
Evercom 2400 Baud Int/MNP5	**115/145**
Evercom 2400 Baud Ext/MNP5	**185**
Fax Modem Int 2400/9600 w/MNP5	**239**

MEMORY & MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

Mini Magic (XT 2 MB, EMS)	**$65**
RAM 3000 Deluxe (AT 3 MB, EMS)	**89**
RAM 10000 (AT 10 MB, EMS)	**125**
RAM 8000 (AT 8 MB EMS)	**215**
RAM II 4000 (PS/2-5,6,7,80)	**255**
Magic I/O XT (1-2S/1P/Clock)	**45**
Magic I/O AT(1-2S/1P)	**49**
2nd or 3rd Serial Kit	**19**

EVEREX TAPE BACK-UP

Int Floppy 40 MB Cassette	**$255**
Int Floppy 40 MB Cas. (PS/2-5,6,7,80)	**265**
Int 40 MB Cass/Ext.	**485/575**
Int 60 MB Cass/Ext	**555/625**
Int 60 MB Cartridge/Ext.	**665/785**
Int 125 MB Cart/Ext.	**945/1055**
Int 150 MB Cart/Ext	**1150/1250**

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSOR

8087-5/8/10 MHz	**$85/115/145**
80287-6/8/10 MHz	**125/185/205**
80387-SX16/16 MHz	**315/315**
80387-20/25/33 MHz	**349/445/555**

ITT MATH CO-PROCESSOR

2C87-8/10/12/20 MHz	**$185/205/235/265**
3C87-SX-16/16 MHz	**299/315**
3C87-20/25/33	**349/445/555**

DRAM

1 Meg x 1-8/10	**$\$6^{80}$**
256K x 4-8/10	**7^{50}**
64K x 4-10	**2^{50}**
256K-8/10/12/15	**$2/1^{90}/1^{80}/1^{80}$**
64K-10/12/15	**$1^{80}/1^{70}/1^{50}$**

SIMM

1 Meg x 9-8/10	**$75/73**
256K x 9-8/10	**23/20**

SIPP

1 Meg x 9-8/10	**$76/74**
256K x 9-8/10	**24/21**

PRINTERS

Citizen GSX 140 (24 Pin)	**$305**
Citizen GSX 200 (9 Pin)	**185**
Seiko Smart Label	**195**
Star NX 1000II	**175**
Star NX 1000 Color	**219**
Fujitsu DL 3300	**390**
Fujitsu DL 3400	**425**
Panasonic	**Other Page**

LOGITECH MOUSE

C-7 Serial/Bus	**$59**
C-9 Serial/Bus	**69/75**
Trackman	**85**
Hand Scanner	**169**
CatchWord Software	**110**

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

Teac 360K	**$60**
Teac 3½" 720K w/Frame	**65**
Teac 1.2/1.44 MB 3.5"	**72**
Seagate ST-225 20 MB	**195**
Seagate ST-251-1 28ms 40 MB	**295**
Seagate ST-4097 80 MB 28ms	**565**
NEC D3142 40 MB 28ms	**325**
NEC D5655 150 MB ESDI	**750**
NEC D3661 100 MB ESDI	**620**
MAXTOR	
1180 (76) MB	**555**
1140-140 (119) MB 27ms	**985**
4170-170 (157) MB 14ms ESDI	**895**
2190-190 (160) MB 29ms ESDI	**1195**
4380-380 (338) MB 16ms ESDI	**1495**
8760-760 (676) MB 16ms ESDI	**2195**
Speed Store Format Software	**38**

CONTROLLER CARD

DTK Floppy Controller Card	**$18**
DTK Control 1.2 & 1.44 (XT, AT)	**40**
DTK 4 Drive Hi-Density (AT)	**50**
Western Digital XT Gen Card	**55**
Western Digital XT RLL	**65**
Western Digital H/F 1003V	**99**
Western Digital 1:1 1006V	**119**
Western Digital 1:1 1006SR RLL	**135**
DTC 5280 2:1	**95**
DTC 1:1 RLL 7287	**125**
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	**165**
Adaptec 2322B ESDI 1:1	**195**
W.D. 1007A ESDI	**175**

DTK ADD-ON CARD

Monographic w/Printer	**$38**
640K RAM Card (XT)	**35**
Multi I/O (2S,P,G,CK,Cont)	**48**
I/O Plus (2S,P,G,CK)	**39**
AT I/O (2 P, S)	**35**
Serial Card	**19**
Clock Card	**19**
Serial & Clock Card	**29**
Printer Card	**19**
Game Card	**19**
Game & Clock Card	**25**

XT, AT MOTHERBOARD

286-16/12/10	**$255/185/155**
XT-10/8	**69/69**

VGA & EGA CARDS

All VGA Cards Come 1024x768

ATI Wonder 256K/512K	**$175/195**
ATI w/Mouse	**Add 40**
Paradise Plus 256K/512K	**225/250**
Everex Viewpoint 256K/512K	**165/185**
Genoa 256K 6300/6400	**165/185**
Orchid ProDesign 256/512	**195/220**
Generic VGA 256/512K	**125/150**

MONITORS

Panasonic 1391/1381	**$419/429**
Seiko CM1440 (1024x768)	**545**
Sony 1304 Non-Int (1024x768)	**645**
NEC 5D (1280x1024)	**2255**
NEC 4D (1024x768) Non-Int	**1175**
NEC 3D (1024x768)	**585**
NEC 2A (800x600)	**455**
ViewPerfect 3 (1024x768)	**455**
ViewPerfect 2	**325**
Relisys VGA (720x480)	**345**
Relisys EGA (720x350)	**335**
Relisys Multiscan (800x600)	**425**
Relisys Multiscan 15" Non-int (1024x768)	**595**
Mitsubishi 19" (1024x800 .31)	**1595**
Mitsubishi 19" (1280x1024 .31)	**1995**
ADI 14" VGA Mono	**125**
ADI 14" Tilt Mono	**119**
Quadrant Mono 14"	**98**
Hyundai Mono 12"	**70**

CASES

AT Jr Case for XT	**$30**
Baby AT	**50**
AT Case	**55**
Baby Tower w/Power	**145**
Baby Tower (Mid)	**165**
Tower AT w/220W Power	**195**

LEADMAN POWER SUPPLY

150 W for XT	**$45**
200 W for AT	**60**
Hard Disk Drive Casing 65 W	**95**
European Transformer	**60**
330 W (UPS)	**199**
500 W (UPS)	**399**
1200 W (UPS)	**899**

MICROSOFT

DOS 3.3	**$60**
DOS 4.01	**60**
Learning DOS	**35**
Serial Mouse Only	**69**
Bus Mouse w/Paint	**105**
Bus Mouse w/Window	**139**
NEW! Window 30	**95**
Word	**207**
Works	**99**
Excel	**292**
Flight Simulator	**39**
Window D. Tool Kit	**309**
OS/2 Present Manager	**339**
Computer Books (Complete)	**15% OFF**

OTHER SOFTWARE

Desq View 286 2.2	**$79**
Desq View 386	**128**
Hard Round Graphics	**285**
Lotus 123 Rel 3	**335**
Norton Commander v3.0	**89**
Norton Utility (Advan) 4.5	**85**
Pacific Data for HP Laser	**See Other Page**
PageMaker	**475**
Word Perfect 5.1	**245**
Wordstar 6.0	**CALL**
Xerox Ventura 2.0	**519**
Speed Store Format	**38**
Davidson Education	**39 & Under**
Software Source (Public D)	**3**

NEW PRODUCTS

TC FAX LINE Manager (save Your Phone FEE)	
Modem & Phone	**$139**
Modem, Phone & Fax	**169**
Slotless Clock Chip	**24**
Pelican Print Ribbons	**All Models**
HP Laser IIP Toner	**75**
HP Laser II, III Toner	**85**
JetWare HP Accessories	**Best Prices**
BTC Bar Code reader	**295**
Bar Code Printing Software	**195**
Teaching Software Video Tape	**25**
Summa Sketch II Digital Digitizer	**320**

Too Many Accessories To List
Come Visit Our Store

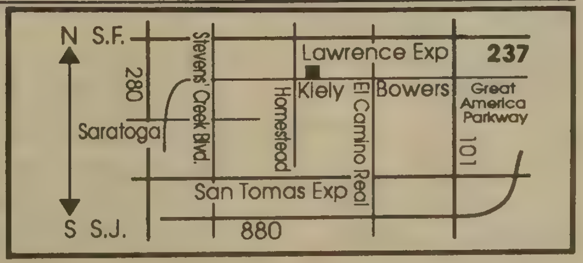
CENTRAL
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Since 1986 (Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

VISA
master charge

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Between Homestead & Kaiser)
Santa Clara, CA 95051

OPEN 7 DAYS
HOURS: M-F 9am-8:30pm
Sat-Sun 10:30-6pm



VOICE MAIL MONEY-MAKER

Press 1 for sales, 2 for customer support, 3 to speak to a Live operator...

Multiple Line Units Also Available

Generate hundreds of dollars monthly in your spare time by installing a *BigMouth* voice mail card and our menu-driven software package in your own IBM-clone computer.

Use it to rent voice mailboxes and pocket pagers, advertise mail order products, or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords, or a nationwide 900 number.

Add the optional Goldmine module and your *BigMouth* will automatically generate outbound telephone calls to friends, existing clients, or new prospects for sales and telemarketing purposes.

Your *BigMouth* arrives complete with software, external speaker, third-party peripherals directory, and a detailed instruction and entrepreneurs guide.

ID# 1840 Bigmouth $299.99 • ID# 1841 Goldmine $99.00
Entrepreneurs Toolkit $25.00

24-Hour Demonstration Line
1-408-422-1234
Press 5 When Prompted

MasterCard VISA

DemoSource℠
8646 Corbin Avenue • Northridge, CA 91324
Trademarks represented belong to their respective companies
Check state regulations before using Goldmine

EFI'S
Discount Computers

SUPER SUMMER SPECIALS

Complete systems from:
AST RESEARCH INC.
EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
SAMSUNG
MITSUBISHI
TOSHIBA
SHARP
ZENITH
WYSE
Acer COMPUTERS & LASER PRINTER
CITIZEN
IBM
COMPAQ
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
GENERIC CLONES 286/386/486

CITIZEN 200GX W/ COLOR KIT $239.00
CITIZEN 140GSX W/ COLOR KIT $349.00
14" VGA 1024x768 MONITOR $429.00
EVEREX 2400B w/ MNP $149.00
MS WINDOWS 3.0 $99.00

Complete Hi-Rez *Color* Systems

Samsung 286/12 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA Card + Display	$1375.00
Samsung 386/SX, 2MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA Card + Display	$1749.00
AST 386/33, 2 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA Card + Display	$4795.00
ALR Powerflex 286-12 MHz, VGA Card + Display	$1625.00
Mitsubishi 286/12MHz Laptop, 20 MB HD, 2400B Modem, Carrying Case, MS Works	$1895.00
Toshiba T1000SE	$1125.00

NEC 2A $465.00
LOTUS 2.2 $319.00
40MB IDE $315.00
WORDPERFECT 5.1 $255.00
LOGITECH SERIAL MOUSE $69.00
IRWIN 250 MB TAPE BACKUP $999.00

Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

UPGRADING AN AT&T 6300 OR ZENITH-151

These computers have a different type of case. You should be able to use most of your present components, but to add a new motherboard you will have to buy a new case, which, as I said, costs about $30.

INSTALLING THE MOTHERBOARD

Now that you have bought a new motherboard, it is easily installed in a few simple steps. Use the following procedures for installing any motherboard.

1. Remove cover.

The first thing to do is remove the cover from your old computer. Unplug the power and remove the screws at each corner on the rear panel and the one at the top center. Slide the cover off.

2. Remove plug-ins.

Make a rough diagram of the location of cables and boards before you disconnect them. You might even take pieces of tape or a marking pen and mark each board and cable with a number. Notice that the ribbon cables have one wire that's a different color—this indicates Pin One, and it's important to pay attention to how it's oriented. On most boards with vertical connections, Pin One will be toward the top. If the connection is horizontal, it's usually toward the front. However, this is not always so; check the boards for a small number or some other indication as to which is Pin One. Note the colored wires on the ribbon cables and record their position on your diagram. If possible, leave the cables from the disk drives connected to the plug-in boards when you remove them.

Note that the connectors from the power supply are connected so that the four black wires are in the center. (See figure 2.) When reconnecting the cables, there's a real possibility that you'll replace the cable connectors upside down or backwards, or on the wrong connector. So be sure your diagram is complete before you disconnect anything.

Remove all the plug-in boards, the keyboard cable, and other wires and cables that are connected to the motherboard. If at all possible, leave the cables connected to the disk controllers. Just pull the boards out and lay them across the power supply. It should not be necessary to remove the disk drives or the power supply.

3. Remove the motherboard.

Depending on the type of computer you have, you may have nine standoffs holding the motherboard off the chassis. If so, there should be nine small nuts on the bottom of the chassis. The standoffs may also be made of plastic, which would be inserted in the holes. If so, they will be held in place by flared portions of the body of the standoff. Use a pair of pliers to press the flares together so the standoff can be removed.

4. Install memory chips.

If you got your motherboard without memory, it might be possible to use the chips from your old motherboard. It depends primarily on how fast your new board operates. For the older 4.77 MHz PCs and XTs, 200ns was plenty fast. You will probably need at least 150ns for an 8 MHz machine, and if it's faster than 12 MHz you should probably get 120ns or faster. Some systems use wait states so you can use slower memory chips. The size and speed of the chips are usually marked on the top, along with the vendor's name and other information. The zero will be left off, so you might see something like 64-15 or 256-12—i.e. 64K at 150ns and 256K at 120ns.

If you are going to use your old memory chips, you will need a small screwdriver or some other tool to pry them out of their sockets. The blank fillers on the back panel, where there are no boards installed, are a very good tool for lifting chips out of their sockets.

The memory chips will be located at the left front quarter section of the motherboard. There will be four banks or rows of chips, with nine chips in each row. If you have 640K, you should have two rows

The products you want.

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
on any Macintosh product we sell!

The service you deserve.

EVEREX STEP

STEP *is* 386sx

InfoWorld *Best in its Class* 1989

Complete 40Mb Mono System — $LOWEST PRICE

- 16MHz 80386sx CPU with 1Mb RAM
- 1.2Mb floppy disk drive
- 40Mb hard disk drive (28 ms)
- Evervision14" monochrome monitor & adapter
- MS DOS 3.3 with GW Basic
- One year on-site warranty service

INFO WORLD BEST IN ITS CLASS

AGI 1700A 286-10MHz

Complete 20Mb Mono System — $949

- 10MHz 80286 CPU, 80287 socket
- 512K RAM, expandable to 1Mb on board
- 1.2Mb floppy disk drive
- 20Mb hard disk drive
- 12" amber monochrome monitor
- Made in U.S.A.

AST Bravo 386sx

Complete 40Mb VGA System — $2195

- 16MHz 80386sx CPU with 1Mb RAM
- 1.2Mb floppy disk drive
- 40Mb hard disk drive
- 14" VGA monitor and adapter

NOVELL

TurnKey Network Systems — $CALL

- Netware Installation
- Ethernet/Arcnet
- Coax/Twisted Pair
- 48 hour burn-in

NEWGEN TURBO-PS LASER PRINTERS — $CALL
Postscript compatible, up to 800x400 dpi, for Apple or IBM environments

GRAPHICS PRODUCTS

AAMAZING VGA color monitor (640x480)	$359
AAMAZING Super VGA monitor (1024x768)	395
EVEREX Micro Enhancer EGA	75
EVEREX Viewpoint VGA with 256K	159
EVERVISION 14" amber monochrome	120
EVERVISION 14" VGA color (640x480)	379
VGA Bundle - 16-bit VGA and monitor	485
SuperVGA Bundle - 16-bit VGA and monitor	549

EMAC

Metro

Hard Drives	Internal	External
20Mb	**$CALL**	**$CALL**
40Mb	**FOR**	**FOR**
80Mb	**BEST**	**BEST**
170Mb	**PRICE**	**PRICE**

60Mb Tape Backup with Retrospect	$609
155Mb Tape Backup with Retrospect	889
Ethernet interface cards for II, IIx, IIcx	279
AppleTalk Network card for PC's	90
2400 Baud Modem with MNP 5	159

AAMAZING

TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

Hard Drives for Mac	Internal	External
40Mb Quantum 12ms	**$379**	**$469**
80Mb Quantum 12ms	**579**	**669**
100Mb Quantum 12ms	**679**	**769**
170Mb Quantum 12ms	**879**	**969**
200Mb Maxtor 15ms	**1095**	**1195**

8-bit Color Board for SE/30	$379
8-bit Color Board for SE/30 and VGA monitor	729
1.3 Gigabyte DAT tape backup Network compatible!	2395

Abaton

Interfax 24/96
MacUser Editors Choice 1989
Best Communications Product

July Special! $349 [illegible]

Interfax 12/48	$259
LaserScript PostScript compatible laser printer. For Mac or IBM.	$2229
Scan 300/GS w/ Interface Kit	1279
Scan 300/S w/ Interface Kit	1029
8-bit Upgrade for Apple 4-bit Scanners	439

SIMMS! — $CALL
Memory installation services for Macs available

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

MAXTOR XT-4170-E 157Mb (14 ms)	$975
MAXTOR XT-4380-E 338Mb (16 ms)	1395
MAXTOR XT-8760-E 676Mb (16 ms)	2249
SEAGATE ST251-1 40Mb (28 ms)	309
SEAGATE 4096 80Mb (28 ms)	549

authorized reseller for:

AAMAZING
ABATON
AGI
AST
EMAC
EVEREX
NOVELL

All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

VISA MasterCard

DEALER/VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

CALL FOR HEWLETT-PACKARD PRINTERS
CALL FOR PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

415.929.1505

SF MICRO

1143 Post Street
San Francisco, CA
94109
FAX 415.922.1187

of 256K chips, which equals 512K, then two rows of 64K, making 128K for a total of 640K. If you have one megabyte of RAM, each of the four rows will have 256K chips.

You should get some kind of diagram or information with your motherboard that tells you where the 256K and 64K chips should be installed. Be very careful when inserting them so that they are all oriented in the proper direction. The chips should have some kind of notch or dimple that indicates Pin One. The board should have a marking of some kind indicating how the chips should be oriented. Ordinarily, most of the chips on the boards will all be oriented in the same direction. Be careful not to bend the legs, and make sure that all the legs are inserted.

Some 286 and 386 motherboards will have the Single Inline Memory Module (SIMM) chips. This will be an assembly of nine miniature chips that make up a whole bank. Some of the baby 386 boards use a separate plug-in board for memory.

5. Install the new motherboard.

I usually plug all of the components together outside of the case and try them out. If it doesn't work, it's fairly easy to troubleshoot. (See figure 3.) If there are no problems, I then install the board in the case, try it again, and then install the cover if everything's in order.

Most of the new boards use a standoff system that's different from the one used in the old PCs and XTs. Most of the new cases have raised channels on the floor of the chassis. The channels have holes with elongated slots. Plastic standoffs with rounded tops and a thin groove fit into the holes. The standoffs are pressed into holes in the motherboard.

The PS/2 systems can use all of the older IBM compatible software. Unfortunately, several billion dollars' worth of plug-in boards and IBM compatible hardware cannot be used on PS/2 systems.

Place the board so that the standoffs fit into the holes in the raised channels. Move the board to the right so the grooves slide into, and are locked in, the narrow elongated slots. Then use the screw at the back center of the board and one at the center front to lock the board into place.

6. Replace the boards and cables.

You are now ready to start replacing your components. Reconnect the power to the board from the power supply. Make sure that it it oriented so that the four black wires are in the center.

Replace your plug-in boards and any cables that were disconnected. Make sure that they are connected properly with the colored wire going to Pin One. If you made a diagram before you removed them, you shouldn't have any problems.

New EISA Boards

The IBM PS/2 systems use the proprietary Micro Channel Architecture (MCA). This system is more advanced than and has several advantages over the standard AT bus system. MCA systems allow faster data interchange between the peripherals, the bus and memory. MCA can recognize the settings of DIP switches on the plug-in boards. The PS/2 systems can use all of the older IBM compatible software. Unfortunately, several billion dollars' worth of plug-in boards and IBM compatible hardware cannot be used on PS/2 systems.

However, there's some good news. When IBM abandoned the standard AT bus, it was renamed Industry Standard Architecture

EAST WEST
COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES
All Shows 10 am - 5 pm Adm. $5

- **Oakland** - Sat. July 7 Oakland Coliseum
- **Sacramento** - Sat. July 14 Scottish Rite Temple
- **Hayward** - Sun. July 22 Centennial Hall
- **San Rafael** - Sat. Aug. 11 Marin Civic Center
- **Santa Rosa** - Sun. Aug. 12 Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds
- **Vallejo** - Sat. Aug. 18 Solano Co. Fairgrounds

• FREE ADM. W/ $20 MEMBERSHIP •

ATTENTION DEVELOPERS !
If you have a new hardware or software product to introduce to the buying public, please call.
We have a program for you.

From EAST-WEST
$1.00 OFF - $20
Yearly Membership
with this coupon

East-West Shows (415)388-8893 P O Box 767 Larkspur, Ca 94939

JOIN OUR ANNUAL COMPUTER CLUB MEMBERSHIP
Membership starts from date of purchase - **$20 FOR ONE YEAR**
Now available is a 2 year membership for **ONLY $30**
As a club member you can attend over 50 **East-West shows a year!**

You'll not find better prices - ANYWHERE !

Diskettes from 29c ea. DS/DD • Software from $3
Sound Blaster $189 • X Tree Pro Gold $79 • PC Tools 6.0 $79
Check It $79 • Animator $219 • Q.E.M.M. $59
HARDWARE•SOFTWARE•PERIPHERALS

Don't Pay Retail Prices For Your Computer Needs

PHOTO DRIVE UP
1 HOUR FILM DEVELOPING • VIDEO CENTERS • COPY CENTERS • PASSPORT PHOTOS
SUPERCOPY—A FULL SERVICE COPY CENTER
1900 CAMDEN AVENUE • SAN JOSE • 559-0400
FAX # (408) 371-9319
• 8 KODAK COPIERS • CANON COLOR LASER COPIES
• KODAK SPOT COLOR

- UP TO 11x17
- Complete Paper Selection
- Covers
- Fax Services
- Posters (22x33)
- Binder
- Folding & Stapling
- Business Cards *(Overnight Services)*

• APPLE MACINTOSH DESKTOP PUBLISHING
SELF SERVICE—WHILE YOU WAIT—OVERNIGHT SERVICES
COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTS WELCOME
Ask About Our Pickup and Delivery Service

PDU COUPON
CANON COLOR LASER COPIES
8 1/2X11 or 8 1/2x14 $1 99 Expires 8/3/90
Available at Camden & Mt. View
10 SECTION POSTER (22X34, You Assemble)..... $19 95

PDU COUPON
COPIES
8 1/2" X 11" or 8 1/2"X14" WHITE/20# 3¢ ea. MIN. 10¢ Expires 8/3/90
COLOR 8X11 20 # Paper .... 6¢ ea

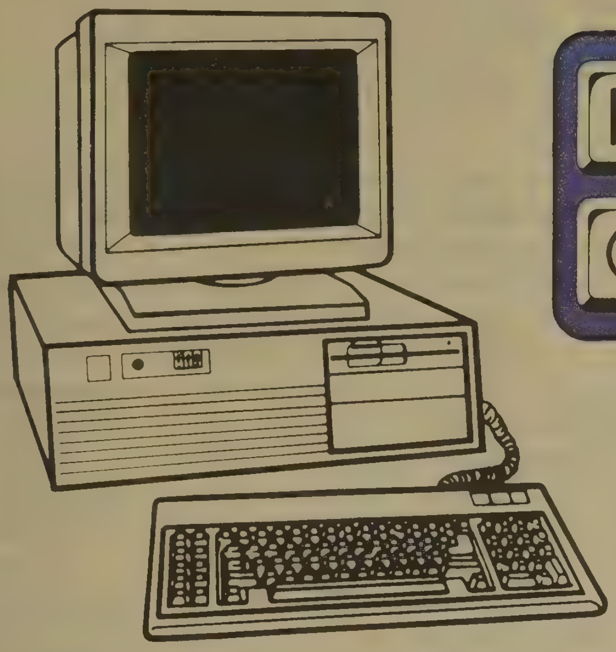
PDU COUPON
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
APPLE MACINTOSH (Min. $2 00) $4 00 PER HOUR
Scanner Available
Expires 8/3/90
LASER COPY 8 1/2X11 or 8 1/2x14 25¢

PDU COUPON
BINDING
25% OFF
Expires 8/3/90

PDU COUPON
COLOR COPIES
SAVIN COLOR COPIES
99¢ 8 1/2"x11"
Available at: Snell, Kooser, Cupertino, Santa Clara
Expires 8/3/90

PDU COUPON
FAX SERVICES
SENDING OR RECEIVING 1 00 OFF 1ST PAGE
Expires 8/3/90
AVAILABLE AT ALL 1-HOUR PDU LOCATIONS

OVER 30 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU
Check Your Local Phone Directory For Address Nearest You



NORDIC COMPUTERS

"Recommended Dealer"
S F Chronicle Examiner, Feb. 25, 1990
Computer Currents, Feb. 26, 1990

Best Service - Best Quality

GREAT PRICE

386 System

33 MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 55MHz
64K Cache Memory
Socket for 80387/Weitek
1MB Upgradable to 32MB
1:1 Interleave Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

Mono 40MB	VGA 40MB	VGA 80MB
$2395	$2795	$3149

Features 80 MB Conner Drive

GREAT PRICE

386 SX

16 MHz
1 MB RAM
1:1 Interleave Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar

Mono 40MB	VGA 40MB	VGA 80MB
$1195	$1595	$1949

286 System

12MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 15.6 MHz
1MB RAM, expandable to 4MB
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

Mono 40MB	VGA 40MB	VGA 80MB
$949	$1349	$1595

COMPONENTS

2400 Baud Modem	$89
Logitech Series 9 Mouse	$79
1.44 Floppy	$79
Monochrome Graphics Card	$29
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	$49
Monochrome Monitor	$79
VGA Color Monitor	$375
VGA Card-16 Bit	$139

Come visit our factory showroom. Corporate, public, and dealers welcome. Your satisfaction guaranteed. ***You have my word on it.***

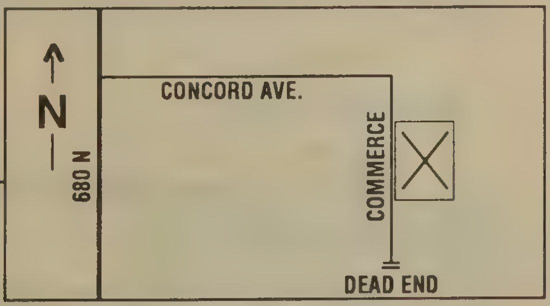
NOVELL Novell installation and support available.

One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.

Prices subject to change without notice.
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

2170-T&U Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050

Visa, Mastercard accepted



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00
XT/AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF IBM

(ISA). In an instance of rare cooperation, a "gang of nine" IBM-compatible manufacturers got together and devised the Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) bus system. The EISA bus will do everything that MCA will, and in some cases it will do it faster and better. Even better, the new EISA standard is designed so that the older-style XT and AT boards can be used.

EISA boards have unique connectors that are about twice as deep as the standard type. They also have twice as many pins on the edge connectors, arranged in two rows, one above the other. When the EISA boards are inserted, both rows of pins make contact with the connectors on the board. The connectors have cross keys. The EISA plug-in boards have matching slots so they can be inserted to the full depth, but the older standard boards can only be inserted to the depth of the cross keys. Their edge connectors only make contact with the top row of pins on the board connectors.

At the time of this writing, only a few manufacturers are offering EISA motherboards and plug-in boards, but by the time you read this several 386- and 486-based EISA boards should be on the market. At the moment, nobody seems to have a 286-based EISA motherboard.

486 Motherboards

At the 1989 fall COMDEX, there were only a few 486 motherboards, but they should be relatively plentiful by now. However, these boards are still very expensive—the 486 chip alone costs over $1,000. A 486 motherboard will cost you about $4,000 currently, but as more vendors enter the market the prices should start coming down.

Depending on memory, hard disks, and other options, a 486 system will cost $10,000 and up. At this point, most people don't need all the power and speed of the fabulous 486. But it's probably a lot like driving a Maserati—you might not *need* all that speed and power, but it feels fantastic. ■

SOURCES FOR 486 MOTHERBOARDS:

These are a few of the companies offering the 486 motherboard.

AMI, 1346 Oakbrook Dr., Suite 120, Norcross, GA 30340 (404)263-8181.

Micronics, 935 Benecia Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (800)234-4386.

Wave Mate, 2341 205th St. #110, Torrance, CA 90501 (213)533-5940.

Fountain Technologies, 12K World's Fair Dr., Somerset, NJ 08873 (201)563-4800.

DCM Data Products, 610 Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102 (817)870-2202

ICC, 8 East Lawn Drive., Holmdel, NJ 07733 (201)946-3207

Fujikama, 14145 Proctor Ave. #3, City of Industry, CA 91746 (818)330-9733

Soyo USA, 148 8th Ave. #H, City of Industry, CA 91746 (818)330-1712

Caliber Computer, 1635 McCandless Dr., Milpitas, CA 95035 (408)942-1220.

Artek Computer Systems, 750 Montague Expressway #203, San Jose, CA 95131 (408)433-9208.

AOX Incorporated, 486 Totten Pond Rd., Waltham, MA 02154 (617)890-4402

Interphase Corp., 2925 Merrell Rd., Dallas, TX 75229 (214)350-9000

CUI, 1680 Civic Center Dr. #101, Santa Clara, CA 95050 (408)241-9170

VIPC, 384 Jackson St. #1, Hayward, CA 94544 (415)881-1772.

EMPLOYMENT

robecdistributors

We're Distributing Technology Across The USA

Robec, a value-added distributor of microcomputer products and peripherals, is accelerating its' growth and is offering exciting and challenging careers. This is your opportunity to join a corporation with an eye on the future. Complete benefit package and salary commensurate with experience.

KEY POSITIONS AVAILABLE IN WESTERN REGION:

◊ Branch Managers
◊ Inside Sales
◊ Technicians
◊ Account Managers
◊ Accounts Receivable
◊ System Specialists*

*(UNIX/Novell Experience Preferred)

Interested candidates should submit resumes with salary requirements to:

Robec Distributors
attn:Ron Evangelista
2600 Walnut Avenue
Tustin, CA 92680

SELECTED POSITIONS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE IN:

- Los Angles, CA
- San Diego, CA
- San Francisco, CA
- Denver, CO
- Reno, NV
- Salt Lake City, UT
- Seattle, WA

OPPORTUNITIES

SHOP TILL YA DROP

Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

SAN MATEO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
July 14, 1990

OAKLAND CONVENTION CENTER
July 21, 1990

ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
August 11, 1990

OAKLAND CONVENTION CENTER
August 18, 1990

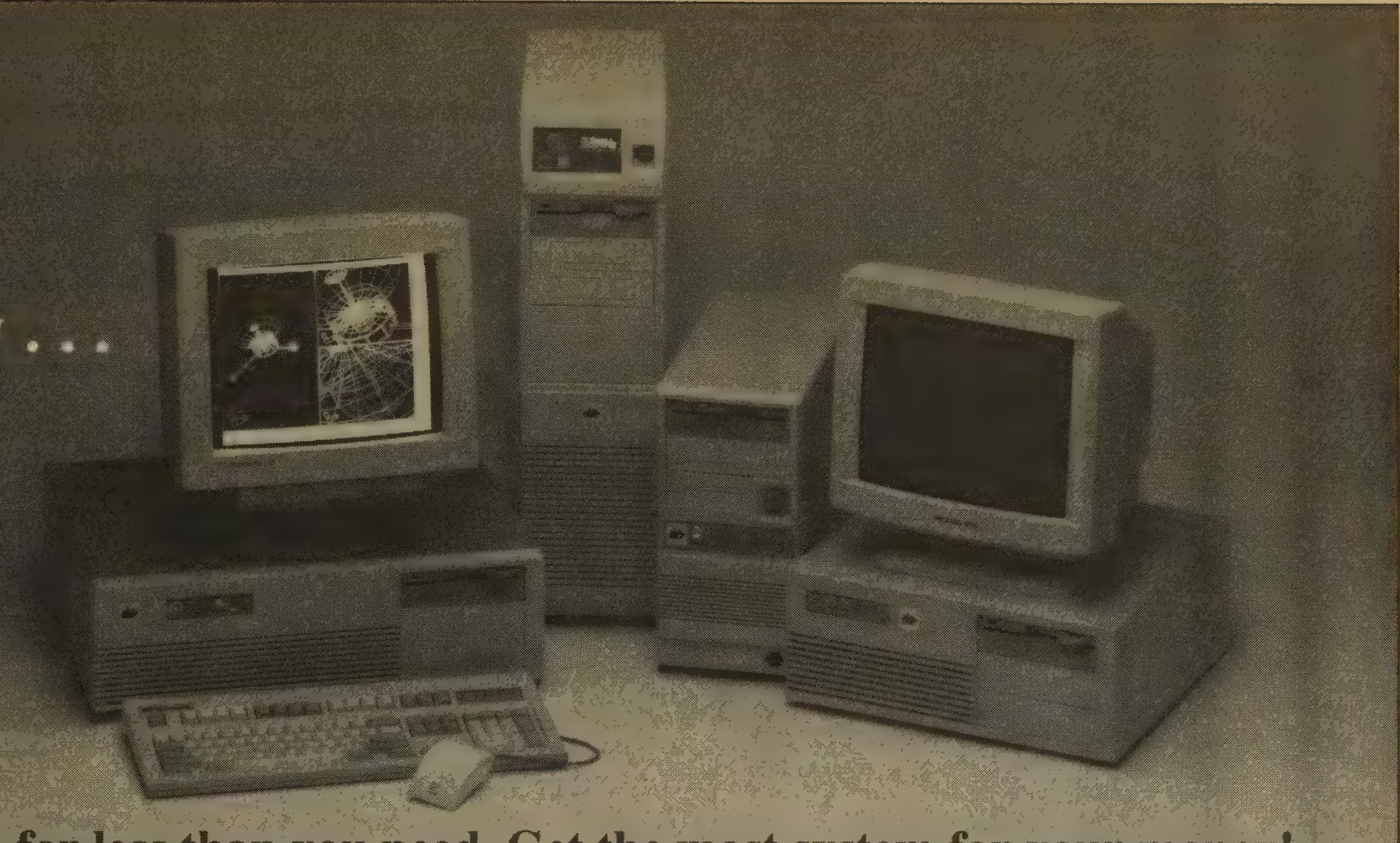
COW PALACE
August 25, 1990

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
September 8, 1990

10AM to 5 PM; except Alameda County Fairgrounds
***Oakland Convention Center open 10 AM to 4 PM**
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

Simply Your Best Buy Company . . .

INFO WORLD
TOP 100
1989



Don't settle for less than you need. Get the most system for your money!

BLK 486 25 MHz

- ☐ 80486-25 MHz CPU
- ☐ 64K Cache
- ☐ 4 MB of RAM
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
- ☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 150 MB, 14 ms ESDI Hard Drive
- ☐ ESDI Controller with 32K Cache
- ☐ VGA Card 16-Bit with 512K RAM
- ☐ 1024x768 Multisync Monitor
- ☐ 101 Keyboard
- ☐ 220W Power Supply

NEW

$5,195.00

BLK 386SX 16 MHz

- ☐ 80386SX-16 MHz CPU
- ☐ 2 MB of RAM
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
- ☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 40 MB, 28 ms Hard Drive
- ☐ Dual HD/FD 1:1 Controller
- ☐ VGA Card 8-Bit
- ☐ 14" VGA Monitor
- ☐ 101 Keyboard
- ☐ 220W Power Supply

NEW

$1,895.00

BLK 386 33 MHz

- ☐ 80386-33 MHz CPU
- ☐ 4 MB of RAM
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
- ☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 150 MB, 14 ms ESDI Hard Drive
- ☐ ESDI Controller with 32K Cache
- ☐ VGA Card 16-Bit with 512K RAM
- ☐ 1024x768 Multisync Monitor
- ☐ 101 Keyboard
- ☐ 220W Power Supply

With 64K Cache
$3,895.00

$3,695.00

BLK 386 25 MHz

- ☐ 80386-25 MHz CPU
- ☐ 4 MB of RAM
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
- ☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 80 MB, 28 ms Hard Drive
- ☐ Dual HD/FD 1:1 Controller
- ☐ VGA Card 16-Bit with 512K RAM
- ☐ 1024x768 Multisync Monitor
- ☐ 101 Keyboard
- ☐ 220W Power Supply

With 64K Cache
$3,395.00

$2,895.00

BLK 386 20 MHz

- ☐ 80386-20 MHz CPU
- ☐ 2 MB of RAM
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
- ☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 65 MB, 28 ms RLL Hard Drive
- ☐ Dual HD/FD 1:1 RLL Controller
- ☐ VGA Card 16-Bit
- ☐ 14" VGA Monitor
- ☐ 101 Keyboard
- ☐ 220W Power Supply

$2,195.00

BLK 286 12 MHz

- ☐ 80286-12 MHz CPU
- ☐ 1 MB of RAM
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
- ☐ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 40 MB, 28 ms Hard Drive
- ☐ Dual HD/FD 1:1 Controller
- ☐ Monographics Card
- ☐ 14"Monochrome Monitor
- ☐ 101 Keyboard
- ☐ 220W Power Supply

VGA Option
$1,695.00

$1,295.00

For All Your Other System Needs Call Blackship.

INFO WORLD
EXCELLENT VALUE
Mar. 12, 1990

"Of our seven contenders, the Blackship 486-25 earned the top value." — InfoWorld, March 12, 1990

"With its winning combination of quality off-the-shelf parts, the Blackship 386-33 offers solid performance at an affordable price." — PC Magazine, February 13, 1990

PC WORLD

". . . its price/performance ratio easily justifies PC World's Best Buy recommendation." — PC World, August 1988

CALL TOLL-FREE

1-800-877-6249

BLACKSHIP
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC
4031 Clipper Court • Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: 415-770-9300 • Fax: 415-770-8674

One Year Warranty Parts & Labor. 30 Days Money-Back for Incompatibility

THE 386

5th Anniversary Sale!!

ZTS-386 25 MHz

Landmark=34 MHz SI=29

Best Buy!

$1999

Options & Features that put the ZTS-386 ahead of the competition:

- Based on the enhanced chipset from Chips & Technology.
- All components are tested and certified for 25 MHz.
- 8 layer surface mount motherboard guarantees long life and improves reliability.
- Using our expertise in the PC industry, we wisely select the best and latest components available. We deliver a computing piece of art which is too superior to ignore.
- We proudly offer a 105MB IDE hard disk with our systems. It is the ultimate in fast and error free drive operations. It features a 990 Kb/S transfer rate, 35 sector/track, built in HD controller, zero bad sector! No low-level format is required.
- 230 Watt power supply is standard with 5000 Volt surge protector built in and overload circuitry protection, first in the industry, protects your investment.
- 1MB 80nS RAM. Expandable to 8MB on the motherboard.
- 1.2 MB floppy drive. Reads, writes and formats 1.2MB & 360k error free.
- Socket for 80387 math co-processor. Latest AMI BIOS. 8 slot std. bus.
- 101 enhanced style keyboard. 3 different manufacturers to select from.
- *Don't settle for less! Get the best for your $Dollar.*

ZTS-386's Options and Features:

ZTS-386's are based on an enhanced chipset by "Chips & Technology" which is currently dominating the PC industry.

- BIOS and video ROM shadowing speeds up the video & BIOS routines about 15%, tested with "PC Journal" program.
- Zero wait state and memory interleaving, separately set & controlled by AMI BIOS, speeds computing up to 30%, Norton test.
- Programmable BUS and DMA speed! You can easily set the BUS and the DMA speed from 8 to 12 MHz. That prevents conflict at high processing speed and guarantees safe future upgradability!

Also Applies to the ZTS 386 SX

TIPS FROM Z.T.S.

Many 386's run only Microsoft programs under latest Windows-386. ZTS-386 was found as one of the very few computers that proves total compatibility by running other programs under Windows as well (as in Compaq & IBM PS/2). For example using Dbase III under Windows-386!

ZTS-386sx

$1299

Landmark = 20.6 MHz
16 MHz 386sx system

Uses "NEAT" chipset. See details on C&T

- 1 MB RAM, expands to 8MB on board.
- 1.2 MB floppy drive TEAC.
- 42 MB hard disk with 1:1 interleave. (IDE, by Western Digital)
- 16-bit controller for 2 fp & 2 HD
- Mono-graphics card and monitor.
- Socket for Intel Co-processor 80387sx.
- Tactile feel keyboard, 101 key-style KB

The ZTS-386sx system is designed with the future in mind. It takes advantage of the NEAT chipset from Chips & Technology, which offers you the full capability of the 386 with it's superior features. It's a com-plete 386 system with 16-bit design. It runs all of the Multi-tasking and Multi-user software.

Addition and upgrade:

Mono card & Monitor	$129
EGA card & Monitor	449
VGA card, 16-bit & VGA monitor 800x600	**539**
Sony monitor 1304	639
Nanao 16" 1025x768	999
44 MB IDE hard disk	439
72 MB Micropolis	589
105 MB IDE Toshiba	699
Tower case upgrade	109
Second Drive 3.5"	89
2 Serial & 2 Parallel ports	58

EXPERTS

Quality is not
an option at
Z-Tech
It's our
Standard

ZTS-486i
The Hit of 1990

Landmark speed 117 MHz MIPS 11.9

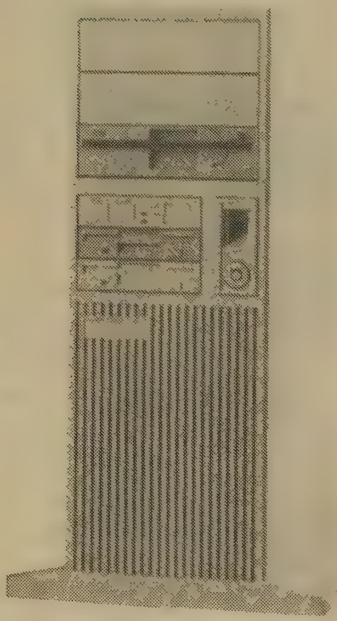
We have been working for months evaluating many different 486 systems to select the best performance and most reliable computer system that can ever be built. We insisted on American made system board and will not give up any of the new features of today's technology.

Why ZTS-486 outperforms many others

It is designed to be a true 486 computer and uses the full power of the 486 CPU. It uses a real 486 Bios by Phoenix or AMI. Many manufacturers rush to catch up with today's market, so they just imbedded the 486 CPU to an already existant 386 motherboard with 386 Bios.

- *Based on the new improved Intel CPU 80486-25MHz.*
- *Built-in cache and Math Co-processor. Socket for Weitek.*
- *Video RAM and BIOS Shadowing, Switchable On/Off.*
- *CPU Cache design can be enabled or disabled.*
- *Latest Phoenix or AMI 486 BIOS, supports all 386 software.*

$4860



- *205MB IDE HD by Conner. 1225 KB Sec, 3.5" Drive, 16MS, Built in controller with 32K cache. It is the ultimate in fast, error free drive operations. No low-level format is required.*
- *235 Watts custom designed power supply with 5000 volt surge protector built in. Noise Free. (Patent pending)*
- *Full size system board. Uses TTL discreet components.*

ZTS-486i Features!!!!

- *4MB RAM 70ns. Expandable to 16MB on the motherboard. It can take 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 12 or 16 MB of SIMM, 32-Bit.*
- *8 Slots, all 16-Bit Slots. Can be used as 8-Bit also.*
- *1.2 MB Floppy Drive, 16-Bit controller, 2 Flp & 2 HD.*
- *Newest Super VGA Card, Paradise 1024, 512K RAM, 16-Bit.*
- *Omni style keyboard. 102 or 101 Keys. 2S/2P.*

Add For Upgrade

VGA Monitor 800x600, by 3 Lynx. (Best)	$399
VGA Monitor Nanao 9070, 16" 1024x768	1090
Memory Upgrade to 4MB Ram	379
Second Drive 3.5", 1.44MB	89
Tape Backup, Modem, Mouse, others	CALL

ZTS-386 33MHz

Intelligent cache controller design.
64K Cache, Static ram 25ns
Landmark Speed = 55MHz MIPS = 7.5

Basic System Configuration

* 386 33MHz, Zero wait state 64k cache.
* Latest BIOS by Phoenix or AMI.
* Built-in setup program on booting.
* Socket for 80387-33 or Weitek chip.
* 1 32-bit, 5 16-bit & 1 8-bit slots.
* 16-bit controller for 2 flps & 2 HD.
* 1 MB RAM, 80ns, up to 8 MB on M-board.
* 1.2 MB floppy drive. R/W/F 1.2MB & 360k.
* 101 or 102 enhanced style keyboard.
* 105MB IDE Conner hard disk. 990 kb/sec. No low-level format needed.
* 230 W power supply. Best in USA.

Video card and monitor are extra.

$2495

Z-Technology Systems
441 GRAND (WEST)
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080

UNIVERSITIES AND LARGE
CORPORATIONS BUY FROM US.
WHY DON'T YOU?

(415) 588-3386
Fax: (415) 588-9864
6 DAYS A WEEK
M-F 10-6
SAT. 10-4

A Good System Begins At Home

Mom Meets UNIX

BY BENNETT FALK

UNIX

“Passwords are like underwear,” she said, “Both should be changed often.”

“Who are you and what are you talking about?”

“I’m your mother, and I’m talking about passwords.” She stepped into the room with purse, hat, and gloves, looking like Queen Elizabeth. She closed the door without looking back. “Have you changed your password this month?”

“No, I haven’t changed my password this month. You don’t look anything like my mother.”

“Well, I am your mother and you should change your password right away. This very minute, do you hear?” She stepped further into the room and gestured toward my workstation. “Just sit yourself down at that terminal, type ‘passwd’, and press RETURN. You’ll have to enter your current password first and then the new password. You’ll have to confirm the new password by entering it a second time...”

“I know how to change my password.”

“...and whatever you do, don’t forget the new password. It’s stored in an encrypted form and not even the system administrator can find out what it is.”

“Even if you are my mother, why are you on my case about this password thing?”

She sat on the edge of the bed. “Because passwords are important,” she said. “Every UNIX login account should have a password. They ensure that only authorized people use the account, and they help prevent unauthorized use of the system itself. I’m not going to be the laughingstock of this town just because some bonehead son of mine had a password anyone could guess and left a computer system vulnerable to who knows what sort of hooligan.”

“But I like my old password.”

She put the purse aside and looked at her hands folded on her lap. “Well, that’s part of the problem, isn’t it? You don’t understand the first thing about serious password guessing, do you?

“We aren’t talking about an actual person sitting at a keyboard meditating earnestly about what your precious password might be.” She looked up at me. “We’re talking about programs that will make hundreds or even thousands of attempts to crack anyone’s password using enormous lists of words, like the dictionary used by the UNIX ‘spell’ program.

“Now, you get right to work and pick out a new password, one that’s longer than six characters and isn’t in the spelling dictionary. And just for good measure, make sure it has at least one number or symbol in it.”

I sat down reluctantly and started changing my password. “Are you sure you’ve got the right apartment? You’re not at all like my mother, and I’ve got some work here I really have to finish.”

“Oh, don’t worry about me,” she said, smoothing her dress. “You won’t even know I’m here. Just be absolutely sure you logout when you’re finished. You wouldn’t want to waste all the effort you put into making up a good password.

“People are so sloppy about logging out,” she sighed. “They misspell the word ‘logout’ or the screensaver blacks out the screen and they forget to logout at all and the next thing you know somebody else is sitting at the terminal with complete access to an account that is not their own.”

“You know, this kind of thing never happened to me when I used a personal computer.” I twisted around in the chair to face her. “Just how did you get in here, anyway?”

“Never mind how I got here.” She picked up the purse and fidgeted with the clasp, refusing to make eye contact. “Oh, you modern children are perfectly dreadful. You think that everything works like a personal computer: you can do whatever you want because it won’t affect anybody else, and if something happens to go wrong, well, la de da, you just reboot.”

She took a deep breath and looked directly at me again.

“Let me tell you, young man, the things you do have consequences. And there are some things you can’t just wipe away with a reboot. Life is not like a personal computer, and I will not have any of my children growing up

> **“If you stuff everything in one directory, you won’t be able to tell the difference between things you want to keep and things that should be deleted, and everyone will go around saying that my son is a disk hog. You should learn how to use subdirectories so you can manage your files efficiently.”**

Copyright © 1990 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.

GREAT ADVANCE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

G286-12Mhz SYSTEM

$426

- 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- INTERNAL CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINI AT CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

G286-12Mhz SYSTEM

FCC CLASS "B" APPROVED

$484

- 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT
- GAME PORT
- INTERNAL CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINI AT CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

G386SX-16Mhz SYSTEM

$630

- 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- INTERNAL CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINI AT CASE w/200W POWER SUPPLY

G386-33Mhz 64KCACHE

FCC APPROVED

$1700

- 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- INTERNAL CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- TOWER CASE w/230W POWER SUPPLY

KEYBOARD

101-KEY SOFT TOUCH	$38
101-KEY "CLICK"	39

ADD-ON CARDS

AT I/O 2S/1P/1G	$20
AT BUS CARD FOR IDE DRIVE	24

MONITORS

HYUNDAI VGA	$310
SAMSUNG VGA	310
GOLDSTAR VGA	320
RELISYS VGA	325
RELISYS SVGA (1024x768)	590
MONO	70

HARD DRIVE

SEAGATE 40 MB	$285
SEAGATE 20 MB	190
WESTERN DIGITAL 40 MB	300
CONNER 80 MB	520
CONNER 100 MB	600
CONNER 200 MB	995

FLOPPY DRIVE

1.2 MB	$68
1.44 MB	69

MOUSE

SMART MOUSE w/SOFTWARE	$39

VIDEO CARDS

VGA 600x800 256K	$85
VGA 1024x768 256K	94
MGP	24

PRINTERS

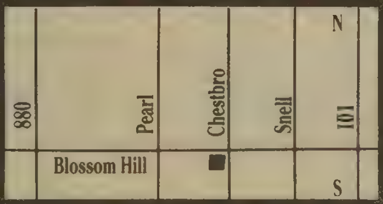
KX-P1180 9 PIN	$179
KX-P1191 9 PIN	229
KX-P1124 24 PIN	289
KX-P1695 9 PIN	429
KX-P1624 24 PIN	429
KX-P4420 LASER	1095
KX-P4450 LASER	1395

GREAT ADVANCE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

5615 Chestbro Ave.
Suite 120
San Jose, CA 95123
(408) 225-1123

Vancouver Office: Fax: **(206) 254-6841**
San Jose Office: Fax: **(408) 225-7505**
Prices subject to change w/o notice
Not responsible for typographic errors

FOR ORDERS ONLY
1-800-695-1123



SUPER SYSTEMS SELECTION

★ SUPER PERFORMANCE ★ SUPER SAVINGS ★

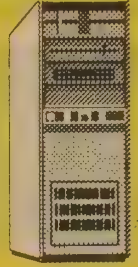
Presenting **CONNER Drives**
& FUJITSU 2611T 45MB, 25ms

CP 3044 42MB, 25MS
CP 3184 81MB, 25MS
CP 3104 104MB, 25MS

FAST
QUIET
RELIABLE
EXCELLENT

SYSTEM SPECIALS

MINI-VERTICAL KIT NNCLONE SERIES



- ★ MINI-VERTICAL, SLIMLINE, OR MINI-DESKTOP CASE
- ★ 200W PS
- ★ 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- ★ 1.2MB OR 1.44MB FLOPPY
- ★ HD/FD IDE CONTROLLER
- ★ MOTHERBOARD
- ★ 512K RAM MEMORY

286-12	286-16	286-20	286-25
$395	$465	$545	$635
386SX-16	**386-25**	**386-25C**	**386-33C**
$595	$945	$1245	$1445

VIDEO OPTIONS

MONO 12" + MONOGRAPHICS CARD	$95
FLATSCREEN 14" + MONOGRAPHICS CARD	135
MONO VGA 14" + 16 BIT VGA CARD	235
COLOR VGA 14"+16 BIT VGA CARD	395
COLOR VGA 800x600 + 16 BIT VGA CARD	475
SSVGA 1024x768 + 16 BIT VGA (512K)	595

HARD DISK OPTIONS

WESTERN DIGITAL 40MB 28ms	$295
TEAC 40 MB, 23ms	325
CONNER 42MB, 25ms	325
65MB 25ms, RLL	395
CONNER 80MB	545
CONNER 104 MB, 25ms	675
CONNER 200MB, 19ms	975

OTHER OPTIONS

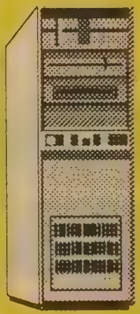
ADD'L 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY		$70
MEMORY:	1MB	ADD $40
	2MB	ADD 120
	4MB	ADD 280
I/O: 2S/1P/1G		30

ASSY: FREE FOR COMPLETE SYSTEM WITH VIDEO, HD, I/O
SYSTEM WARRANTY: ONE YEAR

★ NAME BRAND CACHE PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS ★

AMI MkII XT 386-20

64K CACHE



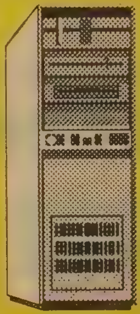
MINI-VERTICAL
1MB EXP TO 2/4/8MB
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1PARALLEL
CONNER CONTROLLER
5 YR LITHIUM BATTERY
1.2MB FLOPPY
FOR 25MHZ-ADD $300

$1390

	BASE	CP3044	CP3184	CP3104
BASE	1390	1750	1950	2050
MONO	1490	1850	2050	2150
VGA	1790	2150	2350	2450
SVGA	1890	2250	2450	2550

AMI MkIII 386-25

486 CONVERTIBLE
64K CACHE, 32MB ON BOARD

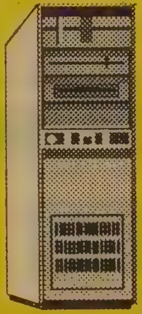


MINI-VERTICAL/DESKTOP
1MB EXP TO 32MB
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1PARALLEL
HD/FD IDE CONTROLLER
1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY

$1690

	BASE	CP3044	CP3184	CP3104
BASE	1690	2050	2250	2350
MONO	1690	2150	2350	2450
VGA	2090	2450	2650	2750
SVGA	2190	2550	2750	2850

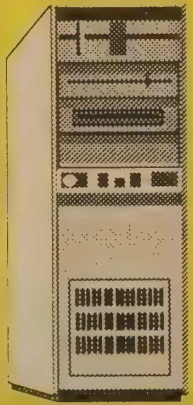
MICRONICS 386-33 ASIC or OMNITEL 386-33C



MINI-VERTICAL/DESKTOP
1MB RAM
101 KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1PARALLEL
HD/FD IDE CONTROLLER
1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY

$1890

	BASE	CP3044	CP3184	CP3104
BASE	1890	2250	2450	2550
MONO	1990	2350	2550	2650
VGA	2290	2650	2850	2950
SVGA	2390	2650	2950	3050



486

AMI GEMINI 486-25
AMI-VOYAGER 486-25
MICRONICS 486-25

Call for Configurations

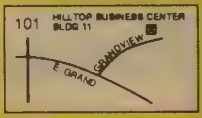
NAME BRAND MOTHERBOARDS

★ FACTORY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
★GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE!

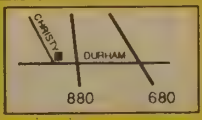
AMI ⋆ MICRONICS
MYLEX ⋆ OMNITEL
ORCHID ⋆ VANTAGE

USMACH

US MACH SYSTEMS
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134



So. San Francisco



Fremont

USM DISTRIBUTORS
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040/408-376-0911
FAX: 415-623-7592

VISA

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%

USM
USMACH

THE LEADER IN HOT NEW PRODUCTS, PIXEL VGA CARDS, AND MORE, CALL US FOR THE BEST BUY

Presenting Pixel VGA-1MB VGA Card
The Best for Windows 3.0

- Supports up to 10x768, 256 Colors
- Compatible with VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, and Hercules
- Autosense for 8 or 16-bit slots
- Memory upgradable from 256KB to 512KB to 1MEG (using 256x4, 100ns)
- 132 column text modes
- FASTBIOS for increased performance
- Panning and scrolling
- Mixed graphics and text windows
- Split-screen feature
- Software drivers: AutoCAD, AutoSHARE, P-CA, GenericCADD, WordStar, GEM, Windows 286 & 386, Word Perfect, Lotus 1-2-3, Ventura Publisher, Symphony
- Friendly compatible with all systems from XT to 486
- Supports interlaced and non-interlaced modes
- Fastest 16-bit VGA available
- Made in USA, 1 year warranty

SPECIAL PIXEL VGA
with 1MB
Video Ram
$245

IBM®, APPLE®, HP®–INTRODUCING THE FIRST PAGE PRINTER EVERYONE CAN AGREE ON.

Introducing Fujitsu's very personal page printers, the RX7100 series. Both models, the RX7100 and the RX7100PS+, can automatically feed anything from legal paper to envelopes from the same bin.

- ■ HP LaserJet™ Plus or Series II® emulation.
- ■ Upgrade to Adobe® Post Script® RX7100PS+ model.
- ■ Up to 35 resident fonts
- ■ Up to 4 MB memory
- ■ AppleTalk® interface
- ■ Parallel and serial interfaces.

FUJITSU
FUJITSU AMERICA
Authorized Distributor

© 1988 Fujitsu America, Inc. All rights reserved. Adobe PostScript, IBM, HP LaserJet Plus, HP LaserJet Series II, Apple and AppleTalk are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc., International Business Machines Corporation and Apple Computer, Inc., respectively

RX7100 SPECIAL

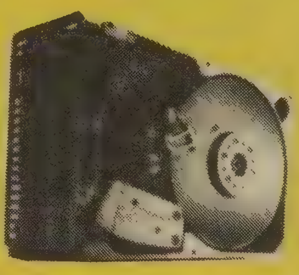
New Hot Products From USM

	Regularly	SPECIAL
USM-PIXEL VGA w/1 MB	$395	$295
2400 Baud Internal Modem w/MNP5 Software	$105	$85
EZ Faxcard 9600i	$225.	$185
IDE Interface Four Floppy Controller	$65	$45
Cache MFM Controller	$105	$85

THE BEST 5.25-INCH DRIVE WITH THE BEST WARRANTY, FEATURES, AND PERFORMANCE, NOW AVAILABLE FROM FUJITSU

SUPERIOR SUPPORT
- FREE FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY
UNPARALLELED SERVICE
- NEXT-DAY WARRANTY REPLACEMENT PROGRAM
HIGHEST RELIABILITY
- 200,000 HOUR MTBF
LARGE CAPACITY
- 778MB IN 5.25-INCH FORMAT
QUICK DATA ACCESS
- 16 MILLISECONDS
FAST DATA TRANSFER
- UP TO 4.0MB/SECOND

FUJITSU



M2261E	5.25″, 415MB, ESDI	M2263E	5.25″, 778MB, ESDI
M2261SA	5.25″, 415MB, ESDI	M2263SA	5.25″, 778MB, ESDI

THE BAY AREA'S LEADER IN MOTHERBOARDS & HARD DRIVES

AMI/MICRONICS MOTHERBOARDS
FACTORY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

AMI MK II 386-25/33
AMI MK III 386/25/33 ASIC
GEMINI 486 64K Cache
VOYAGER 486, 128K Cache
386-25 MHz ICP
386-25 MHz ASIC
386-33 MHz ICP
386-33 MHz ASIC
486-25 MHz

CONNER

CP3044 42MB, 25MS	CALL
CP3184 81MB, 26MS	CALL
CP3104 105MB, 25MS	CALL
CP3200 209MB, 19MS	CALL
CDC-106MB 18MS, ESDI	$850
CDC-182MB 16MS, ESDI	CALL
CDC-383MB 14.5MS, ESDI	CALL
CDC-766MB 16MS, ESDI	CALL
OTHER MODELS	CALL

Maxtor

XT-4170E 155MB, 14MS	CALL
XT-4380E 330MB, 16MS	CALL
XT-8760E 675MB, 16MS	CALL
XT-1140/XT2190	CALL
RXT-800S WORM DRIVE	CALL

Microscience™

HH1050 24MB, MFM	$355
HH1060 68MB, RLL	375
HH1090 80MB, MFM	575
HH1120 120MB, RLL	625

WESTERN DIGITAL, DTC, ADAPTEC, AND MUCH MORE...CALL FOR BEST PRICE

FUJITSU

FUJITSU 3.5″ HARD DISK DRIVES

M227D2	42MB, 35MS, MFM, 3.5″	CALL
M2611SA	45MB, 25MS, SCSI, 3.5″	CALL
M261SA	90MB, 25MS, SCSI, 3.5″	CALL
M2613SA	136MB, 25MS, SCSI, 3.5″	CALL
M2614SA	182MB, 25MS, SCSI, 3.5″	CALL

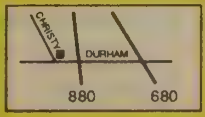
FUJITSU 5.25″ HARD DISK DRIVES

M2243AS2		CALL
M2246E	UNF 172MB, 25MS, ESDI	CALL
M2246SA	SCSI	CALL
M2249E	UNF 389MB, 18MS, ESDI	CALL
M2249SA	SCSI	CALL
M2263E	UNF 778MB, 16MS, ESDI	CALL
M2263SA	SCSI	CALL

USM
USMACH

US MACH SYSTEMS
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

101
HILLTOP BUSINESS CENTER
BLDG 11
GRANDVIEW
E GRAND
So. San Francisco



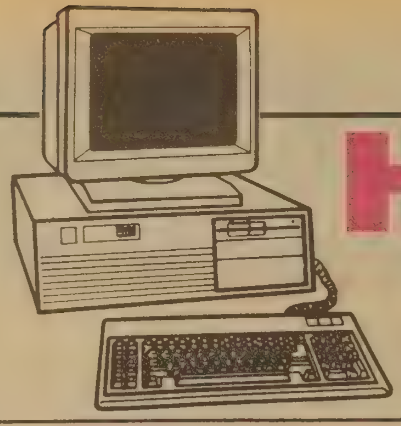
Fremont

AREA CODE 408 CALL: 408-376-0911

USM DISTRIBUTORS
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

VISA

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%



HI-TECH USA

BEST PRICES IN TOWN

CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES

8088-10 Turbo

640KB memory installed
360KB Floppy drive
& controller
101-key keyboard
AT Jr. case
150 W Power supply

$279

w/Monitor & MGP Card . . . . $374)

286-12 16.0 MHz

512KB memory installed, exp. to 4 MB
HD/FD controller; 2S/1P
1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Internal clock/calendar
Math. coprocessor socket
Enhanced case w/230 W Power Supply
101-key Enhanced Keyboard

$389

(286-16 21 MHz . . . . $454)

286-20 26.5 MHz

1 MB memory installed
HD/FD controller; 2S/1P
1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Internal clock/calendar
Math. coprocessor socket
Enhanced case w/230 W Power Supply
101-key Enhanced Keyboard

$559

(286-25 33.5 MHz. . . . . $669)

386-16SX 21.0 MHz

1 MB memory installed
HD/FD controller; 2S/1P
1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Internal clock/calendar
Math. coprocessor socket
Enhanced case w/230 W Power Supply
101-key Enhanced Keyboard

$595

w/40 MB Hard Drive, 3.5″, 28 ms $845

386-20 28.0 MHz

1 MB memory installed
HD/FD controller; 2S/1P
1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Internal clock/calendar
Math. coprocessor socket
Enhanced case w/230 W Power supply
101-key Enhanced Keyboard

$919

w/40 MB Hard Drive, 3.5″, 28 ms $1179

386-25 35.0 MHz

w/80386DX-25 CPU

1 MB memory installed
HD/FD controller; 2S/1P
1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Internal clock/calendar
Math. coprocessor socket
Enhanced case w/230 W Power supply
101-key Enhanced Keyboard

$979

w/40 MB Hard Drive, 3.5″, 28ms $1249

386-25 w/Cache 43.6 MHz

1 MB memory installed
1:1 2HD/2FD controller; 2S/1P
1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Internal clock/calendar
Math. coprocessor socket
Enhanced case w/230 W Power supply
101-key Enhanced Keyboard

$1169

w/40 MB Hard Drive, 3.5″ 28ms $1379

386-33 w/Cache 55.9 MHz

1 MB memory installed
1:1 2HD/2FD controller; 2S/1P
1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Internal clock/calendar
Math. coprocessor socket
Enhanced case w/230 W Power Supply
101-key Enhanced Keyboard

$1349

486-25 117 MHz $3049

MONTHLY SPECIALS

- VGA 16 Bit, 800x600 w/256K $89
- 386-33, 64K Cache System w/100 MB, 25ms. 1939
- 386-25, 64K Cache System w/40 MB, 28ms HDD 1379
- 386SX-16 System w/40 MB, 28ms HDD . . .845
- 386-25 SYSTEM ONLY 979

HARD DRIVES

ST-225 21MB, 65MS, MFM	$184
ST 251-1 40 MB, 28ms	282
ST4144R 122 MB 28ms RLL	589
Toshiba 3.5″, 66MB, 25MS RLL	345
PT351 40 MB, 36ms	249
Conner 40 MB 25ms	345
Conner 80 MB 25ms	519
Conner 100 MB 25ms	599
Conner 200 MB 19ms	899
NEC 110 MB 18ms ESDI	629
NEC 150 MB 18ms ESDI	799
Western Digital 40 MB w/1:1 HD/FD Controller	329
Microscience HH1090 80 MB, 28ms	529
Mitsubishi 64 MB, 28ms	325
Maxtor 150MB/320MB/660MB	940/1185/1885

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB	$69
Teac 1.44 MB	74
Toshiba 1.44 MB	74
Toshiba 720 KB	65

CONTROLLERS

ESDI Controller	From $159
WA1006-MM2 MFM HD/FD 1:1	109
WA1006-SR2 RLL HD/FD 1:1	119
WA6-VR2 RLL HD/FD 1:1	119
DTC 7287 RLL HD/FD 1:1	109

16-BIT VGA CARDS

Genoa Super VGA 1024x768 (512K)	$159
VGA 1024x768 (Trident chipset)	119
ATI (OEM) 256KB	189
ATI (OEM) 512KB w/Mouse	249
VGA Wizard 256 KB (800x600-16, 320x200-256)	149
VGA Wizard 512 KB (1024x768-16, 800x600-256) w/Windows 3.0 driver	189
VGA Wizard/Deluxe 1MB (1024x768, 256 colors Non-Interlaced)	299
Trident TVGA 8900 (1024x768-256)	349
Ultimate VGA 1MB (1024x768-256) w/Windows 3.0 Driver	279

MONITORS

POWER II .28 dot pitch 1024•768	$375
NEC 2A (14″ 800x600)	459
NEC 3D (14″ 1024•768)	595
Nanao 9070U Super Multiscan	1029
Nanao 9070S Super Multiscan	939
Relisys 1520 Super Multiscan (15″ 1024•768 non-interlaced)	595
Relisys 5155 Multiscan	419
Relisys 9513 VGA	325
Relisys VGA Gray Scale 14″	159
Sony 1304 (.25 dot pitch 1024x768)	649
TW Casper VGA	299
TW Casper Color Monitor	199
TW Casper Multiscan	399
14″ Flat screen mono	94
12″ mono	70

CHIPS

80387-20/25/33	$348/439/549
64K•1-100	1.65
256K•1-80/100	1.94/1.84
1 Meg•1-80	7.75
64K•4-100	2.95
256K•4-80	7.90
256K•9-80	24
1 Meg•9-80/70	73/75

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P1180 9-pin	$157
KX-P1191 9-pin	209
KX-P1124 24-pin	277
KX-P1524 24-pin	495
KX-P1624 24-pin	364
KX-P1695 9-pin	419
KX-P4420 Laser partner	999
KX-P4450 Laser partner	1349

MISC.

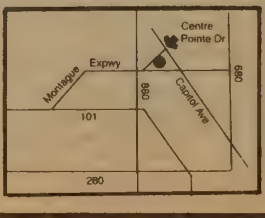
AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)	$25
Internal Modem 2400 baud	85
Maxiswitch Keyboard	49
BTC 101 Key Keyboard	45
Keytronics Keyboard	49
Focus Keyboard	59
Logitech Mice (C-9)	From 66

- One Year Warranty/Parts & Labor on Systems
- Prices subject to change w/o notice
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Prices based on cash prices.

HI-TECH USA (408) 262-8688
(408) 262-8699

1562 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035

Store Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-6pm Sat 10am-4pm



improperly socialized."

"Never go nosing around in other people's files and directories, don't forget to clean up after yourself, and try very hard to have a clue about how resource intensive the commands that you execute are."

"I'm not improperly socialized!"

"So you say, Mr. Smarty-Pants-Intellectual-Earthquake-Survivor, but have you emptied out your 'mbox' file lately?"

"Excuse me?"

"Mbox file, mbox file. You do read your mail, don't you?"

"Of course I read my mail."

"Thank goodness for small favors," she muttered and threw a quick glance at the ceiling. "Since you read your mail, you must have a plan for controlling the growth of your mbox file. Neither UNIX nor I will do it for you, you know. If you get mail and read it with the mail program and do nothing to delete the message, UNIX will happily move the message from your system mailbox to an mbox file in your home directory."

"So?"

"So, unless you take some action, 'mbox' will simply grow and grow until the disk is full, everyone is inconvenienced, and your poor mother is mortified once more."

"Is this stuff in the documentation somewhere? Would you mind just going away and let me read about all this in the manual?"

"Ah, there it is. I knew it," she stood up and extended her arms in exasperation. "Don't listen to your mother, no, what would she know? Read the manuals instead."

She began to pace back and forth on the rug at the end of the bed.

"All that the wretched manual will tell you, young man, is that you can review the messages in mbox with the command 'mail -f mbox'. You can go through the mbox file and delete unwanted messages that way if you want. But the simplest thing is to delete unwanted mail immediately after you've read it, and that's just a piece of common sense and you won't find it in any manual."

"Let me tell you, young man, the things you do have consequences. And there are some things you can't just wipe away with a reboot. Life is not like a personal computer."

She continued to pace to and fro. I twisted in the chair to face her. "Let's say, just for the sake of argument, that you really are my mother. What are you doing up this late?"

"It's never too late for concerned parents to try to instill some sense of values in their children."

She stopped pacing and stared at me fixedly. "You do remember to go to the printer regularly to pick up your output?"

"Yes, I pick up my output."

"Very good, there's nothing worse than unpicked-up output." She walked over and leaned on the back of my chair, peering at the workstation screen. "Let's see your home directory. Is it all nice and tidy?"

"Now wait a minute. None of this is any business of yours."

"It most certainly is my business," she said, backing away and raising her voice. "If you stuff everything in one directory, you'll never be able to find anything except by accident. You won't be able to tell the difference between things you want to keep and things that should be deleted, and everyone will go around saying that my son is a disk hog. You should learn how to use subdirectories so you can manage your files efficiently."

I stood up and turned to face her. "I already know how to use subdirectories."

"Well, that's very nice," she said, looking out the window into the dark. "And I'm sure you pay close attention to the amount of disk space you take up and regularly purge unwanted files. You don't talk to strangers, do you, dear?"

"If I didn't talk to strangers we wouldn't be having this conversation."

The corners of her mouth puckered. "I will overlook your impertinence for the time being. You know very well what I mean by 'talk to strangers'. When you sit at that terminal you can interrupt other users with the 'talk' or 'write' commands, and that can be a very rude thing to do unless you're quite sure the person you're sending the message to is prepared for that sort of thing."

"Well, anyone that doesn't want to receive messages like that can always issue the 'mesg n' command to stop that sort of thing."

"My, but you're a very bright boy. We can only hope you're as considerate of other people as you are smart."

"Will you please stop this? I don't need to be bludgeoned with computer etiquette."

"Oh, yes you do," she sputtered as she started walking toward me. I started backing up. She wagged an index finger in the air between us for emphasis. "It's much, much better to learn these things from your mother than to have some awful authoritarian operating system where everything not commanded is forbidden."

"Okay, okay. Are you anywhere near finished?" I had backed all the way to the door of my apartment. I grabbed the doorknob behind my back and twisted it gently.

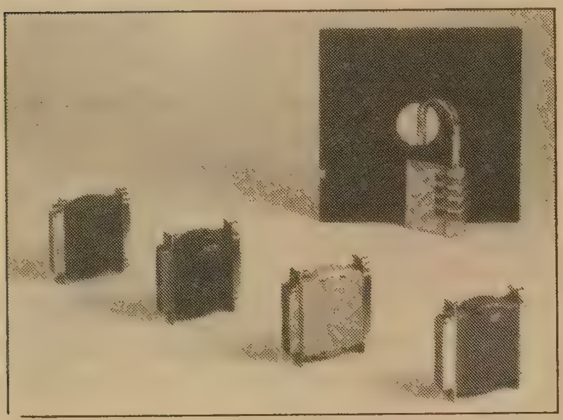
"Well, let's see: never go nosing around in other people's files and directories, don't forget to clean up after yourself, and try very hard to have a clue about how resource intensive the commands that you execute are." She had edged close enough that I could open the door with one hand and escort her out the door and into the hall with the other.

"Oh, and recursion," I heard her say through the crack in the closing door. "Be careful to avoid recursion." ■

New Products

ACCESSORIES

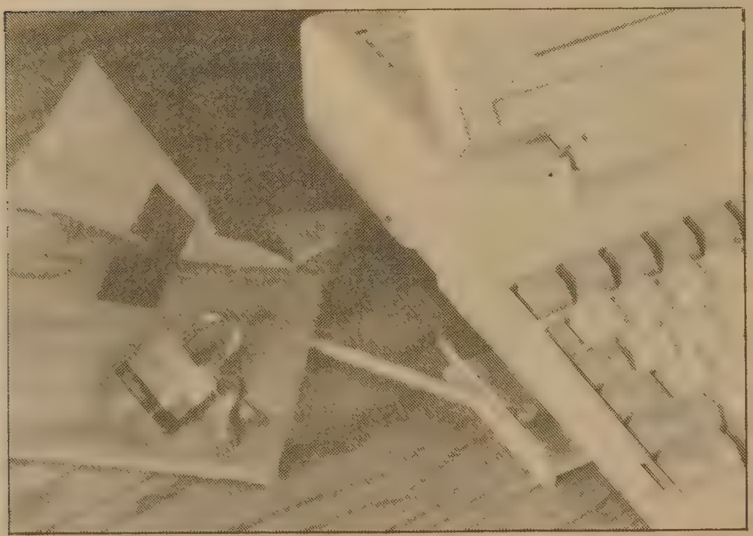
A KEY TO SOFTWARE PROTECTION



Since 1983, the French company MICROPHAR has been manufacturing and marketing software protection keys. These plug-in devices containing sophisticated random number codes that give only licensed users access to purchased programs can be updated through a diskette or modem without a special adaptor or software interface. The system has been extended with the announcement of two new keys: one for Macintosh equipment, and another microprocessor key for computer equipment with an RS232 serial port. The keys are marketed in the US by ProTech Marketing, Inc. Contact: ProTech Marketing, Inc., 9600 J Southern Pines Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28217. (704)523-9500.

LAPTOPS THAT CAN'T WALK AWAY

Qualtec Data Products, Inc. has introduced a new anti-theft kit designed for laptop computers. The LOK-KIT 6 consists of a heavy-duty steel adhesive plate that is hinged on one end. The plate attaches to the bottom of the laptop so that the hinged edge is on the side of the computer. The braided cable threads through the hole in the hinged end



PRODUCT UPDATES

- **AST Research, Inc.** has released an updated software emulation package for the **AST 5251/11 Enhanced Plus Adapter,** providing greater productivity and efficiency. The software is available from the AST bulletin board at no charge. Floppy diskettes may be ordered through AST North American Services group. Contact: AST Research, Inc., 16215 Alton Pkwy, PO Box 19658, Irvine, CA 92716. 1-800-759-4278.

- **Farallon Computing, Inc.** has announced the latest version of **PhoneNet StarController**, an intelligent multiport repeater for LocalTalk networks. Series 300 replaces the original "Black Beauty" StarController. Contact: Farallon Computing, Inc., 2000 Powell St., Suite 600, Emeryville, CA 94608. (415)596-9020.

- **Fox Software** has released a free upgrade to its popular **FoxPro** database management software. The upgrade, **FoxPro 1.02**, is being sent automatically to all registered owners of single-user FoxPro, multiuser FoxPro/LAN, and FoxPro Run Time. Contact: FoxPro Software, Inc., 134 W. South Boundary, Perrysburg, OH 43551. (419)874-0162.

- **Samna Corp.** is offering a free update of **Ami Professional** word processor. **Version 1.2** includes compatibility with Microsoft Windows 3.0 and Hewlett-Packard New Wave. Contact: Samna Corp., 5600 Glenridge Dr., Atlanta, GA 30342. (404)851-0007.

- **Software Publishing Corp.** announced the release of **Harvard Graphics 2.3**. The new version integrates D**raw Partner, HyperShow** and a new **Chart Gallery**. All current users can upgrade for $75. Contact: Software Publishing, Corp., 1901 Landings Dr., PO Box 7210, Mountain View, CA 94039. (415)335-6440.

- **The Complete PC** announced a new version of **The Complete Half-Scanner for the Macintosh** that now supports up to 256 levels of gray at a list price of $399—$100 lower than the previous version. A free upgrade is available for registered owners of either The Complete Half-Page Scanner/400 or The Complete Page Scanner. Contact: The Complete PC, 1983 Concourse Dr., San Jose, CA 95131. (408)434-0145.

- **U.S. Robotics** has lowered the suggested list price on selected Courier-brand error-correcting modems. The price changes, for the **Courier HST Dual Standard, Courier V.32** and **Courier 2400cc** modems, are effective immediately. Contact: U.S. Robotics, Inc., 8100 N. McCormick Blvd., Skokie, IL 60076. 1-800-DIALUSR.

- An interim release of **WordPerfect 5.1** dated 3/30/90 enhances WordPerfect's spreadsheet linking, on-line help, printing, and pull-down menus. Users can order the 3/30/90 interim release program disks for $10. Contact: Information Services Dept., WordPerfect Corp., 1555 N. Technology Way, Orem, UT 84057. 1-800-222-9409.

TOP OF THE 386 LINE AT INTEL

TCI 386-25MHz: $3,250.
TCI 386-33MHz: $3,550.

Made In USA

- 4MB Memory
- Corner 100MB (18ms) HardDisk
- Dual Floppy Drive 1.2MB & 1.44MB
- Dual Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- The Ultimate VGA-16 (512K)
- SVGA Color Monitor 14" (1024x768)
- Keytronic 101 Keyboard
- MS-DOS 4.01

Motherboard Features Comparaison:

TCI 386-25/33 (Perf.Ratio %)	Generic Taiwan 386-25/33
8 Layer, Dry Film Board (65%)	4-6 Layer, Photo Imaging (65%)
15ns CACHE RAM (50%)	25-35ns (not reliable for 25/33MHz)
PAL 7ns (30%)	PAL 10-15ns (slow down timing)
LED Diagnostic Display (5%)	Erro indicated by speaker only
42 Pheonix's run-time status (75%)	12 AMI's run-time status
High Quality Components (40%)	Non-US Made Cheap Component

Technical Specifications:

MOTHER-BOARD:	OMINITEL 386-25/33MHz
PROCESSOR:	Intel 80386-25/33MHz
CACHE MEMORY:	64K Direct Mapped (15ns Highest Speed)
CLOCK SPEED:	33/10MHz (Keyboard Selectable)
MATH CO.:	80387-25/33, Weitek 3167,1167, Cyrix
WAIT STATE:	0/1
MEMORY CON.:	1,2,4,8,32MB (All on motherboard)
MEMORY TYPE:	SIMM 70-80ns (256kx9, 1MBx9, 4MBx9)
BIOS:	Pheonix with Setup & Diagnostic Feature
BUS I/O:	AT bus (8MHz)
EXPANSION SLOT:	1x32-BIT, 6x16-BIT, 1x8-bit
POWER SUPPLY:	275 WATT, 110/22V Switchable (UR/CSA Approved)

Features:

Performance:	Landmark(V1.14) 25MHz=40MHz and 33MHz=53.8MHz
Compatibility:	Supports DOS,OS/2,Windows 386, Desqview 3886,UNIX,XENIX,NOVELL Operating
Memory On Board:	32MB on board
Memory Management:	Shadow RAM increases the speed of System BIOS and Video BIOS up to 300%. Supports EMS Memory, Memory Caching For Disk and RAM Disk.
8-Layer Dry Film Board:	High quality components were used; Simple, uncomplicated design for strong reliability.
LED Diagnostic Display:	Port 80 w/ LED display shows 42 run time status, good for programming and scientific applications.

THE ULTIMATE VGA-16

Made in USA

- Suports up to 1024x768, 256 colors
- Compatible with VGA, EGA,CGA,MDA, and Hercules
- Autosense for 8 or 16-bit Slots
- Memory upgradable from 256KB to 1MB (using 256x4, 100ns)
- 132 column text modes
- FASTBIOS for increased performance
- Panning and scrolling
- Mixed graphics and text windows
- Split-screen feature
- Software drivers : AutoCAD,AutoSHADE, P-CAD,GenericCADD,WordStar,GEM,Windows 286 & 386,Word Perfect, Lotus1-2-3, Ventura Publisher,Symphony
- Friendly compatible with all systems XT to 486
- Supports Interlaced and non-Interlaced modes
- Fastest 16-bit VGA available
- Made in USA, 1 Year Warranty

$279.

TOWER COMPUTER

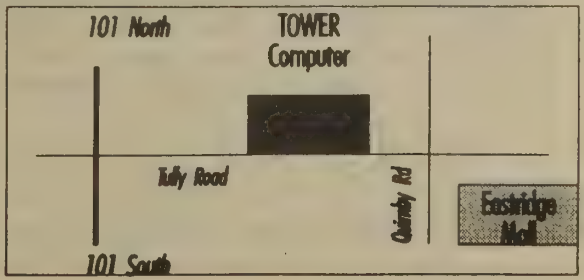
1937 Tully Road, San Jose, CA95122
FAX : (408) 929-8638

(408) 929-8636

VISA & MASTERCARD
ACCEPTED

Open 7 Days A Weeks

Mon-Sat: 9:30am - 7:00pm
Sunday: 10:00am - 6:00pm



of the plate and is looped around an anchoring base and secured with the provided security padlock. When not in use, the cable and padlock store in the pouch that is provided. The hinged end of the plate may be folded flush with the bottom or the side of the laptop for easy transporting. Contact: Qualtec Data Products, Inc., 47767 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, CA 94539. (415)490-8911.

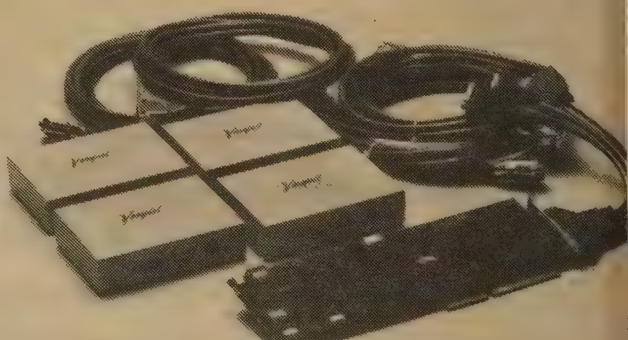
GLARE-FREE SCREENS

A GlareFree coating applied to your computer screen will eliminate 95% of unwanted reflections, according to the manufacturer. GlareFree costs $45 to $55 per screen, must be applied by a company representative and is guaranteed for two years. Contact: Don Moschella, GlareFree Coatings International, PO Box 1056, Lafayette, CA 94595. (415)943-5670 or 1-800-326-6610.

UNIX/NeXT

A FRESH VIEW ON A DRIVER FOR MULTIUSER GRAPHIC CONTROLLERS

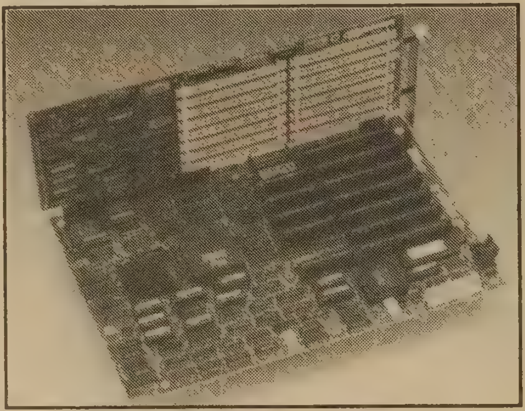
Viewport International has introduced a UNIX-based software driver for its multiuser graphics controllers. The VPT System 1000 for Hercules and monochrome applications and the VPT System 2000 for EGA applications utilize the power and economy of text and graphics available from a PC. The new driver lets CAD/CAM engineers and users of desktop publishing, database inquiry stations and ICON-based desktop manager software turn a PC or compatible into a UNIX-based host controller for up to eight user stations. (VPT System 1000, $1995; VPT System 2000, $1538) Viewport International, Inc., 4800 Great America Pkwy., Suite 410, Santa Clara, CA 95054. (408)748-8500 or 727-4356.



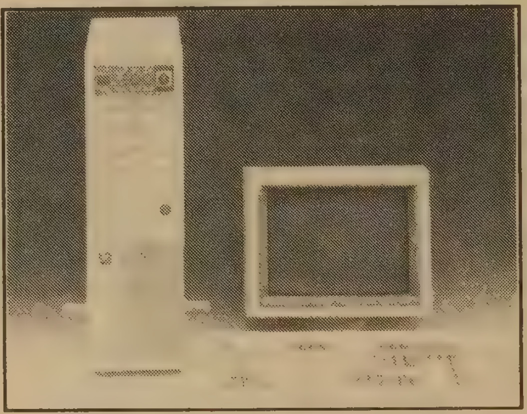
INSIGNIA SOFTPC FOR UNIX-BASED WORKSTATIONS

SoftPC, a PC software emulation program, allows IBM applications to run on the more than two dozen UNIX-based workstations, as well as Macintosh systems. To the host system, SoftPC looks like an application program. To a DOS program, it looks like an Intel-based IBM-PC. SoftPC makes maximum use of the facilities provided by its host system. This permits the PC user to take advantage of UNIX features such as windowing, and sharing files and peripherals. SoftPC includes MS-DOS v3.3 and GW-BASIC v3.0. Where windowing is available in the host system, SoftPC supports MIT X-windows, OSF/Motif and SunTools. Insignia Solutions, Inc., 254 San Geronimo Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408)522-7600.

THE WORLD'S BEST 486/386 PRODUCTS



286 25 MHZ MAINBOARD



TOWER 486/386 SUPER VGA SYSTEM

	TOWER 486/386 SUPER VGA SYSTEM	
GC-4250V	486 25 MHz, 64 CACHE, 4 MB, SVGA/MONITOR, 1.2/1.44MB FDD, 2S/1P/1G	$4295
GC-3330V	386 33 MHz, 64 CACHE, 4 MB, SVGA/MONITOR, 1.2/1.44MB FDD, 2S/1P/1G	$2150
	486 25 MHz MAINBOARD	
GC-425ACX	80486 25 MHz W/O CPU, SOCKET FOR 80387/WEITEK 4167 WITH 64KB CACHE UP TO 128KB, 16 MB SIMM MEMORY EXPANDABLE, COMPATIBLE DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX, 6 LAYERS, 8 SLOTS, BIG AT SIZE.	$1450
GC-425BX	80486 25 MHz W/O CPU, SOCKET FOR 80387/WEITEK 4167 16 MB SIMM MEMORY EXPANDABLE, BABY AT SIZE	$1250
	386 33 MHZ 64KB CACHE MAINBOARD	
GC-333ACX	80386 33 MHz CACHE W/O CPU, SOCKET FOR 80387/WEITEK 3167 8 MB SIMM MEMORY EXPANDABLE, WITH 64 KB CACHE, 6 LAYERS 8 SLOTS	$540
	FAX CARD	
GC-FAX	9600bps AUTO SEND/RECEIVE FAX, WITH TIME SCHEDULED SEND FEATURES WITH "PRINT CAPTURE", "SPOOLER" AND "BACKGROUND SEND & RECEIVE" FUNCTIONS	$285
	386 25 MHz BIG/BABY MAINBOARD	
GC-325AEX	25 MHz, BIG-386 MAINBOARD, W/O CPU, 8 MB MEMORY EXPANDABLE	$285
GC-325BEX	25 MHZ, BABY-386 MAINBOARD, W/O CPU, 8 MB MEMORY EXPANDABLE	$285
	386SX 16 MHz MAINBOARD	
GC-316SX	16 MHZ, BABY-386SX (P9) MAINBOARD	$325
	286 MAINBOARD	
GC-216	16 MHz, BABY-286 MAINBOARD	$180
GC-212	12 MHz, BABY-286 MAINBOARD	$115
	AT MULTI I/O & IDE INTERFACE CARD	
GC-1000MIO	AT MULTI-I/O CARD, IDE/FDC/2S/1P/1G	$45
	TOWER CASE WITH POWER	
GC-TOWER-B	BIG TOWER CASE WITH 220W POWER	$185
GC-TOWER-M	MINI TOWER CASE WITH 220W POWER	$145
	KEYBOARD WITH TEMPLATES	
GC-KB-101SX	NEW ENHANCED K.B. W/TEMPLATES PUTS ESSENTIAL F-KEY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS	$45

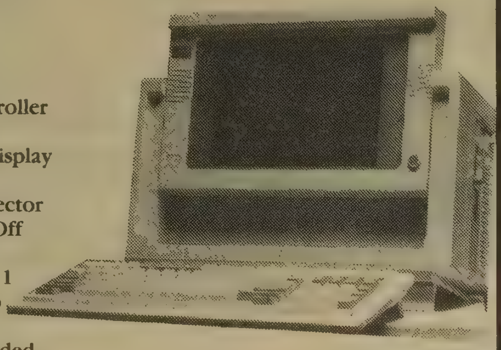
Please Call For More Information: DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

G & C
Computer Products, Inc.

1977 O'Toole Ave., Suite B105
San Jose, CA 95131
TEL: (408) 954-0982 • FAX: (408) 954-0666

486 SYSTEM-CALL FOR LOW PRICE

PLASMA PORTABLE w/40 MB HARD DISK



- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1 S/1 P Ports
- HGC/CGA/MDA Display Modes
- Ext Monitor Connector
- Auto Screen Shut Off While Idle
- Contrast Ratio: 12:1
- 110/220V AC Auto Switching
- Carrying Bag Included

286-12 MHz	$1675
386SX	1955
386-25 MHz	2225
386-25 MHz w/32K CACHE	2425
Optional EGA & VGA	$599
(640x480 Pixel Graphic Display, 800x600 Pixel Graphic On Ext VGA or Multisync) Printer, Modem, Mouse	CALL

386 SYSTEMS w/80 MB VGA

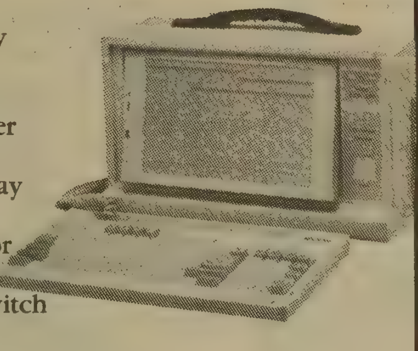
33 MHz w/64K CACHE Landmark = 59	$2599
25 MHz w/32K CACHE Landmark = 42	$2350
25 MHz Landmark = 34	$2150

FREE MOUSE w/386 SYSTEM PURCHASE

- 1 MB RAM Exp to 18 MB
- 80 MB Hard Disk 25ms Conner
- 1.2 Floppy Drive Teac
- 1.44 Floppy Drive Teac
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- VGA Monitor (800x600)
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 101 Key Focus Click Keyboard w/Cover
- 2 S/1 P/1 G or 2 S/2 P
- 230 W Power Supply
- Upright Case
- Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX

100 MB	**CALL**
NEC 110 MB	**CALL**
NEC 150 MB	**CALL**

LCD PORTABLE w/40 MB HARD DISK



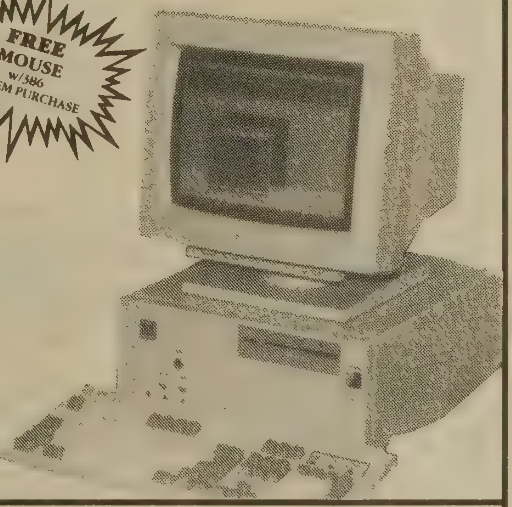
- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 S/1 P/1 G
- HGC/CGA/MDA Display Modes
- Ext Monitor/Connector
- Contrast Ratio: 6:1
- 110/220V AC Auto Switch
- Carrying Bag

286-12 MHz	$1395
386SX	1650
386-25 MHz	1995
386-25 MHz w/32K CACHE	2150
Optional EGA Display	349

386 SYSTEMS w/40 MB

MONO/VGA

25 MHz Landmark = 34	$1525/$1840
SX-16 MHz Landmark = 22	$1230/$1550



FREE MOUSE w/386 SYSTEM PURCHASE

- 1 MB RAM Exp to 8 MB or 16 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 Floppy Drive Teac
- 1.44 Floppy Drive Teac
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- MONO or VGA Monitor (800x600)
- MGP or 16 Bit VGA Card
- 101 Key Focus Click Keyboard w/Cover
- 2 S/1 P/1 G
- 200 W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright
- Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX

60 MB Hard Disk . . . . + $170

PRINTERS:

Panasonic	
KXP1180	$175
KXP1124	285
KXP1624	445
Hewlett Packard	
HP II P	975
HP Series II	1585
HP Series III	1625

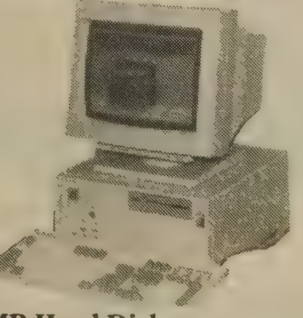
LOGITECH:

Mouse (Bus)	$\$79^{95}$
Mouse (C9)	69^{95}
Trackman (Bus)	93^{95}
Trackman (Serial)	87^{95}
Scanner	175

MODEMS:

2400 Ext	$115
2400 Int	95
1200 Ext	70
1200 Int	55

286-12 MHz w/40 MB MONO/VGA . . . $895/1215



- 1 MB RAM Exp to 4 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive Teac
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- MONO or VGA Monitor (800x600)
- MGP or 16 Bit VGA Card
- 101 Keyboard Focus Click Keyboard w/Cover
- 2 S/1 P/1 G or 2 S/2 P
- 200 W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright

60 MB Hard Disk . . . . + $170

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR

CALL ABOUT OUR LEASE PROGRAMS

master charge VISA

SANTA CLARA
1800 Wyatt Dr.
Suite 4
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 970-0351
Fax: (408) 970-0359
Mon-Fri: 10am-5:30pm
Sat & Sun: Closed

SAN FRANCISCO
4721 Geary Blvd.
(Geary & 11th Ave.)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 750-0650
Fax: (415) 750-0649
Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm
Sun: Closed

SCO MPX MULTIPROCESSOR EXTENSION

The SCO MPX, from Santa Cruz Operation, Inc., is a multiprocessor extension to the SCO UNIX System V/386 Release 3.2 Operating System that unleashes the full power of the Compaq SystemPro and other multiprocessor computers using Intel 386 and 486 architectures. SCO MPX, for example, enables a single copy of SCO UNIX System V or Open Desktop to balance system and user tasks across all CPUs in the host multiprocessor machine. It is as if each CPU had the system to itself. ($865) The Santa Cruz Operation Inc., 400 Encinal St., PO Box 1900, Santa Cruz, CA 95061. (408)425-7222.

DATA CHAIN BASIC SYSTEMS

286 -12	$589
386SX	759
386-25	1139
386-33 CACHE	1519

EACH SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- MONO MONITOR 12" MONO CARD
- AT CASE/POWER SUPPLY
- AT 101 ENHANCED K/B
- 1 MB MEMORY
- 5.25" 1.2 FUJITSU DRIVE
- DUAL HD/FD CONTROLLER MFM

ATTENTION TO ALL: BIG CHAIN CUSTOMER

WE HAVE CHANGED OUR NAME & MOVED TO EXPAND OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE WE ACCEPT ALL BIG CHAIN SERVICE/ REPAIRS/RETURNS

MEMORY CHIPS & CPU's AVAILABLE CALL FOR PRICES

THIS ISSUE SPECIAL:

MYLEX 386-20 64K CACHE
$925 QTY1

TOSHIBA MK72PCR
$579 QTY2

MIVTOPOLID 1335 71 MB
$499 QTY1

CALL US FOR:

DESKTOPBUBLISHINGSYSEMS
NETWORD FILE SERVERS
EXPANDED LASER PRINTER MENORY

Motherboard

8088 10/4.77 MHz DTK	$79
286-12 VLSI CHIP SETS	145
386-16 MHz Intel Chip Set	349
386-20MHz (noCPU)	319
386-25MHz (no CPU)	349

Network Card

ARCNET

8 Bit Star/Bus	$59/65
8 Bit Star/Bus	89/95
16 Bit Star with 4 Ports	129
8 Ports Active Hub	145
4 Ports Passive Hub	18

ETHERNET

8 Bit, NE-1000 Compat	$119
16 Bit, NE-2000 Compat	139
8 Bit, WD8003 Compat	165
16 Bit, AMD OEM Board	159

DOS/WINDOW

DOS 3.3/DOS 4.01	$60
Window 3.0	95

Floppy & Hard Drive

Teac 360KB/1.2MB 5.25"	$62/74
Teac 720KB/1.44MB 3.5"	68/78
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB 5.25"	58/73
Conner 40MB Kits	375
Toshiba RLL 65 MB	395
conner 80 MB/200MB	539/999
WD 40 MB Kits	350

Disk Controller

WD 1006V-SR2 RLL 1:1 Interleave	$129
WD 1006V-MM2 MFM 1:1	109
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1 Interleave	99
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 Interleave	129
Adaptec 2312 MFM 1:1	99
AT Dual HC.FD MFM !:1	73
XT HD Contl (MFM or RLL)	57
XT/AT FD Ctrl Card for 2/4 Drives	32/42

Input Devices

TRACKBALL w/Dr. Halo	$55
Logitech C-9	69
Mouse STD/Deluxe	22/39
Keytronics Keyboard	46

Video Monitors

Monochrome 12"/14"	$79/95
VGA 14"	340
NEC Multisync 2A	490
NEC Multisync 3D	620

Video Cards

Mono Card w/Printer Port	$32
VGA Adapter	110

I/O Cards

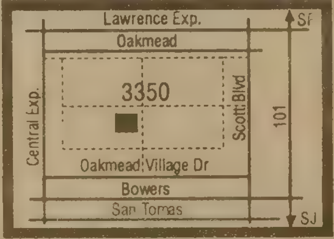
Printer Card	$19
RS-232 Serial Port	22
AT Multi I/O Card	29
Game Card	16
Clock Card	16
Modem 2400 Internal	79

Case/Power Supply

Case (XT/AT)	$39/59
Vertical Case (mini/Medium/BIG)	119/139/179
Power Supply (XT/AT)	39/49

DATA CHAIN

3350 Scott Blvd., Bldg 9-B, Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-4677
Fax (408) 988-3480 Mon-Fri 10-7pm Sat 11-7pm



Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice. Trademarks Appeared Herein Belong To Their Respective Owners

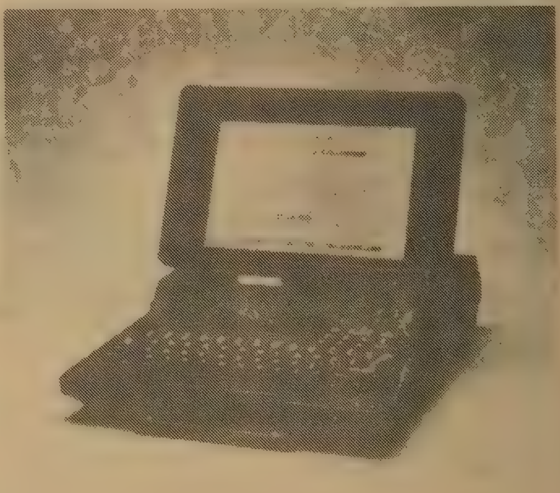
THE NEXT OFFICE

Who's Calling?, from Adamation, is a modular office automation program designed to fully exploit the NeXT computer. The office functions are managed by six program modules, with a client database that keeps track of all client information. The package implements all NeXT capabilities, including windowing, box instruction, voice response, networking and online help. Adamation offers user support in speciality consulting and application customizing. ($495, single user version) Adamation, Inc., 1435 Center St., Oakland, CA 94607. (415)452-5252.

PORTABLES

ECONOMY AND PERFORMANCE FROM ROSE HILL

Rose Hill has introduced two laptops to complement its line of desktop computers: the Rose286, a 16-bit, 8 or 12MHz laptop with 1Mb RAM, and the Rose386SX, a 32-bit, 16MHz laptop with 2Mb RAM. Both are expandable to 4Mb RAM, have a single 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive and a 40Mb hard drive. They have high-resolution, high-contrast LED screens and are compatible with CGA and Hercules mono graphics. Suggested retail price for the Rose286 is $2249, the Rose386SX is $2999. Rose Hill Systems, Inc., 4865 Scotts Valley Dr., Scotts Valley, CA 95066. (408)438-3871 or 1-800-248-ROSE.



MODEMS THAT GO WHERE YOU GO

Touchbase Systems has introduced two modems for Toshiba laptops. The WorldPort 2469i-TD combines 9600bps Group III facsimile function with a 2400bps data modem

SOUTH BAY, EAST BAY, WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED!

All Systems include 40MB Hard Disk & Monitor!

Super Fast, Super Powerful Oxford Systems are the perfect solution for File Server, Workstation, Desktop and Personal Computing needs. Runs DOS, OS/2, NOVELL, UNIX, and XENIX

WINDOWS
IN
STOCK

HP LASERJET III
CALL

OXFORD 386/20

- Intel 32 Bit Processor-20MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial, Parallel Ports & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1699

OXFORD 286/12

- 80286-12MHz CPU
- O Wait State
- 640K RAM
- 1.2MB Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial, Parallel, & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

~~$1199~~ **CALL FOR NEW LOWER PRICE**

OXFORD 386SX/16

- 80386SX-16 MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial Parallel, & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

~~$1399~~ **CALL FOR NEW LOWER PRICE**

OXFORD 386/33 CACHE

- INTEL 32 bit Processor-33MHz
- Other Features as in OXFORD 386/25 SYSTEM

$3199

OXFORD 386/25 CACHE

- INTEL 32 Bit Processor-25MHz
- 64K Cache • 1 RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 40 MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial, Parallel, & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$2299

HARD DRIVES

FOR IBM/MAC

- SEAGATE
- KALOK
- CONNER
- CDC
- MICROPOLIS
- MINISCRIBE

$LOW

LAPTOPS

- TOSHIBA
- ZENITH
- HYUNDAI
- OXFORD
- MITSUBISHI
- LEADING EDGE

$LOW

PRINTERS

- IBM
- EPSON
- OKIDATA
- PANASONIC
- HEWLETT PACKARD
- STAR
- NEC
- DICONIX
- TOSHIBA

$LOW

COMPUTERS

- COMPAQ
- AST
- HYUNDAI
- EPSON
- LEADING EDGE

Call for Other Products

BOARDS/MISC

- INTEL
- AST
- VIDEO 7
- PARADISE
- WESTERN DIGITAL
- EVEREX
- LOGITECH
- MICROSOFT
- BORLAND
- WORD PERFECT
- MYLEX
- TEAC
- TOSHIBA

$LOW

monarch computers

863-B San Pablo Ave. Albany, CA 94706 Phone (415) 526-7741
Fax (415) 526-7859 Hours: M-F 9:30am to 6:00pm
All prices reflect cash discount. MasterCard, Visa add 3%. Prices subject to change without notece.

2191 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone (408) 248-9399
FAX: (408) 248-9404
Hours: M-Sat 9:30am-6:00pm

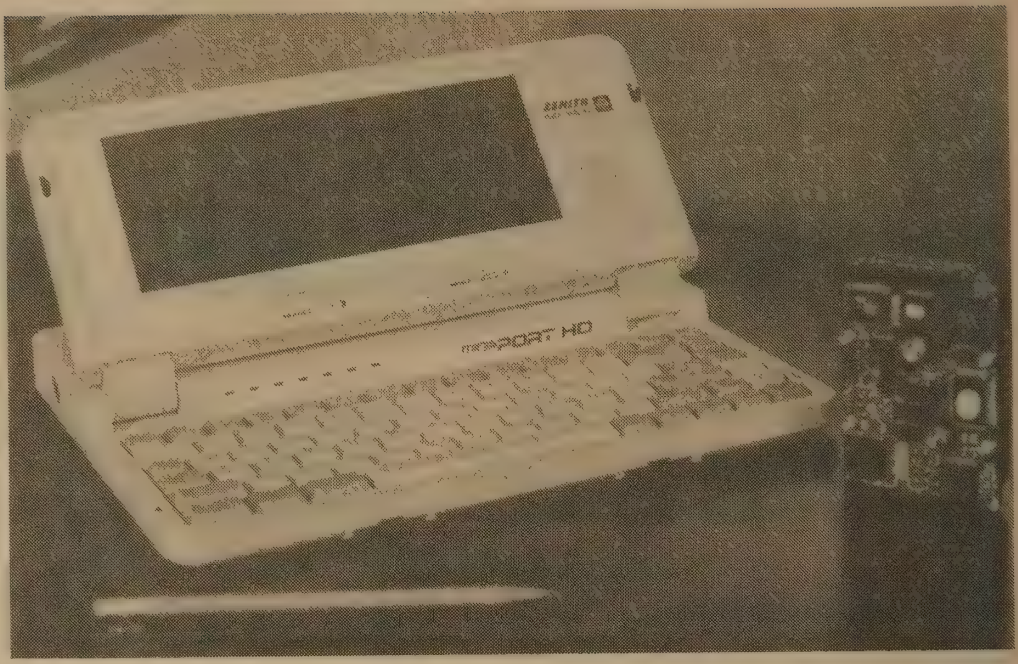
in a single package that has been shrunk to fit the laptop configuration. The WorldPort 2405i-TD modem uses the Microcom MNP Class 5 standard for error correction and data compression. Both models are compatible with Bell and CCITT transmission protocols and come with software, a two year warranty and unlimited, free telephone support. (WorldPort 2469i-TD, $599; WorldPort 2405i-TD, $399) Touchbase Systems, Inc., 160 Laurel Ave., Northport, NY 11768. (516)261-0423.

ALTIMA SYSTEMS 386SX NOTEBOOK

Combining 386SX technology, VGA display and a 20Mb hard drive, Altima has produced a portable that weighs 9.3lbs., including a battery, and measures 14" x 11" x 2". This 32-bit processor, featuring single-chip system logic to minimize power consumption, runs at 16MHz. It comes with 2Mb RAM, expandable to 8Mb, and a Hayes-compatible modem with send Fax mode. ($4999) Altima Systems, Inc., 1390 Willow Pass Rd., Suite 1050, Concord, CA 94520. 1-800-356-9990 or (415)356-5600.

ZENITH ENHANCES THE MINISPORT

The addition of a 20Mb 2.5" hard disk drive, a Crystal Bright screen and an improved processor makes the Zenith MinisPort HD ideal for the most mobile computer user, and powerful enough for both business and education applications. To minimize size and weight, the MinisPort HD features an external 3.5" floppy drive that runs off the system's power. The system features a 10MHz 80C88 microprocessor, switchable to 4.77MHz, and 1Mb RAM, of which 360K can be allocated as an ultra-fast "silicon disk drive." Rupp Corp.'s FastLynx LX, an easy to use, self-uploading data transfer program, and an abridged MS-DOS v3.3 Plus is stored in the non-erasable ROM. A complete version of MS-DOS is also factory installed on the hard disk. ($2799) Zenith Data Systems Corp., 1501 Feehanville Dr., Mount Prospect, IL 60056. 1-800-553-0331.



TOSHIBA UNVEILS FIRST RISC-BASED LAPTOP USING SUN'S SPARC

Toshiba has developed the world's first RISC-based laptop engineering workstation, the SPARC LT, AS1000/L10. This new computer is the result of a May 1989 agreement between Toshiba and Sun Microsystems, under which Toshiba obtained comprehensive rights to develop and manufacture computers based on SPARC architecture and the SunOS UNIX operating system. The SPARC LT, AS1000/L10 operates at 13.2MIPS and features 8Mb of main memory utilizing sixteen units of Toshiba's 4Mb DRAMs, a 180Mb hard disk drive, 64K cache memory, high-resolution active matrix monochrome LCD display and a 3.5" floppy disk drive. The list price in Japan is approx. $13,200. Toshiba plans to release the SPARC LT in the US end of this year or early next year. SPARC International, 535 Middlefield Rd., Suite 210, Menlo Park, CA 94025. (415)321-8692.

MICRONICS CUSTOM 386 PORTABLE

Micronics Computers, the largest American motherboard manufacturer, has introduced a 25MHz 386 portable based on their custom-designed chipset with faster and more reliable operation. The MP200, weighing

SURAH INC.

44912 OSGOOD RD.
FREMONT, CA 94539

VISA

Prices subject to change without notice

PHONE: (415) 651-5101
Fax: (415) 651-5241
NATIONWIDE ORDERING: (800) 543-1001

IBM

Model 80-121	$5321
Model 55sx-031	2658
Other Models/Monitors/ Printers	CALL
Model 60/80 70mb hd	850
Memory upgrades	CALL

EVEREX

Complete Line of Everex Products	LOW

AST

486-25MHz	LOW
386-33MHz	LOW
Other AST Products	CALL
Memory upgrade	CALL

SCANNERS

MONTHLY SPECIAL

MSF 300Z SCAN PC KIT/INFC/ CABLE/SOFTWARE	$1870
Apple Mac Intrfc for 300z with software	423
MSF 400G PC Scanner 256 shade w/cable/intrfc/software	2539

New Dest Corp.

PC Scan 3020-PC	$1608
PC Scan 3140-PC	1627
Mac Interface	CALL

SHARP

JX-600 A size 600dpi Scanner	CALL
JX-300 A size 300dpi Scanner	3196
SHARP Laptop Computers	CALL

PRINTERS

CITIZEN

GSX-140 (24pin 192 cps)	$339
color option	CALL
MSP-15E (wide car. 160 cps)	364
Other printers	CALL

ALPS

ASP-1000 (9pin 120 cps)	CALL
Alegro 24 (24pin 180 cps)	CALL
Other models	CALL

MODEMS/FAX

AMS 2400 Int w/Bitcom
AMS Telephone/Fax Sharer
AMS Fax 96i

COMPAQ

LTE Model 20	$2149
LTE/286 Model 20	3139
SLT/286 Model 40	4139
386-33 Model 84	7245
386s/386 20e Internal/100mb Hard Drive	879
All other models & accessories	CALL
Memory upgrades	CALL

ALR

PowerCache 4e - EISA Model 150	$9730
Flexcache 33/386DT Model 10 w/2mb	4658
Other Models/Access.	CALL
Memory upgrades	CALL

STORAGE SYSTEMS

IMPRIMIS/CDC

Wren III 182mb 16.5ms ESDI/SCSI	LOW
Wren IV 376mb 16.5ms ESDI/SCSI	LOW
Wren V 702mb 16.5ms SCSI	LOW
Wren VI 766 16ms SCSI/ESDI	LOW
Wren VIII 1.2gb 16.5ms SCSI	CALL
Diskpac 80/200/300 mb	CALL
SPARES AVAILABLE	CALL

QUANTUM

Pro40S 40mb SCSI	LOW
Pro80S 80mb SCSI	$590
Pro105A 105mb SCSI	LOW

IOMEGA (Bernoulli Box)

B120X 20mb ext.sing.	$1073
A120H 20mb int.sing.	1473
B144P 44mb por sing/mac	1624

NEC

Multisync 3D (1024x768)	$598
Multisync 2A (800x600)	469
Monograph system (1024x1024)	1359
Printers/Laptop Computer	CALL

CONTROL SYSTEMS

High End Graphic Controllers

TI12 (1280x1024) 16.7ml	$3521
TI16 (1664x1200) mono	3196
JX 12 (1280x1024) 16.7ml	3461

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING & DEVELOPMENT

Macro Assembler by Wintek
F77L-LAHEY
F77L-EM/16 with OS/286
Fortran 77-Lahey
Professional Modular by Stony Brook
Taylor Modular-2
Professional ORACLE
SQLbase
Complete C by Complete Computer
Network Extender Unltd by Interactive Systems

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Laser III	$1580
HP Laser IIP	985
ScanJet Plus/Interface	LOW
PaintJet	995
Plotters	CALL

Memory Upgrade

1mb upgrade for III	$195
2mb upgrade for III	295
1/2/4 mb for HP IIP	LOW

SURAH

386-16SX (1mb, 1fl/flhdctr)	$848
386-20 (1mb, 1fl/flhdctr)	1165
386-25 (1mb, 1fl/flhdctr)	1325
386-33 (64k cache)	2329

TAPE BACK-UP

ARCHIVE

ARC-FT60I/60mb-5mb/min/Intf/ Zenix	$591
ARC-FT150I/150mb-5mb/min/Intf/ Zenix	890
ARC-42201/2.2gb-14mb/min/scsi intf-8mm	CALL

MOUNTAIN

MTN-30525-01 80mb-6mb/min	$559
MTN-01-2375-05 150mb (file safe int/inft)	1239
Everex, Wangtek Tape Back-up	CALL

MITSUBISHI

Complete line of Monitors ideal for CAD/CAM

C3715C 37″ 15-36khz, TTL, Analog, NTSC	CALL
C3310C 33″ 15-36khz, TTL, Analog, NTSC	4176
HJ6505SAK 26″ autoscan, 45-70khz A/R coating, BNC	CALL
HL6905ATK 19″ autoscan, 30-64khz antiglare, bnc	2651

TOSHIBA

T5200/40MB	$4848
T3100SX	3840
Other Models	CALL
Memory upgrades	CALL

INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER EQPT.

10/15 slots/rack mount,
Table Top/Floor mounted Chassis.
Back Plane CPU Board.
Other Computer Access.

APPLE-MACINTOSH

MAC IIcx	3635
Other models - printers, monitors	CALL

Apple Peripherals and Software

Peripheral Land Inc (PLI)

Infinity twin removable 40	$1760
Infinity Optical 650mb rewritable/ removable	3949
Other models	CALL

Sigma Designs

15″ Page View	$899
19″ Dual Page	1760
19″ Color Max	4229

SONY

Son-1302	$615
Son-1304	669

SEIKO

QD5504-S3 Color laser/pmt.	$6896
Other models for Sun/Apollo	CALL

DayStar Digital Systems

50MHz 68030 Accelerator w/copr.	$5288
33MHz MacIIcx Acc. w/copr.	3775

Cutting Edge/Ehman

19″ Mono Monitor	$991
40mb Int removable HD	819
Apple/Ext K.B.	125

COMPLETE MAC ACCESSORIES	**CALL**

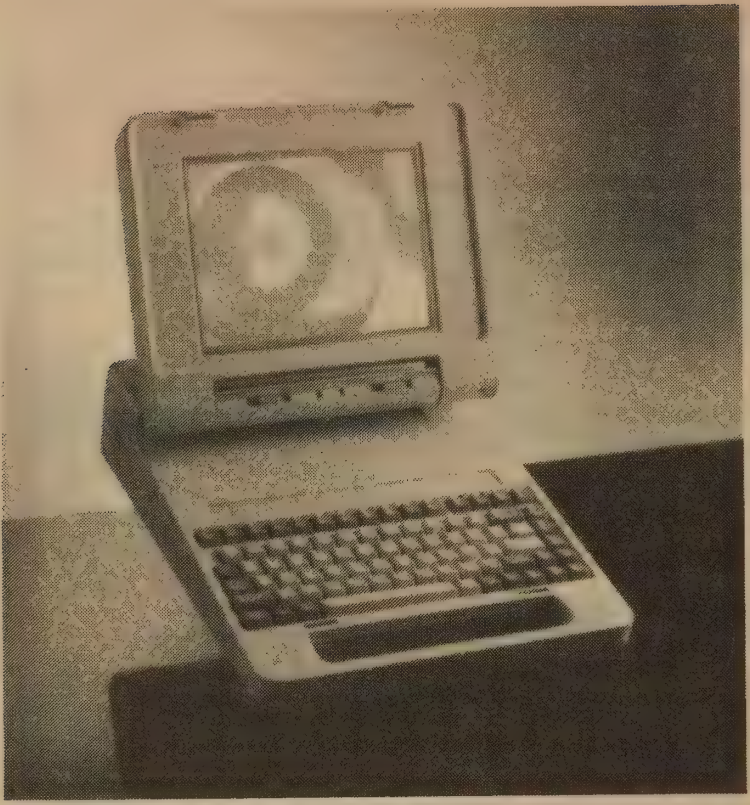
SOFTWARE

A/UX
Business Productivity
Databases
Desktop Communications
Desktop Engineering
Desktop Presentations
Desktop Publishing
Education/Training
Fonts
Graphics/Clip Art
Hyper Card
Music/Midi
Networking
Personal/Home
Printer/Plotter/Drivers
Programming Tools
Recreation/Games
Utilities
Word Processing

REPAIRS

MACINTOSH
APPLE II
IBM
ALL COMPATIBLES

WE DELIVER • INSTALL • TRAIN ON ALL SYSTEMS



14lbs., includes a 40Mb 25ms hard disk drive, a 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive, and 1Mb RAM. An AT-compatible 8/16-bit, half-size expansion slot is available for a modem, LAN, or another AT-bus card. Micronics Computers Inc., 232 E. Warren Ave., Fremont, CA 94539. (415)651-2300. ■

Reviews

MS-DOS HARDWARE

MOUSE-TRAK

For: MS-DOS systems
Manufactured By: ITAC Systems, Inc.
Suggested Retail: $169-199, depending on model
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

Perhaps the mouse is not yet obsolete, but with the Mouse-Trak trackball mouse, it becomes a close call. This is a 2" polished phenolic ball set in a cavity where it can rotate in any direction. By moving the ball, you control the cursor on the screen. A mechanical mouse works by moving a small ball which resides on the underside of a mouse. Moving the mouse across the table moves the ball, which causes the cursor on the screen to move.

The problems with mice are essentially twofold. First, rolling the mouse around on the table or on a mouse pad means the mouse ball picks up loads of dirt. You must periodically disassemble the mouse, clean the electrical and mechanical contacts and then reassemble. I must clean my Microsoft mouse every six weeks or so. Second, you must have a square foot or two cleared on your desktop in which to move the mouse around.

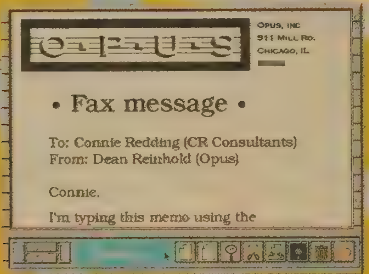
The Mouse-Trak changes all that. The trackball faces up so you manipulate it with your fingertips. Roll the ball to the right, and the cursor follows. However, your hand doesn't move. You are just moving and spinning the trackball with your fingertips. The trackball does not gather dirt and dust from your desktop. I've used my Mouse-Trak for about three months now and find no visible sign of dirt of debris on it. I took it apart to check and there is no visible wear or crud internally. I don't need much space for the mouse either—Mouse-Trak takes up a 4" x 8" space.

It did take some getting used to, though. I was trained to make large arm and wrist movements in moving the mouse cursor. At

continued on page 108

new!

COMMUNIQUÉ™
personal communication



OPUS, INC
911 MILL RD.
CHICAGO, IL

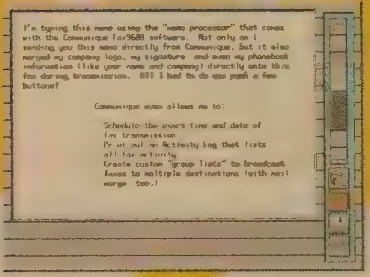
• Fax message •

To: Connie Redding (CR Consultants)
From: Dean Reinhold (Opus)

Connie,

I'm typing this memo using the

The age of personal communications has arrived with the Communiqué Fax9600, a half-slot, 9600 baud fax board that combines the convenience of a stand-alone fax machine with the power of your own personal computer. Store thousands of names and numbers into the phone book database and then let Communiqué take care of the rest. Faxing a memo to the CEO? Don't worry, with Communiqué you can personalize pages with logos, graphics ~ even your own signature! Need to send the same fax to multiple locations? Communiqué lets you do it with the push of one button. Communiqué also has extensive mail merge functions to automate much of your work. And background send and receive operation means your other programs won't be interrupted. Plus, the Communiqué Graphic User Interface has mouse activated icons, buttons, and scroll bars that eliminate the need for cryptic and confusing DOS commands. With the Communiqué Fax9600, the power and convenience of personal communication is yours. Call or write us for more information or to order one now!



I'm typing this memo using the "memo processor" that comes with the Communique Fax9600 software. Not only am I sending you this memo directly from Communique, but it also merged my company logo, my signature and even my phonebook information (like your name and company) directly onto this fax during transmission. All I had to do was push a few buttons!

Communique even allows me to:

Schedule the exact time and date of fax transmission
Print out an Activity Log that lists all fax activity
Create custom "group lists" to broadcast faxes to multiple destinations (with mail merge too.)

9600 fax

Grey Matter Response, inc.
PO 3147 Santa Cruz, CA 95063 (408) 427~3678

$279 suggested retail
Major credit cards accepted.

SPECIAL!

PACIFIC

DATA PRODUCTS

NEW LOW PRICES!

408-247-4444

SALES & SERVICE OPEN 7 DAYS

ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES & PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

are your Laser Printer Enhancement Specialists

PacificPage™

PostScript® Language Emulation in a Cartridge

PACIFICPAGE
PACIFIC

PhoenixPage

Requires only 2.5MB laser printer memory

TURN YOUR LASER PRINTER INTO POSTSCRIPT

- Compatible with IBM computers
- 35 Apple LaserWriter NT equivalent fonts
- One year warranty

List $695 *SPECIAL*

CE270 IIP/III....... $329

CE202 II............... $449

Pacific MacPage™

NEW

PostScript Emulation for Macintosh Users

Enables your IIP &III to work with Mac

OUTLINE TYPE

STRETCH STRETCH STRETCH

- Compatible w/ Mac Plus, SE & II's
- Adobe PostScript Ver. 47 emulation
- Supports HP-PCL on MacJet
- Serial cable & printer drivers

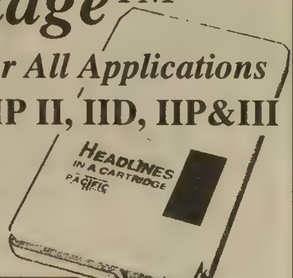
PhoenixPage

CE290 IIP/ III $499

Headlines in a Cartridge™

Large Fonts For All Applications

Compatible w/ HP II, IID, IIP&III



HHHH HHHHH

Headline Fonts For Laser Printers

40% OFF

- 18 large-Helvetica & TimesRoman fonts
- Reduces printing time
- Lifetime warranty

List $399 *SPECIAL*

CF200 II........... $239.40

Plotter in a Cartridge™

HP-GL® Emulation for Laser Printers

- Compatible with CAD/CAM, Engineering & graphic software
- Up to 1/3000 inch resolution
- One year warranty

40% OFF

List $395 *SPECIAL*

CE103 II/CE151 IIP,IID.......... $237

25 Cartridges in One!™

HP Series II's Compatible

- 172 Fonts & symbol sets
- HP, Canon & Olivetti compatible
- Portrait & Landscape
- Lifetime warranty

40% OFF

List $399 *SPECIAL*

CE120 II $239.40

Upgradeable Memory for Laser Printers

1-2-4 Plus™

2 Plus 2™

- Fully upgradeable
- Easy to install
- One year warranty

MB \ Model	*1-2-4 Plus* II	*2 Plus 2* IIP/III
1 MB	MB100 $169	MB151 $169
2 MB	MB200 $269	MB251 $269

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

VISA · NOW thru Aug 17th · MasterCard

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

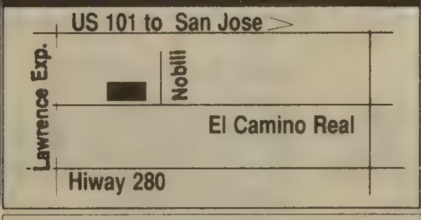
ACCESS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

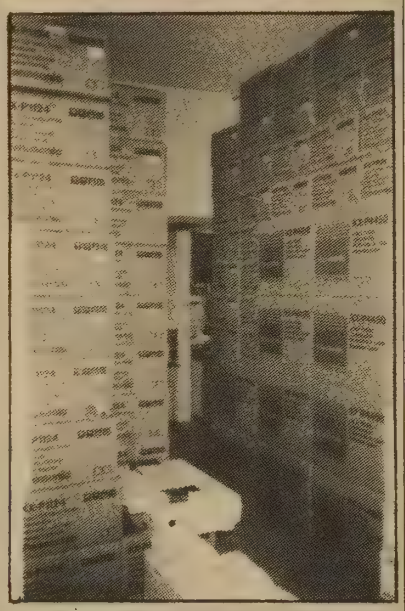
EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5 SUN 12-5

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

FUJITSU



WE STOCK HUNDREDS!!

All Panasonic dot matrix printers have the following features:
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel controls over 11 Functions!
- Adjustable Push/Pull Tractor
- Paper Park
- 2 year warranty

CUT SHEET FEEDER
$129 W/ 1124 PURCHASE

KX-P1124
24PIN 80COLUMN
- 192cps; 63cps LQ
- 5 LQ Fonts
- 360x360 dpi

$289

KX-P1180
- 192 cps; 38 cps NLQ
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- 80 column

$169

KX-P1191
- 240 cps; 48 cps NLQ
- Over 4600 type styles

$239

KX-P1695
NEW HIGH SPEED PRINTER
- 9-Pin,132 column
- 330cps; 66cpsN LQ
- 6 NLQ Fonts
- 240x216dpi

$399

KX-P1624
WIDE CARRIAGE
- 192cps, 63cps LQ
- Over 5500 type styles

$399

An Authorized **PANASONIC** Reseller & Service Center w/ up to **3 Year Warranty** available

BUSINESS PARTNER FX-1650
- 8086 CPU, 8MHz
- 640K RAM
- 3.5" 720K FDD
- 5 8-bit expansion slots
- 101 Key keyboard
- Monitor not included

$399

FX-1950 $1699

CF-150B Laptop
NEW

FREE Carrying Case!

- Backlit LCD Display
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- AC Adaptor charger
- 6.2 lbs.

$699

LASER PARTNER™ KX-P4450
- 512K RAM
- 300 dpi resolution
- 11 Pages per minute
- 500 sheet capacity
- 5 Printer emulations
- Front panel controls

$1395

KX-P4420 8PPM, 512K $1095

OPTIONS;	
Laser 1MB Memory 4450	$399
Legal tray 4450	$59
Envelope tray 4450	$85
Toner 4450/4420	$39/49
Drum Unit 4420	$119
Developer 4420	$109

PanaSync MONITOR
C1381

NEW

- 1024x768res
- Multi-Freq Analog
- Interfaced

$449

RX7100 Laser Printer $849
- 640K
- HP Emulation
- 2 paper bins
- 5 pages per minute
- Upgradeable to PostScript
- Use letter or legal paper in same tray
- HP equivalent Font Library available

RX7100PS PostScript
- 2MB memory
- 35 ADOBE fonts
- HP II emulation
- APPLE & IBM compatible

$2699

DL3400
COLOR OPTION $89
- 24Pin
- 288cps; 72cps LQ
- Color upgradeable

$439

DL5600
- 24Pin
- 486cps; 162cps LQ
- Does 8 part forms
- Multiple emulation
- 4 LQ fonts
- Paper park

CALL

M2263 778MB
5 YEAR WARRANTY!
- 16ms
- 200,000 hour MTBF
- Available in ESDI or SCSI

CALL

M2249 389MB
HIGH RELIABILITY!
- 18ms
- Available in ESDI

$1495

SCSI $1695

M2614 182MB Formatted
3.5"
- 25ms
- IDE

$995

M2246E 172MB
- 25ms
- Low track density
- 30W power comsumption

$1099

408-247-4444
FAX 247-4448

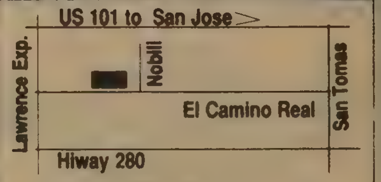
VISA NOW thru JULY 17th MasterCard

- Million dollar inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5 SUN 12-5

All systems are backed by ***ACCESS COMPUTER'S*** 3 years of experience and technical support, each features **USA** built **MYLEX®** motherboards with 1 year parts & labor warranty.

SALES & SERVICE OPEN 7 DAYS

MADE IN U.S.A.

RESELLERS WELCOME!

408-247-4444

NEW LOW PRICES!

386, 20MHz
64K Cache, MI-20

LM: 30.9
Si : 23.2

$1299

386, 25MHz
64K Cache, MWS-25

LM: 39.1
Si : 31

$1699

386, 33MHz
128K Cache, MXA-33

LM: 55.9
Si : 39.8

$2299

ALL 386 SYSTEM FEATURES:

- **MYLEX** Motherboard
- 1MB Simm memory
- 1 to 1 interleave controller
- Choice of 1.2MB or 1.44MB FDD
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard

OPTIONS

HARD DRIVES

w/ 40MB MFM ..add	$300
w/ 109MB RLL ...add	699
w/ 157MB ESDI ..add	1099

GRAPHIC SYSTEM

GOLDSTAR 16" & PARADISE 1024x768 VGA	*NEC* 3D & PARADISE 1024x768 VGA
$849	$699

MEMORY UPGRADE

w/ 2MB ....add	$116
w/ 4MB ....add	267
w/ 8MB ....add	623

W/ *TOWER CASE* add

$109

275W Power Supply
up to 6 Half Height
Drive Slots

1YEAR WARRANTY on all MOTHERBOARDS

386sx , 16MHz

BASIC SYSTEM

- **MYLEX** 16Mhz SX Motherboard
- 1MB RAM...expandable to 8MB
- AT Case w/220W Power Supply
- 1.2MB FDD
- Enhanced keyboard

$799

UPGRADE YOUR 286 TO A 386 EXPANDABLE TO 8MB !

386sx	16MHz		$399
386	MI-20	64K Cache	799
386	MWS-25	64K Cache	1199
386	MXA-33	128K Cache	1699

486 , 25MHz

TOWER CASE

LandMark:110 MIPS : 10.5

- **MYLEX** Motherboard
- 4MB RAM...Expandable to 32MB
- 80486-25 processor
- 1.2MB FDD, 338MB HDD
- **POWER II** 1024x768 res
- **PARADISE** 1024x768

$5599

408-247-4444
FAX 247-4448

VISA

NOW thru AUG 17th

MasterCard

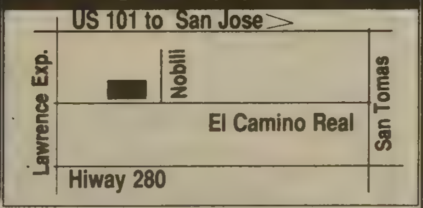
- Million dollar inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5 SUN 12-5

Sales & Service Open 7 Days

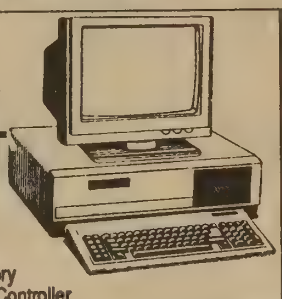
- 0% Interest • No $$$ Down
- No payment'til OCOTBER*! (on approved credit)

* 90 Days Same as Cash

ACCESS

•72 HOUR Burn-in •1 year Parts & Labor Warranty (Optional 3 Year Warranty)

286 12MHz 0 WAIT



- 512K Memory
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$499

16MHz version..$799

386 25MHz

- 1Meg Memory
- 32K Cache
- 1 to 1 Interleave Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$1299

With VGA Monitor & card...........$1599

HYUNDAI Practical Compatibles. 18-MONTH WARRANTY

286-10 LAPTOP

- DOS 3.3
- Backlit Screen
- AC battery operated
- Take math coprocessor
- Removable rechargeable battery

$1749

OPTIONAL
Ext 1.2MB Floppy Drive for $199

386SX 40MB

FREE Monitor & Graphic Card w/ any Hyundai desktop

- 1Meg RAM...Expandable to 8MB
- 1.2MB FDD
- Reliable Conner HDD
- 6 expansion slots
- 3 drive bays

$1649

286E 12MHz $799

VGA PACKAGES

- **Panasonic 1381** monitor
- **Access** 16bit VGA w/ 1MB memory
- 256 colors
- 1024x768 res

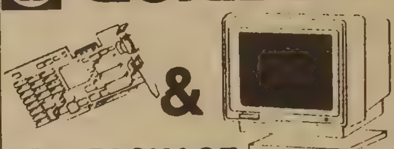
$695

"It's a SONY®"
See them running WINDOW 3.0 at 1024x768 res!

- **SONY 1304** monitor
- **ORCHID** ProDesigner II
- 256 colors
- 1024x768 res

$999

GoldStar



VGA PACKAGE

- VGA monitor 1425
- ORCHID Peanut VGA
- 640x480 resolution

$469

EGA PACKAGE

- EGA monitor 1420
- STE EGA card
- 640x350 resolution

$369

1430 VGA 640x480	$369
1450 VGA 800x600	399
1610 VGA 1024x768	699

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.

JET PAGE™

PostScript™ Emulation Cartridge

- 35 PostScript equivalent fonts
- Requires 1.5MB memory
- IBM & MAC compatible
- JetWare 5 year warranty

$399

JetWare		
	SuperSet	$249
	T-Tax Font	69
	F-Medium	89
	P-TmsRmn P&L	89
	4-IN-1	109
	12/30-Spreadsheet	129

JetMemory for HP Laser Jet

Series	1MB	2MB
III	$199	$299
IIP	$199	$299
II	$169	$269

TAPE BACKUP From $299

MOUNTAIN 150MB Int.

IT'S LIKE A SPARE TIRE... DON'T GO FAR WITHOUT IT!

- Save Time
- Save Headaches
- Save Diskettes
- More reliable than a hard disk

$699

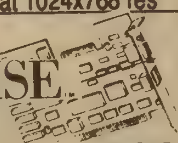
WANGTEC	125MB	Int/Ext	$949/1049
WANGTEC	60MB	Int/Ext	669/799
TEAC	60MB	Int/Ext	599/689
COLORADO	60MB	Int.	299
EVEREX	40MB	Int	299

GRAPHICS CARDS

ACCESS

16 Bit VGA w/1MB memory — 256 colors at 1024x768 res — **$299**

PARADISE



1024 VGA

- 132 column text
- support IBM PS/2
- 3 Year warranty

$269

VGA Plus	169
VGA Plus 16	229

Video Seven™

VRAM 256K	$399
1024i	249

Genoa Systems Corporation

6400 VGA 512K 1024x768, 16 colors	$199
Super EGA 800x600	89

ATI

VGA WONDER 1024x786 OEM **$199**

ORCHID

Pro Designer+ 512K	$279
Pro Designer II	299
Peanut VGA 16 Bit	119

MONITORS

"It's a SONY" 1304HG **$699**

- VGA up to 1024x768
- .25 Superfine dot pitch

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

1302 AW2	$545
1320 VGA w/ Cable & Base	489

SII Seiko Instruments Inc

VGA PACKAGE

- **CM-1440** VGA monitor
- **GENOA** VGA card
- 1024x768 res
- .Trinitron Tube

$799

POWER II VGA PACKAGE

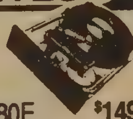
BEST DEAL!

- **POWER II** monitor
- **PARADISE** VGA card
- 1024x768 res
- .28 dots

$649

NEC 5D	$2299
NEC 3D Multisync	599
NEC 2A	499
NEC Multisync GS 2A	249
NANAO 8060S	569
NANAO 9070S 16"1024x768	989
NANAO 9070U 16" 0.28mm	1050
MITSUBISHI 16" 1280x1024	1099
MAGNAVOX EGA	299
HYUNDAI EGA	309
HYUNDAI VGA COLOR	369
HYUNDAI Amber Mono	79

HARD DRIVES



MINISCRIBE	380MB	9380E	$1495
	158MB	3180E ESDI	1099
	112MB	3130	799
	80MB	7080 IDE	589
	72MB	6085 28ms	449
	72MB	3085 22ms	589
	44MB	8051A IDE	349
	44MB	3053	299
MAXTOR			
	158MB	4170E ESDI	899
SEAGATE			
	120MB	4144R	599
	80MB	4096ST	499
	40MB	151 24ms	329
	40MB	251-1 28ms	288
	30MB	138 3.5"	279
	30MB	138R	249
	20MB	125 38ms	229
	20MB	225	199
TOSHIBA			
	42MB	3.5" 134FA	349
	109MB	RLL 25ms	699
MSQUARED			
	30MB	slot card	329

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 3.5"	1.44MB	$88
TEAC 3.5"	720K	75
TEAC 5.25"	1.2MB	88
TEAC 5.25"	360K	75

KEYBOARDS

NORTHGATE "Authorized Keyboard Dealer"

OmniKey/ 101	$69
OmniKey/ 102	79
OmniKey/ Plus	99
OmniKey/ Ultra	119

Maxi/Keytronic	101Key	$59
Mitsumi	101Key	49

SOFTWARE

WordPerfect Version 5.1

WordPerfect

- Pull-down menus
- Spreadsheet Import
- Speller/Thesaurus/ Hyphenation
- Integrated text and graphic

$249

PC ANYWHERE	$69
DESQView 386	129
HARVARD GRAPHICS	279
MICROSOFT C6.0	299

Public Domain Shareware in stock from $3

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

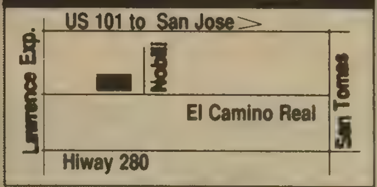
VISA · NOW thru AUG 17th · MasterCard

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5
SUN 12-5

MODEMS

GoldStar

- AT Command Set
- Exrt power suppyl

$139

EVEREX
1200BD
INT/EXT MODEM $49

2400BD I nt./Ext	129/179
2400BD I nt./Ext MNP5	149/199
FAX MODEM 2400 Modem;9600FAX	289

EVEREX

RAM 2000 XT	$69
RAM 3000 AT	99
RAM 10000 AT	129
RAM 8000 AT	169

EVEREX EV125
ATI/O w/
optional Memory $39

GRAVIS	Joystick	$49
	analog game port	29

20% OFF
all educational software

LOGITECH

Series 9 Mouse
Serial

- Uses 62% less desk space than standard mice
- Precise pointer control at any resolution.
- Adjustable resolution...50-19,000dpi

$69.95

Bus Version	$79.95
Mouse Pad	$6

SCANMAN PLUS

- Adjustable 100-400 dpi Resolution
- Extended Editing Utilities
- Improved Photo Scanning
- Includes "PaintShow Plus

$179

Trackman
Serial/Bus

- 300 dpi resolution
- Requires little desk space
- Thumb-ball for extra comfort
- Small ball for extra precision

$89

CONTROLLERS

WESTERN DIGITAL

AT FDD/HDD Controllers
1 to 1 Interleave

ESDI	$199
RLL	149
MFM	129

EVEREX

MFM	$69
Cache W/ 128K	169

LAPTOPS

PACKARD BELL
286,12MHz VGA

- 1MB RAM
- MS-DOS 3.3G/W
- Backlit

40MB

$2399

Bondwell
B310
SuperSlim

- 80286CPU, 12MHz
- 40MB Conner HDD
- 1.44M 3.5" FDD
- 9.6 lbs

40MB

$1599

EPSON®
EQUITY™ LT-286e

- 12MHz 80c286
- MS DOS 4.01
- 1MB RAM, exp to 2MB
- "Pop-Out" 20MB HDD
- 3.5", 1.44MB FDD

$2695

TOSHIBA
T1000SE

- 9.54MHz 80c86 CPU
- 1MB RAM
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- Backlit screen

$1199

MATH COPROCESSORS

Intel 80387

16Mhz	$349
20MHz	379
25MHz	469
33MHz	589
SX-16	329

WEITEK

3167-25MHz	$429
3167-33MHz	489

SIMM MODULES

256K x 9 -100ns	$25
256K x 9 -80ns	29
1MB x 9 -100ns	89
1MB x 9 -80ns	95

EPSON
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

LX810	200cps; 30cps NLQ	$179
LQ510	24 pin,180cps; 60cps LQ	289
LQ1010	WIDE Carriage	449

EPSON LX810

CALL
for latest prices
of the following models:

FX850	264cps, 554cps NLQ
FX1050	264cps,54cpsNLQ,136col
LQ850	264cps, 88cps LQ
LQ860	300cps, 98cps LQ , COLOR
LQ950	264cps,88cpsLQ,110col
LQ1050	264cps,88cpsLQ,136col
LQ2550	The Ultimate! 7 Colors
DFX5000	533cps, 80cps NLQ
DFX8000	Over 1000cps!!

We stock Hundreds of EPSON printers!!

CITIZEN

200GX

COLOR OPTION $69

- 213cps, 40cps NLQ
- Command-Vue II™ Front Panal
- EPSON, IBM emulation
- 2 year warranty

$189

GSX-140	192cps, 64cps LQ	$299
120D	120cps, 28cps LQ	139

brother
We're at your side

HL-8e

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

- Full Page Graphics
- 44 Internal Fonts
- Post Script Upgradeable
- 1MB RAM

$1699

HL-8PS	PostScript	$2850
M1809	360cps, 75cpsNLQ	329
M1909	Wide Carrige	449
M1824	270cps, 90cpsLQ	439
M1924	Wide Carrige	559

PRINTERS

Canon

LBP-8III	8PPM	$1499
LBP-4	4PPM	899

HEWLETT PACKARD

IIP	4PPM	$899*
III	8PPM	1595

* Price after rebate

NEC

LC890	PostScript	$2895
P6200	300cps, 90cpsLQ	499
P6300	Wide Carriage	649
P2200	*NEW* 24 pin	319

OKIDATA

ML-380	180cps, 60cpsLQ	$279
320i	300cps, 63cpsNLQ	369
320	Wide Carriage	489
390	24 PIN, 270cps, 90cpsLQ	489
391	Wide Carriage	649
393	Up to 450cps, 120cpsLQ	999

star micronics

NX2415	200cps, 67cpsLQ	$449
NX1000	144cps, 35cpsNLQ	169
NX1000	Rainbow	249

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

All printer accessories 20% off!

- Ribbons
- Toner
- Buffer
- Adaptor
- Serial interface
- Stands
- Drum Kit
- Developer
- Color Kit
- Font Cartridges
- Tractor Feeder
- Cut Sheet Feeder
- Paper trays
- Legal trays
- Envelope trays

continued from page 102

> **I think freehand drawing would be better done with the old mouse, but everything else works better, in my opinion, with the Mouse-Trak trackball.**

first, the trackball felt awkward. I forced myself to use it and after three days, I loved it. Now I just slouch back and work away; occasionally, I just pick up the entire unit and work from my lap.

I would not throw away my traditional mouse, though. I think freehand drawing would be better done with the old mouse, but everything else works better, in my opinion, with the Mouse-Trak trackball.

The Mouse-Trak has a built-in wrist rest. I find that much more natural to use than other trackballs which do not provide this feature. Mouse-Trak comes in both a serial and bus version. It works perfectly with everything I have tried it with, from all Windows-based software to Inset and Freelance Plus.

In addition to the normal two buttons, the Mouse-Track also has a special button which controls sensitivity. Press once and you reduce sensitivy by half, so that it takes twice as much rolling of the trackball to move the same cursor distance on the screen. Sensitivity can also be set through DIP switches on the mouseboard, or through software switches in the mouse driver.

Try it, you'll like it. I'll fight rather than switch back to my old mouse. (ITAC Systems, Inc., 3121 Benton Dr., Garland, TX 75042, 214/494-3073)

MS-DOS SOFTWARE

BATCHMASTER PLUS

Published By: Pacific Micro Engineering
For: MS-DOS
Suggested Retail: $295-995 per module; core package $800; full single-user system $6,000
Reviewed By: Robert D. Athey, Jr.

All of us who use chemicals of any kind are formulators of a sort; we buy, store, mix, package and use the chemicals, alone or in some combinations that do a specific job for us. Other people need information from our formulations, be they accountants, managers, regulators or customers.

Pacific Micro Engineering's BatchMaster makes it easier to get that information. The program was specifically designed for the paint manufacturing facility, but has since expanded into the inks and specialty chemicals world. A proposed upgrade in 1990 will give individual lot tracking along with the myriad of programs already included as options for the formulator; the company is now targeting the food and pharmaceutical industries. With the multiple programs now in the package, you can make up MSDS/HMIS information sheets for chemicals you use and their formulations; track chemical materials from delivery, through production processing, and to shipments; make up lab or plant production batch cards, based on master formulations, to be sized exactly to the ordered quantity; keep lab records of physical/chemical test data for each batch; monitor costs of production materials and products made as a function of time throughout the year; and generate monthly summary reports of materials purchased, used, in inventory, and shipped.

This sounds quite complicated, but it isn't. The programs are designed to be used through a series of simple menus presented by a main program. The user doesn't even have to know much about computer usage to be effective with this collection of programs.

The programs come in a package that includes documentation, more than a dozen disks, and a special attachment to be put

continued on page 122

THE CAD, UNIX AND NETWORKING EXPERTS

CAD/CAM

Complete CAD Station

CDS 25MHz 64K Cache
4MB RAM
80MB fast Hard Disk
80387-25 Math Coprocessor
12 x 12" Digitizer Tablet
Nanao 9070 16" Monitor
1024 x 768 VGA Card
Fully Assembled and Tested!

$5499

CALL FOR LOWER PRICE

MONITORS

MITSUBISHI	TOO LOW
NEC 3D	$599
NEC 2A/4D	$469/CALL
NANAO	BEST PRICE
TAXAN UV1000	$2150

GRAPHIC ENGINES

CONTROL SYSTEMS	CALL
NUMBER 9	CALL
Nth GRAPHICS	CALL

PLOTTERS AND DIGITIZERS

HP7575A A-D.	$3895
CALCOMP	CALL
SUMMAGRAPHIC /KURTA	CALL
PAINT JET EXCEL	$2190

UNIX

SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION
sun microsystems
EVEREX STEP
EVEREX EVER for EXcellence
AGI Computer, Inc. Advanced Group Innovations

Complete Unix Servers

CDS, EVEREX, AGI, ALTOS, SUN MICROSYSTEMS.....CALL

TERMINALS

WYSE	LOW
LINK	CALL
TELEVIDEO	CALL

MULTISERIAL CARDS

DIGIBOARD	SPECIAL

PRINTERS

HP, NEC, EPSON	CALL

TAPE BACKUP

EVEREX 125MB EXT	$1190
EVEREX 60MB	$850
CIPHER 150MB	$999
COLORADO	LOW

MODEMS

MULTITECH TELEBIT	CALL

MULTI-MEDLA

Full Motion Video	Targa Boards	CALL
Image Libraries	Tips	CALL
Desktop Video Presentation	Lumina	CALL

NETWORKING

Authorized Reseller
NetWare
NOVELL®

Novell Special

Netware 386	LOW
SFT 2.15	$2995
Advanced 2.15	$1999
ELS II	$1090
Ethernet Cards 8/16 bit	$159/$199

Complete NOVELL File Server
CDS 25MHz-64K Cache
4MB RAM, 80MB Fast Hard Disk Mono Monitor, 16bit Ethernet Card

$3499

Network Stations
Complete line of 286 and 386SX Network Stations

CALL FOR LOWER PRICE

We can provide Turn Key Systems including installation. Please call us with your configuration.

Call US Today And Find Out How Good We Really Are!
(415) 623-9584 FAX (415) 623-9184
43186 Christy Street, Fremont, CA 94538

Lowest Prices, Uncompromised Quality, Service and Support!

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

Prices good thru JULY 31 ,1990

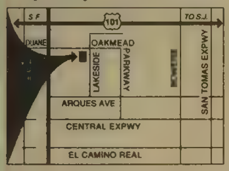
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

MAC-NIFICENT

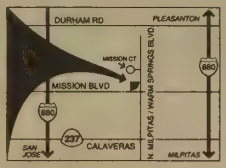
SELECTION WITH MAC-IMUM VALUES!

FRY'S ELECTRONICS YOUR MAC-EVERYTHING STORE!

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

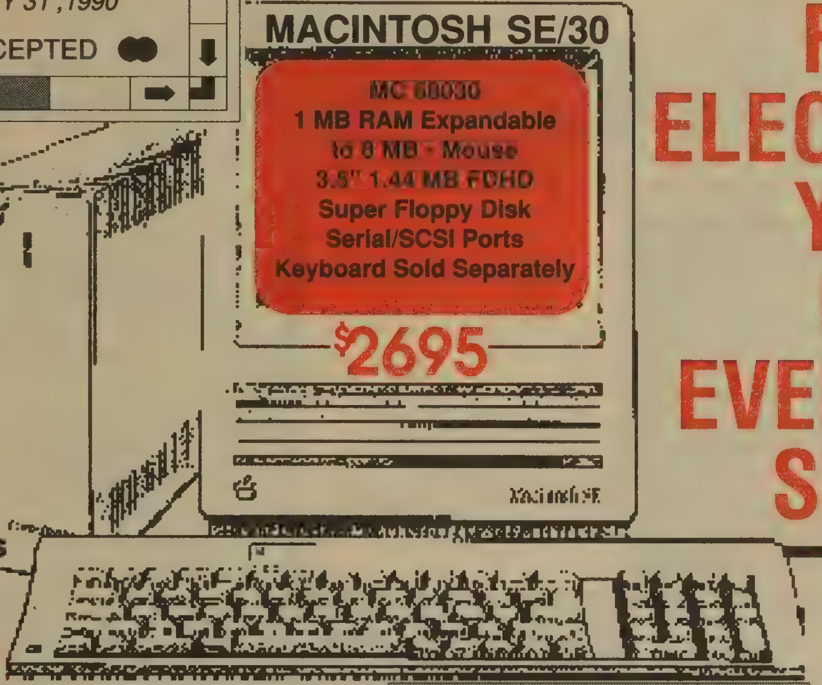


FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS



HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 8AM-9PM
SATURDAY 9AM-7PM
SUNDAY 9AM-6PM

MACINTOSH SE/30



MC 68030
1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB • Mouse
3.5" 1.44 MB FDHD Super Floppy Disk
Serial/SCSI Ports
Keyboard Sold Separately

$2695

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY HARD DISKS

XP 30 30MB Hard Disk **$569**

XP 60 60MB Hard Disk **$749**

XP 150 150MB Hard Disk **$1488**

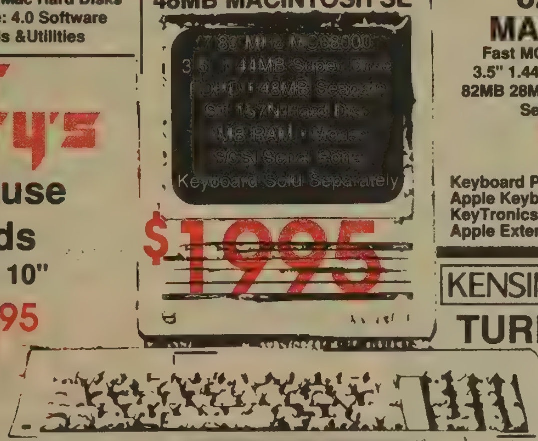
All SuperMac Hard Disks Include: 4.0 Software Tools &Utilities

Fry's Mouse Pads

8" X 10"

$4.95

48MB MACINTOSH SE



7.83 MHz MC68000
3.5" 1.44MB Super Drive
FDHD • 48MB Seagate
ST-157N Hard Disk
1MB RAM • Mouse
SCSI Serial Ports
Keyboard Sold Separately

$1995

82MB APPLE MACINTOSH IIcx

Fast MC68030 @ 10MHz • 1MB RAM
3.5" 1.44 MB Super Floppy Disk FDHD
82MB 28MS Seagate ST-1096N Hard Disc
Serial/SCSI Ports • Mouse

$3995

Keyboard Priced Separately:

Apple Keyboard	$99.95
KeyTronics MacPro Ext. Keyboard	$129.95
Apple Extended Keyboard	$169.95

MACINTOSH IIfx

The Fastest Mac Ever!

40MHz 68030 • 4 MB RAM
3.5" 1.44MB Super Floppy Disk FDHD
Serial/SCSI Ports • Mouse
Keyboard Sold Separately

$6595

Premier INNOVATIONS™

MAC HARD DISKS
External SCSI Drives
28 MS Average Access

50 MB	80 MB	105 MB
$499	$599	$799

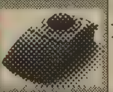
KENSINGTON™ TURBO ADB MOUSE

Fast & Ergonomic
200 DPI
Easy to use

$129.95

MICROSPEED

MACINTOSH TRACKBALL
MacTRAC ADB
Electro-Optical
3 Buttons & Dual Axis



$79.95

DOVE COMPUTER CORPOTATION MACINTOSH ACCELERATOR

SYSTEM 7 UPGRADE KIT
Mc68030 Hardware Kit & Software Drivers for the Mac II Series and Mac SE.

Get all the features of Apples latest Op Sys

$495

APPLE MACINTOSH

FDHD FLOPPY SUPER DRIVE
1.44 MB. INTERNAL

$229

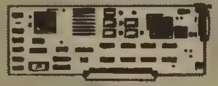
NEC MacSync

14" MAC II COLOR MONITOR
540x480
MacSync Valet
HyperCard Stack
Tilt/Swivel Base
Front Controls

$479

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY SPECTRUM 8 SERIES II

1024 X 768 • 8 Bit
Hi- Res Color



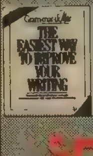
$1299

FannyMacQT

Cooling Fan & Surge Protector
MAC & MAC PLUS

$49.95
Mobius

Gram·mat·ik Mac



Powerful Writting Improvement & Grammar Corrector

MAC **$54.95**

MacPrint

DESIGNT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Helping you get more from your printer.

Run your HP LaserJet Laser Printer on your Mac

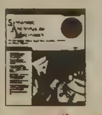
MAC **$49.95**

PageMaker 4.0

Integrates text and graphics, allowing you to write, design, and produce professional-quality printsed communictaions quickly and

MAC **$539**

Symantec AntiVirus for Machintosh



The best selling highest rated virus protection detection and repair program

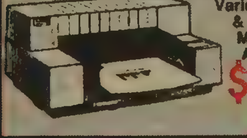
MAC **$69.95**

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskWriter

BIT-MAPPED GRAPHICS&TEXT

Laser Quality For The Mac!

300 DPI
Variety of Fonts & Fonts Sizes
Mac InterfaceWith Apple Talk Interface



$849

LOGITECH ScanMan

MODEL 32
32 Grey Scale Mac Scanner
100 to 400 DPI
Dual Rollers
4.2" Wide X 15" Long

$395

OLYMPIA Imagewriter Compatible DOT Matrix Printer

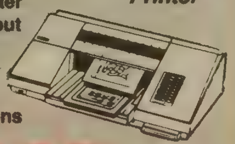
150 CPS Draft
30 CPS NLQ
80 Columns
Model NP30APL

$249

HEWLETT PACKARD PaintWriter XL

Color Graphic Printer

2-3 times faster than the HP PaintJet printer
A&B size paper output
A-size presentation overheads
Auto sheet feed for unattended operations



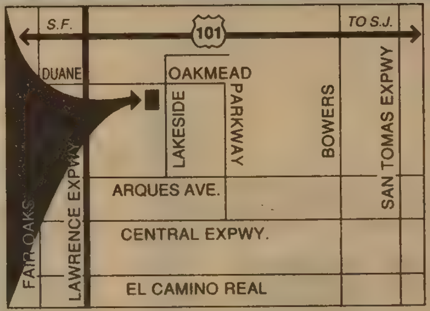
$2195

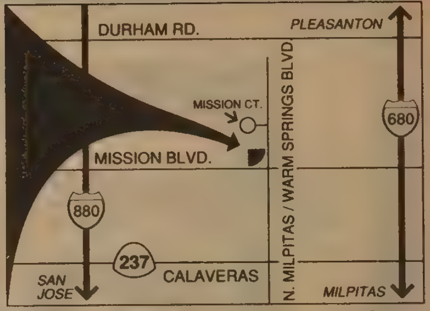
HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS





HOURS:
MON-FRI **8AM-9PM**
SAT **9AM-7PM**
SUN **9AM-6PM**

VISA MasterCard

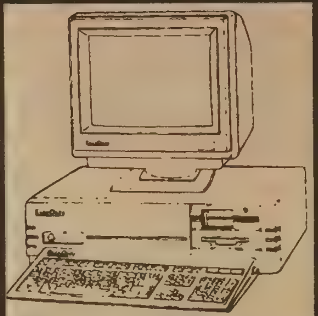
VISA and MASTERCARD WELCOME

Limit Rights Reserved
Prices Good through July 31, 1990

16MHz 286

16 MHz 80286 0 Wait State
Small Footprint AT Case
512K RAM Up To 4MB On Motherboard
EMS 4.0 Built-in • 84 Key Keyboard
1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
5 1/4" 1.2MB Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive
Monitor Not Included

$599



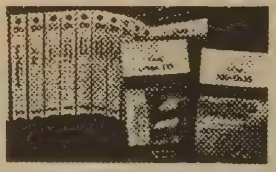
EASYDATA
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
A Division of GCH Systems, Inc

1MB 386SX
40MB MONO SYSTEM

16 MHz 80386SX Intel Chipset
1MB RAM Expandable to
8MB on Motherboard
5 1/4" 1.2MB Fujitsu Floppy Disk
1:1 Interleave Floppy/Hard
Disk Controller
40MB Seagate ST-251-1 Hard Disc
101 Key Keyboard

$1149

M·USA VIDEO



Computer Headaches?
Take Two Of These.

Whether you're a novice or a veteran computer user, you can get up and running faster on new applications with computer and software training tapes from M-USA. The unique instructional format takes you from start-up and everyday functions to advanced applications. Tapes are available for the most wanted programs and include companion booklet with easy-to-follow reference materials and tips.

MS-DOS • WordPerfect 5.0
Introduction to the PC
Ashton Tate dBase IV
MicroSoft Word
Xerox Ventura

$19.95

IBM
PS/2-50Z-31
VGA COLOR SYSTEM

10MHz 80286 @ O Wait State
Small Footprint Case
1MB RAM • 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Disk
31MB IBM Hard Disk • 101 Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Ports • Clock.Calendar
VGA 640x480 Color Graphics Monitor

$2095

ZENITH data systems
Groupe Bull

SUPERSPORT 286E

6/12MHz 80C286 • 0 Wait State
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
20MB 28MS Hard Disk
1MB RAM Expandable to 3MB
w/ EMS Memory • Clock/Calendar
10.5" VGA Page White Hi-Res Display
Serial/Parallel Ports
MS DOS 3.3 • Ni Cad Battery

$2995

PREMIER INNOVATIONS

14" VGA COLOR MONITOR
.39MM DOT PITCH
TILT/SWIVEL BASE

$299

ORCHID

16-BIT VGA GRAPHICS ADAPTER

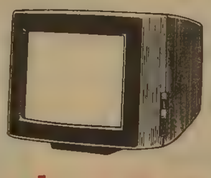
PRODESIGNER II

1024x768
256K Colors
512K RAM
Upgradeable to 1MB

$319

SONY

VGA MONITOR 1320



640 X 480
Black Trinitron
13" Screen
.25mm Dot Pitch

$498

PC EXTENDER PACK

QVS 6 Foot Extension Cables For Monitor & Key board

$9.95

84 KEY KEYBOARD

XT or AT Selectable By BTC

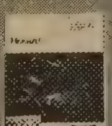
$39.95

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Graphics that give you the ability to work with all your applications within an exciting visual environment.

$98.95

MICROSOFT C
Professional DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM



Now you can write better codes and get your work done faster with the help of programmer's work bench.

$359

THE NORTON UTILITIES ADVANCED EDITION

Disk Doctor
Trouble Shooter
Enhanced Disk
Optimizer

$99.95

WordPerfect5.1

Easier To Use
30 New Features
No Hardware Upgrade
Pull-down Menus
New Mouse Support
Longer File Names
Context Sensitive Help

Retrieve Spreadsheets into Documents
New Columns & Rows
Help Make Your Own
Forms

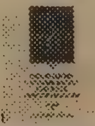
$249

TOOLS Deluxe

Deluxe
DELUXE VERSION 6.0

The Most Powerful Collection of Utilities For:

- Data Recovery
- Hard Disk Backup
- DOS Shell
- Desktop Manager Programs



Charlie Chip Says: "Your Best Computer Buys Are Always At Fry's Electronics"

DISKETTE CORNER

SAVES TIME!

MD2-HD
5.25" DS/HD
FORMATTED
$11.95 BOX OF 10

MF2-HD
3.5" DS/HD
FORMATTED
$17.95 BOX OF 10

20MHz 386

20MHz 80386
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Fujitsu Floppy Disk
Clock/Calendar
1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
101-Key Enhanced Keyboard

$995

EasyData COMPUTER PRODUCTS
A Division of GCH Systems, Inc

25MHz 386

40MB MONO SYSTEM

25MHz 80386 Wait State • 1MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
32K Cache RAM • 5 1/4" 1.2MB Fujitsu Floppy Disk
40MB Seagate ST-251-1 28MS Hard Disc
Built-in EMS 4.0 • Clock/Calendar • 101 Key Keyboard
1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
3-5 1/4" & 2-3.5" Bays
Hi-Res Mono Monitor & Monographics Card

$1895

ZENITH data systems
Groupe Bull
LAPTOP • DESKTOP • ON TOP

SX Appeal

SUPERSPORT 40MB SX

8/16MHz 80386SX
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB with EMS Memory
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
40MB 28MS Hard Disk W/ 1:1 Interleave Controller
Serial/Parallel Ports
MS DOS 3.3
10.5" VGA Page
White Display
Battery Pack Included

$3495

Personal VeloBinder

BINDER STARTER KIT for Desktop Publishing
Binds up to 45 pages with cover

$39.95

TOOL KIT

Upgrade, repair and maintain your system with this handy, economical tool kit. Computer-safe and demagnetized.

$19.95

Seagate

HARD DISCS

80MB • 28MS ST-4096 Full-Height	40MB • 28MS ST-251-1 Half-Height
$499	$299
120MB • 28MS ST-4144R RLL Drive	80MB • 28MS ST-1096N 3.5" SCSI Drive
$699	$499

X-10 POWERHOUSE™
NUMBER ONE IN HOME AUTOMATION

PROTECTOR PLUS
Installs in minutes-No tools
-No DIP Switches
Remote Control-Protects up to 16 Doors/Windows

$99.95

FRECOM **fax96**

9600 BPS
Group III Fax
Background
Receive
Auto Radial/
Log/Send

$169

TRACKMAN™
LOGITECH

TRACKBALL
High Resolution
Stationary Mouse
Combines The Advantages of a Mouse and Trackball!

$89.95

IBM Serial

AT LAST!
KENSINGTON™
EXPERT MOUSE
For The PC XT/AT
Click-Lock
Button Swapping

$139.95

Power Up! SOFTWARE CORPORATION

Express Publisher

Now you can produce the sharpest, most professional documents possible, even if you have little or no desktop publishing experience.

$89.95

Quicken
HOME BUDGETING & CHECKING SOFTWARE
End Financial Hassles with the World's Best Selling Financial Software

IBM or MAC **$39.95**

LAPLINK III

Links IBM Compatible laptops & Desktops. Split Screen. Printer/disk sharing. Serial or parallel transfer

$99.95 IBM

XTREE COMPANY

Creates an environment that helps you manage files, dictionary and disks faster and more clearly than ever before

IBM **$79.95**

SOUND BLASTER
STEREO MUSIC/MIDI
24 VOICE/GAME PORT
PC SOUND BOARD

AD LIB COMPATIBLE

11 Voice FM Music
Built-in Amp-DAC
12 Voice Stereo
C/MS Music
VOX Kit
Digital Sampling

$195

3M *Save* ....

DOLLARS and DATA

3M
diskettes
DS,DD,RH

5 1/4" DS/DD DISKETTES

$6⁴⁹ BOX OF 10

5 1/4" DS/DD FORMATTED...$7⁴⁹

5 1/4" DS/HD DISKETTES

$9⁹⁹ BOX OF 10

5 1/4" DS/HD FORMATTED...$13⁸⁸

8" DS/DD DISKETTES

$22⁹⁵ BOX OF 10

3M
micro diskettes
3.5 DS

3.5" DS/DD DISKETTES

$10⁴⁹ BOX OF 10

3.5" DS/DD FORMATTED...$11⁴⁹

3.5" DS/HD DISKETTES

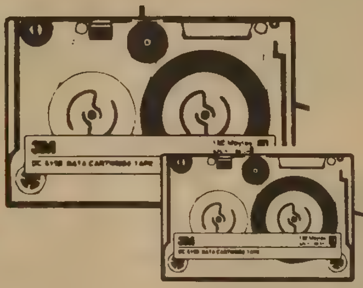
$14⁹⁵

3.5" DS/HD FORMATTED...$21⁸⁸

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC600A
60MB
UNFORMATTED **$22⁹⁵**

DC2000
40MB
UNFORMATTED **$16⁹⁵**



DC 2000

Thetamat, Kappamat or Gammamat
$19⁹⁵
DC300XLP
$21⁹⁵
DC6150
$24⁹⁵

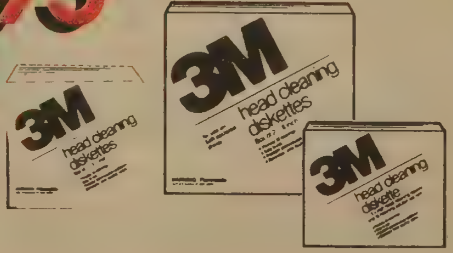
DC 1000

Unformatted
$14⁹⁵
Alphamat
$18⁹⁵
Deltamat
$18⁹⁵
DC 2080
Unformatted
$21⁹⁵
Rhomat
$24⁹⁵
DC 2120
Unformatted
$22⁹⁵
Rhomat
$27⁹⁵
DC 2165
NUMAT
$28⁹⁵

HEAD CLEANING DISKETTES

$5⁹⁵

3.5" OR 5 1/4"
QTY. 10


3M
head cleaning diskettes
3M
head cleaning diskettes
3M
head cleaning diskette

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices good through July31 ,1990 Limit Rights Reserved

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Fry's ELECTRONICS & ELECTRONIC ARTS®

are having a 1¢ SALE

Purchase any one of these three new IBM Compatible titles and get a Timeless Treasure from Electronic Arts for 1¢. Offer good through July 31, 1990.

DeluxePaint Animation

An easy to use paint and animation program. Create detailed 256-color animated cartoons, dynamic presentations, credits and titles for home video or just have fun!

$99.95

PGA TOUR Golf

The only computer golf game to be endorsed by the PGA TOUR. Pro commentary, specialty shot options, and TV-style fly-by views are a few of the great touches you'll enjoy in PGA TOUR Golf.

$34.95

Centurion: Defender of Rome

From the designer of the Crown, spectacular graphics and an unique combination of roleplaying and strategy make Centurion an unprecidented cinematic adventure.

$34.95

IT'S SIMPLE!

Coupons will be inserted in each package and all titles will have a sticker on front highlighting the enclosed offer. Customers have 2 months to send in their coupons, 1c and shipping & handling for redemption.

IT'S ATTRACTIVE!

For only 1c. you can have any of the following Electronic Arts Timless Treasures:

- The Bard's Tale
- PHM Pegasus
- Wasteland
- Demon Stalkers
- Skate or Die
- World Tour Golf
- Patton vs. Rommel
- Skyfox II
- Strike Fleet
- Weaver Baseball v1.0
- Zant Golf
- Yeager's Adv. Flight Trainer v1.0

LOW BLOW

Why bend the rules, when you can break them? Experience the fine art of cheating as you fight your way to the top against seven tough boxers.

IBM **$28.95**

ESCAPE FROM HELL

The ultimate role-playing adventure! Rescue your best friend from the clutches of demons, monsters and dead politicians in the Maw of Hell.

IBM **$34.95**

LHX ATTACK CHOPPER

Command the skies in one of 4 modern combat choppers, including the secret LHX and the tilt-rotor Osprey

IBM **$42.95**

INDIANAPOLIS 500

The greatest spectacle in racing is the now the greatest computer racing game!

IBM **$28.95**

MACINTOSH

CHESSMASTER 2100

Take every feature that skyrocketed The ChessMaster 2000 to the top, add the world's most powerful chess technology, then triple the number of options. Unlimited numbers of play.

$34.95

PIPE DREAM

You've got to plug all the exits and gaps in the twisted pipework. Quick! Here comes the sludge! Pit your pipe-fitting prowess against a surging sea of sewage.

$28.95

Cribbage King/Gin King	$39.95
Life and Death	$34.95
Yeager's Adv. Flight Trainer	$34.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	$34.95
Starflight	$42.95
Deluxe Recorder	$109.00
Studio/1	$104.95
Hunt for Red October	$21.95
Pipe Dream	$28.95
The Puzzle Gallery: At the Carnival	$34.95
Adv. Dungeons & Dragons:	
Pool of Radiance	$34.95
Hall of Montezuma	$31.95
Weaver Baseball	$34.95
Blockout	$28.95
Indiana Jones Graphic Adv	$34.95
Might & Magic II	$42.95

IBM

STARFLIGHT II

The Spemin, an arrogant race of slimy blobs, are back with new weapons, unlimited fuel and grand hopes of turning the universe into a giant petri-dish.

$34.95

HARPOON

Your role as NATO Task Force Commander requires nerves of steel, uncanny wit and uncompromising skill. Exercise your orders to deploy NATO's fleet of subs, ships and aircraft to locate and engage your Soviet foe. And rest assured, NATO's finest is at your command.

$42.95

Deluxe Paint II Enhanced	$99.95
Laker vs. Celtics	$35.95
John Madden Football	$35.95
Ferrari Formula One	$28.95
F/16 Combat Pilot	$34.95
Cribbage King/Gin King	$39.95
ChessMaster 2100	$34.95
Life and Death	$34.95
Budokan	$34.95
Might & Magic II	$34.95
688 Attack Sub	$37.95
Abraham's Battle Tanks	$21.95
Cartooner's	$42.95
Keef the Thief	$28.95
TV Sports Football	$34.95
Battlehawks 1942	$34.95
Indiana Jones: Graphic Adventure	$34.95
Pipe Dream	$28.95
Their Finest Hour: Battle of Britan	$41.95
Adv. Dungeons & Dragons	
Champions of Krynn	$34.95
Yeager's Adv. Flight Trainer	$21.95
Hunt for Red October	$21.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	$34.95
Pro Tennis	$28.95
Weaver Baseball	$31.95

SKI OR DIE

The radical sequel to best-selling Skate or Die! Five action-packed events make this the wildest winter wonderland imaginable.

IBM **$28.95**

POWERDROME

The thrills of arcade action and the strategy of Formula One racing on the most sinister tracks and tunnels this side of Andromeda

IBM **$34.95**

TRIVIAL PURSUIT

This ultimate trivia challenge game uses the computer's ability to hold thousands of facts in questions and answers drawn from five TRIVIAL PURSUIT editions, including THE !(*)'s. On-screen graphics capture classic game visuals

IBM **$28.95**

POPULOUS

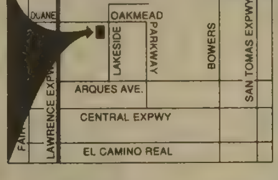
As an all-powerful deity on a newborn world, increasing the size of your flock is the primary goal. The larger your domain, the greater your power to cast miracles and create natural disasters

IBM **$34.95**

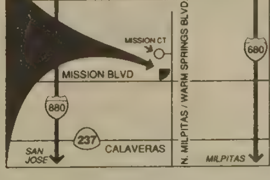
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

HOURS: MON-FRI **8AM-9PM;** SAT **9AM-7PM;** SUN **9AM-6PM**

Fry's ELECTRONICS



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

Limit Rights Reserved

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Prices good thru July 31, 1990

Check Out The Values From ✓✓✓✓✓✓✓✓✓✓✓

☑ EPSON® @ Fry's ELECTRONICS

**WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.**

Computers ✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗

Prices Good Through July 31,1990

☑ EQUITY™ 386 SX

FREE! IMITEC MONO VGA
MONO MONITOR & CARD

16MHz 80386SX
Small Footprint Case
1MB 70NS RAM
Up to 14MB at 50 Wait State
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
Parallel, Serial and Mouse Ports
Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard
MS DOS 4.01
Epson Utilites

\$1599

☑ EQUITY™ 386/25

FREE
Premier
VGA Color
Monitor

Powerful 25 MHz 80386
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
2 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
Serial/Parallel Ports • Mouse
Clock/Calendar * MS DOS 4.01
16 bit VGA Color Graphics
OS/2 Compatible
One Year Warranty

\$2999

☑ EQUITY LT-386SX

16MHz 80386SX • User Friendly MS DOS 4.01 Software
"Paper White" Display Technology • Optional "Pop Out" Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk • Serial/Parallel Ports
2MB RAM Expanable to 4 MB
3-Way Internal Expansion System
Clock / Calender • "VGA Out"
Weight 17lbs. 13lbs. Without Removable Battery Units
One Year Limited Warranty

20MB.....\$2695
40MB.....\$2895

\$2995

☑ EQUITY LT-286e LAPTOP COMPUTER

80C286 Microprocessor • User Friendly MS DOS 4.01 Software
"Paper White" Display Technology • Optional "Pop Out" Hard Disk
VGA • 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk • Serial Parallel Ports
Expandable to 2 MB
3-Way Internal Expansion System
Weight 17lbs. 13lbs. Without Removable Battery Units
One Year Limited Warranty

Portable
Hard Disk
Technology

\$2295

20MB.......\$2695 40MB.....\$2895

Accessories ✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗

CUT SHEET FEEDERS

FX/LQ-850 1 BIN CSF.........$^{\$}149^{95}$
FX/LQ-1050 1 BIN CSF......$^{\$}199^{95}$
LX-800/LQ-500 1BIN CSF..$^{\$}69^{95}$
LQ-2550 DUAL BIN CSF......$^{\$}388^{95}$
LQ-950 1 BIN CSF ....$^{\$}169^{95}$

LQ FONT MODULES

MULTI-FONT MODULE......$^{\$}79^{95}$
COURIER FONT MODULE....$^{\$}44^{95}$
PRESTIGE FONT MODULE..$^{\$}44^{95}$

RS232 SERIAL OPTION BOARD

Upgrade for Epson JX, LX, FX, RX, MX & LQ

$^{\$}54^{95}$

TRACTOR FEEDS

FX/LQ-850 PULL TRACTOR....$^{\$}49^{95}$
FX/LQ-1050 PULL TRACTOR..$^{\$}59^{95}$
DFX-5000 PULL TRACTOR.....$^{\$}99^{95}$

INTERFACE BOARDS

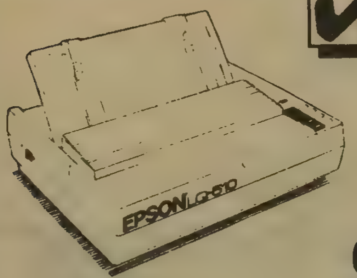
3K SERIAL BOARD ....$^{\$}89^{95}$
8K SERIAL BOARD ....$^{\$}99^{95}$
32K PARALLEL BOARD .....$^{\$}139^{95}$

PRINTER STAND

DFX-5000 PRINTER STAND...$^{\$}129^{95}$

24 pin Printers x x x x x x x x x x x x x

☑ LQ-510



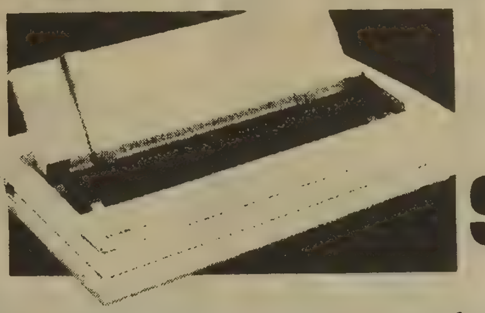
OUR BEST SELLER

180 CPS Draft • 60 CPS Letter Quality
360x360 DPI Graphics
SelecType Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
23x9 Character Matrix
Tractor Feed • 80 Columns

\$289

☑ LQ-1010

OUR BEST VALUE

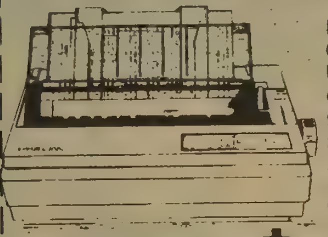


136 Column•180 CPS Draft
60 CPS Letter Quality
360x360 DPI Graphics
23x9 Character Matrix
Roman & Sans Serif Fonts
SelecType Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
Push Tractor Feed

\$449

☑ LQ-860

NEW! A COLORFUL ADDITION



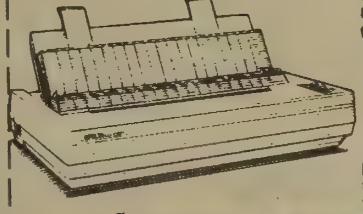
Four Color Ribbon combines to
Create 7 Different Colors
Up to 360 X 360 Bit Image
Graphics • 300 CPS Draft
90 CPS NLQ
SelecType Front Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
Bi-Directional Printing
Variety of Fonts • 1 Yr. Warranty

NEW FROM EPSON

\$6[illegible]9 CALL FOR PRICE

☑ LQ-1050

QUIET & FAST!



264 CPS Draft for High Speed
88 CPS in Letter Quality mode
for enhanced, high resolution
characters . Runs at
surprisingly quiet
55 dB noise level
136 Columns
360x360 DPI Graphics
SelecType front control
panel offers quick & easy
selection of popular
typestyles, fonts & pitch

\$7[illegible]9 CALL FOR PRICE

☑ LQ-2550

QUIET & FAST COLOR 24-PIN

Prints Up To 5 Copies With 24x9 Character Matrix

Superb Letter Quality •Highest quality 24pin technology for superior high-resolution text and graphics. Prints in Seven Colors.

Paper-Handling Versatility • SmartPark lets you handle fanfold paper single sheets, envelopes and forms

Advanced Features • Selects printer settings,SmartPark operations and page-format pre-sets. LCD SelectType front control panel.

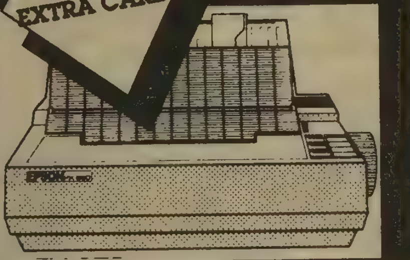
Prints 400 CPS Draft
133 CPS Letter Quality
One Year Limited Warranty.

\$1059 CALL FOR PRICE

9pin Printers x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

☑ FX-850

FREE! EPSON EXTRA CARE

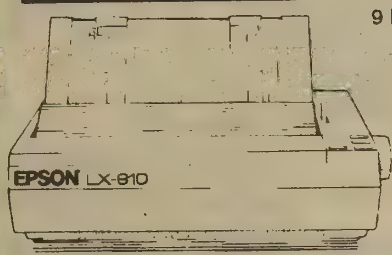


9 Pin Printer • 80 Column • 264 CPS Draft
54 CPS NLQ • SelecType Front Control
SmartPark Features • Tractor Feed
One Year Warranty

\$369

FULL-FEATURED

☑ LX-810



9 Pin • 80 Column • 30 CPS Draft • 200 CPS NLQ
SmartPark Paper Handling
SelecType Front Control Panel
Built-In Tractor Feed

\$189

INCLUDES Epson Extra Care

☑ FX-1050

THE WORKHORSE!

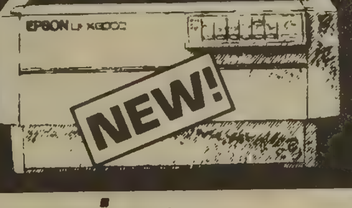
9 Pin Printer •132 Column • 264 CPS Draft
54 CPS NLQ • SelecType • SmartPark Features
Push Feed Tractor • Opt. Cut Sheet Feeder
One Year Warranty

\$469

☑ DFX-8000

High resolution graphics!

Prints 1066 CPS in SuperDraft Mode • Advanced SmartPark Paper Handling
Push Tractor System • Automatic Forms Width Detection • 1 Year Warranty
Easy-to-Use SelecType Front Control Panel
Paper Memory Adjustment • Paper Cutter Option



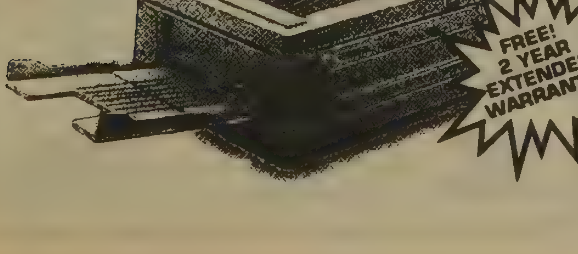
NEW!

\$2[illegible]9 CALL FOR PRICE

Laser x x x x x x x x Service x x x x x x x x x x x x

☑ EPL-6000 LASER PRINTER

HP LaserJet II Compatible



FREE! 2 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY!

300x300 DPI Resolution • Six Pages/Minute • Six Resident Fonts
Compatible with Popular Cartridge and Soft Fonts
Prints on a variety of Papers • SelecType Front Control Panel

\$899

EPSON
Extra Care Certificate
for 1 year extended warranty service

9 Pin Printer	\$39^{95}
DFX-5000	\$179^{95}
24 Pin Printer	\$59^{95}
EPL-6000 Laser	\$299^{95}

Prices Good Through 7/31/90

Look To FRY'S ELECTRONICS for your Best *COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.*™ Buys on Fonts, Laser Memory & Modems.

FONT-AStIC VALUES

JetPage

POSTSCRIPT CARTRIDGE
For The HPLaserJet III, IIP or IID
Needs only a 1MB Upgrade to Run!

23% Faster Than PDP!

For HPLJII... $479

$349

JETWARE

SuperSet

CARTRIDGE 1
Helvetica,
Line Printer,
Presentation,
Lotica B, Times Roman

CARTRIDGE 2
Prestige Elite,
Letter Gothic,
Helvetica, Courier,
Tax Line, Drawn, OCR,
EAN/UPC, Bar Code,
Line Printer

150 FONTS!

$199

International Set of 150 Different Fonts **$199**

JetFont 12/30

FOR SPREADSHEETS

6 FONT SIZES
HORIZONTAL OR
VERTICAL PRINT
CLEAN, SHARP
CHARACTERS

Six Font Sizes:
12,16,18,21,25

$99.95

SuperSet

425 FONTS IN ONE!

One cartridge does it all for the HP LaserJet II, IID, IIP, and III
Includes:

- PDP's "25 in One"
- HP's MasterType "ProCollection"
- HP's " Microsoft" Cartridge
- Headline fonts 18pts.
- JetWare's "12/30"
- CPI Super Set

All in 7 Symbol Sets:
ASCII, Legal, Roman-8,
ECMA-94 Windows,
Ventura,& Desktop.
Also includes 7-European Sets

NEW **$279**

JetPage Memory

HP LASERJET MEMORY MODULES
Easy to Install •100% Compatible
All Megabit Versions

hp IIP or III	hp II	hp II or IID	hp II or IID	hp II or IID
1MB Expandable to 4MB	1MB Starter Board	+ 1MB to 4MB Add to Starter for 2MB to 5MB	2MB Starter Board	+2 to 4MB Add to Starter for 2MB to 5MB
$189	$199	$199	$299	$299

ViVa MODEM 24m

2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM
Tower Design
Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty

$119.95

W/ SEND FAX Feature $129.95
W/MNP5................$149

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.

9600 BAUD FAX & 2400 BAUD MODEM
Internal 1/2 Card
CCIT Standards
Group III FAX Compatible
Hayes Compatible Modem

$295

ViVa MODEM 24m

MACINTOSH 2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM
Tower Design
Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty
W/ MNP5 for
Error Correction

$149

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415)770-FRYS

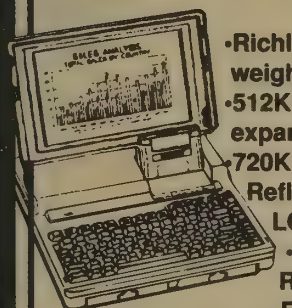
Prices good thru July 31, 1990
Limit Rights Reserved
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Experience The Power and Portability.

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA

T-1000



- Richly featured, yet weighs just 6.4 pounds
- 512KB memory, expandable to 1.2MB
- 720KB 3.5" floppy drive Reflective supertwist LCD display
- MS-DOS 2.11 in ROM Standard
- Runs on NiCad rechargeable battery pack

$679

TOSHIBA

T1600

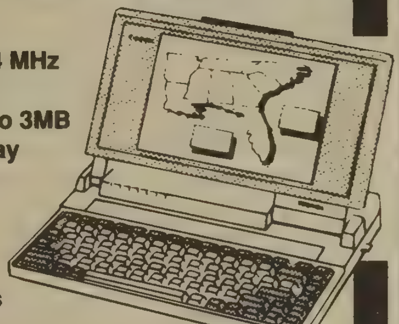
12MHz 80C286 processor
1MB RAM
Expandable to 5MB
One 3.5"
1.44MB Disk Drive
20MB Hard Disk
Backlit Supertwist LCD
display. EGA Output
1 Parallel Port
2 Serial Ports
2 Removable Batteries
Includes MS-DOS 3.3

$2879

TOSHIBA

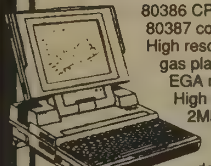
T-1000SE

80C86 @ 9.54 MHz
1MB RAM
Expandable to 3MB
Backlit Display
Screen
3.5" Floppy
Disk Drive
Serial/
Parallel Ports
MS/DOS
Real Time
Clock/Calendar



$1199

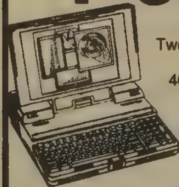
T-5100



80386 CPU at 16MHz
80387 coprocessor socket
High resolution EGA
gas plasma display and
EGA monitor port
High performance 100MB
2MB RAM, expandable
to 4MB
1.44MB 3.5" diskette
drive-fully PS/2 compatible

$4269

T-5200

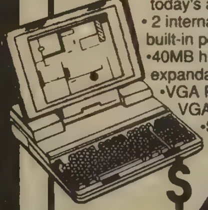


80386 CPU at 20MHz
Two internal IBM-compatible
expansion slots.
40MB hard disk standard
High-resolution
gas plasma display
supports built-in
VGA capabilities
2MB RAM
expandable to 8MB

$4999

With 100MB Hard Drive...$5395

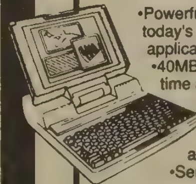
T-3200SX



- 16MHz 386SX microprocessor runs today's and tommorow's software
- 2 internal expansion slots and 5 built-in ports
- 40MB hard disk and 1MB RAM expandable to 13MB
- VGA Plasma display and external VGA monitor port
- Serial/Parallel Ports

$4099

T-3100SX



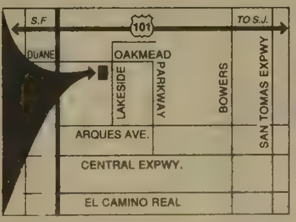
- Powerful 80386SX microprocessor for today's and tommorow's 386-based applications
- 40MB hard disk with 25 msec. access time and 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive 1MB RAM expandable to 13MB
- High Contrast Gas Plasma display with full VGA capabilities and simultaneous external viewing
- Serial/Parallel Ports

$3899

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

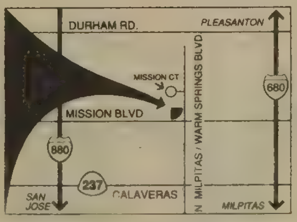
Fry's ELECTRONICS

HOURS: MON.-FRI. **8AM-9PM** ; SAT. **9AM-7PM** ; SUN **9AM-6PM**



S.F
101
TO S.J.
DUANE
OAKMEAD
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
SAN TOMAS EXPWY
ARQUES AVE.
CENTRAL EXPWY.
EL CAMINO REAL

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770



DURHAM RD.
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT
MISSION BLVD
N. MILPITAS / WARM SPRINGS BLVD
680
880
237
CALAVERAS
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

Limit Rights Reserved

VISA

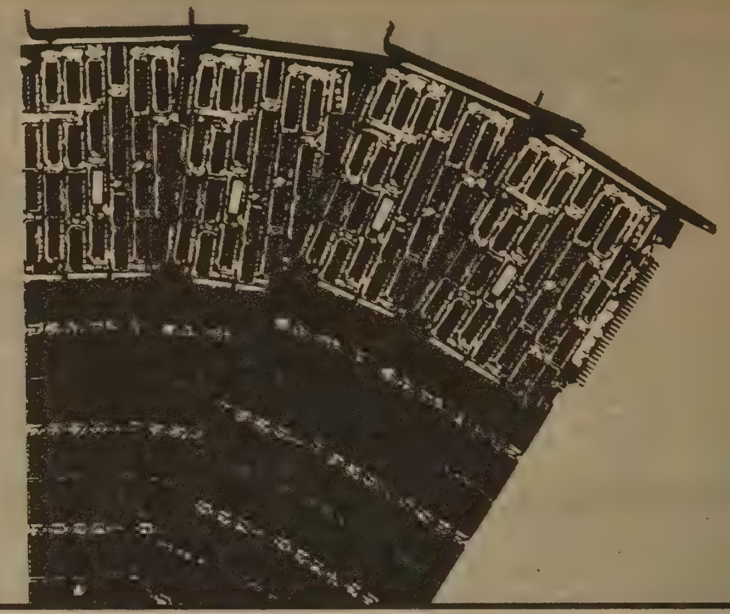
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

MasterCard

Prices good through July 31,1990

AST®

RESEARCH INC.



MEMORY ADAPTERS THAT CAN ADAPT TO ANY COMPUTER!

SixPak 286 64K

Memory Board with
64K Expandable to 576K
Clock /Calendar
with Battery
Serial/Parallel Ports

$129

SixPak Plus 384K

Memory Board with
384K Expandable to
Clock /Calendar
with Battery
Serial/Parallel Ports

$219

VGA Plus 16 Bit Video Card

Up to 16 Simultaneous Colors in
800x600 or 640x480
256Kb On-Board Graphics Memory
720x400 Resolution
Supports Multi-frequency Monitors
132 Column Support/Two Year Warranty

$199

SixPack 286

Expanded/Extended Memory

Up to 4.0MB Expanded Memory
Supports EMS 4.0, EEMS and EMS 3.2
Memory is also Configurable as Extended
Memory for OS/2 / User Field Upgradeable in
512Kb or 2.0MB increments
Includes Switchless Installation with
Menu- Driven Software
Optional I/O Piggyback Module Available
XT Form Factor for Low-Profile Computers
Includes AST SuperPak Utility Software

$229

Rampage PC

Expanded Memory

For IBM PS/2, PC, XT
and Compatibles
Up to 1MB Expanded Memory
Support for EMS 4.0
Includes SuperPak
Utility Software

$249

Rampage Plus 286

Expanded Memory Board

Up to 8.0MB Expanded Memory on One Board
Full Hardware and Software Support for
EMS 4.0, EEMS and EMS 3.2
Memory is Also Configurable as
Extended Memory for OS/2
User Field Upgradeable in 512KB Increments
Includes SuperPak Utility Software
Runs at Bus Speeds
Optional I/O Piggyback Module

$395

Rampage Plus/MC

Expanded Memory Board for the IBM, PS/2 Models 50, 50Z and 60.

Up to 8.0MB Expanded Memory
Full Hardware and Software Support for
EMS 4.0, EEMS and EMS 3.2
Memory Configurable Extended Memory
User Field Upgradeable in 512KB Increments
Includes SuperPak Utility Software
Optional I/O Piggyback Modules
Full Micro Channel Support

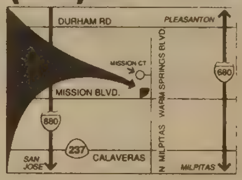
$395

Fry's ELECTRONICS

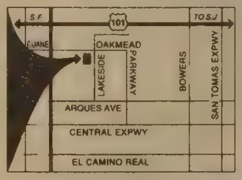
Limit Rights Reserved

Prices good thru July 31, 1990

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS



Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

STORE HOURS

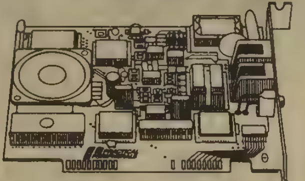
MONDAY-FRIDAY 8AM-9PM
SATURDAY 9AM-7PM
SUNDAY 9AM-6PM

VISA VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED MasterCard

SPEAKING PRACTICALLY

PURELY PERSONAL

Just for the PC. A Modem.. and a price that's 100% user compatible.



2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

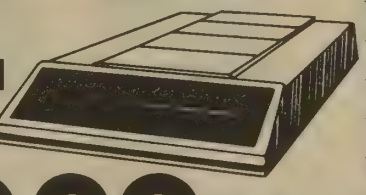
- 100% Hayes Compatible
- ProComm™ Software
- Line Noise Filtering
- Error Free Transmission Due To Auto Adaptive Equalization

$139.95

WE'LL GIVE YOU A LOT OF FAST TALK.

The intelligent, stand-alone modem with the stand-out price.

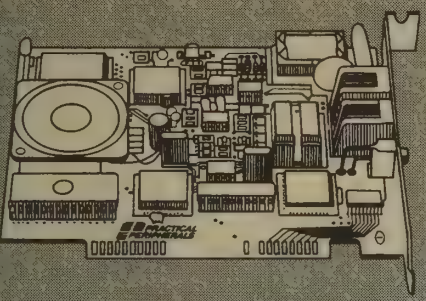
2400 BAUD MNP5 EXTERNAL MODEM



Data Input Rates up to 9600 Baud!
Hayes Compatible
ProComm™ Software

PM 2400SA
MNP LEVEL 5

$229



2400 BAUD MNP5 INTERNAL MODEM

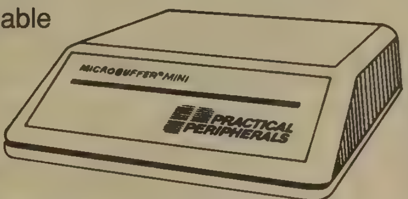
100% Hayes Compatible
ProComm™ Software
Error Free Transmission
due to MNP Level 5

PM2400SA

$189.95

MICROBUFFER MINI

128K RAM Expandable to 512K RAM
Compact
Stand-Alone
Printer Buffer
Serial to Parallel or Parallel to Serial



$129.95

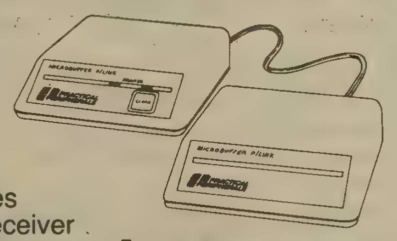
32K to 512K Parallel to Parallel **$79.95**

WE'LL GIVE YOU A LOT OF FAST TALK FOR A LITTLE MONEY!

2400B Macintosh Modem & Communications Package	$229
2400B External Modem	$189.95
1200B Mini External Modem	$79.95
1200B Internal Modem	$59.95

MICROBUFFER P/LINK

Put your parallel printer up to 7000' away from your computer. Use the Buffer with 32K RAM up to 512K. Includes Transmitter and Receiver to boost data transmission.



$119.95

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

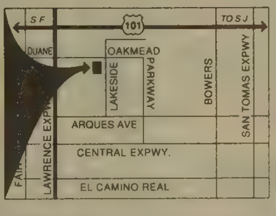
MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES • IBM AND APPLE ENHANCEMENTS • MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES

Fry's ELECTRONICS

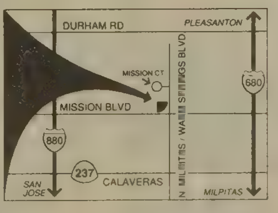
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS: MON-FRI **8AM-9PM; SAT 9AM-7PM**; SUN **9AM-6PM**


S F
101
TO S J
DUANE
OAKMEAD
LAKESIDE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
SAN TOMAS EXPWY
LAWRENCE EXPY
ARQUES AVE
CENTRAL EXPWY.
EL CAMINO REAL

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770


DURHAM RD
PLEASANTON
MISSION CT.
MISSION BLVD
880
680
237
CALAVERAS
SAN JOSE
N. MILPITAS - WARM SPRINGS BLVD
MILPITAS

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Prices good thru July 31, 1990

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices good through July 31,1990 Limit Rights Reserved

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

SPARKLING SPECIALS

NEW

50% HIGHER PERFORMANCE

80287XL $299 **80287XLT**

OPERATES IN ANY 286 MPU BASED PL INCLUDING 16/20 MHz VERSIONS COMPATIBLE WITH ANY 287-6,8,10 OR C287A-12 MHz

intel

LAPTOP AND NOTEBOOK PC'S

INCREASES BATTERY LIFE IN STOCK

intel MATH COPROCESSOR BOXED 5 YR. WARRANTY

	5/6 MHz	8 MHz	10 MHz
XT 8087	$87	$122	$158
AT 80287	$129	$189	$225

80C287A 12MHz $279

80387

16 MHz	20 MHz
$349	$379
25 MHz	33 MHz
$469	$589
SX-16	SX-20
$329	$399

SIMM AND SIP MODULES

NEW! 1 MEG-80 SIMM MODULE MAC-FX $99.95

256Kx9 80 N.S SIMM OR SIP $24.95

MAC II/IISE 1 MEG x8 $69.95 80 N.S.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES 1 MEG x9 SIP OR SIMM $79.95 70 OR 80 N.S.

PS/2 2 MEG MODEL 70, 80, 50Z, 55SX IBM #64506004 $299 80 N.S.

2764A
250 N.S. $2.49
200 N.S. $2.69
C-200 N.S. $2.49
C-150 N.S. $3.49

27128A
250 N.S. $2.89
200 N.S. $3.19
150 N.S. $3.99
C-250 N.S. $3.79
C-200 N.S. $3.99

27256
250 N.S. $2.99
200 N.S. $3.29
150 N.S. $3.69
C-250 N.S. $2.99
C-200 N.S. $3.29
C-150 N.S. $3.69

27512
200 N.S. $3.99
C-150 N.S. $5.99

27C 1MEG
150 N.S. $9.99

2732A
200 N.S.
250 N.S.
$3.39

NS16550AFN
Serial Communications Uart
$14.99

1 MEG
80 N.S. $6.99
70 N.S. $7.49

256K-100 $1.89
80N.S. $1.99

27C512-150 $5.99

80386
20MHz $319
25MHz $339

32KX8
100 N.S. $5.59
80 N.S. $5.99

256X4 80N.S. $7.99

27C1MEG-150
1 MEG EPROM
$9.99

INDUSTRIAL EPROM ERASER LOGICAL DEVICES, INC. QUV-T8/T $97.50

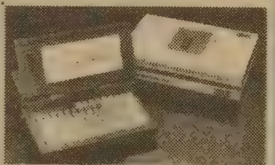
- •5"x8" slide out tray with anti-static pads
- •60 minute auto-shutoff timer
- • Safety interlock switch
- •UV indicator
- •Lamplife: 7700 hour: Intensity: 15000 UW/sec. @ 1" from center line

ECONOMY MODEL
QUV-T8/1
8 EPROMS
$59.95

INDUSTRIAL DELUXE
QUV-T8/Z
30 EPROMS
$124.95

SOFTWARE DRIVEN DEVICE PROGRAMMING WORKSTATION

ALLPRO is a software expandable device programming workstation that keeps with the rapidly increasing programmable device market. A unique hardware/software architecture enables ALLPRO to easily grow in support and engineering software design capabilities as your device library increases. Integrated with an IBM PC via high-speed parallel interface. ALLPRO becomes a total firmware and logic device programming center.



- •IBM PC based device programming workstation • 1 mV/dlv sensitivity
- •Programs PAL's, PLD's, PROM's, EE PROM's, MICROs
- •An ever-increasing device library
- •Rapid upgrades can be accomplished in the field via floppy disc or modem transmission
- •Self-subsistent device support---no additional active modules or plug-ins required • Software driven pin drivers

Future releases LOGICAL DEVICES SUPPORTED DATA FORMATS
- •INTEL HEX 80,86
- •Motorola Hex S1,S2,S3
- •JEDEC • Binary Hex
- • Custom • Tek Hex • TI Hex

LOGICAL DEVICES, INC. $4495

BK PRECISION MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP. Oscilloscope 20MHz DUAL-TRACE

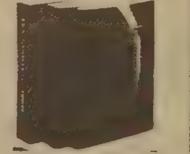
- • Dual or single trace operation
- • 20MHz response at a true-3db
- • AUTO/NORM triggered sweep operation with AC TVH TVV and Line coupling
- • Calibrated 18 step timebase with x10 magnifier
- • Bright, sharp rectangular CRT with P31 phosphor
- • X-Y operations
- • Front-panel trace rotation control
- • tilt stand and soft handles
- • Selectable +/- slope • Bulit -in calibration source
- • Compact low profile design

MODEL-2120 $399

AKRO-MILS

50 DRAWER STORAGE CABINET
11-450
$11.99

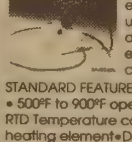
1990 IC MASTER 3 VOL. SET



$119

HIGH POWERED SOLDERING WITH NO TRADE-OFFS

ALL NEW SA-571 Series



OK Industries' SA-570 Series is part of a new generation of soldering products with no trade-offs: designed for quick recovery, durability and low cost.

STANDARD FEATURES INCLUDE:
• 500°F to 900°F operating range•Precise RTD Temperature control•Powerful 70W heating element•Directly grounded tip to meet MIL-STD-2000 resistance and voltage requirements•Light-weight, ESD-safe handle•Low profile, small foot-print housing uses minimum bench space•Sixteen extra-fine, fine and heavy duty tips.

ok $59.95

COMPUTER REPLACEMENT BATTERIES

6.0V LITHIUM PACK IBM PS/2 MODELS 50, 60, 70, & 80 XT286,386 CLONES W/IBM SOCKET $12.99 TL-5311/W

3.6V LITHIUM AA SIZE CELL
CORONA • CORDOVA PC • ZENITH Z-141,Z-200, Z-248 • TOSHIBA T1100, T1200 • PAC • TARGA OLD COMPAQ 286 • WANG
$6.99 TL-5104

3.6V LITHIUM AA SIZE CELL
CORONA, CORDOVA PC ZENITH Z-141, Z-200 Z-248 • TOSHIBA T1100 T1200 PAC • TARGA 286 COMPAQ 286 • WANG
Has a Vent User Replaceable
$9.99 TL-5114

3.6V LITHIUM 1/2 AA
(SOLDERLEADS)
APPLE IIE,,IIGS MACINTOSH II,SE
$4.99 TL-5101P

6.0V LITHIUM AT PACK
UNIVERSAL
$10.99 TL-5293

6.8V LITHIUM AT PACK
IBM AND COMPATIBLES
$10.99 TL-5253

7.2V LITHIUM AT PACK
(4 PIN CENTER)
COMPAQ PORTABLE II NEW DESKPRO 286 & 386
$15.99 TL-5280

3.6V LITHIUM
ALTOS 600,1000,2000,3600 AMDEK 88 MODEL 1000 TANDON • PCA AT • WYSE Y212
$5.99 TL-5135

3.6V LITHIUM
APPLE II GS,SE,IIE,MAC II AT&T 7300 • IBM PS/2-30 GRID• KAYPRO • PANASONIC TANDON • XEROX
$8.99 TL-5111

3.6V LITHIUM AT PACK
(4 PIN CENTER)
AST 286 & 386 AT&T 6310, 6312, 6386 EVEREX 1800 A & B • HYUNDAI PC
$8.99 TL-5242W

HI TECH STATE OF THE ART PIEZO ELECTRONIC MICRO TORCH

PRECISE AND CONTROLLED HIGH TEMP. FLAME 1300° C 2500° F ONE SECOND IGNITION SYSTEM

$39.95

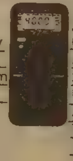
Butane Refills 9 oz. $3.99

BLAZER GB2001

The New 80 Series is a digital meter , an analog meter, a frequency counter, a recorder, a capacitance tester.

FLUKE 83
- 0.3% Basic Accuracy
- 5kHz acV
- Analog bargraph & zoom
- Three year warranty

FLUKE 85
- 0 1% Basic dc Accuracy
- 20kHz acV
- Analog bargraph & zoom
- Three year warranty



FLUKE 87
- 0 1% Basic dc Accuracy
- 20kHz acV
- High resolution
- Analog pointer
- True RMS ac
- 1 ms PEAK MIN MAX
- 4 1/2 digit mode
- Back lit display
- Three year warranty

VOLTS, OHMS, DIODE TEST, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY, FREQUENCY AND DUTY CYCLE CAPACITANCE, TOUCH HOLD, RELATIVE PROTECTION MODES HOLSTER W/FLEX STAND

FLUKE

WE'VE GOT THE ANSWER!

ALL THE GREAT BUY'S ON ALL THE THINGS YOU NEED ARE AT FRY'S.

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA *VISA AND MASTERCARD* MasterCard

Prices good through JULY 31, 1990

Limit Rights Reserved

EPSON

FAX, PHONE AND COPIER

AUTO PAPER CUTTER
5 PAGE DOCUMENT FEEDER

Group 3 Compatible Fine, standard & gray scale resolution setting •Telephone with 20 station memory dialing • Auto page numbering
LED shows system station
Auto FAX answering & remote activation
One Year Warranty

Priority Fax 1000

$548

Panasonic

COMPACT ANSWERING MACHINE

Answering system with Auto-Logic Operation, Tone Remote Control, Digital Display, Message Memo Recording and Remote turn on, Auto-Logic operation automatically rewinds, plays messages, stops at the last message and resets itself at the touch of one button

$39

MODEL KX-T1000

AT&T

CORDLESS TELEPHONE

AT&T does it again with the 4200 Cordless Telephone this compact unit is perfect for anyone. Value priced at...

$69

MODEL 4200

AT&T

2-LINE SPEAKER PHONE

The AT&T Memory Telephone 622 combines the function of a two-line telephone with a two-way speakerphone-perfect for small businesses. It allows group telephone conversations on either line and can combine conversations from each of the separate lines. Additional features include sixteen number speed dialing, programming pause, hold, line statusindictor, speakerphone and receiver volume control, flash and last number redial.

$89.95

MODEL 622

Panasonic

2-LINE EASAPHONE

''K'' Type Handset, 3 Number one touch automatic priority dialer, 12# Number speed dailer, Electronic hold, LED'S for line status, Conference calling, Redial, Pause, Programming time flash (700MLS), FCC Registered

$59

MODEL KX-T3110

SONY

CORDLESS TELEPHONE

Three number one touch autodailing high gain helical antenna resists breakage. Last number redail Tone/Pulse switchhable base unit can be wall mounted or used on desktop.

$97

MODEL SPP.50

AT&T

ADVANCED SPEAKER PHONE

The AT&T Speakerphone 730 combines a high quality, line powered. two-way speakerphone with convenient features such as thirty number memory dialing, LCD display, line-in-use indicator, call timer, receiver and speaker "rocker" volume control, last number redial, hold, flash, mute and programmable pause.

$99.95

MODEL-730

AT&T

BEEPERLESS REMOTE ANSWERING MACHINE

This unit features a digital message counter, and dual full size cassettes. You can even retrieve your messages from a remote location thru the beeperless remote function!

$119

MODEL-1320

Panasonic

COMPACT ANSWERING MACHINE

This compact answering machine is perfect for just about anybody. Fully featured, you can retrieve your messages from any tone phone. Plus, with Panasonic's Auto--Logic operation you hear your messages with the touch of a button. Other features include auto-interrupt, 12 function tone remote control, memory playback and call screening.

$59.95

MODEL KX-T1450

SONY

DIGITAL ANSWERING MACHINE

Ultra-Compact Design
IC For Outgoing Messages
Beeperless Remote Control
Remote Room Monitoring
MicroCassette Tape For Incoming Messages
Variable 2 -Digit Security Code Call Screening
Blinking LED Message Counter Toll Saver Feature
Conference Recording with Built-in Microphone
Save-Message Function

MODEL TAU-10

$59.95

SONY

COMPACT disc DIGITAL AUDIO

DISCMAN POTRABLE COMPACT DISC PLAYER

Ultra-compact size,
Car portable or home,
16-track Random Music Sensor,
Shuffle play plus disc repeat mode,
Optional remote control,
LCD display with back light,
Unilinear Computer System with digital filter,
Rechargeble battery sysytem,

$169

MODEL D-4

Technics

PORTABLE COMPACT DISC PLAYER

Ultra-Lightweight design (12.6 oz.) with internal Ni-Cad rechargable or regular AA batteries, XBS (Extra Bass System) for deep, rich bass, 4x Oversampling (176.4kHz) digital filter and 1 DAC per channel for superb sound, AC adaptor Ni-CADS play up to 4 hours continuously, Multi-Function wired 1-Key remote w/volume control and stereo earphones, Resume play; Random play; LCD display; Optional car battery adaptor, 18-Track random access programming;Plays 5" & 3" CDs

$189.95

MODEL SP-XP2

PHONE-MATE.

TELEPHONE ANSWERING SYSTEM

Automaticly receives all the phone calls that you able to answer. Never miss another call!

$47.95

MODEL 6000

PHONE-MATE.

TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE FOR THE DEMANDING

Easy one touch operation, Time/Day stamp, Remote voice menu, Personal memo, Beeperless remote, Flashing messages counter, Standard cassette

$84.95

MODEL 7200

Panasonic

HANDHELD CELLULAR TELEPHONE

Wire-Line/non wire-line system select, Last digit clear, Dual selectable telephone number, Compact trickle charger, 832 Channel Compatible, Memory features, Display features.

GTE Mobilnet®

$649

MODEL 3500

MITSUBISHI INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

TRANSPORTABLE CELLULAR TELEPHONE

If's it's features you want, features the 800 has! Keep your 100 most frequently dialed numbers in memory and redial and redials busy numbers automatically. For most phones, hands free requires an external kit with installation required. Not this phone! All you need, for hands free is a microphone that we have in stock!

GTE Mobilnet®

$698

MODEL 800-TPK

MOTOROLA

HANDHELD CELLULAR TELEPHONE

The most advanced cellular phone on the market today is the ultra classic. The compact design combined with a 101 number memory, dot matrix display and compact antenna make it the best value around. Just...

MR. RESCUE
From GTE Mobilnet

$898

MODEL 9800-XL

MOTOROLA

PERSONAL HANDHELD CELLUAR TELEPHONE

When the call comes in, just extend the antenna, open the mouthpiece, and talk. What could be simpler? Store 30 telephone numbers in memory, and see what number you dialed on the large L.E.D. display. Talk for 75 minutes and when you complete your call, this phone slips neatly in your pocket! Value priced at...

The GTE Mobilnet Business Club

$1048

MODEL PT-500

continued from page 108

Real-life users like [BatchMaster]. The plant manager loves his inventory control records being updated every time a batch is made. The technical director likes the automatic resizing of batches and the inclusion of all hazardous components in the MSDS as soon as a new batch card is devised.

between the computer and the parallel printer cable. That latter device is the copy protection checker, so the program can only be used on the one computer where all your sensitive formulation data is kept (how's that for making sure your trade secrets don't wander off!). Installation is simple, but should be done by someone who knows the technical side of computers. Printer installation and password setup should be done by an experienced computerist. We installed the program on a Televideo MS-DOS system with CGA and dot matrix printer, and on a DekTek MS-DOS clone with Everex speed-up and EGA kit, both desktop computers. We had no difficulties with either system. BatchMaster can be configured for network usage, too.

The system should be installed on a hard disk having at least 20Mb storage capacity. The disk will fill up fairly fast, especially if you use that same computer for your word processing. Be sure to back up the data files used by Batchmaster Plus at least weekly.

The recommended printers are dot matrix, as the output is 66 lines per page. No laser printers, unless you can find software that will compress the output by 13/16ths to give you 66 lines instead of the usual 64. I couldn't find it, but I've heard it exists.

Using the program is simple. The opening menu has almost 20 choices: call up a current standard sized batch card for modification, or print out the needed adjustments for the 3,000 gallon batch you need; call up the MSDS segment for printouts for the customer, the OSHA inspector, or the production worker who has a question.

The records management system allows you to print out all current batch cards, list all formulations not used in the past desired time period, print a complete set of MSDS records (for the files) and do the end-of-the-month inventories. The printed batch card not only has the list of ingredients to be used, but also has the special instructions inserted between ingredients and the physical properties to be tested at the bottom of the batch card.

Facilities having more than one user are advised to use the password system to generate one overall password for the system manager. All other users will then be given passwords that let them only into those subroutines where they need to be, and not the others. For instance, the lab technician may only use the batchcard development, the MSDS and testing records subroutines, while the production foreman may never see the batchcard development system and use only the MSDS, inventory, and production batch card systems.

Real-life users like the program. The plant manager loves his inventory control records being updated every time a batch is made, and the end of the month reporting on what was made is easy. The technical director likes the automatic resizing of batches and the inclusion of all hazardous components in the MSDS as soon as a new batch card is devised. Suffice it to say this is a program in use every day for most of the day. (Pacific Micro Software Engineering, 35-59th Place, Long Beach, CA 90803, 213/434-0011)

LABELPRO

Published By: Avery

For: MS-DOS (dot matrix and laser versions available)

Suggested Retail: $100

Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

Do you hate labels as much as I do? If you have struggled for hours and hours with laser printers, trying to get your favorite database or word processor to print labels, you're probably familiar with the hassles. What kind do you want—two across, three across, circles, file folders, or just large address and return address labels? Well, with Label Pro from Avery, your time in Label Hell may be over.

Avery, the largest producer of laser labels, now publishes LabelPro, which is specifically designed to work with all of their products. Other than the three-odd megabytes of space it requires on your hard disk, LabelPro is wonderful.

Picture this: you start the program, and then select, by graphic display or Avery part number, the labels you want to use. Next you can select a variety of formats to use with that label, again by scrolling through graphics which depict the format. Now, you either type in the text you want and/or specify any graphic you want printed along with the text. There are a variety of text sizes and styles to use, as well as centering, and justification options. There's a selection of graphics already created for your use.

At any time, you can preview your label onscreen. When you're done, insert the sheet of labels in the printer and print. Easy as can be, and the quality is superb.

Now for some really nice goodies. LabelPro

AVERY
5100
Software
LABELPRO
AVERY
5116
Software
LABELPRO Dot Matrix

(408) 732-2244
2960 Gordon Ave.
Santa Clara

MON-SAT 9am-7pm
Sun-Closed

SUMMER BLOWOUT!

Technoland

WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES!

280
LAWRENCE EXPY
KIFER
101
SF
SJ
GORDON AVE.

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

NEW

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

- ✦ 80286 6/12 MHz
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 4 MB
- ✦ 640x200 CGA Backlit
- ✦ 1.44 MB Floppy 3.5″
- ✦ Parallel/Serial
- ✦ 6.7 Pounds
- ✦ 8.2″ (D) x 11.7″ (W) x 3.2 (H)

$1999

SAMSUNG S5200 LAPTOP COMPUTER

$1699

- ✦ 80286-12 MHz
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 4 MB
- ✦ 640x400 Hi-Res Gas Plasma Disply
- ✦ 1.44 Floppy
- ✦ 32 MB Hard Drive, 28ms
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Ports

8088-10 COMPLETE

- ✦ 10 MHz
- ✦ 640K RAM
- ✦ 360K Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case/Power Supply
- ✦ Controller Card
- ✦ Keyboard
- ✦ Mono Monitor

$399

286-12 SYSTEM

- ✦ 12 MHz, 0 Wait
- ✦ 512K RAM
- ✦ 1.2 Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case & Power Supply
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$429
★ Monitor Extra

386SX SYSTEM

- ✦ 80386 16 MHz
- ✦ 512K Exp To 4 MB
- ✦ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case and Power Supply
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Ports
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$599
★ Monitor Extra

386-20 SYSTEM

- ✦ 80386 20 MHz
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 8 MB
- ✦ 2.3 MB Floppy
- ✦ Case & Power Supply
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Ports
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$899
★ Monitor Extra

386-25 SYSTEM

386-25

- ✦ 80386 25 MHz
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 8 MB
- ✦ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case & Power Supply
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Ports
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$999
★ Monitor Extra

386-25 SYSTEM

- ✦ 80386 25 MHz
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 8 MB
- ✦ 64K Cache
- ✦ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case & Power Supply
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Ports
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$1299
★ Monitor Extra

386-25 W/CACHE

386-33 SYSTEM

- ✦ 80386 33 MHz
- ✦ Cache Built-In
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 8 MB
- ✦ 1.2 Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case & Power Supply
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Port
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$1499
★ Monitor Extra

386-33

486 SYSTEM

486

- ✦ Landmark=115
- ✦ 1 MB Exp To 8 MB
- ✦ 1.2 Floppy Drive
- ✦ Case/Power Supply
- ✦ HDD/FDD Controller
- ✦ Parallel/Serial Ports
- ✦ 101 Keyboard

$3199
★ Monitor Extra

MONITOR FOR ABOVE SYSTEMS

✦ Mono Nonitor with Card	$105
✦ VGA Monitor With Card	$395 up

MEMORY EXPANSION UP TO 4 MB

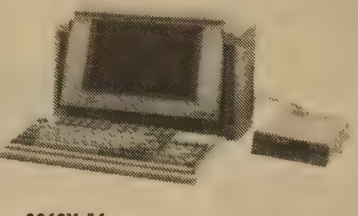
hp **IIIP or III** 1 MB . . **$179** 2 MB . . **$279**

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

Western Digital IDE 40 MB Controller Built-In	$299
Conner Peripheral IDE 80 MB Controller Built-In	499
Imprimus SCSI 106 MB With Controller	679
Conner Peripheral IDE 200 MB Controller Built-in	999

RABBIT

GAS PLASMA PORTABLE



- **386SX-16**
- 1 MB Memory, expandable to 8MB
- Dual speed 8/16 Mhz, 0 Wait State
- Landmark 20 Mhz
- 5 Slots, external 5 1/4" 25 Pin Drive Port
- CGA/MGA/EGA 640x400, 4 Gray Scale
- 101-Keyboard
- Gas Plasma /LCD Display
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial Port
- 200WT AC 110/220V Autoswitchable
- External Monitor port - 9 pin
- Dual Floppy Hard Disk Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 20 MB Hard Disk (40 ms)
- 9.45"x16"x8.27" 19.8 lbs.
- Carrying Bag w/shoulder strap
- One Year Limited Warranty

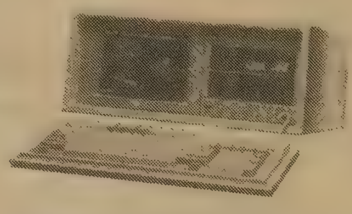
GAS PLASMA .(EGA) $1875
GAS PLASMA .(VGA) $2275
LCD PORTABLE. . . . $1499

Mtek 386SX/286-16 LAPTOP

- VGA (8 gray scale mono LCD)
- 1 MB Memory, Expandable to 5MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk (25ms)
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- Toshiba Compatible Expansion Slot
- 2 Hour Battery Pack Available
- 80/100MB Hard disk Available

$ 2559/2319

CRT Portable 386SX/16 Mhz



- 80386SX 16/8 Mhz Norton SI 17/6
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy Hard Controller
- 40mb hard disk (28ms)
- 84 keys keyboard

MONO / EGA / VGA 9" PORTABLE
$1589/2289/2689

SOFTWARE

QUATTRO PRO/UPGRADE	**$319/99**
MICROSOFT WINDOW 3.0	**$99**
LOTUS 123 ver. 3	$485
FOX PRO	$479
WORDPERFECT 5.1	$269
PCTOOLS ver 6.0	$95
NORTON UTILITIES ver 4.5	$89
PAGEMAKE ver. 3.0(AFTER REBATE)	**$385**
WORDSTAR VER. 5.5	$220
DBASE IV	$479
PARADOX 3.0/386	$445/569
NOVELL ADV. NETWARE 2.15	$1899
NOVELL ADV. NETWARE 386	$4995

Portable Computer Kits

LCD 640x400 CGA	$650
LCD 640x400 EGA	$839
Gas Plasma 640x400 EGA	$1029
CRT Portable 9" Mono.	$339
CRT Portable 9" EGA/VGA	$1150/1495

DIGITIZER,MICE,SCANNER

Logitech Hi-Res mouse C9 Serial	$69
Logitech Hi-Res bus mouse	$75
Logitech Trackman	$85
Logitech Scanman	$165
WIZ mouse	$195
MICROSOFT mouse	$129
HITACHI 8 X 12 DIGITIZER	**$175**

McTek 286/12/16 Mhz

FREE KEYBOARD DRAWER

- 80286 12/6 Mhz
- 1MB of RAM expandable to 4 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12" TTL Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$845/$925

McTek 386SX/16 & 386-20

FREE KEYBOARD DRAWER

- 80386SX 16/8 Mhz Norton SI 23/23
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12" TTL Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$1145/$1619

McTek 386/25 & 386/33 Mhz

FREE KEYBOARD DRAWER

- 80386 25 or 33 Mhz Norton SI 28/41.2
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- **16 bit VGA Graphics Card**
- **14" VGA Monochrome Monitor**
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$1759/$2299

PRINTERS

PANOSONIC KXP 1180	$169
PANOSONIC KXP 1124	$279
FUJITSU DL3400 24 PIN 15" WIDE	$459
CITIZEN GSX-140	**$285**
CITIZEN 200GX	**$185**
HP LASERJET SERIES III	**$1585**
HP LASERJET SERIES IIP	$985
ADOBE POSTSCRIPT (HP)	**$529**
25 IN ONE (172 Fonts for HP)	$289
HP SERIES II/IIP ,III 1 MB MEMORY EXPANSION (4 MB max)	**$169/179**
HP II,III/IIP TONER	$95/89

MONITORS/VIDEO CARDS

HERCULES GRAPHIC STATION CARD (1024X768 256COLOR)	**$755**
THE HECULES ART DEPT W/ HITICHI 8 X 12 DIGITIZER	**$2850**
VGA VIDEO CARD (16BITS)	$ 99
VGA 1024x768 & VGA CARD	**$479**
SEIKO 1440/NEC 3D/SONY 1304 w/ATI WONDER	$759/819/839
15" FULL PAGE MONITOR	**$495**
14" SEIKO VGA MONITOR 1440	$575
VGA MONO & 16BITS VGA CARD	$245
14" VGA MONO MONITOR	$145

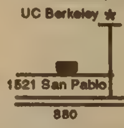
HARD DISKS

ESDI F/HDC W/CACHE MEMORY 512K/ 1MB/ 2MB/ 4MB	**$459/ 509/ 609/ 819**
SEAGATE ST251-1 40 MB (28 ms)	$299
W.D. 40MB IDE H.D. W/FDC	**$319**
CONNER 80 MB W/Controller	$569
CONNER 100MB W/Controller	$719
KALOK KL-320 20/30 MB	$199/219
EVEREX 40 MB Tape Backup	**$269**
ARCHIVE 40 MB Tape Backup.	$289
NORTHGATE OMNIKEY/PLUS	**$101**
KEYTRONIC 101 KEYS	**$ 50**

McTek
Systems, Inc.

1521 San Pablo Ave
Berkeley, CA 94702
(415) 525-5129

AUTHORIZED
NOVELL,ALDUS,
HERCULES DEALER



Hours
M-F 9:30-6:30
S 11:00-4:00

Credit Card Users Add 1% **All Prices Subject To Change**

RENTALS & LEASING

IBM • COMPATIBLES • MACINTOSH
LAPTOPS • PRINTERS (including HP, PANASONIC & POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTERS)
COPIERS • OFFICE FURNITURE • CAMCORDERS
FACSIMILE (FAX) • PRESENTATION SYSTEMS

Daily • Weekly • Monthly • Quarterly Rates • Long-Term

FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING
SALES AND SERVICE PLEASE CALL

Computertime

San Rafael
999 Andersen Dr.
459-8080

SF & Bay Area
Delivery Available
397-6776

works with dBASE and other types of file formats directly. I have a few mailing lists in a comma delimited format, and most databases can output delimited formats. LabelPro lets you create the text for the label by calling this information from a field in a database. The process works better than any I have worked with before. When you tell LabelPro what format the database is in, it displays the first record of that database for you. You just identify which field goes where. Fantastically easy.

LabelPro comes with a variety of graphic images for you to use. If none of them fit your fancy, you can import any PCX file.

LabelPro can be used to build your own mail list database. It comes with a predefined database which contains the typical name, address, phone number, and title fields. Personally, I would use my favorite database to do all address list management, then convert it to a comma delimited format when I wanted to print labels.

Lastly, LabelPro comes with a special sheet of paper for setting alignment in your laser printer. During the installation process, which takes quite a few minutes, you will be instructed to place the special laser alignment paper in your laser printer. The printer will print some lines through a preprinted section of the paper. The printed line will match up with numbers on the paper. You then type those numbers into LabelPro. No other program I use has any special alignment routines for the laser printer.

I tested LabelPro on a 20 MHZ ALR 386 with an UltraVision display adapter on a Video Seven EGA board, a Hercules VGA and an NEC VGA graphic engine board, an original model Compaq in CGA monographics, and an AT clone with a Hercules display board, all with an HP LJ II. It worked perfectly in all configurations.

SPINRITE II

Published By: Gibson Research
For: MS-DOS
Suggested Retail: $59
Reviewed By: Robert D. Athey, Jr.

Aside from backing up the data on your hard disk frequently, it's important to periodically (about every six months) clean off the disk and redo the low-level format. As you may remember, the hard disk storage of data is magnetic. Apparently the magnetization of the

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now—Toll Free 1-800-225-3034

LOTUS 1-2-3 V2.2	$319
WORDPERFECT	$242
EXCEL FOR WINDOWS	$289
WORD FOR WINDOWS	$285
WINDOWS V3.0	$89
VENTURA PUBLISHER	$479

SOFTWARE

• adobe	
TYPEMANAGER/WINDOWS	CALL
STREAMLINE/WINDOWS	209
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR-PC	279
ADOBE STREAMLINE-PC	215
• aldus	
PAGEMAKER-PC 3.01	467
PAGEMAKER-MAC 4.0	407
• american small business	
DESIGN CADD	152
DESIGN CADD 3/D	197
• ashton-tate	
dBASE IV	449
dBASE IV DEVELOPERS	749
dBASE IV LAN PACK	579
FRAMEWORK III	429
APPLAUSE II	139
MULTIMATE 4	249
• asymetric	
TOOLBOOK FOR WINDOWS	277
• autodesk	
AUTOSKETCH VER. 2.0.	89
ANIMATOR	217
• bitstream	
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES	99
• block development	
FORM TOOLS	57
FORM FILLER	87
PERSONAL LAWYER	42
POP DROP PLUS	62
PRINT WRITE	59
• borland international	
QUATTRO 2.0 PRO	282
QUATTRO PRO UPGRADE	95
PARADOX	419
PARADOX UPGRADE	139
TURBO C ++ PRO	169
TURBO C++ BASIC	91
SPRINT	135
REFLEX	177
REFLEX WORKSHOP	40
SIDEKICK PLUS	131
SUPERKEY	69
TURBO ASSEMBLER	105
TURBO PASCAL	101
TURBO PASCAL PROPACK	169
TURBO PASCAL EDITOR TOOLBOX	40
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX	67
TURBO BASIC	69
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER	112
TURBO "C" COMPILER V. 2.0	107
TURBO "C" PROPACK	169
WORD WIZARD	35
• bright bill roberts	
HYPER PAD	89
• broderbund software	
MEMORY MATE	45
THE NEW PRINTSHOP	42
PRINTSHOP COMPANION	32
PRINTSHOP	15
P.S. HOLIDAY GRAPHICS	14
• caere	
OMNI PAGE/386/MS-DOS	519
• channel mark corp.	
CALENDAR CREATOR +	37
LABELS UNLIMITED	45
QUICK SCHEDULE +	52
• central point software	
COPY TO PC	25
PC TOOLS LAN	CALL
P.C. TOOLS V6.0 DELUXE	85
OPTION BOARD DELUXE	107
• chronos	
WHO WHAT WHEN	129
• corel systems	
COREL DRAW	299
• compuserve	
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	22
• computer associates	
SUPERCALC 5	299
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT	409
ACCPAC BPI AR/AP/ GL/PAYROLL (ea.)	252
• concentric systems	
REPORT WRITER dBASE	109
R & R CODE GENERATOR	109
• creative labs	
SOUNDBLASTER	167
• dac software	
HOLD EVERYTHING	59
DAC EASY BONUS PACK	169
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	89
DAC EASY PAYROLL	67
GRAPH+ MATE	52
• dariana tech group	
SYSTEM SLEUTH	82
• data storm	
PROCOMM PLUS	52
• dayflow	
TRACKER	59
• delrina	
PERFORM PRO	159
• delta tech	
DIRECT ACCESS	59
• digital research	
GEM ARTLINE	267
GEM DRAW PLUS	169
GEM GRAPH	167
GEM FIRST WORD PLUS	119
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	179
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	267
• dynamic micro processor	
PC-ANYWHERE III	70
• electronic arts	
DELUXE PAINT II Enhanced	92
• fox company	
FOX BASE PRO	449
FOX GRAPH	171
FOX PRO LAN	629
FOX PRO RUNTIME	282
• fifth generation	
FASTBACK PLUS	99
MACE 1990	87
H TEST H FORMAT	52
• foresight	
DRAFIX WINDOWS CAD	409
• form works	
FORM PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS	139
• funk software	
ALWAYS	85
SIDEWAYS	42
• gazelle system	
OPTUNE	52
Q DOS II	39
• generic software	
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3	199
GENERIC 3/D DRAFTING	175
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS	CALL
• gibson research	
SPINWRITE II	67
• ibm	
DISPLAY WRITE 4	227
DISPLAYWRITE 5/2 (OS/2)	227
CURRENT	239
DISPLAYGRAPHICS	379
STORYBOARD PLUS	219
ACCOUNTING GL/AP/AR/ PAYROLL/JOB COST/INVENTORY (ea)	189
• imsi int'l	
TURBO CADD	52
TURBO CADD 3/D	55
• individual software	
TRAINING FOR LOTUS 1-2-3	52
• intuit	
QUICKEN	39
• laser go	
GO SCRIPT PLUS 3.0	185
• laser tools	
PRINT CACHE	95
MORE FONTS	59
• lotus development	
MAGELLAN	112
AGENDA	249
LOTUS 1-2-3 V 2.2	319
LOTUS 1-2-3- V.2.2 NODES	209
LOTUS (3.0/2.2) Upgrades	127
LOTUS 1-2-3 V.3.0	383
LOTUS 1-2-3/G	479
LOTUS LAN 2.2	419
LOTUS EXPRESS	109
SYMPHONY PLUS	459
HAL	97
MANUSCRIPT	299
FREELANCE PLUS	309
LOTUS METRO	65
• logitech	
CATCHWORD (OCR)	129
TRACK MAN SERIAL	82
TRACKMAN BUS	87
FINESSE	109
SERIAL HI-RES MOUSE	70
SCAN MAN +	169
BUS HI-RES MOUSE	79
PAINT SHOW	15
• mansfield software group	
K EDIT	100
PERSONAL REX	100
• mathsoft	
MATHCADD	279
• meca	
HOME LAWYER	75
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	127
• meridian	
CARBON COPY PLUS	105
• micrografx	
DRAW PLUS	222
GRAPH PLUS	307
THE DESIGNER	427
• micrologic corp.	
TORNADO NOTES W/LIBRARY	75
• microsoft	
WORD FOR WINDOWS UPGRADE	141
POWERPOINT-PC/WINDOWS	292
MICROSOFT OFFICE/MAC	497
OS/2 PRESENTATION MANAGER TOOLKIT	349
WORD/MS-DOS	199
WORD/MAC	239
EXCEL/MS-DOS	289
EXCEL/MAC	239
MACRO ASSEMBLER	99
WINDOWS V 3.0	89
WINDOWS TOOLKIT	309
WORD FOR WINDOWS	285
"C" COMPILER 6.0	297
QUICK "C"	72
QUICK PASCAL	67
QUICKBASIC COMPILER	72
QUICK C W/QUICK ASSEMBLER	124
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH	101
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS	139
WORKS/MS-DOS	95
WORKS/MAC	179
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	39
PROJECT MANAGER FOR WINDOWS	412
LEARNING DOS	37
FORTRAN COMPILER	307
COBOL COMPILER	579
BASIC COMPILER	309
• microstuf	
CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS	115
CROSSTALK MARK 4	137
• multisoft	
SUPER PC QUICK	59
P.C. KWIK POWER PACK	72
• nantucket	
CLIPPER 5.0	419
• new england software	
GRAPH IN THE BOX	69
• northedge software	
TIMESLIPS III.	171
• nolo press	
WILL MAKER	44
• novell	
NOVELL ADV. NETWARE V. 2.15	1720
• ocr systems	
READ WRITE	319
• peachtree software	
COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING III	147
• patton & patton	
FLOW CHARTING II+	137
• p.c. publishing	
IMPRESS	85
• peter norton	
NORTON COMMANDER 3.0	89
NORTON GUIDES PASCAL	39
NORTON GUIDES FOR PASCAL PLUS ASSEMBLY	49
NORTON EDITOR	49
NORTON UTILITIES	65
NORTON UTILITIES ADV	95
NORTON BACKUP	87
• precision inc.	
SUPERBASE FOR WINDOWS	409
• quarterdeck	
MANIFEST	37
DESQVIEW	77
DESQVIEW 386	121
QRAM W/MANIFEST	52
QEMM/386 W/MANIFEST	59
• qms imagen	
ULTRASCRIPT-PC	109
• qualitas	
386 TO THE MAX	49
• reference software	
GRAMMITIC IV	55
GRAMMATIC/WINDOWS	55
• rightsoft	
RIGHTWRITER	59
• samna	
AMI PROFESSIONAL	289
• scitor corp.	
PROJECT SCHEDULER 4	435
• solution systems	
BRIEF EDITOR	159
• simon & schuster	
TYPING TUTOR 4	35
• softlogic	
DISK OPTIMIZER	42
DOUBLE DOS	42
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL	52
CUBIT	40
• software directions	
PRINT Q	82
• software publishing	
PFS: PROFESSIONAL PLAN	49
PFS: FIRST GRAPHICS	89
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER	92
HARVARD GRAPHICS	277
• symantic	
GRANDVIEW	185
TIMELINE	417
Q&A	209
Q & A NETWORK PACK	259
• sublogic	
SCENERY DISKS (ALL)	21
• time works	
PUBLISH IT!	112
• traveling software	
VIEWLINK	87
LAPLINK #3	95
DESKLINK	95
BATTERY WATCH	32
• touchstone	
CHECK IT	89
• unison world	
CHAIN OF COMMAND	89
PRINTMASTER PLUS	39
NEWSMASTER II	49
AVAGIO	177
• wordstar	
WORDSTAR 6.0	262
WORDSTAR 2000+ LEGAL VERSION	279
• word perfect corp.	
DATAPERFECT	259
DRAW PERFECT	257
WORD PERFECT VER. 5.1	242
WORDPERFECT LAN NODES	159
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	72
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE	137
WORD PERFECT/MAC	150
OFFICE LAN	259
• xerox corp.	
FORM BASE	305
XEROX PRESENTS	309
VENTURA PUBLISHER	479
PROFESSIONAL EXTENSION	335
• x tree company	
X TREE GOLD	72
HOT	69
• zeno graphics	
SUPERPAINT/WINDOWS	112
• zortech	
C++	167
C++ DEVELOPERS	359
• z soft	
P.C. PAINTBRUSH IV +	112
PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH	159
PUBLISHERS TYPE FOUNDRY	292
PC PAINTBRUSH/WINDOWS	89
SOFT TYPE	112

HARDWARE

• ati	
VGA WONDER W/256K	229
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM MNP5	159
2400 BAUD EXT MODEM MNP5	195
• chips "memory"	
256K 60/80NS	6
256K 100/120/150NS	2.95
64K 100/120/150NS	2.50
• citizen	
GSX 140 24-PIN PRINTER	282
MSP#10 SERIAL OPTION	CALL
120D PRINTER RIBBONS	CALL
• complete pc	
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE	242
COMPLETE FAX 9600	409
COMPLETE HAND SCANNER	161
COMPLETE FULL PAGE SCANNER	559
THE COMPLETE COMMUNICATOR	539
COMPLETE FAX 9600 PORTABLE	279
• curtis	
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER STAND	22
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND	19
COMPUTER TOOL KIT	21
• diamond flower DFI	
HANDY SCANNER HS3000+	167
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	59
VGA W/256K	119
• epson	
1.44 3.5" DISK DRIVE	79
• everex	
RAM 8000 LIM/4.0	249
EVEREX RAM 10,000	149
1200 BAUD INT. MODEM	59
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM	129
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM	189
RAM 3000 DELUXE	95
EVEREX FAX 24/96 INT	249
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM PORTABLE	259
40MB TAPE BACKUP FLOPPY 286 INT	242
40MB TAPE BACKUP INT. CASSETTE	495
60MB TAPE BACKUP INT. CASSETTE	551
125MB TAPE BACKUP INT. CART	895
• fremont com	
FRECOM FAX 9600 INT W/LINE 1+FAR FETCH	245
• intel corporation	
MATH CHIP 8087-5MHZ	112
MATH CHIP 8087-8MHZ	129
MATH CHIP 8087-10MHZ	185
MATH CHIP 80287-6MHZ	174
MATH CHIP 80287-8MHZ	239
MATH CHIP 80287-10MHZ	225
MATH CHIP 80387-16SX	289
MATH CHIP 80387-16MHZ	400
MATH CHIP 80387-20 MHZ	369
MATH CHIP 80387-25MHZ	459
MATH CHIP 80387-33MHZ	599
• kraft	
KC-III JOYSTICK IBM/APPLE	32
JOYSTICK ADAPTER CARD	32
• microspeed	
FAST 88 W/NEC V20CHIP	85
FAST TRAP (MOUSE/LIKE)	89
• nec	
NEC MULTISYNC IIA	440
NEC MULTISYNC 3D MON	595
NEC P5300 PAR PRN	509
• pacific data products	
25 IN 1 FONT CARTRIDGE	269
PACIFIC PAGE/POST SCRIPT	469
• panasonic	
KXP 1180 9-PIN PRINTER	181
KXP1124 24-PIN PRINTER	289
KXP1624 24PIN WIDE CARR	429
• paradise	
EGA AUTOSWITCH 480	109
VGA PLUS	167
VGA PLUS 16-BIT	195
VGA PROFESSIONAL	252
• samsung	
12" AMBER. MONITOR	95
14'AMBER FLAT SCREEN	107
14" EGA MONITOR	340
14" VGA MONITOR	349
• seagate	
20 MEG ST225 W/CABLES	209
20 MEG ST 225 W/WDCC	249
30 MEG ST238RLL	232
30 MEG ST238RLL W/WDCC	282
40 MEG ST251-1	309
80 MEG ST4096	499
• smt	
SMT NO SLOT CLOCK	39
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM	99
• summagraphics	
SUMMA SKETCH 12X12 TABLET	329
VGA 14" 800X600 DOT .28	329
• toshiba	
360K PC/286 DISK DRIVE	80
1.2 MEG 286 DISK DRIVE	79
1.44 3.5 DISK DRIVE	85
• video 7	
1024 I	CALL
• western digital	
20 MEG INT. HARD CARD	297
• zuckerboards	
MONOGRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT	75
VGA/EGA/COLOR/CARD	127
MEMORY EXP. w/OK UP TO 576K	49
9-TO-25 PIN SERIAL ADAPTER	9
BYOB CLOCK OPTION	29
DUAL SERIAL CARD 8088/286	49
GAME/PAR/SER CARD	69

MISCELLANEOUS

150 WATT POWER SUPPLY	55
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY	65
SWITCH BOX 2 POS PAR	35
SWITCH BOX 3 POS PAR	45
SWITCH BOX 2 POS SERIAL	35
SWITCH BOX 3 POS SERIAL	42
DISK HOLDER 5.25	9
DISK HOLDER 3.5	8
MAXELL 5.25 DS	9
MAXELL 5.25 HD 1.2	15
MAXELL 3.5 HD 1.44	15
KODAK 3.5 1.44	21
KODAK 5.25 HD	12
KODAK 5.25 DS	9
SONY 3.5 DS	15
SONY 3.5 HD	21
MOUSE MATS-BLUE	7
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6"	10
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 15"	19
CEN. TO CEN. IBM PAR. 10'	15
SURGE PROTECTOR	29
101 ENHANCED KEYBD. MAXISWITCH	59

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 • 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA. order add 6¼ % sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility.

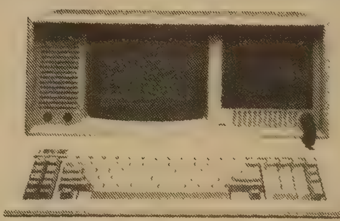
Songtech International, Inc.

TEL. 415 770-9051
FAX 415 770-9060

POWERFUL PORTABLES!

KINGTECH
CRT Portable

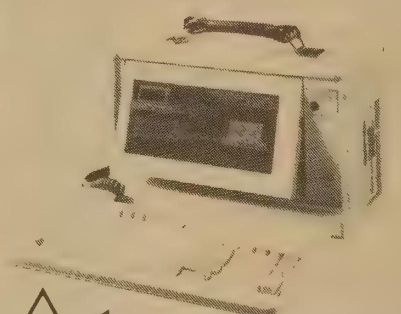
- 720 x 350 Screen
- 200 W 110/220 Auto Switch P/S
- 84 Keys Detachable Keyboard
- Built-In 9" TTL Paper White or amber
- ABS Cabinet w/ Portable Handle
- Soft carrying bag-optional



$345

KINGTECH
LCD Portable

- 640 x 200 or 640 x 400 Screen
- LCD Controller Card EGA, CGA
- Five Expansion Slots
- Two 5 1/4" Floppy Drive Space
- Auto Switch Power Supply 110 or 220 Power Outlet
- 86 Key Detachable Keyboard
- Soft Carrying Bag-optional



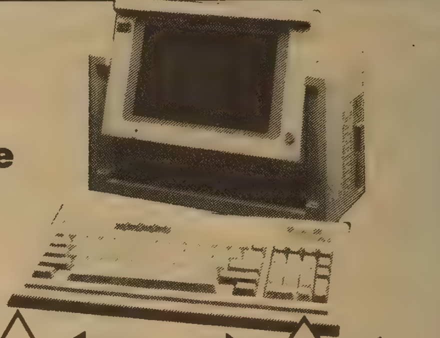
$680 CGA 11"

$850 EGA 11"

$480 CGA 9"

Sprint™
Gas Plasma Portable

- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640 x 400 Pixel Graphics Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25" x 6"
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft carrying bag-optional

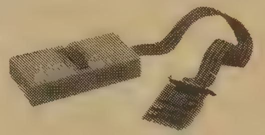


$895 CGA

$1495 VGA

EXPRO-40 PC-Based Universal Device Programmer & Tester

$525



PC Adapter Card **Dtype 37 Pins Cable**

8 SOFTWARES AVAILABLE FOR POPULAR DEVICE PROGRAMMING

EPROM: NMOS or CMOS EEPROM: 2816, 17A, 64A, 256A. BPROM: From 32x 8 to 4096 x 8 Bipolar PROM MMI, NS, Signetics, TI, AMD, Motorola, Harris, Cypress; MPU 8748: 8748, 48H, 49H, 41A, 42H, 41AH, 42AH, 48AH, 49AH; MPU 8751:8751/H, 52/H, 44/H, 51BH, 52BH, C51, C252, PAL, EPLD, GAL, CMOS PAL: MMI, NS, TI, AMD, Cypress, Lattice, 16R8, 20V8, 20L10, 22G10,16V8, 20V8.

IC Tester: 74xx, 40xx, 45xx, DRAM

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

High Speed 8M EPROM Programmer HEP-808	$525
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	$95
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	$125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port)	$125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	$160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	$235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	$90
EPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	$185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	$235
8748/49 Programmer UPW-481	$155
IC Tester (ICT-302,TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	$125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	$39

AND MUCH MORE!

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

286/12MHz 1MB RAM	$560
286/16MHz Neat-286	660
386/SX-16MHz	795
386/SX-20MHz	965
386/20MHz	1025
386/25MHz	1150
386/25 64K Cache	1385
386/33 64K Cache	1845

Includes: AT Case, KB 101, 230W P/S, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB FD, HD/FDC, AT I/O.

ADD-ON CARDS

Color Graphics Printer Card	$35
Monochrome Graphics Printer Card	$30
Everex EGA EV-659 (Micro Enhancer)	$105
Everex EGA EV-659a w/o printer port	$95
Genoa Super VGA-16 (6300/6400)	$140/165
Genoa Super EGA (800x600)	$75
576KB RAM Card for XT (OK) KW-513	$35
384K Multifunction I/O (MF-100 DFI)	$75
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000XT)	$79
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000AT)	$85
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G/CLK/FDC)	$45
I/O Plus II Card/ XT (S/P/G/C)	$45
80286 AT Multi I/O (S/P/G)KW-524	$40
Serial Port/ XT (RS232-XT)	$20
Serial Port w/ Clock (RS232/Clk) XT	$35
Serial Quad Port (2P/4P) MS-400AT	$75
Game Port for XT/AT	$14
Clock Card for XT	$25
Printer Port Card	$18
Enhanced Video Graphic Card (TVGA)	$125
Second Serial Chips 16450, 8250, 1488, 1489	CALL
3MB Memory Expansion (M2M-3000, 2V-159)	$85
Copy II PC Deluxe Option Board	$115

MODEMS

Everex 2400 (Ext.)	$185
Everex 2400 (Int.)	$145
Everex 1200	$69
Telemidas 2400	$95
Telemidas 1200	$55

ADVANCED LAN PRODUCTS

Ethernet 100E 8 bit	$155
Ethernet 200E 16 bit	$175

DISK DRIVES, DISK CONTROLLERS

Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$59
Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$70
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$65
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$75
TEAC 3 1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)	$75
TEAC 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (720 KB)	$65
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (1.44 MB)	$75
Microscience HH-825 Hard Disk (20MB)	$200
Microscience HH-1090 (80MB 28ms)	$550
Microscience HH-1120 (120MB 28ms)RLL	$650
Microscience HH-1050 HD (44MB, 28ms)	$325
Seagate ST-125 Hard Disk (20 MB, 28ms)	$245
Seagate ST-138 Hard Disk (30 MB, 28ms)	$285
Seagate ST-225 Hard Disk (20 MB, 65ms)	$195
Seagate ST-238 Hard Disk (30 MB, 65ms)	$215
Seagate ST-251-1 Hard Disk (40 MB, 28ms)	$295
Seagate ST-4096 Hard Disk (80MB, 28ms)	$550
EFC (XT/AT, 360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 2P)	$35
EFC PLUS (360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 4Ports)	$49
DTC-5150 Hard Disk Controller for XT	$50
DTC-5160 Hard Disk Controller/XT (RLL)	$60
DTC-5280 HD/FDC Controller AT	$89
DTC-5287 HD/FDC Controller AT (RLL)	$95
DTC 7287 HD/FDC Controller 1-1	$115
Removable Hard Disk SQ 555 (44 MB, 25 ms) w/Host Adapter/44MB Cartridge	$750
Conner Hard Disks	CALL

CASES, KEYBOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES

150W PS	$39
200W PS (UL)	$65
230W PS	$75
Vertical Case /230W PS	$195
AT-Style Case	$38
AT Case	$60
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 84 Keys)	$38
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 101 Keys)	$48
Mini Vertical Case w/200 PS	$115
Maxi Switch Keyboard	$55
OmniKey Plus	$105

PRINTERS

Star Printer NX-1000	$185
Star Printer NX-1000 Rainbow Color	$225
Epson Printer LX-810 (9-Pins, 180CPS)	$189
Epson Printer FX-850 (9-Pins)	$345
Epson Printer FX-1050 (9-Pins) wide	$455
Epson Printer LQ-510 (24-Pins)	$325
Epson Printer LQ-850 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$535
Epson Printer LQ-1050 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$675
Epson Printer LQ-2550 (24-Pins, 324CPS)	$945

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KXP 1180 (9 pin, 192 cps)	$185
KXP 1191 (9 pin, 240 cps)	$225
KXP 1124 (24 pin, 192 cps)	$325
KXP 1624 (24 pin, 192 cps)	$445

MICE, SCANNERS

Logitech Hi-Res Bus Mouse C9	$79
Logitech Hi-Res Serial Mouse C9	$75
Logitech Paint Show	$10
LogiCADD	$29
PC Optical Mouse (with Dr. Halo)	$85
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	$175
Scanman Plus	$175
A4 Scanner/OCR	$225
A4 Color Scanner	$595
Logitech Trackman Serial	$85
Logitech Trackman Bus	$95

MONITORS

Voltron 14" Flat Screen	$95
Quimax TTL 14" Monitor	$125
Nanao VGA Multisync 8060S	$545
Nanao VGA 9070S	$950
Relisys 14" VGA Monitor	$345
Relisys 14" EGA Monitor	$345
NEC Multisync 3D	$595
Quimax VGA 14" paper white	$135

DRAM MATH CO-PROCESSOR

SIMM MODULE, CPU
41256, 4164, 44256, 4464, 1Mx1, 1Mx9, 256x9, V-20, 8087, 80287, 80387, 80387SX

NOVELL

Network Installation & Design
Software Support & Training

File Server:
386-25MHz, 4MB RAM
1:1 HD/FD Controller
1.44MB Floppy, 101 Kbrd

14" Amber Monitor		$1,499
120MB RLL	Add	660
150MB ESDI	Add	$950
340MB ESDI	Add	1,350

Work Station:
286-12MHz, 1MB RAM
14" Amber, 101 Kbrd

Baby Case, Diskless	$579

LAN Network Interface Card:

Ethernet 8 bit	$139
Ethernet 16 bit	165
Arcnet 8 bit	89
Arcnet 16 bit	139
Arcnet Boot ROM	30
Arcnet Turbo/Boot ROM doubles Arcnet speed	60

Novell Netware:
New 386, Adv 286, ELS I & II, all at up to 40% off retail.

Custom design, installation and support available.

SERVICE

- Hardware Installation
- Trouble shooting • Upgrades Available
- Corporate PO's Welcome
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc
Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographic errors.

The Best... Price, Quality Service & Support

DEAL OF THE MONTH

Sendfax/Modem

- This modom has **Sendfax**
- 4800 Baud Group III Broadcast Fax
- Send letters or other documents directly from your computer to any Group III fax machine!
- Broadcast capability makes sending the same fax to multiple fax machines fast and easy!
- 2400 Baud Modem
- 7 Year Warranty

$125

DISK DRIVES

Teac 360KB/1.2MB	$65/80
Fuji 360KB/1.2MB	60/74
3.5" 720KB/1.44MB	75/80

HARD DISKS

Seagate 20MB kit	$249
Seagate 30MB(MFM) kit	339
Seagate ST-125	239
Seagate ST-138	285
Seagate ST-138R	269
Miniscribe 20MB	189
TOSHIBA 44/65MB(25ms)	385
Western Digit 40MB(28ms)	**369**
PTI 3.5" 40MB(39ms)	289
Micropolis 80MB(ESDI)	**649**

CONTROLLER

WA3 MFM 2:1	$89
WA6-V MFM 1:1	99
WA6-VR RLL 1:1	119
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	180
DTC 5150X	55
DTC 5160	65
WD-GEN	55

PRINTERS

CITIZEN GSX-140W/Cable	$310
Panasonic KX-P1180 W/Cable	**179**
Panasonic KX-P1124 W/Cable	**295**
Panasonic KX-P1524 W/Cable	**549**
Panasonic KX-P1624 W/Cable	**449**

MONITORS

12" Amber Monitor(720x348)	$79
14" Flat Screen Amber	119
EGA Color Monitor	**From 319**
VGA Mono Monitor	**From 139**
VGA Color Monitor	**From 339**
Multi-Sync	**From 429**

GRAPHIC CARDS

Monographic w/Printer Port	$30
Color Graphic w/Printer Port	39
EGA Card	From 89
VGA Card(16Bit)	From 99
ATI VGA Wonder-16 w/Mouse	**249**

ADD-ON CARDS

8088,80286,80386 Motherboard	Call
Multi I/O	$49
286 I/O(2S/1P)	35
RS-232	20
Printer Card	17
Clock Card	25
Game Card(2 ports)	20
720K/360K Floppy Controller	20
1.44/1.2/720/360 Floppy Master	42
Everex EMS card(XT/AT)	75/98

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Modem	$69
Internal Modem 2400 Baud	99
External Modem 2400 Baud	119

KEYBOARD/MOUSE

84 Key AT Style Keyboard(click)	$48
101 Enhanced Keyboard(click)	49
Maxi Switch 101 Keyboard	**69**
Logitech C-9 Serial Mouse	**75**
Logitech C-9 Bus Mouse	**79**
Logitech TRACKMAN	**94**
Logitech ScanMan Plus	**178**

CASE/POWERSUPPLY

80286/80386 Case W/220W PS	$119
80286/80386 Case	59
Mini AT Case	59
Mini vertical cabinet W/200 PS	129
XT Slide Case	33
XT AT-Style Case	39
150W Power Supply	45
200W PowerSupply	55
220W Power Supply	65

MISC.

Gender Changer	$8
Printer Cable(6'/12'/25')	9/15/29
6' RS-232 Cable(MF,FF,MM)	9
Monitor/Keyboard Ext. Cable	9
Data Switch Box(AB/ABCD)	24/34
Keyboard Draw	39
Power Station(W/Surge)	29
Surge Protector(UL Approved)	14
Printer Stand(80/132)	14/18
System Stand	14
Screen Filter(12"/14")	15/17

Memory Upgrades for
Laserjet IIP/III
1/2/4MB...$189/269/445
Laserjet II/IID
2/4MB.......$239/435

UCM-386-25 SYSTEM

Intel 80386-25 32 Bit CPU
NEAT Chipset
1MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
Socket for Intel 80387
8 Expansion Slots
220W Power Supply
Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB FLoppy Drive
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons
and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
Monitor, Display Card extra

$1199

OPTIONS : Video & Hard Drive

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	VGA14" 640X480	SYNC14" 800X600
20MB (65MS)	1499	1849	1949
40MB (28MS)	1599	1949	2049
65MB (25MS)	1749	2099	2199
80MB (23MS)	2049	2399	2499

UCM-386-SX SYSTEM

Intel 80386-SX 32 Bit CPU
Intel Chipset
1MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
Socket for Intel 80387-SX
8 Expansion Slots
220W Power Supply
Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons
and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
Monitor, Display Card extra

$779

OPTIONS : Video & Hard Drive

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	VGA14" 640X480	SYNC14" 800X600
20MB (65MS)	1079	1429	1529
40MB (28MS)	1179	1529	1629
65MB (25MS)	1329	1679	1779
80MB (23MS)	1629	1979	2079

UCM-286-12 SYSTEM

Intel 80286-12 CPU
VLSI Chipset
1MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
Socket for Intel 80287
8 Expansion Slots
200W Power Supply
Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons
and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
Monitor, Display Card extra

$549

OPTIONS : Video & Hard Drive

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	VGA14" 640X480	SYNC14" 800X600
20MB (65MS)	849	1199	1299
40MB (28MS)	949	1299	1399
65MB (23MS)	1099	1449	1549

16MHz Add $100

UC
μland

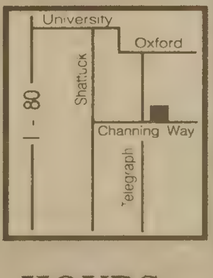
UC Microland

(415) 649-8888

RENTAL time **AVAILABLE** at store
Equipment available for use:
IBM Compatibles
HP Laser, Dot Matrix Printers
Desktop Publishing and Major Word Processors

2501 Channing Way (At Telegraph)
Berkeley, CA 94704

Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.



HOURS:
Mon-Fri 9:30-6:00
Sat 11:00-5:00

The details of the industry standard for a game interface would have to be hammered out between the electronic engineers and the marketing wizards, but there has to be a standard. The miraculous success of the MIDI standard in electronic music proves the possibility of such a thing.

disk deteriorates over time due to erasure, write-over, time, and other factors. This translates into Bad Sector messages and data loss.

Done conventionally, the backup-and-reformat process is long and tedious. The low-level format alone takes a minimum of two hours for a 20Mb disk. There are programs that will test the disk and mark off the bad sectors so they won't be used, a good interim measure. But a new product from Gibson Research in Southern California saves you a lot of trouble.

SpinRite II is a recent upgrade to Gibson's SpinRite hard disk utility. The program serves several purposes, all of which make your hard disk usage more efficient. Its most useful feature is that it will reformat the hard disk *with the data on the disk*, and maintain the data so you don't have to reload the disk afterwards.

The older program found an empty sector, low-level, formatted it, and then loaded the data from another sector onto the newly formatted one. The now-emptied sector was reformatted, reloaded with some other data, and the program continued through the whole disk. With the new version, the reformat takes up a file, reformats the space it was on, and replaces the file in its old location.

The program is easy to use. Installation is necessary, but the new version has streamlined the process considerably.

SpinRite program will test your hard disk for the optimum data interleave. The hard disk spins so fast that data written on it is not written to contiguous sectors; the data is written with empty sectors between successive writes, and its location is kept in a tabulation so your computer can find it all when it's needed. On most computers, this "interleave factor" (the spacing between data segment sectors) is preset according to the arbitrary decision of some design committee. However, depending on the disk rotation speed and the operating clock speed of your computer, the optimum interleave can vary from computer to computer, especially if you've added speedup kits, turbo cards, or other goodies.

SpinRite tests for optimum interleaving by writing a few tracks of test data, and then measures the time needed to recover it. It sets up a tabulation of the recovery times needed for interleaves of 1:1 to 1:8, and lets you choose the interleave you want, even though it recommends the most efficient.

SpinRite will print or file various reports on the status of your machine and hard disk. For instance, it will tell you how many bad sectors exist on your hard disk, and how many it has been able to mend. It will tell you your hard disk operating parameters (rotation speed, encoding technique, sectors per track, and so on).

The low-level reformat and interleave change option does take some time, so it's best done overnight. The new version is faster, but still takes four to six hours to renew a 20Mb hard disk, instead of the eight it used to take.

In this day of expensive software, I find this $59 package a real value as a productivity tool. (Gibson Research Corp., 22991 LaCadena, Laguna Hills, CA 92653, 714/830-2200)

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

COACH PROFESSIONAL 3.1

Published By: Deneba Software
For: Macintosh
Suggested Retail: $195
Reviewed By: Matthew Leeds

I'm always on the lookout for new writing tools. Finding ways to make my work easier leaves me more time to look at new software; perhaps I'll find yet another tool. This endless loop can go on for months at a time.

At least now I'm no longer looking for a new spelling checker.

Coach Professional includes a 100,000-word thesaurus, a 188,000-word spelling dictionary with legal, medical, and technical libraries, and a definitions dictionary with over 85,000 words.

Coach can be used in a variety of ways. It's a desk accessory, and is fully compatible with all major word processors and page layout programs. It can be run in interactive mode, checking spelling as you type, or in batch mode, checking your entire document and then displaying a list of misspelled words. It will also check for double words, abbreviations, correct use of quote marks and dashes, and proper capitalization. You can also use Coach Pro to hyphenate your document.

Nice touches include a control panel interface that lets you set the applications that Coach Pro will automatically open in, hot links between the dictionary and the thesaurus, user customizable hot-keys. There's unlimited support for user libraries, and Deneba's new version of Canvas will use the same dictionary, saving disk space. I've even used Coach Pro in interactive mode to check my spelling while adding information into a database. A very nice product. (Deneba Software, 3305 N.W. 74th Ave., Miami, FL 33122, 305/594-6965)

MACINTOSH HARDWARE

GRIDMASTER GRAPHICS TABLET

Manufactured By: Numonics
For: Macintosh
List Price: $449/469
Reviewed By: Mike Markowitz

The mouse is wonderful for moving a cursor around on a screen, but hopeless for tracing an outline, or freehand sketching. Professional artists have always preferred the graphic tablet, but high cost has limited its use. With a precisely spaced grid embedded in a multi-layer circuit board, the conventional tablet is expensive to manufacture, and tricky to set up and calibrate. The Numonics GridMaster is a technical breakthrough that brings the advantages of the tablet within reach of more Mac users.

GridMaster is a flexible mat only 1/32" thick, with an "active" area 12" square. (A larger version is also available.) Weighing about 12 ounces, it can be rolled up and stowed in a drawer. It plugs into the modem port of the Macintosh and requires no additional power supply. Numonics claims a resolution of 1000 lines per inch, with an accuracy of 0.01". The trick was the use of conductive ink to print a fine x-y grid onto a plastic sandwich of 11 layers. The tablet is actually an antenna array, with the stylus or puck as a tiny transmitter. The signal processing includes correction for "pen tilt," so that the tablet accurately detects the stylus tip at any angle.

The Control Panel's Mouse speed should be set to "Slow/Tablet." You install a CDEV in your system folder, allowing you to select tablet only, or tablet and mouse together.

Some users may need practice to get a "feel" for the tablet's active area, in relation to the screen. It was helpful to put a mark at each point on the tablet that corresponded to a corner of my 13" monitor. This made it easier to crop and center artwork. I tested GridMaster with MacDraw II, Claris CAD, SuperPaint, Studio 8, HyperCard, and other software, without encountering problems. The stylus gave excellent results with MacCalligraphy, a program that emulates writing and painting with the Japanese brush. The tablet is so sensitive that you can trace from the cover of a magazine, or a page of a book, as long as the thickness of the pages is less than a half-inch. The only hardware incompatibility I found was with the Felix pointing device—solved by unplugging Felix and removing its CDEV from the System

continued on page 196

HD COMPUTER

GRAND OPENING

SACRAMENTO BRANCH

SPECIALS!!!

(See Our Next 2 Pages For System Specials)

- ★ FREE 3-BUTTON MOUSE WITH PAINT PROGRAM WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE
- ★ SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR WITH 16 BIT VGA CARD 800 X 600 RESOLUTION . . . $439
- ★ SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR WITH 16 BIT VGA CARD 1024 X 768 RESOLUTION . . $539
- ★ 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM W/MNP5 . . . . . $89

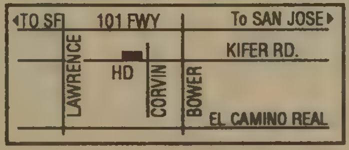
NOW AT 2 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER!

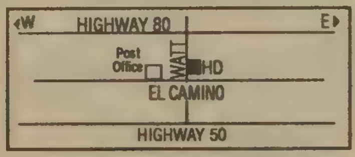
BAY AREA:
(HEADQUARTERS)

3325 KIFER RD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
TEL: (408) 720-0493
Fax: (408) 720-1967
MON-FRI: 9:30-6:30, SAT-SUN: 10-4 PM

SACRAMENTO:

2530 WATT AVE.
(INSIDE COUNTRY CLUB SHOPPING CENTER)
SACRAMENTO, CA 95821
TEL (916) 483-4278
Fax (916) 483-4826
MON-FRI: 9AM-6:30PM SAT 10AM to 4 PM


TO SF
101 FWY
To SAN JOSE
KIFER RD.
HD
LAWRENCE
CORVIN
BOWER
EL CAMINO REAL

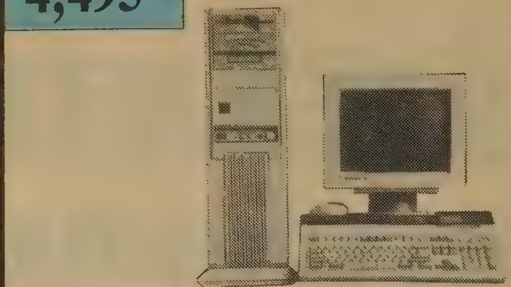

W
HIGHWAY 80
E
Post Office
WATT
HD
EL CAMINO
HIGHWAY 50

HD COMPUTER

I bought a 386 hi-res VGA system from H.D. Computers. I'm totally satisfied with my computer. The price was great and the service & support excellent. I would recommend HD to my friends & colleagues.

Howard Florio
CAD System Specialist
3COM Corporation

$4,495.00



HD 486 25MHz SYSTEM 64K CACHE

LANDMARK - 115

- ☆ 4MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 16MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☆ 350MB SCSI OR ESDI 16MS HARD DISK
- ☆ 1:1 INTERLEAVE SCSI FL/HD CONTROLLER
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY MAXISWITCH KEYBOARD
- ☆ 250W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ **VERTICAL CASE**

FREE—3-BUTTON MOUSE with PAINT PROGRAM

(With System Purchase)

30 DAYS MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

$1,295.00

HD 386 25MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK - 34.5 SI - 29.5

- ☆ 1MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DISK 28 MS
- ☆ 1:1 INTERLEAVE FL/HD CONTROLLER
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY MAXISWITCH KEYBOARD
- ☆ 230W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ HIGH QUALITY AT CASE

$1,195.00

HD 386 20MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK - 25 SI - 23

- ☆ 1MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DISK 28 MS
- ☆ 1:1 INTERLEAVE FL/HD CONTROLLER
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY MAXISWITCH KEYBOARD
- ☆ 230W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ HIGH QUALITY AT CASE

$895.00

SPECIAL

HD 386SX 16MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK - 21.5 SI - 18

- ☆ 1MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.4 [illegible] Y DRIVE
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- ☆ 1:1 INTERLEAVE FL/HD CONTROLLER
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY MAXISWITCH KEYBOARD
- ☆ 230W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ HIGH QUALITY AT CASE

HIGH DEFINITION SYSTEMS INC.

MasterCard VISA

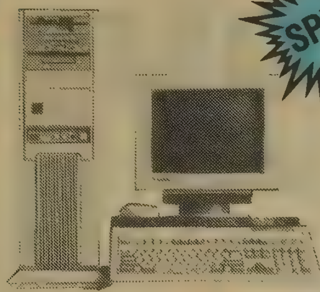
SACRAMENTO:
TEL: (916) 483-4278
Fax: (916) 483-4828
2530 WATT AVE.
SACRAMENTO, CA 95821
Mon-Fri: 9:30am-6:30pm
Sat-Sun: 10am-4pm

HEADQUARTERS:
TEL: (408) 720-0493
Fax: (408) 720-1967
3325 KIFER RD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
Mon-Fri: 9am-6:30pm
Sat-Sun: 10am-4pm

HD COMPUTER

$2,395⁰⁰

SPECIAL



HD 386 33MHz SYSTEM 64K CACHE

LANDMARK - 58 SI - 46.9

- ☆ 1 MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☆ **100 MB IDE** HARD DISK
- ☆ 1:1 ESDI FL/HD COTROLLER
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY MAXISWITCH KEYBOARD
- ☆ 250W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ **VERTICAL CASE**
- ☆ **16 BIT VGA CARD**
- ☆ **14" VGA COLOR MONITOR**

$1,395⁰⁰

HD 386 25MHz SYSTEM 64K CACHE

LANDMARK - 43.5 SI - 32

- ☆ 1MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☆ **40MB** HARD DISK 28 MS
- ☆ 1:1 INTERLEAVE FL/HD CONTROLLER
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY MAXISWITCH KEYBOARD
- ☆ 230W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ HIGH QUALITY AT CASE

OR **FREE DELIVERY** WITHIN 408/415 AREA CODES ONLY

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR

$695⁰⁰

HD 286 12MHz SYSTEM

LANDMARK - 15.9 SI - 13.4

- ☆ 1 MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB ON-BOARD
- ☆ 1.2 OR 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☆ **20MB** HARD DISK
- ☆ 1:1 INTERLEAVE FL/HD CONTROLLER
- ☆ 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- ☆ REAL TIME CLOCK/CMOS MEMORY WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- ☆ 101 KEY MAXISWITCH KEYBOARD
- ☆ 230W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ HIGH QUALITY AT CASE

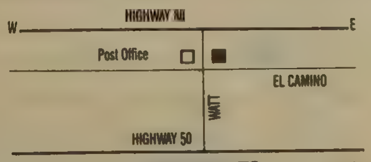
$495⁰⁰

HD COMPLETE 10MHz XT SYSTEM

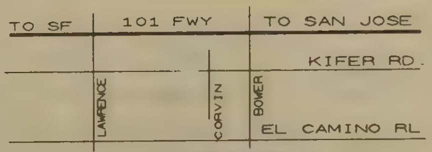
- ☆ 640K RAM
- ☆ 2 X 360 FLOPPY DRIVES
- ☆ FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- ☆ 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- ☆ MONO/GRAPHIC/PRINTER CARD
- ☆ 165W POWER SUPPLY
- ☆ 12" AMBER MONITOR
- ☆ AT STYLE CASE

○ SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR & 16 BIT CARD	
800x600	$439
1024x768	$539
○ 12" AMBER MONITOR & MGP CARD	$99
○ 16 BIT VGA CARD	$99
○ 14" VGA MONITOR	$299
○ 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM	$79
○ 2400 BAUD INT. MODEM w/MNP5	$89
○ ALL SIZE HARD DISKS	LOW LOW PRICE
○ ALL MEMORY CHIPS	LOW LOW PRICE
○ ALL CO-PROCESSORS	LOW LOW PRICE
○ ALL PRINTERS	LOW LOW PRICE
○ ALL MONITORS	LOW LOW PRICE
○ ALL VIDEO CARDS	LOW LOW PRICE
○ ORCHID PRO DESIGNER II	$295
○ CALL IN FOR OTHER ITEMS	

CONTENTS SUBJECT
TO CHANGE
W/O NOTICE



SACRAMENTO



SANTA CLARA

Amiga CD-ROM

The Commodore Dynamic Total Vision May Be The Machine That Defines The Home Market For The '90s

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

In a bold move to take the lead in interactive entertainment systems, Commodore took the wraps off of an impressive new machine called the Commodore Dynamic Total Vision (CDTV). In a nutshell, this is an Amiga 500 melded with a CD-ROM drive in a case that owes more to the consumer audio market than the computer market.

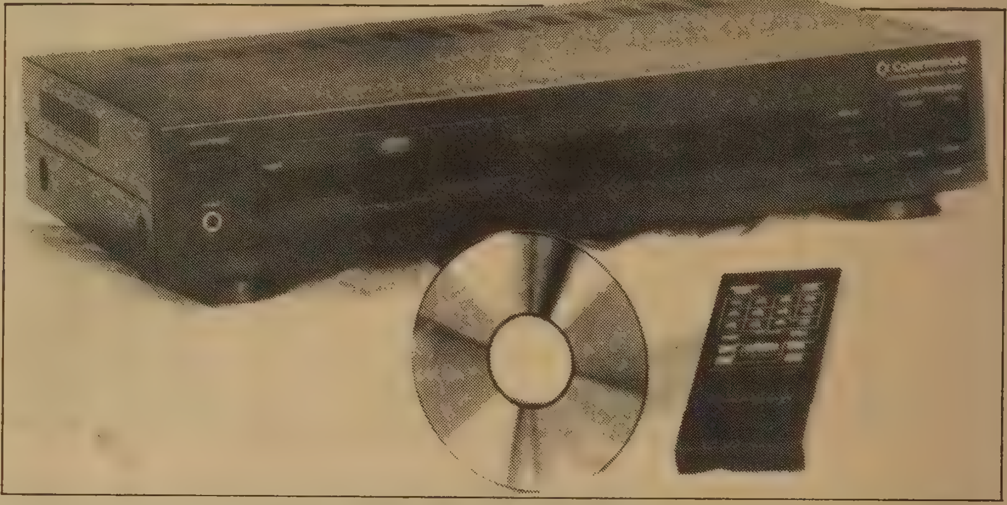
Code-named "The Baby," the CDTV system has been in development for several months. Commodore has been refining the concept, soliciting input from the developer community and marketing channels, and has come up with what may well define the home market for the rest of this decade.

AMIGA

The technical specs are impressive. Imagine an A500 with the floppy drive and keyboard eliminated, stuffed in a case the size and shape of a consumer CD-audio player. Swap the audio player for a CD-ROM drive, add a front card port (similar to a cartridge port) for a non-volatile RAM or ROM card with a capacity up to 64K, add 2K of internal non-volatile RAM for storing high game scores and personal preferences settings, lose the edge connector but add two internal slots (one for a genlock, one for a SCSI or LAN card), give it color composite video and Y/C outputs plus RF, add in headphone jacks, an infrared remote control and MIDI in/out.

If that's not enough, give it a full megabyte of chip memory, a very nice-looking front panel LCD display with white characters on a black field and software control over the display, built-in high speed decompression for graphics, audio and other data, an ISO 9660 file system handler, optional infrared joystick, mouse, trackball and keyboard (or hardwired), an expansion module to house a hard drive, floppy drive, or modem, a two-player infrared interface, and give everything a slick high-tech black finish.

Oh yes, also make sure that the CD-ROM player will also handle CD-audio, give it eight times oversampling for excellent audio specs, and add in support for the CD+G graphics subcode found on some CD-audio disks. Bundle the whole thing up, sell it through the same marketing channels as other consumer electronics products, and make certain that the list price is below $1,000.



THE CONSUMER AND CD-ROM

Impressed so far? You should be. Until now, no manufacturer has been able to make a dent in the consumer CD-ROM market. The total installed base of CD-ROM players is around 350,000, mostly in businesses using CD-ROM-based databases. Apple has gotten nowhere with their CD-ROM player, mostly because the player alone has cost consumers around $800. You still needed a Macintosh to hook it up to, and the bulk of applications available for it have been black and white compilations of data, not products for the consumer market.

Picture the average user: the CDTV system will be connected to the television and stereo system. Users will control everything via a single handheld infrared remote unit. This unit has a diamond layout four-key cursor control, two select buttons (think of left and right mouse buttons), ten function keys and a Shift key, CD-audio controls like play/pause, forward/reverse, volume and stop. They can use on-disk encyclopedias, atlases, almanacs, foreign language instruction, learning programs, and lots of high-quality entertainment software.

Most users will never realize that they have brought a computer into their home. They will never have to overcome the fear of learning to use an intimidating foreign-looking device, and will be able to expand their system by adding a real keyboard, a printer, hard disk (probably explained as just a storage device), a modem (just like the TV is connected to cable), and a genlock (titles and sound effects added to home videos).

You could dismiss CDTV as just a yuppie Nintendo clone. I suspect that would be a mistake. Both computer manufacturers and entertainment software developers initially dismissed Nintendo as just an Atari game machine clone; they were very wrong. There has been much discussion of why the Amiga has not had the success many feel it deserves, but Commodore's track record with consumer marketing of the C64 shows that they have a good idea how to handle that end of the stick.

CDTV is the first product from a new division of Commodore called Consumer Interactive Products. The newly hired general manager of this division is Nolan Bushnell, founder of Atari, Chuck E. Cheese restaurants, inventor of "Pong," and a man who has recently been involved in several startup companies working with technology that connects computers and video for the Mac. The irony here is far too obvious for most; perhaps it's only appropriate to note that the consumer computer industry is still a relatively small sandbox.

THE FUTURE: CD-ROM, CD-I, ETC.

One way to gain a perspective on

Copyright © 1990. All rights reserved. Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.

NEC PORTABLES

Ultralite	Lightest, smallest, full function laptop computer; NEC V-30/10 MHz; 640K RAM; 1 MB silicon hard drive; EL backlit LCD/CGA: serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, expansion bus; AC battery; 4.4 lbs	1 MB $1495
Ultralite	Lightest, smallest, full function laptop computer; NEC V-30/10 MHz; 640K RAM; 2 MB silicon hard drive; EL backlit LCD/CGA: serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, expansion bus; AC battery; 4.4 lbs	2 MB $1795
ProSpeed 286	Most powerful 80286 laptop; 80C286/16 MHz, Up to 9 MB RAM; 1.44 MB 3.5″ floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA; LTX™ memory, modem; serial, parallel, external FDD, RGB video, keyboard, RJ-11, modem; A/C battery	20 MB $2695 40 MB $2995 100 MB $3495

NEC Portable 286 Systems $500 Rebate

ProSpeed 386	Desktop quality that is portable; 80386/16 MHz; up to 8 MB RAM; 1.44, 3.5″ floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA/EGA; LTX™ memory, modem; parallel, serial, modem, RJ-11, VGA monitor, docking station optional; A/C battery	40 MB $3795 100 MB $4395
80386 SX	16 MHz, 1 MB Memory Up to 9 MB, Monographic 640x480 VGA, 3.5″ 720/1.44 MB Drive, Serial/Parallel	40 MB $3395 100 MB $3895
ProSpeed CSX	**First color display laptop computer.** 80386SX/16 MHz CPU/clock speed; up to 4 MB RAM; 1.44 MB, 3.5″ floppy disk; color LCD/VGA/EGA; parallel, serial, RGB, monitor, external FDD, modem	42 MB $4795 100 MB $5395

NEC 2A 14″ Super VGA (800x600)	$469
NEC 3D 14″ 1024x768	$619
NEC 4D 16″ Super VGA	$1099
NEC 5D 20″ 1024x768 Interlaced	$2095

ACCESSORIES

Docking Station for 386	$695
1.44MB 3.5″ Floppy Disk Drive for UltraLite	295
256KB Ram Card for UltraLite	249
Black Leather Carrying Case for UltraLite	99
1MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	595
4MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	1695
Expansion Station for ProSpeed 286	747
Battery Cartridge (standard) for ProSpeed 286	$147
Battery Slice (High Capacity) for ProSpeed 286	295
2400BPS Modem for ProSpeed 286	295
2 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	895
8 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	2695
Battery Slice for ProSpeed 386	249

NEC

Authorized NEC Sales & Service Center

Corporate PO's Accepted
1 Year Warranty

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD., SEPULVEDA, CA 91343
All prices include cash discount. Visa/ M/C add 3%. Prices subject to change.

NEC and above products are registered trademarks of NEC Technologies.

> You could dismiss CDTV as just a yuppie Nintendo clone. I suspect that would be a mistake. Both computer manufacturers and entertainment software developers initially dismissed Nintendo as just an Atari game machine clone; they were very wrong.

Commodore's chances would be to take a look at what others are doing. IBM has been rumored to be working on its own CD-ROM machine, and in fact several computer trade publications have discussed their ideas on the possible specifications for such a machine. Even Bill Gates has detailed his ideas on what a likely MS-DOS-based CD-ROM machine might contain.

There's fairly general agreement that features would include an AT-class machine with VGA display, 30Mb hard drive, 2Mb of memory, CD-ROM drive, most likely Windows 3.0, and a price point around $3,000. Tandy currently sells its model 2500 machine with similar specs and a CD-ROM drive for a similar price.

Sometime next year, Phillips, Sony, and a whole bunch of other consumer electronics companies will bring CD Interactive (CD-I) to market. To add a little historical perspective, Phillips and Sony first announced CD-I in 1986. The delays have been due to standards issues and the addition of full-motion video. Authoring tools were slow in coming and expensive, and the image quality did not match consumers' expectations. In fact, even now the display is limited to 320 x 200. Although no firm pricing has been set for CD-I players, since they are targeted at the consumer market, they're likely to be priced below $1,000.

CD-I may offer some competition for CDTV. It may be priced competitively; it will have some major players behind it, with the advertising and market penetration they can bring to the table, and it has some attractive features. However, by the time it finally arrives, Commodore may have CDTV firmly entrenched. You can look for CDTV to arrive at your local retailer this fall. ■

LOOK NO FURTHER...
We Have Everything You're Looking For—Call And Be Amazed!

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER

VGA PLASMA PORTABLE
• 1 MB Memory
• 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FD
• Serial/Parallel/Game Port
• 16 Shades
• 40 MB Hard Disk
• 101 Key Keyboard

386 (25 MHz) $2999
386 (20 MHz) $2799
286 (20 MHz) $2399
286 (12 MHz) $2199
386 SX-16 ....$2399

EGA/MONO PORTABLE
• 1 MB Memory
• HD/FD Controller
• 1.2 MB FD
• Serial/Parallel/Game Port
• Space for 3½ Height Drives

	EGA	MONO
386 (25 MHz)	$2295	$1495
386 (20 MHz)	$2195	$1365
286 (20 MHz)	$1895	$1095
286 (12 MHz)	$1695	$895
386 SX-16	$1915	$1115

MONTHLY SPECIAL
110/160 MB ESDI
HARD DRIVE $739/849
VGA MONITOR w/CARD $395
ESDI CONTROLLER $179
1:1 CONTROLLER
w/80 MB HARD DRIVE........................$619

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP
386 CACHE-33 ....CALL
386 CACHE-25 ....CALL
TURBO 386 (25MHz, 0 Wait).$1045
TURBO 386 (20MHz, 0 Wait) ..995
386 SX-16 695
20 MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM ...675
12 MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM ...515
• 1 MB MEMORY • 1.2 MB FLOPPY
• HD/FD CONTROLLER
• 220W POWER SUPPLY
• ENHANCED KEYBOARD
TURBO 10MHz 8088.........$415
• MONO MONITOR • 640K MEMORY
• AT STYLE CASE • 360K FLOPPY
• 150W POWER SUPPLY • KEYBOARD
*UPGRADING TO COLOR, EGA, VGA OR OTHER OPTIONS ..CALL

MONITORS
EGA Monitor $315
14″ Amber w/base (by SONY) 99
Samsung amber 12″ w/base 79
VGA Monitor (14″, .31 mm)..........329
Multi-Frequency Monitor..........435

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS
386 System Board (All Speed)......CALL
12MHz 286 Board..........$129
I/O card for 386/286 2S/P/G, 2S/2P....39
Multi I/O card..........49
I/O Plus II card..........39
Floppy controller card 39
(for 1.4MB/1.2MB/720K/360K Floppy)
Floppy controller for 360K only 20
1:1 Interleave 16 bit
RLL/MFM controller 129/105
Hard disk controller for 8088.........55
Mono/graphic/printer card 35
Color graphic card..........40
EGA Card..........79
HD/FD controller for 386/286 (1:1).....79
VGA Card (16 Bit)..........85/105

POWER SUPPLY
150W/220W $36/50

KEYBOARDS
AT Style Enhanced 101-key
• with CLICK sound $55
• no click sound..........40
KeyCat Keyboard w/Mouse..........75
84-key for 386/286/8088 Systems 35

ACCESSORIES
Full size case for 286/386..........$50
Portable computer case..........450
Diskette box..........6
Logitech Serial Mouse..........69
Optical Mouse w/Dr. Halo..........49
Switch box (all models)..........20
Panel Display..........30
(Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)
Small footprint case w/200 PS.......110
Panasonic 1180/1124 Printer....165/278
Panasonic 4450 Laser..........1295
Modem 1200..........55
Modem 2400..........95
Tape Back-Up System..........275
RAM..........CALL

DRIVES
80MB/120 MB (½Ht., 28ms)....$549/619
44MB/66 MB (½Ht., 28ms) 329/369
30MB w/controller..........290
20MB w/controller..........275
110MB I.D.E. w/controller (18ms) 665
1.2MB/1.44MB floppy..........75/76
360K/720K floppy..........65/68

Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available
STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE
3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054 (408) 727-6040

Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

FAX: (408) 727-6042
Hours: 10am-6:30pm M-F
Call Sat

BEST PRICE PLUS ZERO DEFECTS PLUS 15 MONTH WARRANTY PLUS
FREE MS WORKS, WINDOWS 386 TRAINING BY CERTIFIED INSTRUCTOR

SPECIALS:
VGA MONITOR (800X600) $325
HARD DISK DRIVE 42 MB $245

$395 UTM 286-12 SYSTEM
$629 UTM 386 SX SYSTEM
$989 UTM 386-25 SYSTEM
CALL UTM 386-25, 386-33, 486-25

SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
1 MB DRAM
I/O (2S/1P/1G)
1.2 MB FDD
2 HD/2 FD Controller (1:1)
AT Style Case + 200 W P.S.
101-Key Keyboard

ADD $410 If Super VGA System (800x600) w/Card
ADD $95 If Monochrome System w/Card
Call LOW LOW PRICE For Other Systems, Keyboards, Drives, Add-On Cards, Etc.

UNION-TEK
Microsytems, Inc.

349 Cobalt Way #301, Sunnyvale
Tel: (408) 773-9940
Fax: (408) 773-9941
Prices subject to change w/o notice
Hours:
M-F 10-8pm
Sat 10-5pm

If Your Business Needs Computers, You Need a Computer Store That Means Business

"The world of political consulting means constant deadlines to meet. We can't deal with computer problems--and with Noe Valley Computers, we don't have to."

Jeni Foote and Susan Miley,
Martin & Glantz

"I'm very fussy, as a consumer and as a computer user. Noe Valley Computers has been extremely responsive and easy to deal with."

Nicky Salan, Cover to Cover Books

"We're cleaning up with our Noe Valley Computer!"

Office Staff, The Clean Team

Experts in Assisting Non-Profits and Small Businesses ■ Full On-Site Installation and Training ■ Repair ■ Consulting ■ Service

Open Monday-Friday 10 to 6

Noe Valley Computers

85 29th St., San Francisco
(415) 282-3000

EAST WEST COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

All Shows 10 am - 5 pm Adm. $5

- **Oakland** - Sat. July 7
  Oakland Coliseum
- **Sacramento** - Sat. July 14
  Scottish Rite Temple
- **Hayward** - Sun. July 22
  Centennial Hall
- **San Rafael** - Sat. Aug. 11
  Marin Civic Center
- **Santa Rosa** - Sun. Aug. 12
  Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds
- **Vallejo** - Sat. Aug. 18
  Solano Co. Fairgrounds

• FREE ADM. W/ $20 MEMBERSHIP •

ATTENTION DEVELOPERS !
If you have a new hardware or software product to introduce to the buying public, please call.
We have a program for you.

East-West Shows (415)388-8893

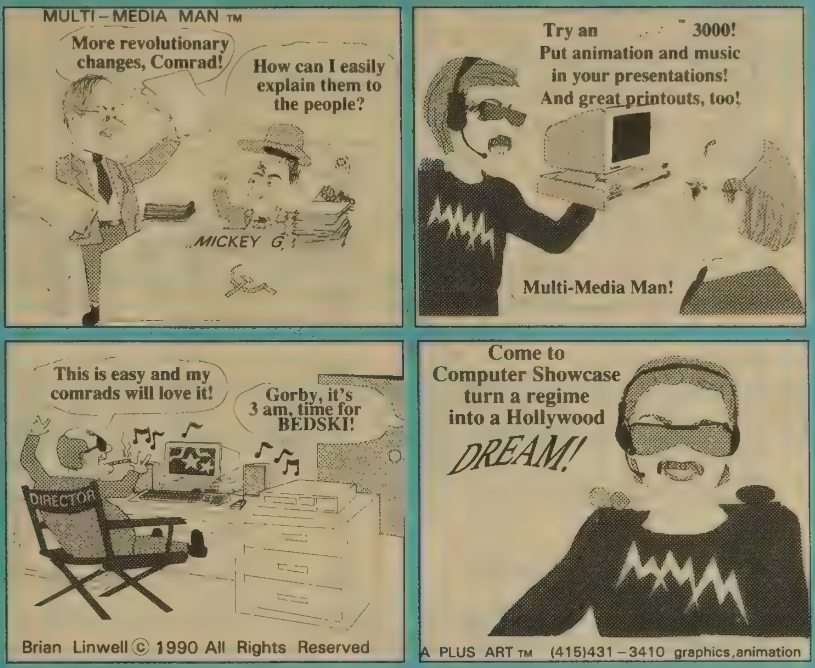
NOW OFFERING A 2 YEAR MEMBERSHIP FOR ONLY $30

From EAST-WEST
$1.00 OFF -
$20 Yearly
Membership
with this coupon

You'll not find better prices - ANYWHERE !

Diskettes from 29c ea. DS/DD • Software from $3
Sound Blaster $189 • X Tree Pro Gold $79 • PC Tools 6.0 $79
Check It $79 • Animator $219 • Q.E.M.M. $59
HARDWARE•SOFTWARE•PERIPHERALS

Don't Pay Retail Prices For Your Computer Needs



MULTI-MEDIA MAN TM
More revolutionary changes, Comrad!
How can I easily explain them to the people?
MICKEY G
Try an 3000! Put animation and music in your presentations! And great printouts, too!
Multi-Media Man!
This is easy and my comrads will love it!
Gorby, it's 3 am, time for BEDSKI!
DIRECTOR
Brian Linwell © 1990 All Rights Reserved
Come to Computer Showcase turn a regime into a Hollywood DREAM!
A PLUS ART TM (415)431-3410 graphics,animation

Tired of MultiMedia hype?

See what the AMIGA™ already does today with graphics, sound, video & text.

Amiga 3000 and AmigaVision- the Multi-Media Solution!

- 68020/68881 @ 16MHz or 68030/68882 @ 25MHz
- Up to 16MB RAM on motherbd
- Address over 1 Gigabyte
- Resolutions from 320 x 200 to 1448 x 482
- Full overscan in all resolutions
- 32 bit access to on board ROM
- 32 bit CPU access to chip RAM
- Amiga Enhanced Chip Set

Come in and take a look!

$100 Rebate from Commodore
Amiga Vision included!

For Students, Faculty and Staff:
Educational Bundles and single unit CPS's are priced below dealer cost!

A500	$479
A2000C	$1,139
A2000HD/1	$1,619
A2500/30	$2,819
A3000/16-40	$2,179
1084S RGB Monitor	$259

Bundles and single units available for all models of Amiga and Commodore PC Clones

Showcase Media Systems

We feature full service video, studio, and post-production facilities using the **PC** platform plus the latest in ***Amiga*** video Technology.

Amiga 2500 Video Production package with latest software	$20/hr
3/4" editing, cuts only with Amiga w/o operator	$18/hr
3/4" AB roll to 1" with operator and effects	$37/hr
Ultimatte and studio with camera & operator.	$37/hr
LASER US & 32bit Targa paint and animation w/operator	$40/hr

Call for production, training and rental rates.

COMPUTER SHOWCASE
AMIGA

2739 Geary Blvd.
(at Masonic)
San Francisco, Ca 94118
(415)563-1953
Hours: M - F: 10-6, Sat: 10-5

Telecommunicating With The ST

BY DAVID HAWKINS

One of the most interesting things you can do with a computer is get it to talk to another computer—reach out and touch the world. Normally this involves getting a modem, a device that helps exchange electronic data through the phone line. (You can also hardwire two computers together, but then they'd need to be pretty close to each other.)

ATARI ST

MODEMS

Fortunately modems and cables are easy to buy and use with the ST. Just about any new modem should work—I have three modems and they've all worked perfectly.

The main consideration is how fast a modem you want and/or need. I started with a 1200 baud modem and it was okay, but when I got a chance to move up to 2400 baud I appreciated the speed. It's possible to get good 2400 baud modems for around $100 or a little more.

The next step up in speed is 9600 baud. Unfortunately the 9600 baud modems aren't standardized yet; some of them have trouble talking to each other and some don't work well with 1200 or 2400 baud modems. Prices are a little steeper, too—around $800 and up. Personally I'm reluctant to spend more for the modem than I did for the computer.

As far as cables go—the modem port on the ST is a standard RS-232 connection. I use the same cable to connect this modem to my PC and to my ST.

DO YOU NEED A TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM?

Fortunately you don't need a telecom program to telecommunicate with the ST. There's a terminal emulator built in to the standard Desktop. Change the RS-232 settings, then pull down the VT-52 emulator.

After this, whatever you type goes straight to the modem, which can then log into another system for you. For example, if you wanted to call a BBS and the phone number is 555-1234, you'd type ATDP555-1234 ("AT" gets the modem's attention; "DP" says to dial using pulse dialing, and then you type the phone number).

While it is handy to have the terminal emulator there, it's limiting at times—you can't do things like automatic dialing and file transfers. However, I've found that about 98 percent of what I do can be done with only the terminal emulator. It's especially handy when I'm in a game where there is still a Desktop bar; I can pull down the terminal emulator and use it without interupting my game.

USING TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMS

The telecomm program I use the most is Flash, $29.95 from Antic Software, 544 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, (800)234-7001.

It has a built-in text processor I use to compose messages before uploading them to another system. It supports VT-100 emulation, which works better on some systems. For a long time Flash's VT-100 emulation was better than anything available for any price on the PC or the Macintosh, but they're starting to catch up.

Antic also sells a program called Shadow that can do file transfers in the background while you run other programs on your ST.

Another good telecomm program is Interlink ST, $39.95 from Intersect Software, 3951 Sawyer Rd., Suite 108, Sarasota, FL 34233, (800)826-0130. I've found that people disagree about which of these two, Flash and Interlink, is easier to use. The big plus for Interlink is that it supports automatic redialing, which can be handy if you're trying to get into a busy system.

TELECOMMUNICATING

So you've got a modem and software—now what? You call another system.

There are basically three choices here—an individual, a BBS, or a conferencing system.

If you need to get a file from your computer to Mary, you can use your modem if Mary has a modem on her computer. You get in your telecom program and call Mary's phone number; she has her modem answer the phone. You can type messages back and forth, or just go ahead and start the file transfer. This can be handy if you have different types of computers (Atari/IBM/Mac/Amiga/etc.) and need to exchange a text file. I've also had to do this when moving files from my laptop to my ST.

To call a BBS, check the listings at the back of *MicroTimes* and pick a system that has interests matching yours. You might want to call an Atari BBS to find out what the newest programs are, or get help with a game. There are programs that allow you to set up your Atari as a BBS, but you would probably want to talk to someone running an Atari board to learn how to do this.

Conferencing systems, like CompuServe and The WELL, cost money. They also have more conferences and more phone lines. For more information on these types of systems, check out John Dvorak's book, *Dvorak's Guide to PC Telecommunications.* ■

Copyright © 1990 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco. Both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks are all over the room.

Fortunately modems and cables are easy to buy and use with the ST. The main consideration is how fast a modem you want and/or need.

KEYBOARD CLEARANCE SALE!

GUITAR SHOWCASE celebrates its 25th Anniversary this month with These & other In-Store Specials!

KORG®

M1 PACKAGE

Includes the incredible M1 Workstation featuring 4 megabytes of multi-sampled 16-bit PCM, ROM-based sounds, complete 8-track MIDI sequencer, and much more!

PLUS:

- *One heavy-duty adjustable*
  QUIKLOK KEYBOARD STAND
  (VALUED AT $70)
- *Lightweight but sturdy*
  BAG CASE
  for ease of transporting & storage
  (VALUED AT $50)
- ***A ROM CARD PACK***
  consisting of cards to give you even more sounds!
  (VALUED AT $150)

ALL THIS for $1695!

SPECIAL FACTORY PURCHASE!

PASSAC UNITY EIGHT LINE MIXER

- *8 X 4 mixer*
- *2 separate stereo sends & returns of external effects*

REG. $449

NOW ONLY $149

KURZWEIL CLOSEOUT!

Showcase has a few remaining Kurzweil products and they must be moved!

- ***Kurzweil 1200 Pro II EX & 1200 Pro III***

EACH ONLY $1095

- ***Kurzweil Ensemble Grande Mark IV***
  ONLY $2695
- ***Kurzweil Ensemble Grande EG-20***
  ONLY $1995

GUITAR SHOWCASE

"We will not be undersold!"

3090 S. Bascom Ave., San Jose
408-377-5864

1360 41st. Ave., Capitola
408-476-4882

Limited Time Offer: FREE SUBSCRIPTION to SHOWCASE TIMES,
one of California's leading music publication...
Fill out the coupon below & mail to:
SHOWCASE TIMES SUBSCRIPTION,
3090 S.Bascom Ave., San Jose, CA 95124

Yes! Please send me The Showcase Music Times FREE for 1 year(12 issues).
I understand I am under no obligation whatsoever.

NAME ______________________________

ADDRESS ______________________________

CITY ____________________ STATE ____________

ZIP ____________________ AGE ____________

New Fremont Location-Grand Opening Sale!

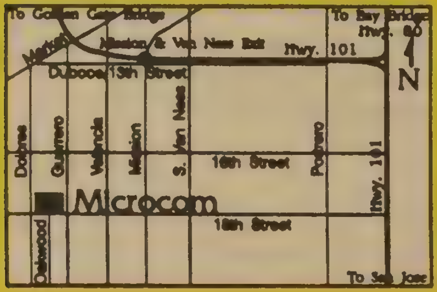
Computer Systems Price Matrix	No Monitor/Card Included	Mono (12") 720 x 350 1 Color	Mono (14") 720 x 350 1 Color	Mono VGA 640 x 480 64 Shades	VGA 640 x 480 256 Colors	Super VGA 800 x 600 256 Colors	HIRES 1024 x 768 256 Colors
286/12 (512 KB)							
Basic System	$399	$499	$549	$624	$849	$899	$999
w/20 MB Hard Disk (39 ms/MFM)	$599	$699	$749	$824	$1,049	$1,099	$1,199
w/42 MB Hard Disk (32 ms/MFM)	$649	$749	$799	$874	$1,099	$1,149	$1,249
w/80 MB Hard Disk (18 ms/AT-IDE)	$949	$1,049	$1,099	$1,174	$1,399	$1,449	$1,549
386/16SX (1 MB)							
Basic System	$599	$699	$749	$824	$1,049	$1,099	$1,199
w/42 MB Hard Disk (32 ms/MFM)	$849	$949	$999	$1,074	$1,299	$1,349	$1,449
w/65 MB Hard Disk (32 ms/RLL)	$949	$1,049	$1,099	$1,174	$1,399	$1,449	$1,549
w/80 MB Hard Disk (18 ms/AT-IDE)	$1,149	$1,249	$1,299	$1,374	$1,599	$1,649	$1,749
386/25 (1 MB)							
Basic System	$999	$1,099	$1,149	$1,224	$1,449	$1,499	$1,599
w/42 MB Hard Disk (32 ms/MFM)	$1,249	$1,349	$1,399	$1,474	$1,699	$1,749	$1,849
w/65 MB Hard Disk (32 ms/RLL)	$1,349	$1,449	$1,499	$1,574	$1,799	$1,849	$1,949
w/80 MB Hard Disk (18 ms/AT-IDE)	$1,549	$1,649	$1,699	$1,774	$1,999	$2,049	$2,149
w/105 MB Hard Disk (18 ms/AT-IDE)	$1,649	$1,749	$1,799	$1,874	$2,099	$2,149	$2,249
w/150 MB Hard Disk (16 ms/ESDI)	$2,199	$2,299	$2,349	$2,424	$2,649	$2,699	$2,799
w/205 MB Hard Disk (18 ms/AT-IDE)	$1,999	$2,099	$2,149	$2,224	$2,449	$2,499	$2,599
386/25C (1 MB)							
Basic System	$1,299	$1,399	$1,449	$1,524	$1,749	$1,799	$1,899
w/42 MB Hard Disk (32 ms/MFM)	$1,549	$1,649	$1,699	$1,774	$1,999	$2,049	$2,149
w/65 MB Hard Disk (32 ms/RLL)	$1,649	$1,749	$1,799	$1,874	$2,099	$2,149	$2,249
w/80 MB Hard Disk (18 ms/AT-IDE)	$1,849	$1,949	$1,999	$2,074	$2,299	$2,349	$2,449
w/105 MB Hard Disk (18 ms/AT-IDE)	$1,949	$2,049	$2,099	$2,174	$2,399	$2,449	$2,549
w/150 MB Hard Disk (16 ms/ESDI)	$2,499	$2,599	$2,649	$2,724	$2,949	$2,999	$3,099
w/205 MB Hard Disk (18 ms/AT-IDE)	$2,299	$2,399	$2,449	$2,524	$2,749	$2,799	$2,899
w/340 MB Hard Disk (16 ms/ESDI)	$2,999	$3,099	$3,149	$3,224	$3,449	$3,499	$3,599
386/33C (1 MB)							
Basic System	$1,499	$1,599	$1,649	$1,724	$1,949	$1,999	$2,099
w/42 MB Hard Disk (32 ms/MFM)	$1,749	$1,849	$1,899	$1,974	$2,199	$2,249	$2,349
w/65 MB Hard Disk (32 ms/RLL)	$1,849	$1,949	$1,999	$2,074	$2,299	$2,349	$2,449
w/80 MB Hard Disk (18 ms/AT-IDE)	$2,049	$2,149	$2,199	$2,274	$2,499	$2,549	$2,649
w/105 MB Hard Disk (18 ms/AT-IDE)	$2,149	$2,249	$2,299	$2,374	$2,599	$2,649	$2,749
w/150 MB Hard Disk (16 ms/ESDI)	$2,699	$2,799	$2,849	$2,924	$3,149	$3,199	$3,299
w/205 MB Hard Disk (18 ms/AT-IDE)	$2,499	$2,599	$2,649	$2,724	$2,949	$2,999	$3,099
w/340 MB Hard Disk (16 ms/ESDI)	$3,199	$3,299	$3,349	$3,424	$3,649	$3,699	$3,799
w/650 MB Hard Disk (16 ms/ESDI)	$4,199	$4,299	$4,349	$4,424	$4,649	$4,699	$4,799
486/25 (4 MB)							
Basic System	$3,999	$4,099	$4,149	$4,224	$4,449	$4,499	$4,599
w/80 MB Hard Disk (18 ms/AT-IDE)	$4,549	$4,649	$4,699	$4,774	$4,999	$5,049	$5,149
w/105 MB Hard Disk (18 ms/AT-IDE)	$4,649	$4,749	$4,799	$4,874	$5,099	$5,149	$5,249
w/150 MB Hard Disk (16 ms/ESDI)	$5,199	$5,299	$5,349	$5,424	$5,649	$5,699	$5,799
w/205 MB Hard Disk (18 ms/AT-IDE)	$4,999	$5,099	$5,149	$5,224	$5,449	$5,499	$5,599
w/340 MB Hard Disk (16 ms/ESDI)	$5,699	$5,799	$5,849	$5,924	$6,149	$6,199	$6,299
w/650 MB Hard Disk (16 ms/ESDI)	$6,699	$6,799	$6,849	$6,924	$7,149	$7,199	$7,299

Note: Maximum resolution & colors reflected in video specifications. All Monitors measure 14" diagonally unless otherwise noted. Hard Disk sizes are approx.

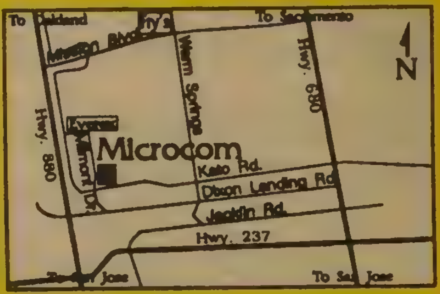
MICROCOM COMPUTERS

To Order-Call Toll-Free 1-800-248-3398

San Francisco:
3650-18th Street
San Francisco, CA 94110
Tel: (415)255-2288
Fax: (415)255-8873
Open Monday-Saturday 10-7



Fremont:
48890 Milmont Drive, Suite 103D
Fremont, CA 94537
Tel:(415)623-3628
Fax:(415)623-3620
Open Monday-Friday 9-6/Saturday 10-4



Prices subject to change without notice * Not responsible for typographical errors
Prices reflect cash discount * All trademarks acknowledged
Microcom Computers reserves the right to substitute any and all items listed with equivalent or better parts
All benchmarks and specifications are for your information only and may vary from system to system

Microcom Computers

286/12 VGA Special

$1,099

with 20 MB Hard Disk

$1,149

with 40 MB Hard Disk

286/12 Basic System Features plus:
1 MB RAM Standard
Parallel/2 Serial/Game Ports
16-bit VGA Graphics Card (640 x 480/256 Colors)
14" Color VGA Monitor

286/12 Mhz Basic System

$399

80286-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
Award BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
512 KB RAM Standard (Expandable to 4 MB)
Choice of Teac 5.25' 1.2 MB or 3.5' 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80287 Math Coprocessor Socket
5-16 Bit & 3-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, XENIX, Novell, etc.
Landmark: 16.0 MHz/Norton: 15.3x

386/25C MHz Basic System

$1,299

386/33C MHz Basic System

$1,499

80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
AMI BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 32-bit 80386DX-25 CPU (for 386/25C)
Intel 32-bit 80386DX-33 CPU (for 386/33C)
1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
64 KB Static RAM Cache
Proprietary PAL Cache Design
Choice of Teac 5.25' 1.2 MB or 3.5' 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 1-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/2 Serial/Game Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386,
Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software
Power Meter: 6.02 MIPS/Landmark: 45.2 MHz/Norton: 35.6x (for 386/25C)
Power Meter: 7.5 MIPS/Landmark: 56 MHz/Norton: 45.9x (for 386/33C)

MICROCOM COMPUTERS

Microcom invites you to celebrate with us the grand opening of our new location in Fremont with tremendous savings and an extra year of warranty (labor) for all systems.

386/SX/16 VGA Special

$1,299

with 40 MB Hard Disk

386SX/16 Basic System Features plus:
1 MB RAM Standard
Parallel/2 Serial Ports
16-bit VGA Graphics Card (640 x 480/256 Colors)
14" Color VGA Monitor

386SX/16 MHz Basic System

$599

80386SX-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
AMI BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 16-bit 80386SX-16 CPU
1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
Page interleaved memory controller
Choice of Teac 5.25' 1.2 MB or 3.5' 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80387SX Math Coprocessor Socket
5-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/2 Serial Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386,
Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software
Landmark: 21.0 MHz/Norton: 18.7x (with Interleave)

Our Many Customers include: (Partial List)

GTE
Pacific Bell
Xerox
PG &E
Motorola
Raychem
General Electric
U.S. Court of Appeals
Eastman Kodak Company
U.S. Department of Agriculture
U.S. Department of Energy
U.S. Food & Drug Administration
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
San Francisco Unified School Dirtrict
SEGA of America
Chin & Hensolt Engineers
John Muir Medical Center
Stanford University
U.C. San Francisco
U.C. Berkeley
University of San Francisco
San Jose State University
Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe
and Many, Many More ...

Microcom is a M/WBE Business
Microcom is a member of
Asian Business Association & CAABA

386/25 VGA Special

$1,699

with 40 MB Hard Disk

386/25 Basic System Features plus:
1 MB RAM Standard
Parallel/2 Serial/Game Ports
16-bit VGA Graphics Card (640 x 480/256 Colors)
14" Color VGA Monitor

386/25 MHz Basic System

$999

80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
AMI BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 32-bit 80386DX-25 CPU
1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
Page interleaved memory controller and Shadow RAM Built-in
Choice of Teac 5.25' 1.2 MB or 3.5' 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
5-16 Bit, 2-8 & 1-32 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/2 Serial/Game Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386,
Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software
Landmark: 33.6 MHz/Norton: 29.7x (386/25 w/Interleave)

And Introducing our new 486/25 MHz Workstation with AMI Motherboard Basic System starting at

$3,999

AMI 80486-based 0 Wait State Motherboard (Made in the USA)
AMI BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 32-bit 80486-25 CPU
4 MB Standard (Expandable to 16 MB)
64 KB Static RAM Cache
Proprietary PAL Cache Design
Choice of Teac 5.25' 1.2 MB or 3.5' 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Full-size Vertical Case w/230 Watt UL Power Supply
1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 1-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/2 Serial/Game Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386,
Desqview 386, and all 386 & 486-Specific Software
Power Meter: 11.01 MIPS/Landmark: 117.0 MHz

OPTIONS & UPGRADES:

For All Systems:
Full-size Vertical Case w/230 Watt UL Power Supply
Add $100

For 286/12:
Upgrade from 512 KB to 1 MB RAM
Add $50

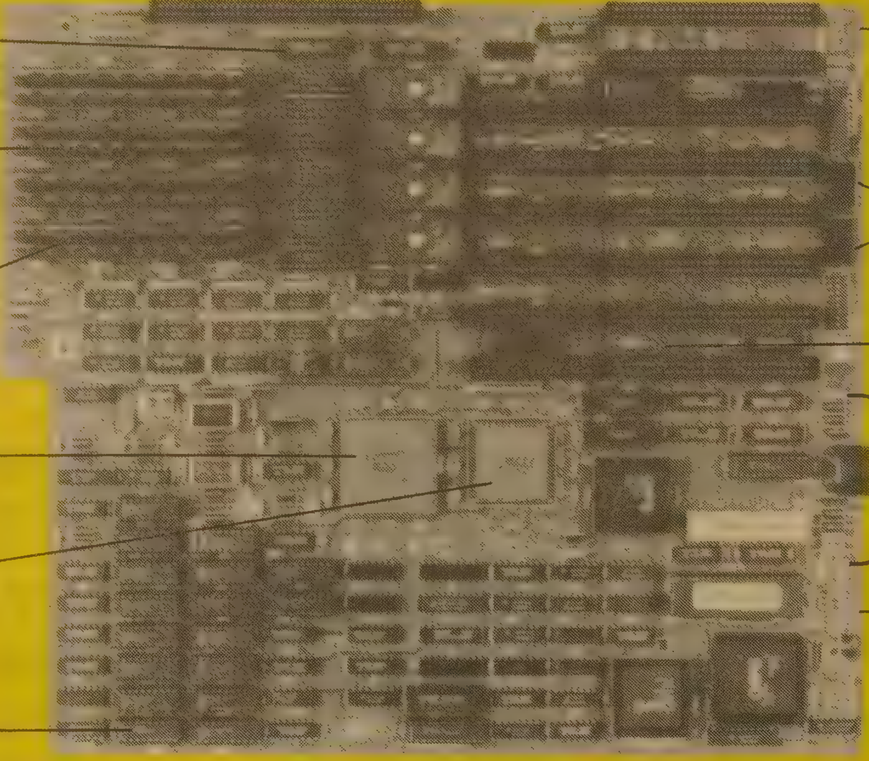
For 386SX - 386 - 386C
Upgrade from 1MB to 2 MB RAM:
Add $100
Upgrade from 1 MB to 4 MB RAM:
Add $300

Two Years Labor & 1 Year Parts Warranty on All Systems
Comprehensive 72 Hour Burn-in Testing on All Systems
30 Day Money Back Guarantee for Incompatibilities
All Systems Made in the USA

USM
USMACH

Presenting the USM-OMNI 386-33 MHz High Performance Motherboard

THE OMNITEL POWER BUSTER ...leaves all other 33 MHz motherboards in the dust!



- 64K direct-mapped cache, 15 ns SRAM vs. 20/25ns
- PHOENIX BIOS for extensive run time diagnostic check
- 32MB SIMMS vs. RAM CARD to data integrity
- INTEL 80386-33MHz CPU
- Supports INTEL 80387, Weitek, IIT, and CYRIX
- Discreet component design in the main logic vs. chip sets
- 8 layer vs. 6 layer PCB with dry film masking over bare copper
- LED Diagnostic visual aid vs. sound beeps
- 12 mil traces vs. fine line traces
- Extra filter capacitors to minimize noise
- High-quality sockets and pre-tested components

Made in USA

MS-DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS CONCURRENT DOS, WINDOWS 386, AUTOCAD, CAD/CAM, 3 COM, UNIX, XENIX, NOVELL, COMPATIBLE, 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Because Power Users depend heavily on their engine for high-performance tasks, USM-OMNI 386-33MHz cache motherboard satisfies their demanding requirements. Power Users have different needs: a reliable machine, that s easy to upgrade and easy to use. Thus the Power Users needs the USM-OMNI 386-33MHz Cache Motherboard.

It is easy to upgrade because it has the capacity for 32 MB of memory on board. It is easy to service because it was designed with LED Diagnostic visual aid on board, for self-diagnosing. For long term reliability, all components onboard have been pre-tested and burnt-in. We are so confident of its reliablity that we offer a two year warranty.

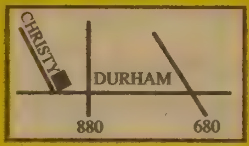
Please call USM to learn more about the Power Users' Engine.

USM
USMACH

US MACH SYSTEMS
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

101
HILLTOP BUSINESS CENTER BLDG. 11
GRAND VIEW
E. GRAND

So. San Francisco



Fremont

AREA CODE 408 CALL: 408-376-0911

USM DISTRIBUTORS
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%

Tales From Meetings And Conferences

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

You can learn a lot about the world, and ruin a good education, by really *reading* marketing representatives' countless handouts. I feel that it's only good manners to take them, or at least one helping.

I pile "important" press releases, brochures, newspaper clippings, and disks in a gray bin next to my desk. When it overflows onto the floor and my feet, I read everything again, hoping to capture my original reason for keeping the things.

Since we live in a small apartment, I have to be ruthlessly selective in what I keep. But sometimes a nugget of gold washes ashore.

Back in December 1989, Apple Public Relations sent out a two-page press release covering "progress" on System 7.0. The wordy first page came out of the printer stale, although it admitted that a number of "core technologies," Layout Manager and the printer goodies, wouldn't make the first cut in a "Summer 1990 release" (dream on!). As I turned to page two, an item flew off the page, blinding me—I thought for a moment it was a moth disturbed from sleep, but instead it proved to be another example of Apple marketing double-speak.

BMUG

Under the heading "System 7.0 Hardware Requirements" was a chart with a million check boxes. It began with the following line—"As shown in the chart, System 7.0 will operate on ALL Macintosh® computers with 2Mb of RAM." (I've never understood why Apple people insist on spreading their memos and documents with a thick layer of ®, ™, and © marks, especially for names they've already used three times before. Apple Legal should smear all of Apple's trademarks in gray ink at the bottom of the letterhead next to the address.) The all-caps word "ALL" was a nice touch, even though a heavy finger on the Caps Lock key is a dead giveaway for ex-IBM employees. It's just the only way character-based computers know how to provide *emphasis,* **right?**

The chart lists Macintosh models, from 128K Classic to the then-top-of-the-line Mac IIci. They're all there, I could see, but could Apple really mean **all** Macs? People buy old 128 and 512K Macs, "for the kid," at swap meets and call BMUG to complain they can't run HyperCard.

Next to the models are the required hardware configuration for each flavor, most reading "2Mb minimum." This was a confirmation of the System 7.0 watchword of the '90s, *get more RAM.*

The required configurations for the 128K Classic, 512K Fat Mac, and 512KE Braindead models had an important caveat—"Upgrade to Mac Plus and 2Mb minimum." I guess "ALL models" really means the Mac Plus, since there's not much left of your 1984 caterpillar after it turns into 1986's butterfly. Does Apple Public Relations think that an upgraded Classic is not a Plus?

Perhaps more importantly, Apple left the required SCSI hard disk off the chart. It's almost impossible to run applications on a two-floppy system with the current operating system—forget it with System 7.0. The word from 7.0 ßetaLand suggests that unaccelerated Mac Plus users may find performance a little too slow for comfortable use. It's very likely that Apple's testers and programmers are used to working on blindingly fast Mac II-flavored machines, and have forgotten how relaxed the pace is on older models. It's not a computer, it's a stress-free lifestyle!

Copyright © 1990 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved worldwide. David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGENSTERN on MacNET, 72030, 1607 on CompuServe, and himself at (415)549-BMUG.

BMUG MEETING NIGHTS

Things are always jumping in the weekly BMUG meetings. The news, rumors, and tips that fly around the meeting hall are always interesting—sometimes useful. Some of the "solutions" thrown out to poor, distressed users may require an advanced university degree in engineering or programming. There's plenty of incredible business during product demonstrations, too. Here's a taste:

- Have you ever noticed that when you go to the doctor's office, your symptoms disappear? The opposite is unfortunately true for vendors attempting to demonstrate their products at BMUG meetings. If there's a bug in a program, it will be revealed during the demonstration.

Over and over the representatives repeat the this-has-never-happened-before mantra. Sometimes we take pity on them and point to the unbelievably high number of INITs dwelling in the system on the Mac IIcx that we use for the meeting. Or we tell them of the times that the computer has been dropped on the floor. But sometimes a crash leads to a blood lust, a feeding frenzy, a computer lynch party looking for more bombs and programming errors.

However, some people need no help in digging their own graves. At a recent meeting, a vendor was showing an archiving INIT/cdev that adds file-compression to your Mac system. He started archiving the large multimedia files which had been loaded on the hard disk by the folks showing another product following his demonstration. I yelled out to him that it might be better to use his own files, in-

It's almost impossible to run applications on a two-floppy system with the current operating system—forget it with System 7.0. The word from 7.0 ßetaLand suggests that unaccelerated Mac Plus users may find performance a little too slow for comfortable use.

One thing that drives all BMUGers nuts is vendors who have thrown out the Apple Human Interface Guidelines and decided they know better. A firm promise to fix the offending code in the next version will usually stop the riot.

stead of taking the chance with other people's work. Stop worrying, you mother hen, was the response—Crash! "This never happened before."

- Marketing representatives have their own special language, as does any profession. New words sometimes pop into being at meetings, and it's a particular thrill to see novel ideas given a symbolic representation for the first time.

Software and hardware publishers are always looking for *market share,* their slice of the Macintosh pie. But what do you do when you don't have a product? This happens often in the computer industry. A pre-release, or prototype, version of a product is announced, but it takes time (sometimes years) to get the thing out the door. A RasterOps salesperson described their just-released 364 color board as having "good *mind share.*" This is the number of persons that have a positive opinion of a non-product. Did they suffer from boardom while waiting for the release?

Since there were no sales or shipping figures to base this assessment, it must have been based on the number of people that stood in front of their booth at the last Macworld Expo and made whimpering noises while looking in their wallets. Perhaps the drool covering the floor was measured with a hydrometer.

- One thing that drives all BMUGers nuts is vendors who have thrown out the Apple Human Interface Guidelines and decided they know better. Small deviations are allowable with a great program and a properly apologetic attitude. A firm promise to fix the offending code in the next version will usually stop the riot.

A grammar-checking program's demonstration was moving along swimmingly, until the presenter mentioned the Command Key equivalents for buttons. "Just hit **Command-C** and you'll check the selected word." The poor guy never knew what hit him. Even PC people must learn that Cut, Copy, and Paste (**Command-X, Command-C,** and **Command-V** from the keyboard) are sacred. Fortunately he had already started a list of BMUG meeting comments for the 2.0 release, so mercy was shown.

- Our weekly computer soirée is starting to catch the public eye. *San Francisco Focus* magazine mentioned us in their yearly "Here's the Best" feature. "BMUG, otherwise known as the Berkeley MacIntosh [yes, they spelled it with a capital "I"] User's Group. This is the largest Mac-users group in the world, with a weekly open meeting that's a cross between a techie trade show and the Free Speech Movement. For some computer enthusiasts, this is better than sex."

A quick poll of the crowd showed that we would take this lying down. A couple of new members of the peanut gallery perceived this as some kind of loyalty test, swore off sexual relations forever, and became the first BMUG monks and nuns.

BYTES AND PIECES

The Apple Worldwide Developer's Conference was held in May down in San Jose. All the developers laid out a lot of money to hear speeches by bigshots and get copies of the latest development version of System 7.0. It was handed out in CD-ROM format, so we know that sales of Apple's CD player will be brisk.

Developers who requested vegetarian meals during the conference got a cute card—the conference wanted to guarantee that no carnivore would decide that the grass was greener and try to cut into the special meal line. The card was green, with a pink hand pushing an ADB plug into a broccoli floweret.

A common question on the BMUG HelpLine asks if all Mac II models can be placed on their side. The original Mac II had some heat problems when placed on its side. Most people would put the floppy drive side on the top, placing the power supply on the bottom, and that seems to be a problem.

Kensington makes a stand for the Mac II that gives a little more ventilation room. Some people have recommended pulling out the little plastic slot doors, which will really open things up; however, others think this may interfere with proper airflow patterns.

WHAT IS BMUG?

BMUG is an educational nonprofit consumer advocacy group organized to share information, and provide critical direction to users and developers in the computer community worldwide.

Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its 10,000 international membership. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), an eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, publications, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6-9 pm (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC campus. BMUG West is a meeting held monthly in the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum.

The BMUG HelpLine, (415)849-HELP, and our fax number, (415)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11am-5:30 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around, with 400+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *PD ROM™ 2.0,* our entire library and more on CD-ROM—according to Apple, it's the best selling CD-ROM!

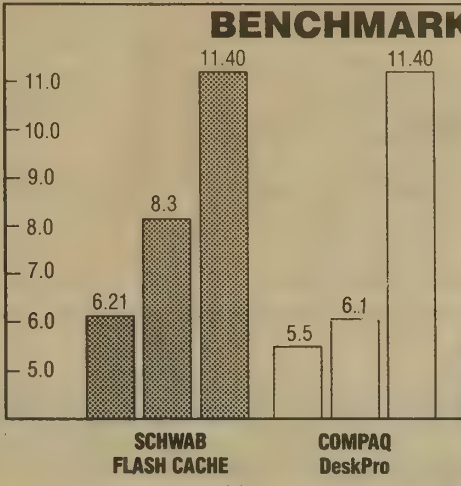
Our BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library, as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are, as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is now a part of the international USENET network (apple!bmug!user.name@sun.com) or (user.name@BMUG.FIDONET.ORG). With our multi-line capability you are now able to have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut St. #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office, call (415)549-BMUG, or Fax (415)849-9026.

SUPERIOR BY DESIGN

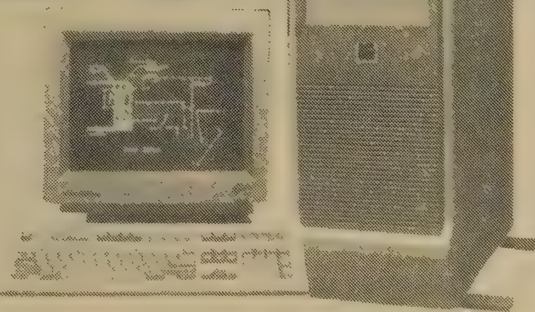
Flash Cache 486 & 386 Systems

FASTER THAN EVEREX STEP, AS FAST AS NORTHGATE!



64K-256K Write Back Cache

Advanced Features Includes:
- 64K upgradeable to **256K WRITE BACK Cache!!**
- 1 MB of 32-bit 0 Wait State RAM exp. to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB 5.25″ TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1:1 interleave hard disk/floppy controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 101 Enhanced keyboard w/tactile feel
- 80387 & Weitek Math-coprocessor socket
- Fully DOS, Unix/Xenix & MS OS/2 compatible
- 48HR burn-in test
- AT Baby/Full Size Case
- 220 W Power Supply



	6.21 MIPS **25ns Cache** **386-25 (44 MHz)**	**8.30 MIPS** **20ns Cache** **386-33 (59 MHz)**	**11.40 MIPS** **20ns Cache** **486-25 (114 MHz)**
Base System (1 MB, 64K Cache)	**$1595**	**$1995**	**$3785**

AT MOTHERBOARDS

486/25MHz 64/256K	**$3,249**
386/33MHz 64/256K	**1,459**
386/33MHz FLASHCOM	**1,090**
386/25MHz 64/256K	**1,099**
386/25MHz FLASHCOM	**850**
ESC386/25MHz w/CPU	**699**
386SX/16MHz	**375**
286/16MHz	**235**
286/12MHz	**149**

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST-225 20MB	**$199**
Seagate ST-251-1 40MB	**317**
Seagate ST-4097 80MB	**565**
Toshiba 44MB 25ms	**369**
Micropolis 72MB 28ms	**575**
NEC 110MB ESDI 18.5ms	**679**
NEC 150MB ESDI 18ms	**855**
CDC 150MB ESDI 16.5ms	**1,050**
Maxtor 150MB ESDI	**999**
Maxtor 300MB ESDI	**1,599**
Teac 1.2MB	**75**
Teac 1.44MB	**75**
Teac 360K	**65**

CONTROLLER CARDS

DTC 1:1 RLL 7287AT	**$128**
DTC 1:1 ESDI 6286	**160**
Ultrastore ESDI 8K	**180**
Western Digital Chipset 1:1 MFM	**73**
Everex 1:1 MFM	**95**

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	**$175**
Panasonic 1124	**285**
HP LaserJet III	**1,599**

VGA & EGA CARDS

Everex MGA 256K	**$60**
Everex EGA 256K	**85**
Everex VGA Viewpoint 256K	**167**
Trident VGA 16 Bit	**109**
Video 7 1024i	**249**
Orchid Pro+ Design	**209**
Paradise OEM VGA	**125**
ATI OEM VGA	**199**
EGA 256K	**81**
CGA w/PARA	**36**
MGA w/PARA	**30**

ADD-ON CARDS

I/O 2S/P/G	**$35**
Serial Card	**18**
Printer Card	**18**
Game Card	**19**

NETWORK CARDS

Everex Ethernet 8 Bit	**$169**
Everex Ethernet 16 Bit	**265**
LANtastic Starter Kit	**425**
LANtastic 2MB Card	**225**
Ethernet 8 Bit	**125**

TAPE BACK-UP

Everex 40MB Floppy Tape	**$269**
Everex 60MB Int Cass	**629**
Everex 60MB Ext Cass	**699**
Everex 60MB Int Cart	**719**
Everex 60MB Ext Cart	**799**
Colorado 40/60/120MB	**299**
Colorado Ext Contr Kit	**125**
Colorado Int Contr	**84**

MEMORY & MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

Everex RAM 3000	**$90**
Everex RAM 8000	**269**
Everex RAM 10000	**149**

MOUSE

Logitech Serial	**$69**
Logitech Bus	**75**
Microsoft Ser/Bus w/Paintbrush	**119**
Microsoft Compatible	**42**

MODEMS

Everex 2400 Int	**$129**
Everex 2400 Ext w/MNP5	**179**
Int 2400	**85**
Ext 2400	**109**

MONITORS

Hyundai Mono Amber 12″	**$79**
Hyundai 14″ EGA 640x350	**319**
ViewPerfect 14″ 640x480	**329**
Lite-On 14″ VGA 1024x768	**389**
NEC 2A 800x600	**470**
NEC 3D 1024x768	**630**
ViewPerfect Multiscan 14″ 1024	**475**

CASES

Baby AT 220W/Digital	**$37**
Tower AT 220W/Digital	**180**
AT Case Digital	**88**

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT	**$45**
220W AT	**60**
220W AT UL	**69**

KEYBOARDS

Lite-On 101 Key	**$45**
Maxiswitch 101 Key	**59**

MEMORY CHIPS & MATH CO-PROCESSORS

DRAM	
1MBx1-8/10	**\$$6^{90}$**
256Kx4-8/10	**7^{50}**
64Kx4-10	**2^{50}**
256K-8/10	**$2^{25}/1^{80}$**
64K-10	**1^{80}**
64K-12/15	**$1^{70}/1^{50}$**
SIMM	
1MBx9-8/10	**75/73**
256Kx9-8/10	**23/20**
SIPP	
1MBx9-8/10	**76/74**
256Kx9-8/10	**24/21**
INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS	
8087-5/8/10MHz	**85/115/145**
80287-6/8/10MHz	**125/185/205**
80387-SX16	**315**
80387-20/25/33	**349/445/555**

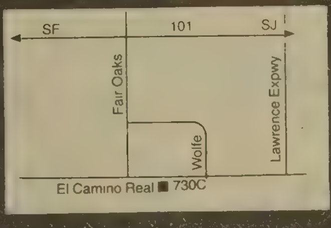
SCHWAB COMPUTER

Best Service! Best Price!

730C E. El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94087

(408) 245-6666
Fax (408) 245-3103

Hours: M-F 8:30-6:30pm
Sat 11:00-4:00pm



The above mentioned trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

If you do remove the shields, check back there for spiders every now and then. This is not a joke. Living insects, bugs, and spiders have found their way into the backs of open computers and have caused problems like their software cousins. Use compressed air to remove any freeloaders. The compact Mac II series (IIcx and IIci) were designed to be put on their sides.

The biggest concern with side shifting for any flavor of Mac II (it's difficult to use your SE on its side) is the hard disk drive. After backing up your hard disk, you can change the orientation of your Mac (or any computer, or hard disk). Turn the drive off until it's cold, perhaps overnight, then reformat it in the new position. The drive may wear out more quickly if this is not done, and you might lose data.

- How many times do you get to see a real, live Finder bug? Usually you see the result of a bug—Crash! But here's a System 6.0x bug that you can live through.

Take a dead disk, one that can't be initialized. Put it back in your disk drive and try to format it. When you get the

UPCOMING EVENTS:

July 12	Ashton-Tate *Full Impact*, Software Business Technology *Database Accounting Library*.
July 19	Asuka (color hand scanner), Letraset *LetraStuff*.
July 25	SF BMUG West Meeting VPL Research (virtual reality stuff).
July 26	Traveling Software *LapLink Mac III*, Outward Bound (portable Mac).
August 2	TrueVision *NuVista* (32-bit color boards), BrightStar Technologies *InterFace*.
August 9	ThunderScan (scanners), TimeSlips Corporation *TimeSlips*.
August 16	Innovative Data.
August 23	Softview i-fX (forms design).
August 29	SF BMUG West Meeting MicroSeeds Rival (Anti-Virus).
August 30	Pinnacle (optical drives).

Call the BMUG Office for information about BMUG West, our San Francisco meeting.

H.P. LASERJET Series II	- $1295	MAC SE - Dual SuperDrives	- $1690
H.P. LASERJET Series III	- $1585	MAC IIcx - 40Meg HD	- $3575
H.P. DESKWRITERS	- $ 795	MAC IIfx - 4M RAM, 80Meg HD	- CALL
H.P. 1 Meg Upgrade	- $ 160	LaserWriter NT	- $3050
Samsung 43 Meg. HD	- $ 225	IIci Cache Card - 64K 25ns	- $ 549

Dealer Quanities Available

OTHER MAC HARDWARE AVAILABLE

EPSON
TOSHIBA Lap
Custom Clones
IBM & COMPAC Systems CALL

If you can't beat us buy from us.

SHB SERVICES

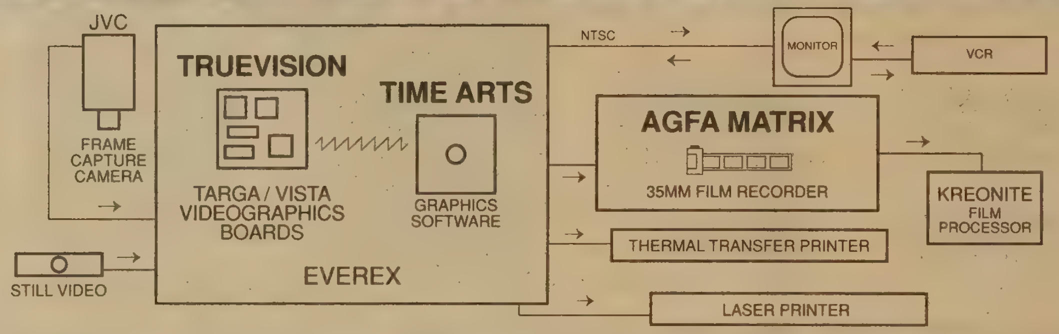
WE DO VISA

(415) 626 -8473

Contact us about your EXCESS INVENTORIES

SHB SYSTEMS
486 - 25MHz ver.B6
100 Meg HD w/ESDI controller
4 Meg SIMM Memory Upgrades to 32Meg
AMI BIOS
1 Year Guarantee
Landmark 114
INVOICE
$4495

This is what we can do for your image.



Adolph Gasser, Inc. sells Computer/Video Graphics Systems for all your imaging needs.

Adolph Gasser Inc.

Computer Graphics Sales Dept.
181 Second St., 2nd Floor
San Francisco

Mon - Fri
8:30am - 5:30pm
Sat 9am - 5pm

(415) 495-3852
Fax: 415-543-2615

It's 3 A.M. — what is your PC doing?

Probably nothing.
But it could be working for you.
While you sleep, your computer could:
√ Run Unattended Network Back-ups
√ Initiate Communications Sessions
√ Print Lengthy Reports
√ Execute Batch Files
√ Run any Time-Consuming Task

Auto-Might™ simulates you typing at the keyboard, feeding keystrokes to the system at a time you desire. The leader in unattended data processing, **Auto-Might**, is a:

PC MAGAZINE *"perfect as a way to run a series of time-consuming tasks at 3 o'clock in the morning."*
John C. Dvorak, PC Magazine, 6/28/88

Auto-Might never forgets to do an important task.

Save Time! Save Money! Get The Best! Call Us Today!

DemoSource℠
1-800-28-DISK-9
800-283-4759
VISA MasterCard

Request ID #:2040 **Demo Disk $10.⁰⁰** **Product $99.⁰⁰ +s/h**

8646 Corbin Avenue • Northridge, California • 91324-4130

NEXT MONTH IN MICROTIMES

COVER STORY

VENTURE CAPITAL

George Hara specializes in joint ventures between Japanese and American companies. His clients include Borland & Sun MicroSystems. Ann Winblad, of Winblad Hummer, specializes in software companies. Her clients include Slate, T/Maker & Central Point Software.

Space Reservation	Street Date
JULY 20, 1990	JULY 25, 1990

For more information call the MicroTimes Advertising Sales Offices
Oakland (415) 849-4446 FAX: (415) 849-0115
Los Angeles (213) 467-7878 FAX: (213) 467-5486
San Jose (408) 244-4400 FAX: (408) 249-2343
Anaheim (714) 776-2900 FAX: (714) 978-6135

386 33MHz MICRONICS SYSTEM

- Phoenix/Award BIOS
- 1:1 Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 80387 & Weitek Socket
- 1 MB Expandable To 16 MB
- 32K Cache Expandable To 64K
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports

$1955

25 MHz
$1655

486 25MHz MICRONICS SYSTEM

- Phoenix/Award BIOS
- 1:1 Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- 8K Byte Cache & Floating Point Unit
- 64K Second Level Cache Expandable to 256K
- Keytronics 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor

$3495

386 25MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB on Board Expandable To 8 MB
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Landmark 28 MHz
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- Keytronics 101 Keyboard
- Neat

w/64K CACHE. **$1335**

$1118

386-33 MHz
w/64K CACHE
$1495

16MHz 386SX SYSTEM

- 16 MHz 386SX Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Up To 4 MB
- 1:2 MB Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 220W P/S
- Intel Chip Set
- 101 Style Keyboard
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor

$749

8/12MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Exp To 4 MB On Board
- 1:2 MB Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- Hi-Res MGP
- Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

$525

PORTABLE GAS
PLASMA & LCD
CALL

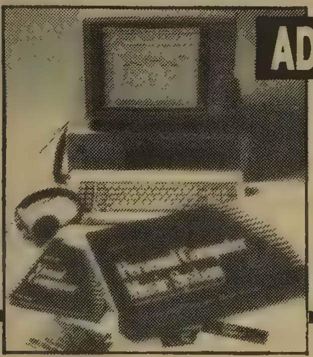
TURBO XT COMPLETE

- 4.77/8 MHz 256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive (Fujitsu)
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller
- One Year Warranty

$369

10 MHz
$379

GIVE YOUR PC THE CAPABILITY TO PLAY ROOM-FILLING SOUNDS "MUSIC"



AD LIB MUSIC SYNTHESIZER CARD

- Plays up to 11 different instrument sounds at once
- FM synthesis and white noise generation
- Amplified audio output through an external speaker, headphones or stereo system
- Comes with the Ad Lib Juke Box and 25 pre-programmed songs

With The Visual Composer $149

GAME ONLY
$129

SOUND BLASTER

SOUND BLASTER
SOUND BLASTER

STEREO MUSIC/MIDI
24 VOICE/GAME PORT

- 11 Voice FM Music
- Built-In AMP & OAC
- Digital Sampling
- Ad Lib Compatible
- C MS Music VOX Kit

$179

VIDEO CARDS

EVEREX VGA View Point (1024x768)	$165
EGA (640x480) w/Printer Port	79/89
ATI VGA (16 Bit OEM) (1024x768)	179
VGA (16 Bit OEM) (1024x768) w/Mouse	215
GENOA VGA 6300 (1024x768) w/512K Non-Interleave (OEM)	149
TRIDENT VGA 16 Bit (1024x768)	119
PARADISE VGA (16 Bit OEM) 1024x768	129
VIDEO 7 1024i	195
OTI VGA 800x600	89
GENERIC Monochrome Graphics w/Printer Port	25
Color Graphics Card/Printer Port	39

DRIVE CONTROLLERS

Floppy Controller	$16
Hard disk controller XT	48
RLL controller XT	58
1:1 Interleave FD/HD controller	79
DTC 7280 Contrl (1:1 Inter)	95
DTC 7287 RLL Contrl (1:1 Inter)	105
DTC 6280 ESDI (1:1 Inter)	155
Western Digital 1003 MM2	98
Western Digital 1006 SR2 (1:1 RLL)	128
Western Digital 1006 MM2 (1:1 MFM)	108
DTK Floppy Controller (DTK) 360/1.2/720 1.44 MB	35
Ultrastore ESDI 32K Cache	225
IDE Controller	35

I/O CARDS

RS-232 card	$17
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) DTK	29
AT-2/O (2S/1P/1G)	35
Multi I/O (FDD/S/P/G/Clock)	39
Printer Card (DTK)	18
I/O (XT) (S/P/G/C)	39
Clock Card	19
Game Card	19

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

Everex 10 MB RAM card	$125
Everex 3 MB RAM card	84
Everex 8 MB RAM card (LIM 4.0)	199
DFI Memo-576 card	35
DFI Multifunction Memory (S/P/G/C)	78

MONITORS

NANAO 8060S	$549
9070S 16" (IBM,MAC) 1024x768	949
9070U 16" 0.28 mm	1025
VIEW PERFECT 1024x768 Multisync	495
(oem Panasonic) 640x480 (.29 dot pitch)	339
Power II 1024x768 VGA	375
SUPERTRON 14" Flat Screen (Amber or Paper White)	95
SUPERTRON 1024x768 VGA	375
SAMSUNG Color	225
RELISYS 5154 (EGA)	339
5155 (Multisync)	419
9513 (VGA)	335
NEC 5D	2299
3D Multisync	599
2A	CALL
HYUNDAI Amber Mono	70
SEIKO CM1440 (1024x768)	CALL
SONY 1304 Non-Int (1024x768)	CALL
VGA (640x480)	305

KEYBOARDS

Keytronic 101	$46
Mitsumi 101	39
101 Keyboard (Clicking)	48
Mitsumi 84	34
MAXISWITCH 101 Keyboard	49

MODEMS & FAX MODEMS

EVEREX Internal 1200/2400/MNP5	$49/115/145
External 2400/MNP5	165/185
Fax Modem 24/96 MNP5	235
ZOLTRIX Internal 2400	75

DISK DRIVES

FUJITSU 360K/1.2 MB	$55/65
TEAC 360K/1.2 MB	60/69
3.5" Drive (720K)	64
3.5" (1.44 MB)	73
SEAGATE ST-225 (20 MB)	189
ST-251-1 (28ms) 40 MB	286
ST-225 Kit w/XT Cont 20 MB	239
ST-238 Kit w/XT Cont 30 MB	275
MAXTOR 4170-E 158 MB	950
ESDI 4380-E 338 MB	1495
ESDI 8760-E 679 MB	2195
MICROPOLIS 1335 71 MB	569
TOSHIBA 3.5" 44/66 MB (23ms)	349
109 MB (RLL 25ms)	629
NEC D3142 3.5" 42/65 MB (23ms)	335
D3661 100 MB ESDI	629
D5655 150 MB ESDI	799
PTI 3.5" 42/64 MB (35ms)	259
CONNER 80 MB 25ms	519
100 MB 25ms	589
200 MB 16ms	899
W.D. 40 MB 28ms w/Cont.	329
TAPE BACK-UP	
COLORADO Tape Back-up	$260
TEAC 40 MB Int	539
40 MB Ext	585
60 MB Int	565
60 MB Ext	649
WANGTEK 60 MB Int	675
60 MB Ext	795
125 Tape Back-Up	CALL
DIGITIZERS	
SUMMAGRAPHICS 12x12	$320

MAIN BOARDS

Micronics 486 25 MHz	$3195
Micronics 25/33 MHz w/32K Cache	1195/1495
ECS 386 25 MHz (w/CPU)	665
386-16SX MB	345
4.77/8 MHz Turbo XT motherbd-OK	69
10MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK)	69
6/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB	129
386-25C (64K Cache)	795
386-33C (64K Cache)	995
ECS-25C (32K Cache, 385)	995
ECS-33C (32K Cache, 385)	1150

COMPUTER CASE

XT Case	$27
AT Jr. Case/XT	32
AT Case	50
Baby AT Case	54
14" Baby AT Case w/200W P/S	125
Vertical Case w/220 PS	175
Mini Vertical Case	125
Med Vertical Case w/Door	144/165

LOGITECH PRODUCTS

Logitech Trackman (Ser/Bus)	$85/92
Logitech Handscanner	169
Logitech C-9 mouse	69
Logitech C-9 Bus mouse	75

PRINTERS

Star NX1000 II w/Cable (180cps)	$165
NX1000 II Rainbow	215
Panasonic KXP-1124 24 Pin	279
KXP-1624 132 Column	375
KXP-1180 w/Cable	159

NOVELL NETWORKING
CALL FOR MORE
INFORMATION

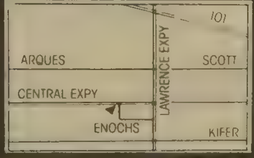
MISC.

Public Domain Software	$2.99 disk
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	65
6' printer cable	3.50
10' printer cable	6
Keyboard Extension cable	5
Monitor Extension cable	5
Keyboard drawer	27
Computer floor stand	14
Power Center	18
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD)	20/25
Power supply 150/220W	34/48
Memory Chips (DIPS/SIPPS/SIMMS)	CALL
Math Co-Processors	CALL
Disk Box	7.50
Monitor Arm	39

AROMA
computer systems

3685 Enochs St.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: **(408) 736-4355**
FAX: **(408) 736-4356**

M-F 9-7 Sat 10-4
Prices Based on Cash Sales



ARIA COMPUTERS
SYSTEMS YOU CAN TRUST

FREE SERIAL MOUSE w/THESE SYSTEMS

286-16 40 MB SYSTEM

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB 23ms Hard Disk
- 12" Hercules Monochrome
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Ser/Par/Game Port

$870

386-SX 40 MB VGA SYSTEM

- 16 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB 23ms Hard Disk
- 14" Color VGA + 16 Bit Card
- Ser/Par/Game Port
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1375

CAD/DATA BASE SERVER

386-25 VGA SYSTEM
w/100 MB HARD DISK

- 386 Intel Processor Norton=31.6
- 64K Cache
- 2 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB
- 100 MB Fast Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB 5¼" FDD
- 2 S, 1 P, 1 G Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard w/Click
- 16 Bit VGA 512K, 1024x768
- 14" Color VGA (3D Equiv) Monitor
- Tower Case w/Power Supply

$2495

486 VGA SYSTEM
w/200 MB HARD DISK
Same Spec As Above $4895

OPTIONS:
HARD DRIVES
Conner, Maxtor, CDC, Quantum

DIGITIZERS
Kurta, Hitachi

PRINTERS
Panasonic, Fujitsu, Brother

PLOTTERS
Roland

MONITORS
- 12" Mono Hyundai
- 14" Color (3D Equiv) Goldstar
- 16" Color Multisync Nanao
- 20" Color Multisync Hitachi

VIDEO
- Trident VGA
- Video 7 VRAM VGA 512K
- Hercules Mono Card
- Video 7 VRAM
- Rendition II/VGA

• WARRANTY 1 YEAR •
BUILD TO ORDER • ON-SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

ARIA COMPUTERS
"The System Integrators Of Choice"

4480 Enterprise St.
Suite F
Fremont, CA
94538

(415) 226-0828
Fax: (415) 226-0451
FOR ORDERS ONLY:
(800) 875-ARIA

To Oakland
Durham
680
Grimmer
ENTERPRISE
880
Fremont Blvd
TO SAN JOSE

* SUMMER BLOWOUT SPECIALS *

Specializing in NOVELL® Local Area Networks

286-12
0-WAIT
$745

386SX
16 MHZ
$995

386-25
64K CACHE
$1645

Complete System Includes:
1Mb RAM - 12" Mono Monitor/Card - 1.2Mb Floppy
HD/FD Controller - 101 Keyboard - 1 Year Warranty

Online Computer Resources (415) 687-1122
4330-J Clayton Road Concord, California 94521 BBS: (415) 687-0236 3/12/24/9600

tough luck dialog, start typing—anything but the return key. You'll see that a line of text walks across the box. Wasn't that fun?

WARNING

Several BMUG members have reported having their Macs stolen in the San Francisco Bay Area with the same modus operandi. The thief reads the want ads and finds a Macintosh for sale. He then calls the seller, asks for the price, and then the address to pick up the computer. He never shows up to purchase the machine, but a week or so later drops by your house when you're not there to steal your Mac.

Consider the following:

- Never give out your home address, or directions to your house to anyone answering an ad in the paper.
- Always get the caller's phone number and name, and call him/her right back. If the caller will not give his/her name, tell them to forget the deal.
- Try to show the computer at a neutral location—church, restaurant, or user group meeting.

SHAREWARE SPOTLIGHT

I'm continuing my campaign to destroy the working productivity of Macintosh users. Can I help it if I'm getting hooked on games? I used to be the serious computer user, with my nose to the database. No longer! I'm playing at all times of the day, even when I'm supposed to be writing, parenting, and BMUGing. But if everyone else is equally inefficient, then I'll be happy.

Mac II users should all have a copy of Solarian II (version 1.02). This program by Ben Haller, a University of California student, is a commercial-quality, arcade-style game. It has wonderful color graphics and sound. The program requires the use of two hands, three eyes, and a lot of luck. You control a little gun and shoot at a swirling array of stylized bad guys dropping bombs and worse. I showed this game off at a meeting a while ago, and fortunately didn't get destroyed in an early round. I could hold my head high at dinner.

There are still a couple of bugs in the program, but nothing fatal. Occasionally the program doesn't recognize a high score, and forgets its sounds if you quit and then return to the action. Despite the warts, this game will keep you up all night. Excellent! ■

FREE
Anti Virus Disk
With Any Purchase

+ 10 FREE
5 1/4" BLANK DISKS
(on orders of 10 or more!!)

ONLY
$2.25
per disk

IBM SOFTWARE

FREEWARE & SHAREWARE
3 1/2" & 5 1/4" DISKS

ACCOUNTING

PC-BOOKS (108)-Easy to learn General Ledger program.
CMATE-GL (101)-Full featured General Ledger.
PAINLESS ACCOUNTING (366,367,368)-Menu driven accounting system w/billing. One of the best (3 disk set).
SOAR V.1.92 (492,493)-Service oriented accounts receivable w/billing. (2 disk set).
MR. BILL V.3.2 (106,107)-Itemized invoice, audit trailing, ageing and more. (2 disk set).
FREEWAY PAYROLL (140,141,142)-Powerful & flexible payroll system w/sales ledger, purchase ledger, invoicing and more. Prints checks! (3 disk set)

HOME

RH-MAN V.3.3 (178)-Desktop utility, notepad, etc. Sidekick clone. Very Good!!
CITY DESK V.7.1. (177)-Full featured desktop publishing system. Very Good!
PC-CHECK (253)-CheckBook & savings account record keeper.
VCR DATABASE (265)-Database for your VCR tapes & movies.
FINANCE (259)-Financial wizard. Calculates loans, amortizations, etc. 20 different calculations.
RECIPES V.1.0 (441)-Over 100 recipes to make you the hit of the party.
LOTTOMAN (275)-Be the next big winner!! Let this program help you pick the winning numbers. You never know what'll happen!!!
EXPRESS CHECK (520)-Easy to use checkbook program. Prints checks too!!
REAL ESTATE ANALYST (255)-Menu driven program for mortgages, interest, amortizations, analysis between renting or owning, plus more.
PC-RECIPE (462)-Computerize your recipe box. Program will recalculate ingredients.
BARTENDER (274)-Be the hit of the party and mix the best drinks!!
CROSSWORD CREATOR V.3.30 (442)-Create crossword puzzles for fun or learning. Great for Crossword fanatics.
SUPERMUSIC JUKEBOX (285)-70 plus songs to turn your PC into a Jukebox.

DATABASE

PC-FILE + (172,173,174)-Full featured database system with menus, macros, report writer & much more. (3 disk set)
DIRDBMS (167)-Library utility for all your disks.
FILE EXPRESS V.4.01 (170,171)-Menu drive, easy to use database, mail list, report generator, etc. (2 disk set)
WAMPUM V.3.1B (175,176)-Powerful dBase III clone. (2 disk set)
ULTRAMIND V.1.0 (424)-Database generator that will create a customized database for you!
P-BASE (465)-Programmable database management system w/queries & more.

EDUCATION

PLAY 'N LEARN (428)-6 wonderful programs for young children ages 18 months to 4.
ABC GAME (430)-6 games for your tots to play & learn by.
FRENCH 1 (425)-Learn beginning French. Menu driven.
ALGEBRAX (439)-Excellent Algebra 1 tutorial.
PC-TOUCH (186)-Learn and practice typing.
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (183)-Great learning game for kids!!
ANIMALS (182)-Math for kids.
IQ BUILDER (184)-Test IQ or build one. Great for teaching.
EDUCATE (502)-Disk jammed w/programs to teach kids math, English, Vocab, etc. Requires Basic.
SPANISH (464)-Spanish tutorial w/quizzes, multiple choice, etc.
FRENCH 2 V.1.1 (426)-After the basics, move to the 2nd level of French.
MAP (189)-Learn about the U.S., geography & Capitols. Great Graphics. Requires Basic.
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (181)-6 delightful programs to teach the alphabet, numbers, shapes, colors, counting, problem solving, & more. Ages 4-8. Requires Basic.

BUSINESS

AS EASY AS V.3.0 (123)-Powerful Lotus clone.
UTILITIES 1-2-3 (121)-Very useful Lotus utilities with macros, templates, hints and more.
FORMTOOL (147)-Menu driven forms generator.
LEGAL FORMS (134,135)-Over 100 legal forms that can be easily customized to your needs. (2 disk set)
MAIL MONSTER (136)-Powerful mail list manager. Sort, edit and print labels easily.
TIME & MONEY (145)-Menu driven record system for budgets, interest, etc.
EASY PROJECT V.1.2 (143)-Complete project management system w/automatic scheduling, calculations, charts & more. Dbase compatible.
EXPRESS GRAPH (144)-Business graphing program with different display formats.
PC-CALC + (487,488,489)-Buttonware's very powerful spreadsheet program with graphing, macros, business functions, trig, & more (3 disk set)
BUSINESS PLAN (432)-Complete outline & tutorial for creating a business plan.

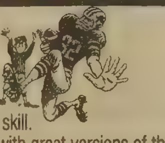
WORD PROCESSING

WORDPERFECT TOOLS V.3.0 (512)-For 5.0 only! Great tools for any user!
NEW YORK WORD V.2.1. (351)-Powerful Word Processor with macros, mail merge & more.
WPKIDS (348)-A Word Processor for kids!!!
WORDPERFECT 5.0 MACROS (450)-Disk filled with macros. A must!!
PC-STYLE & PC-READ (352)-Writing analysis program. Helps you write more professionally.
POP PERFECT (344)-Menu & mouse system for WordPerfect 4.2.
SPANISH/ENGLISH (453)-Program to translate any file from English to Spanish or vice versa.
WORDPERFECT 5.0 TUTORIAL (485,486)-WordPerfect tutorial learning system. Become an expert at WordPerfect!!
SLIC WORKS V.1.0 (525)-Powerful spreadsheet, database, word processor & communications program. FrameWork Clone.

ADULT

ASTROTIT (110)-Adult arcade game!!
B-WARE (114)-Adult entertainment trivia, poker, etc.
NASTY (116)-That says it all!!!
X-RATED PRINTMASTER (118)-Let your imagination take the best of you.
1 On 2 (354)-XXX Rated. . . .Fantastic!!
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (500)-X-Rated pics for PrintShop.
EROTICA (526)-Sizzling, true to life animated show!!
INTERSEXION V.1.01 (373)-X-Rated monopoly game with 5 levels of PLAY!! Includes trivia, jokes & more.
BAD-BAD (111)-Adult adventure game.
MAXINE (115)-Like none before!!! Sit back and watch!!

GAMES



LAS VEGAS (501)-Vegas games of skill.
PACMAN GAMES (432)-Disk filled with great versions of this classic.
STRIKER (212)-Pilot a helicopter and survive. . .Fast paced.
SUPER TREK V.1.0 (213)-One of the best versions!!
WALL STREET (214)-Stock market simulation using real historical data. Make a million!!
TAPPER (216)-Keep the beer flowin'. Also 2 other games.
SKILL (433)-Disk filled with games of skill.
BLACKJACK STRATEGY (201)-Not just a game. Learn Vegas strategy.
CASTAWAYS & S. AMERICA (196)-2 great adventures games.
CENTER FIELDER (197)-Pinball games played on a Baseball Field.
LAWN MOWER (209)-Mow 6.5 acres in 10 secs. without killing a gopher.
SCRABBLE (207)-An old favorite on computer.
UNO (215)-Excellent computer version.
ARCADE FUN #1 (434)-Disk jammed with arcade games. Requires CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (378)-Action arcade games of hazards, treasures, ramps, leadders. Requires EGA or VGA.
BURGER BLASTER (459)-Fast paced game. Try to build a perfect burger.
EGA-TREK (437)-One of the very best versions!!! Requires EGA.

"Get the Best of the Pack"

GET YOUR FREE PACK!!

We pick the best of the pack and you save!!!
All packs are 10 disk sets, loaded with programs that we feel are outstanding.
If you purchase 3 packs the 4th pack is **free!!!**

Each pack is $19.95 (5¼" DISKS)

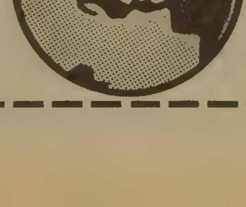
(3½" DISKS ARE $24.95)
Our packs come in the following categories:

#1 **ADULT** Astrotit, Bad-Bad, Strip, Butterfly, Strip BlackJack, Get Lucky, Intersexion, Maxine, X-Rated Printmaster, 1 on 2.	#2 **BUSINESS** As Easy As, Formtool, Legal Forms, Cmate-GL, PC-File+, PC-Mail, Sliceworks.
#3 **EDUCATION** Amy's First Primer, Animals, Fun with Numbers, Map, Tell Time, Kids Games, ABC Games, Funnels & Buckets, IQ Builder, Educate.	#4 **GAMES** Center Fielder, Global Thermal Nuclear War, BlackJack Strategy, Striker, TurboBall, Aldo's Adventure, Pacman Games, Scrabble, Miniature Golf, Othello.
#5 **HOME** Lottoman, Finance, PC-Recipe, Loans, Bartender, Aquarium & Instant Paradise, Crossword Creator, The Diet Disk, Supermusic Jukebox, Notepad.	#6 **UTILITIES** PD-Sideways, Baker's Dozen, Automaxx, Directory Scanner, Whereir, DBS-KAT, PC-File III, Disk Labels #1, Format Master, AT Utilities.

UTILITIES

PD-SIDEWAYS (292)-Prints a file sideways on an Epson printer.
HP SOFT FONTS (298)-Laser fonts for HP LaserJet+.
AT UTILITIES (308)-Very useful utilities for your PC/AT.
BAKER'S DOZEN (311)-Buttonware's 12 best utilities.
AUTOMAXX V.2.2 (309)-Menu system & DOS Manager.
PC-FILE III V.4.0 (319)-Jim Button's file management system. Just about the best!!!
DIRECTORY SCANNER V.3.0 (314)-Xtree clone. DOS Shell.
PRO-MAN (326)-Very good hard disk management program.
EPSONSET (296)-Downloadable fonts for your Epson.
PRINTMASTER TO PRINTSHOP (237)-Convert PM to PS or vice versa.
LASERJET FONTS #2 (376)-Contains 10 point Roman & Helvetica fonts in bold & italic. Includes downloader program.

Total Public Domain



PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN
11684 Ventura Blvd. Suite 428
Studio City, CA 91604
(818) 785-7811

PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBERS

NAME: ____________
ADDRESS: ____________
CITY: ________ STATE: ____ ZIP: ______
PHONE: ____________

5¼" DISK, PACK #___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___ x $19.95 ea. = $______
3½" DISK, PACK #___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___ x $24.95 ea. = $______
OF 3½" DISKS _____ x $3.25 = $______
OF 5¼" DISKS _____ x $2.25 = $______
Note: 2 & 3 disk sets are sold as 2 & 3 x $2.25
CA RES. SALES TAX (6.75%) $______
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $ 3.00
TOTAL $______
CHECK HERE FOR 1990 CATALOG ☐

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

JULY

July 7–August 18 Desktop Publishing Comprehensive Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 9 MS DOS For CAD Level 1 Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

July 9 HyperMedia Presentation. Palo Alto. Women's Macintosh User Group. Call: (415)574-8225 or (408)735-1199.

July 9 Microsoft Word Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

July 9–10 Fundamentals Of UNIX Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

July 9–August 20 Desktop Publishing Comprehensive Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 10 Basics To Interactive Media Presentation. San Francisco. International Interactive Communication Society. Call: (408)866-7941.

July 10 Adobe Illustrator. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

July 10 Memory And Recording Storage: Future Directions Seminar. Techmart. UC Santa Cruz Extension. Call: (408)427-6600.

JULY 17–19, 1990

DATABASE WORLD CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

Santa Clara

Database World Conference will present the latest developments in database technology, including SQL/object integration, client/server computing, distributed database connectivity and text retrieval. The keynote address, by Dr. George Schussel, conference chairman and founder of Digital Consulting, Inc., will discuss "The Hot Technologies & Architectures."

Tutorials and workshops are also being offered July 16–20. Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., 6 Windsor St., Andover, MA 01810. (508)470-3880, Fax (508)470-0526.

July 10 Beyond The Men's Rules Presentation. Santa Clara. Women's Macintosh User Group. Call: (415)574-8225 or (408)735-1199.

July 10 Microsoft Excel Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

July 10 Lotus 1-2-3 MS-DOS Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

July 10 Authoring Tools For CD-1 Lecture. Palace of Fine Arts. International Interactive Communication Society. Call: (415)328-7318.

July 10–13 C Programming Hands-on Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 10–13 Object-Oriented Design & Programming Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 11 Publishing Your Newsletter On The Mac Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 11 Microsoft Word Part I Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 11 Contracting Vs. Permanent Employment Panel Discussion. Berkeley. Society For Technical Communication. Call: Marla Wilson, (415)549-3801.

July 11 Micro To Mainframe Connectivity Course. Oakland. DataNet. Call: 1-800-879-4181.

July 11 Microsoft Excel. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

July 11 Microsoft Excel Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

July 11 Taking Your Company Through An IPO Presentation. Oakland. High Technology Entrepreneurial Council. Call: Rachel Muñoz, (415)339-3895.

July 11–12 Intermediate UNIX Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

July 11–13 Dynamic 3-D Computer Graphic Systems For Industrial Design Conference And Exposition. Monterey. BIS CAP International. Call: Kathy Greeley, (617)893-9130.

July 12 Microsoft Word Part I Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 12 dBASE III+ Class. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

July 12 Software Entrepreneurs' Forum IBM SIG Meeting. Santa Clara. Quantum Corp. Call: Mike Schmit, (408)244-6826.

July 12 Quark XPress Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

July 12 Aldus PageMaker 4.0 Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

July 12 Aldus PageMaker 3.0 MS-DOS Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

July 13 NetWare 386 OS Features Review. San Francisco. Servtel Corp. Call: (415)764-1400.

July 13 dBase III Plus Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

July 13 MacDraw II Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

July 13 Microsoft Word Part II Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 13 PC Repair Course. Oakland. DataNet. Call: 1-800-879-4181.

July 13 Advanced Quark XPress Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

July 14 Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8350.

July 14 How To Build You Own XT Or AT Clone Computer For As Little As $600 Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

continued

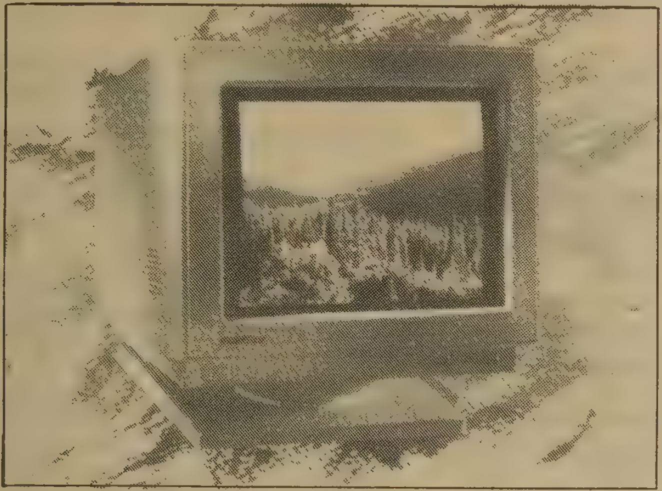
GoldStar VGA MONITORS

GOLDSTAR & MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER WILL BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANY OTHER VGA MONITOR!!!

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES & SPECS • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

MODELS:

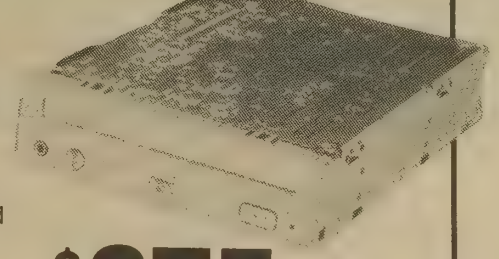
1610 Plus	1024x768	16″ VGA
1460 Plus	1024x768	14″ VGA .28
1450 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA
1430 Plus	640x480	14″ VGA
1425 Plus	640x480	14″ VGA
1405 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA Mono
1220 W	640x480	12″ VGA Mono



CHINON CD-ROM DRIVE

CDS-431 (Internal) **CDX-431** (External)

- Fastest CD-ROM Drive
- Audio Play Back Circuit Built-In
- MS-DOS CD-ROM Extension Available
- Simplified Disc Loading System
- SCSI Interface Card Included
- Horizontal or Vertical Installation
- Easy To Install And Operate



$675

CHINON Ds-2000/3000

'The Affordable Scanner From Chinon'

Scans, Digitizes and Input Almost Anything Into Your Computer Without any Key Stroking. Perfect For Use With Desktop Publishing or Graphics Software 200 or 300 dpi

BASIC PACKAGE
COMPLETE PACKAGE
AVAILABLE

FOUNTAIN COMPUTERS

FOUNTAIN FTN-386 SX

- Fully COMPAQ 386 Compatible
- Intel 80386 SX Microprocessor
- 16 MHz CPU clock speed/8 MHz AT speed available
- Math Co-Processor Socket available
- 1 MB RAM expandable 4 MB on board
- Enhanced IBM PC/AT 101 Keyboard
- Auto Switch VGA Display Adaptor with VGA Monitor
- 40 MB or higher high-performance Hard Disk available
- MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic and operating manual
- Downward compatible to AT/XT systems

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 20, 25 & 33 MHz

FOUNTAIN FTN-286

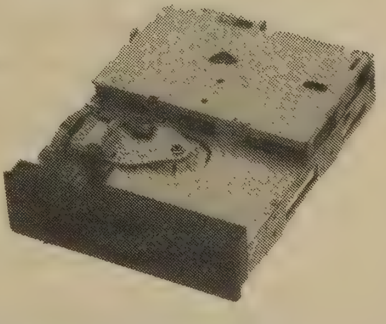
- Fully IBM PC/AT Compatible
- Intel 80286 Microprocessor
- 12 MHz switchable CPU clock speed
- 80287 Co-processor socket available
- 1 MB on board
- Standard IBM PC/AT 84 key keyboard layout
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic and operating manual
- Expandable to a professional system, using FOUNTAIN ADD-ON Peripherals
- One year parts and labor warranty

Now Available 20 MHz SX Call For Pricing

CHINON

FLOPPY DRIVES

- Slim, Lightweight
- High Performance, High Speed
- 1 Year Warranty



*FX 354—3½″ 720K
*FZ 502—5¼″ 360K
*FX 357—5¼″ 1.44 M
*FZ 506—5¼″ 1.2 M

CALL FOR PRICES

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

525 Del Rey Avenue, Unit H, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 **(408) 730-6965**
15524 Broadway, Center Street, Gardenia, Ca 90248 **(213) 515-0155**

*AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc.

Calendar Of Events *continued*

AUGUST 22–24, 1990

THE FIRST ANNUAL MACINTOSH SUMMIT CONFERENCE

UC Santa Barbara

Join the innovators and imagineers who make outstanding contributions to the field of Macintosh computing. The Macintosh Summit Conference is designed to enhance the personal productivity and creativity of power users. It is a forum for pragmatic discussion of recent developments in areas from desktop publishing to System 7.0.

The Conference was developed jointly by Guy Kawasaki and UC Santa Barbara training specialists. Topics of sessions include System 7.0, Interactive Media, Slidemaking, Macintosh Pre-Press and Printing, and Object-Oriented Graphics. Contact: Dept. of Science, Engineering & Management, UCSB Extension, Santa Barbara, CA 93106. (805)961-4143 (839-4143 after August 1).

July 14 IBM Troubleshooting And Repair Class. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: Luis Lopez, (415)836-2040.

July 14 NetWare 286 System Administrator Course. Oakland. DataNet. Call: 1-800-879-4181.

July 14 dBASE III+ Class. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

July 14 WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

July 14 Computer Swap. San Mateo. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

July 15 Computer Show. San Francisco. Fort Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

July 16 Using X Windows. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

July 16 Aldus Freehand Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

July 16 Practical Perspectives On OSI Networking Seminar. Techmart. UC Santa Cruz Extension. Call: (408)562-5711.

July 16 Designing For Multimedia Presentation. Menlo Park. Women's Macintosh User Group. Call: (415)574-8225 or (408)735-1199.

July 16 Avanced Lotus 1-2-3 MS-DOS Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

July 16 Ventura Publisher MS-DOS Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

July 16 Macintosh Network Administrator Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

July 16–18 NetWare 286 System Manager Course. San Francisco. Servtel Corp. Call: (415)764-1400.

July 16–20 SIAM Annual Meeting. Chicago. Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics. Call: Diana Peirce, (215)382-9800.

July 16–20 DataBase World Conference & Expo. Santa Clara. Digital Consulting, Inc. Call: (508)470-3880.

July 17 Intro To WordPerfect 5.0 Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

July 17 Introduction To Novell NetWare Seminar. Techmart. UC Santa Cruz Extension. Call: (408)562-5711.

July 17 Word Perfect MS-DOS Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

July 17 Introduction To Hypercard Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-7133.

July 17–18 X Windows Programming I Course. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

July 17–20 Computer Network Architectures & Protocols Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 17–20 Multivendor Networking Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

July 18 IBM PC And DOS Training Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

July 18 Excel For The Macintosh Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-7133.

July 18 Introduction To Adobe Illustrator Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-7133.

July 18 Meeting With Paul Brainerd Of Aldus Corp. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219.

July 18–20 SNA Gateways—An Executive Overview Seminar. Santa Clara. J2 Software Labs. Call: (408)292-6300.

July 19 Beginning FileMaker Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 19 Taxation Of High Technology Seminar. Oakland. David Simon, CPA. Call: (415)893-5753.

July 19 dBASE IV Class. Sunnyvale. Training Works. Call: (408)287-8827.

July 19 NetWare 386 System Administrator Course. Oakland. DataNet. Call: 1-800-879-4181.

July 19 Color Studio Part 1 Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

July 19 Accounting Systems Seminar. Oakland. David A. Simon, CPA. Call: (415)893-5753.

July 19–20 X Windows Programming II Course. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

July 19–20 Sun Users Group Western Regional Conference. Sunnyvale. Sun User Group. Call: (415)336-0564 or 336-4341.

July 20 Installing NetWare 286 Course. Oakland. DataNet. Call: 1-800-879-4181.

July 20 Color Studio Part 2 Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

July 20 & 27 Ventura Desktop Publishing Class. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

July 21 Computer Swap. Oakland. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

July 21 Troubleshooting A Novell Network Course. Oakland. DataNet. Call: 1-800-879-4181.

July 21 WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 Session 2 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

July 21 Computer Swap. Oakland. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

July 22 Computer Show & Sale. Hayward. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

July 22–August 3 Stanford Professional Publishing Course. Palo Alto. Stanford University. Call: Bill Merz, (415)725-1083.

July 23 Free Hand Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

July 23–24 Concepts In System Operation Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: (415)849-4478.

July 23–24 NetWare v2.1 Update And Advanced Features Course. San Francisco. Servtel Corp. Call: (415)764-1400.

July 23–25 Sun Expo '90. San Jose. Sun Expo. Call: 1-800-433-1790.

415-770-0917

NOVELL

NETWORK

4-USER SYSTEM

- ELS level I
- Fuji 386-SX Mono Fileserver 4MB Memory w/80MB HD
- 3 Fuji 286-12 Mono w/640K workstation

$4695

8-USER SYSTEM

- ELS level II
- Fuji 386-SX Mono Fileserver 4MB Memory w/80MB HD
- 7 Fuji 286-12 Mono w/640K workstation

$8095

- Both system prices include ELS software and netware installation on fileserver
- Optional 386-20 & 386-25 fileserver upgrading available
- Complete service for testing

TEAC 23ms 42MB Hard Disk Systems

42MB Fuji 386-25 Cache System w/1MB Memory

PC MAGAZINE
BEST BUY
February 13, 1990

$1509

42MB Fuji 386-20 System w/1MB Memory

CPU = 20MHz
BIOS = AMI
LANDMARK = 26.40
NORTON SI = 22.50
MIPS = 2.59

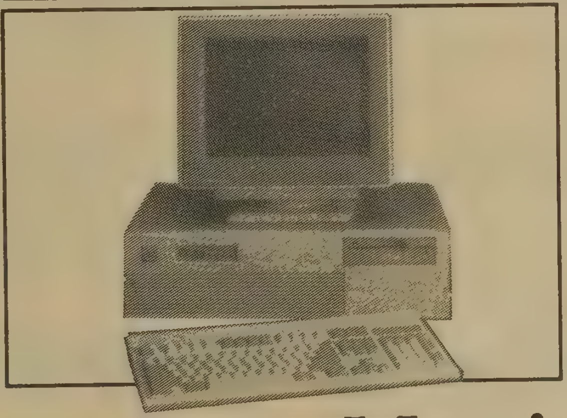
$1309

42MB Fuji 386-25 System w/1MB Memory

$1339

Fuji Systems w/1MB:

- 1 Year Warranty Parts and Labor Free
- 1MB Memory
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX and NOVELL Compatible
- Dual FD/HD 1:1 interleave controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 200W Enhanced Power Supply & AT Case
- 101 Enhanced Click Keyboard
- 42 MB 23ms Hard Disk



42MB Fuji 386-SX System w/1MB Memory

CPU = SX 16MHz
BIOS = AMI
LANDMARK = 20.6
NORTON SI = 17.1
MIPS = 1.93

$979

42MB Fuji 286-12 System w/1MB Memory

CPU = 12MHz
BIOS = AMI
LANDMARK = 16.00
NORTON SI = 14.30
MIPS = 1.67

$789

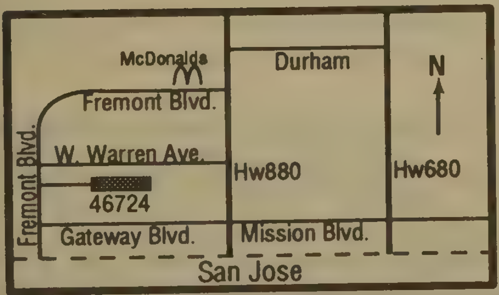
42MB Fuji 286-16 System w/1MB Memory

$879

Define Your Own Monitor Package

Display Package (Monitor & Video Card)

FCC Class B:				
	Mono	720 x 348	12"	$109
	EGA	640 x 480	14"	$359
	VGA	640 x 480	14"	$399
	VGA	1024 x 768	14"	$459



Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

All returns require RMA and copy of original invoice. Non defective returns subject to 10% restocking charge. 2% surcharge on credit purchases

STA COMPUTER CORPORATION

46724 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538

TEL 415 770-0917
FAX 415 770-1250
Tech. Support 415 683-8914

MasterCard VISA

Hours:
Mon-Fri 9 - 6:00
Saturday 10-3:00

Calendar Of Events *continued*

LEARNING TREE INTERNATIONAL: INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS

San Francisco

Integrated Computer Systems offers a complete range of advanced technology and management training courses. The intensive, four-day programs, covering subjects on Management, Networks, Telecommunications, Database and Software, have benefited over 250,000 professionals worldwide. Participants have included members from IBM, AT&T, GE, Textronix, Hughes, HP, and TI.

For a free brochure or specific details contact: John Valenti, 6053 W. Century Blvd., PO Box 45974, Los Angeles, CA 90045. 1-800-421-8166 or (213)417-8888.

July 24 Automating Your Business Systems On The Macintosh Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co., CPA. Call: Suzette, (415)864-6770.

July 24 Lotus 1-2-3 Macros Class. Sunnyvale. Training Works. Call: (408)287-8827.

July 24 Hypercard II Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-7133.

July 24–27 System Engineering Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24–27 Knowledge-based Systems & Artificial Intelligence Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421–8166.

July 25 PageMaker Part I Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 25 Mathematica: A Tool For Problem Solving Seminar. Techmart. UC Santa Cruz Extension. Call: (408)562-5711.

July 25 Aldus Persuasion Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

July 25–26 Designing Object-Oriented Software: An Introduction Class. Santa Clara. Instantiations, Inc. Call: (503)242-0725.

July 26 FileMaker Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

July 26 PageMaker Part II Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

July 26 How To Be A Computer Entrepreneur Seminar. San Francisco. Learning Annex. Call: (415)922-9900.

July 27 Using Lotus 1-2-3 Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

July 27 NetWare 286 System Administrator Course. Oakland. DataNet. Call: 1-800-879-4181.

July 27 Intro To The Mac Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

July 27–29 The American Association Of Artificial Intelligence 1990 Spring Symposium. Palo Alto. Computer-using Educators. Call: Beverly Woolf, (413)549-6036.

July 20–22 CAD For Supervisors Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

July 28 Building A PC Clone From Scratch Class. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: Luis Lopez, (415)836-2040.

July 28 PC Repair Course. Oakland. DataNet. Call: 1-800-879-4181.

July 28 Desktop Publishing & Laser Printers Technical Forum. San Jose. JDR Microdevices. Call: (408)947-8881.

July 30 Hypercard Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

July 30–31 R:Base Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

July 30–31 Pixel Paint Class. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

July 30–August 2 Introductory C Programming. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

July 31 Microcomputer Expo. San Francisco. Government Technology Services, Inc. Call: (213)320-3320.

July 31 Letraset Color Seminar. San Francisco. Abacus, Inc. Call: Deborah Starnes, (415)759-9508.

AUGUST

August 1 Aldus PageMaker 4.0 Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 1 Aldus PageMaker 3.0 MS-DOS Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 2 Intro To MS-DOS Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 2 PageMaker Part II Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 3 Microsoft Works MS-DOS Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 4 Computers At Home: For Your Own Business Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

August 4 WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 Session 3 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

August 4 IBM PC Clone Troubleshooting And Repair Class. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: Luis Lopez, (415)836-2040.

August 5 Auditory Illusions Presentation. San Francisco. MuSIG. Call: Glenn Spencer, (415)858-1493.

August 6 Microsoft Word for Windows Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 7–10 Network Planning Support & Management Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 8 Microsoft Word Part I Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 8 dBASE III+ Class. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

August 9 PageMaker, Part I Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 9 Microsoft Word Part I Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 9 Automating Your Business Accounting System On A Macintosh Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Suzette, (415)864-6770.

August 9 Microsoft Excel Session 2 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

August 9–10 Enhanced Information Services Conference And Expo. San Francisco. Virgo Publishing, Inc. Call: (602)483-1247.

August 9–12 AutoLISP Level I Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

CORPORATE MOVING SALE!

MACINTOSH logo

MAC SE 20 MB	$1999
MAC SE/30 2 Meg.	2699
MAC IIcx 80MB/2 Meg	3799
MAC IIci/80MB/ 2 Meg	4859
MACII FX/80MB/ 2 Meg	6899
MAC Portable 40mb	3825
Apple Laser II NT	3199
Apple Imagewriter II	409
MAC Portable 2400B modem	129
1 Meg Simms	65

HP logo

HP Laser III/II	$1595/1299
HP Laser IIp/IID	949/2450
HP Deskwriter/DeskJet+	779/669
HP Paintjet XL	1649
HP Color 7440 Plotter	849
HP Vector 486 1 Fl	6499
R/N/M Font Cartridge	99 ea.
25-in-one Font Cartridge II/III	99/179
65 Font Cartidge	129
2 Meg for IIP/III	229

EPSON logo

LX810.	$179
LQ850/1050	489/619
LQ510/950	289/489
New [illegible] Color	[illegible]
LQ2550/1010	919/429
FX850/1050	335/435
DFX5000	1379
EPL6000 Laser	899
Epson Laptop 286e/20/40	2599/2799
Epson 386/25 1 Fl	2699

NEC logo

NEC 2A/3D	$459/619
NEC PM 286+VGA	999
NEC BM 386/25 2 meg, 100MB	5799
NEC BM 386/33E, 4 meg	4299
NEC PM 386SX, 2 meg	1429
NEC ULTRALITE 1 meg	1559
NEC P6200/6300 printer	449/599
NEC P2200XE/5200 printer	299/469
NEC 260/290 PS Laser	1595/2495

COMPAQ logo

DP 286e/40MB	$2139
DP 386SX/40MB	2399
DP 386/20e/40MB	3950
DP 386-25e-40MB	4799
DP 386-33-84MB	7349
SYSPRO 386-240MB	11,999
DP 486-120MB	10,499
New SLT 386/60MB	4799
LTE-286/20/40	2899/3359
Parts, Accessories & Memory	CALL

RADIUS logo

MAC II/SE-30 Pivot System	$1169
Two-Page 19" Mono-MAC II/SE/SE-30	1399
Two Page 19" Mono-GS-MACII/SE/SE-30	1399
Two Page 19" Color + (8 bit card) MAC II	4399
Accelerator 16 for PLUS/+ Math co.	599/799
Accelerator 16 for SE/+ Math co	599/799
Accelerator 25 for SE/+ Math co	999/1299
Direct Color 24 Bit Board	2799

AST/WYSE logos

WYSE 286

$699

AST 386SX

$1499

CALL FOR ALL OTHER MODELS

RASTOROPS

Clearvue II Mono system 19"	$1269
Clearvue SE System (19" mono)	1269
Clearvue II/GS system (19" mono) for II/SE	1469
Mac II Color 19" system (708x1960)	3599
Mac II Color 16" system (708x1650)	2599
Color 208 Board 8 bit color card	379
Color 364 Board 24 bit live color card	1375
Color 264 Board 24 bit color card	599
Framegrabber 324NC Board 24 bit True color card	1395

PRINTERS

OKIDATA LASER.	CALL
FUJITSU 2300/3400	$429/449
OKIDATA 320/321	339/469
PANASONIC 1624/1124	449/299
IBM PROPRINTER III	399
CITIZEN GSX 200	179
QUME/C-I TOH	CALL
STAR/BROTHER	CALL
TOSHIBA EXPRESS WRITER 301/311	329/389
CANON LBP LASER	999

IBM logo

PS/2-30-286-30MB	$1649
PS/2-50Z-031MB	1899
[illegible]	[illegible]
PS/2-70-25MHZ-061MB	5599
PS/2-80-20MHZ-120MB	4999
PS/2-80-25MHZ-320MB	8999
PS/2 PORTABLE 386-30MB	4299
ALL TOKEN RING PRODUCTS.	CALL
MEMORY	CALL

FAX

EPSON F1000.	$599
TOSHIBA T3200	489
MURATA 900	429
SHARP 0215	679
RICOH RF810	449
PANAFAX PD120E	549
SAMSUNG FX1010	449
ALL PAPER ROLLS	CALL

HYUNDAI logo

286E-12	$689
286N-12	799
386S-16-40MB	1299
386C-20	1379
9 PIN PRINTER (NARROW/WIDE)	139/239
18 PIN PRINTER (NARROW/WIDE)	249/349
VGA COLOR MONITOR	339
MONO MONITOR	79
2400BAUD INT. MODEM	99

SOFTWARE, HARD DRIVES & MONITORS

MS WINDOWS 3.0.	$98	FASTBACK PLUS PC/MAC	$100
MS WORKS PC/MAC	94/186	LOTUS 1-2-3 2.02-P	347
MS WORD PC/MAC	208/245	INFORMIX WINGZ	247
PAGEMAKER PC/MAC 4.0	485/485	MS WORD (WINDOWS)	299
WORDPERFECT PC/MAC	256/210	44 MB REMOVABLE HD (MAC)	799
NORTON UTILITIES PC/MAC	92	20/50/80 MB INT. (MAC)	299/399/555
PC TOOLS DELUXE PC/MAC	81/45	VIDEO SEVEN VGA 800X600	79

LAN & SERVICE

- MAC/IBM connectivity using NOVELL, 3COM, TOPS & IRMA
- Free estimates on LAN
- Repair/service contracts on all computers & peripherals
- All repairs on IBM•COMPAQ•HP•MACINTOSH & PRINTERS
- ALL IBM TOKEN RING NETWORK ADAPTERS AVAILABLE
- Dealer inquiries welcome
- LEASING AVAILABLE ON ALL SYSTEMS/PROGRAMS AVAILABLE
- AUTHORIZED novell-logo RESELLER

DATAWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

TEL: (415) 490-6494
FAX: (415) 659-1575

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:30am-5:00pm All prices cash only. Prices subject to change without notice and are good only while supplies last.

HARDWARE

BUYERS GUIDE

486

11.1 MIPS

Put Mainframe Power in Your PC

$3985

Standard Configuration

- Intel 80486/25 (B6) CPU
- Fast 80ns, 4MB memory
- 8KB Cache Intergrated in CPU
- Math Coprocessor Intergrated in CPU
- Fast 150MB ESDI Hard Disk Drive 18ms Access time
- ESDI 32KB Cache Controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- 230W Power Supply
- Desktop Case
- Built-in Real Time Clock

Feature

- Memory expandable to 16MB
- Second Level Cache Memory expandable to 512KB
- Burst Mode Memory Transfer
- Weitek 4167 Numeric coprocessor support
- Keyboard selectable speed between 8/25 MHz
- One 32-bit, Five 16-bit, Two 8-bit expansion slots
- Phoenix or AMI BIOS
- 1 Year Warranty
- Made In U.S.A

CAD/CAM, LAN, UNIX, XENIX, Window 3.0....

EXP 386 / 286 SYSTEM PRICE LIST

MODEL	Basic	Monochrome System price	VGA(1024x768) System price	
386/33 (64KB Cache)	2095	2195	2695	With 40MB HDD MFM, 1:1, 28ms ADD $295
386/25 (32KB Cache)	1495	1595	2095	
386/25	1095	1195	1695	With 88MB HDD MFM, 1:1, 18ms Add $595
386/20	995	1095	1595	
386SX/16	795	895	1395	With 115MB HDD ESDI, 1:1, 18ms Add $895
286/12	595	695	1195	

Basic System Configuration

- 1MB Memory
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HDC / FDC
- Real-time Clock
- 230W Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard (Click or non Click)
- Coprocessor Socket
- Desktop Case
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port

486 Motherboard

- Intel 486/25MHz (B6) CPU
- Built-in Math Coprocessor
- 11.1 MIPS, Landmark 114
- 8KB Cache Intergrated in CPU
- Up to 16MB RAM
- Up to 512KB External Cache
- Made In U.S.A,

* 30 Days Money Back

$2495

MIDI

Add on Orchestra to Your PC.
Complete MIDI studio .
You can be a composer without musical skills.
Comes with Roland 401 interface board and Cakewalk software.

$245

1:1 Interleave MFM Controller

- Handle 4 FLOPPY Drive
- Handle 2 HARD Disk Drive
- 1:1 Interleave
- 16 Bit Data Bus

$145

Sigma Design VGA LEGEND

- High performance 16 bit interface and 16 bit BIOS w/ 1MB Memory
- 1024X768 with 256 color
- No switch to set on the adapter
- Wide range of application drivers
- Pixel Frequency up to 65 MHz
- Vertical refresh rate up to 85 Hz
- Horizontal Sync 31.5 to 49 KHz

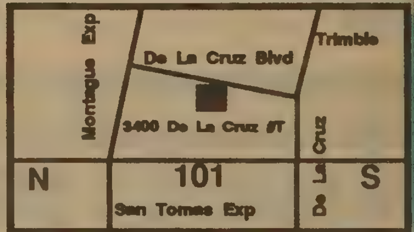
$375

CPU Motherboard / Hard Disk Drive

80286 CPU Bd, 8/12MHz, 4MB Max, AMI BIOS	155
80386SX/16 CPU Bd, 8/16MHz, 8MB Max, AMI BIOS	360
80386/20 CPU Bd, 8/20MHz, 16MB Max, AMI BIOS	590
80386/25 CPU Bd, 8/25MHz, 16MB Max, AMI BIOS	695
80386/25 Cache CPU Bd, 10/25MHz, 64KB Cache	1095
80386/33 Cache CPU Bd, 10/33MHz, 64KB Cache	1695
20MB HDD, MFM, 38ms, 3.5" HH	195
40MB HDD, MFM, 28ms, 5.25" HH	295
110MB HDD, NEC D3661, ESDI, 18ms, 3.5" HH	750
150MB HDD, NEC D5655, ESDI, 18ms, 5.25" HH	950
338MB HDD, Micropolis 1664-7, ESDI, 14ms, 5.25" FH	1695

JEMINI Electronics

3400 De La Cruz Blvd, Unit T
Santa Clara, Ca 95054
Tel(408)727-9986
Fax(408)727-7687
M-F: 9-7PM Sat 10-4PM



* All Trademarks apply to trademarked products and their respective companies.
* Prices subject to change without notice. * All prices reflect a cash discount.

HARDWARE
BUYERS GUIDE

HERCULES GRAPHIC STATION & ART DEPT.

Graphic Station

The one of the best graphic card. Monochrome to VGA(1024X768), 2 to 16.7 million colors for photographic quality.

- -100% IBM VGA Compatible
- -T.I. 34010 Graphic Processor at 60 MHz
- -1MB VRAM, 2MB optional program memory
- -Up to 5 times faster for AutoCad & Window
- -Up to 1024X768, 256 colors at interlaced or non interlaced mode
- -2 Years parts and labor warranty

Authorized Dealer **$850**

Art Dept.

The Hercules Graphic Station Card and LUMENA/Hercules software provides the most exciting tools for advertising and design agencies, coporate art departments and other visual artists.

With Hetcules Art Dept., logos, ads and literature or packaging comps can be rendered in hundreds of different styles, colors and layouts.

And then output to color printers, slides and transparencies or to color separatings.

Come & See Our DEMO **CALL**

Desktop Publishing

Publish all !

We carry full line of Sigma Design Products, from 768X1024 to 1664X1200 resolution, 15 to 21 inch, 80X66 to 180X43 text mode, up to 256 Gray shades, and much more.

Sigma Design product comes with software driver for GEM, Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, Pagemaker, Ventura Publisher, Microsoft Windows, Word, Wordperfect, AutoCad, and other application software.

Come and See our demonstration

-19" L-View **$1895**
- *1664X1200(120dpi) Res.
- *Non-interlaced Paper White
- *View legible two page spreads

-21" SilverViewGS **$1895**
- *256 Gray Shades
- *1152X870 (72dpi) Res.
- *High speed 60MHz TMS3400 Graphics Systems Coprocessor

-15" PageView **$1095**
- *View a full legible page
- *High resolution 768X1024
- *Flat Screen, Dark Glass

Postscript Printer

-Qume crystal publisher **$2495**
- *IBM and APPLE compatible
- *WEITEK 32-bit RISC processor
- *11 font families (35 typefaces)

Option

- SCANNER, VIDEO CAPTURE BOARD

This entire Ad. is created by us. We know desktop publishing.

Authorized Sigma Design Dealer

Monitor / Graphic Card

Monitor

MITSUBISHI	
-HL6605TK, 16", VGA to 1280X1024N	1175
-HL6905TK,19", VGA to 1280X1024N	1999
HITACHI	
-CM2085, 19", VGA to 1280X1024N	1999
-HM4319D, 19", VGA to 1280X1024N	2099
-HM4119DDL, 19", 1024X768N	2199
-HM4119DAA, 19", 1280X1024N	2299
NEC	
-NEC 4D, 16" VGA to 1024X768N	1199
-NEC 5D, 19" VGA to 1280X1024N	2199
NANAO	
-9070S, 16", 20-50KHz 1024X768N	999
-9400, 20", VGA to 1280X1024	2615

Graphic Card

CONTROL Systems	
-XJ10, 1024X768N or 1024X1024I	1795
-XJ12, 1280X1024N or 1024X1024N	2099
METHEUS	
-UGA1104, 1024X768, 48.8KHz	949
-UGA1224, 1280X1024, 64KHz	1899
PIXEL WORKS	
-UA1024, 1024X768, 48.8KHz	1499
-UA1280, 1280X1024, 64KHz	1899
RENAISSANCE GRX	
-Rendition II/16, 1024X768N	1299
-Rendition II/256, 1024X768N	1699
HERCULES Technology	
-Hercules Graphic Station 1024X768, 256 Color	850
GENOA Systems	
-6400,16bit, 1024X768	195

Call for other Monitors & Graphic Cards

Video Capture Board

With IMAGE-IT from the Sigma Design, you can capture video signal from VCR or video camera and "digitizes" it for storage by your PC.

IMAGE-IT is a low cost, yet powerfull adaptor. Application for IMAGE-IT include Desktop Publishing, Image Databases, Presentation Graphics and Computer Aided Instruction.

Let us show you how ! **$695**

Full Page Scanners

DATA COPY	
-JetReader Page Feeding Scanner	925
-Model 730GS Flatbed Scanner	925
-Model 830 Flatbed Scanner	1995
MITSUBISHI	
-Page Scanner with paper feed	745
-Page Scanner with 16 grey	665
MICROTEK LAB	
-MSF-300G	1525
-MSF-300ZPC	1985
-MSF-400GS	2995

Plotter / Digitizer

Plotter

CALCOMP	
-1023, A-D, 8 Pen	3795
-1025, A-E, 8 Pen	4899
-1044GT/DM, A-E	8995
HOUSTON Inst.	
-DMP61, A-D	2999
-DMP62, A-E	3999
-Option for Multipen	469
IOLINE	
-3500, A-D, 1 Pen	2299
-3700, A-E, Cut & Roll	2999
-4000, A-E, 20 ips	3499
ROLAND	
-DXY1100, A&B	949
-DXY1200, A&B	1499

Come & See Demo for IOLINE Plotter

Digitizer

SUMMAGRAPHICS	
-SummaSketch II 12x12 w/Cursor & Stylus	349
-SummaSketch II Pro 12X18 w/Cur. & Stylus	639
KURTA	
-12X12, Cur. & Stylus	389
-12X17, Cur. & Stylus	649
HITACHI	
-PUMA Pro, 12X12 4 buttons & Stylus	389
-PUMA Pro, 12X17 4 buttons & Stylus	689
CALCOMP	
-12X12, 4 or 16 buttons	389
-12X18, 4 or 16 buttons	699
-18X24, 4 or 16 buttons	1799
-24X36	3599
-36X48	3999

Calendar Of Events *continued*

August 11 Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8350.

August 11 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Alameda. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 11 Computer Show & Sale. Marin. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 11 WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 Session 1 Course. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

August 11 Computer Swap. Alameda. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 10 Microsoft Word Part II Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 12 Computer Show & Sale. Santa Rosa. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 13 How To Build Your Own CAD System Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

July 13–16 NetWare Support & Service Course. San Francisco. Servtel Corp. Call: (415)764-1400.

August 14 Language Learning Environments Presentation. Cupertino. IICS. Call: (408)866-7941.

August 14–17 Local Area Networks: Implementation & Configuration Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421–8166.

August 15 Intro To Adobe Illustrator Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-7133.

August 15 Aldus Persuasion Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 16 Aldus Freehand Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 16 Beginning FileMaker Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 16 Accounting Systems Seminar. Oakland. David A. Simon, CPA. Call: (415)893-5753.

August 17 Word Perfect Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 18 Computer Show & Sale. Vallejo. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 18 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Oakland. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 18 Excel For The Macintosh Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-7133.

August 18 Building A PC Clone From Scratch Class. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: Luis Lopez, (415)836-2040.

August 18 Computer Swap. Oakland. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 19 Computer Show & Sale. Sacramento. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 19 Computer Show. San Francisco. Fort Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

August 20–22 3D Features/Release 10 Level III Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

August 20–24 SCO Forum 90: The International SCO Technology And Marketing Conference. Santa Cruz. SCO. Call: 1-800-726-8649.

August 21 Intro To Hypercard Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-7133.

August 21–24 Hands-on PC Configuration And Troubleshooting Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421–8166.

August 21–24 Hands–on Datacomm Troubleshooting Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 21–24 Software Project Management Tools & Techniques Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

August 22 Automating Your Business Accounting System On A Macintosh Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Suzette, (415)864-6770.

August 22 Hypercard Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 22 PageMaker Part I Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 22–24 First Annual Macintosh Summit Conference. Santa Barbara. UC Extension. Call: (805)961-4143.

August 23 PageMaker Part II Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 23 Microsoft Word Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 24 Intro To Macintosh Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 25 Intro To Graphics Course. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

August 25 POST Code QA Plus Technical Forum. San Jose. JDR Microdevices. Call: (408)947-8881.

August 25 IBM PC Clone Troubleshooting And Repair Class. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: Luis Lopez, (415)836-2040.

August 25 Computer Swap. San Francisco. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 26 Computer Show & Sale. Hayward. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 27 Microsoft Windows 3.0 Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 27–29 Animator Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

August 28 Hypercard II Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-7133.

August 28 Advanced Excel Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

August 28–31 Object-Oriented Design & Programming Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

SEPTEMBER

September 8 Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8581.

September 8 Building A PC Clone From Scratch Class. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: Luis Lopez, (415)836-2040.

September 8 Computer Swap. Santa Clara. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 9 Swap Meet. San Francisco. Apple Core. Call: (415)771-5830.

September 9 Computer Show & Sale. Hayward. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 9 MiBAC, Software For Jazz Improvisation Demonstration. Palo Alto. MuSIG. Call: Glenn Spencer, (415)858-1493.

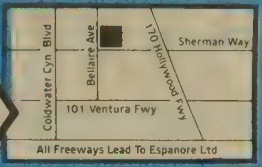
September 9–12 Open Systems Applications Development Conference. San Jose. Unify Corp. Call: 1-800-247-0262.

September 10–13 NetWorld '90 Expo. Dallas. H.A. Bruno, Inc. Call: 1-800-444-3976.

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday • 8:30am - 5:30pm
818/765-0526 • Fax: 818/765-1640

800/225-8230
Now Available from Canada

Visit Our Retail Location



BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS

maxell	
5.25" DS	5.95
5.25" HD	10.50
3.5" DS	9.95
3.5" HD	15.95

Verbatim®	
5.25" DS	5.50
5.25" HD	8.95
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	13.95

Dysan	
5.25" DS	6.50
5.25" HD	10.95
3.5" DS	8.95
3.5" HD	15.95

SONY	
3.5" DS Bulk	.59
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	14.95

Nashua	
5.25" DS	☛ 3.75
5.25" HD	6.95
3.5" DS	6.95
3.5" HD	15.95

3M	
5.25" DS	.6.59
5.25" HD	.9.95
3.5" DS	.9.95
3.5" HD	14.95

BASF	
5.25" DS	4.95
5.25" HD	7.50
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	14.95

SPECIAL ITEMS

Fuji 2"	49.95
Toshiba 3.5" ED (2.88 MB)	89.95
Maxell 2.8" QD2	59.95
8" Diskettes	CALL

Ribbons for over 10,000 Printers

All types • All Sizes • Colors • Quantity Discounts

Ribbons Save up to 15%

Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10	3.15	Oki 80	1.45	Toshiba 321 SL	6.75
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15	4.50	Oki 182	4.50	NEC P2200	7.60
Epson LQ 800	4.95	Oki 393	24.30	NEC 2000 Flip	7.15
Epson LQ 1000	5.40	Panasonic 1124	7.65	Tally Spirit 80	5.15
Citizen 120/180D	4.70	Diablo Hytype II	3.25	Star NX10	4.75
Panasonic 1090	4.95	Epson LX80	3.15	Star NX1000	5.85
Panasonic 1524	8.10	Epson EX800	5.65	IBM Proprinter	4.25
Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH	3.15	Toshiba 351	5.15	IBM Proprinter XL	5.65

ESPANORE, LTD. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

CALL FOR FREE NEW CATALOG

- Paper
- Custom Forms & Checks
- Computer Backup Tapes
- Toner Cartridges
- Dust Covers
- Accessories and More!

BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DS-Naked
23¢
Deluxe* .28¢
White Box* .27¢
*Includes Sleeves & Tabs

5.25" DS-Color
35¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & tabs
Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Dark Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Yellow, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)

3.5" DS-Bulk
☛ **39¢**
Sony 3.5" DS-Bulk
54¢
Nine Colors Available

All Diskettes are 102% Tested error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" HD-Naked Bulk
43¢
41¢/500+, 39¢/1000+

5.25" HD-Color
63¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs
Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow

3.5" HD-Bulk
☛ **89¢**
85¢/500+
Performatted 1.44 MB

AVERY

10% off Catalog Price on ALL Labels

Size	Qty.	Notes	P/N	Price
3½"x15/16"	1000		4145	$6.25
3½"x15/16"	1000	Clear	4162	13.40
3½"x15/16"	3000	3 Across	4144	12.30
3½"x15/16"	5000		7013	14.50
3½"x15/16"	5000	Clear	4178	90.80
4"x15/16"	2000	2 Across	4143	11.40
4"x1 7/16"	1000		4146	8.50
4"x1 7/16"	5000		7014	22.40
2¾"x2¾"	250	3.5" Disks	4241	12.95
4¾"x1¼"	250	5.25" Disks	4240	10.50
3½"x15/16"	3750	Bulk Pack	4600	15.95
3½"x7/16"	5000	Assorted	4266	7.10
3"x5"	500	Index Card	4166	10.25
1"x2 5/8"	3000	Laser	5160	22.50
1"x4"	2000	Laser	5161	22.50
3½" Disk Labels	630	Laser Labels	5196	31.95
5¼" Disk Labels	840	Laser Labels	5197	31.95
3½"x2 7/16"	250	Name badge	4160	10.00
3½"x6"	500	Post Card	4167	12.35
2 1/6"x4"	500	Rotary Idx	4168	9.75
List & Mail Plus (IBM-XT/AT Software)			4210	49.20

This is a small sampling of our Avery pricing. We carry the full Avery line, call for pricing.

Extras

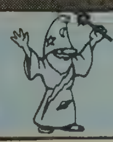
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢ ea.
Paper Sleeves	2¢ ea.
5.25" Labels (Colored)	2¢ ea.
3.5" Labels (Colored)	3¢ ea.

Data Cartridges

Summer Sale 10% Off

3M — DC300XLP	19.95
3M — DC600A	19.95
3M — DC6150 (600xlp)	23.95
Sony QD2000	14.95
3M — DC2000	15.95
3M - DC2120 (Ex)	19.95
Verb ST-600	9.95
Maxell CS 600	17.95

WIZARDWARE (Pak) $34.95



19 Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College Prep • EGA Sampler • Desktop Publishing • Games • Graphics Library • Kids Ed. • Mouse • T-Shirt • Teacher • Ventura/Pagemaker • VGA Sampler • Quality Shareware/PD • Others Available • Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed

Storage Cases

DS-100L (5.25" • 100)	$7.95
DS-120L (5.25" • 120)	9.95
DD-80L (3.5" • 80)	8.95
DD-120L (3.5" • 120)	9.95

Accessories

Mouse Mat (5 Colors)	$4.95
Monitor Stand	11.95
Power Strip	9.95
Printer Stand	13.50

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Shipping: UPS Cost + $1, COD: $3.30, All orders shipped within 24 Hours
Expires: 8/5/90 Disk prices based on 100 pieces 5¼" or 50 pieces 3½"

800/225-8230
818/765-0526
Fax: 818/765-1640

Calendar Of Events *continued*

September 11 Business And Point Of Sale Presentation. San Francisco. IICS. Call: (408)866-7941.

September 11–12 SQL Proficiency Seminar. Santa Clara. Database Programming & Design. Call: Lynne Mariani, (415)995-2471.

September 11–14 Distributed Databases: Design, Implementation & Management Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421–8166.

September 14–19 AppleFest/ComputerFest '90 West. San Francisco. Exposition Management, Inc. Call: 1-800-262-FEST.

September 15 Computer Show & Sale. Vallejo. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 15 IBM PC Clone Troubleshooting And Repair Class. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: Luis Lopez, (415)836-2040.

September 15–18 First International Multimedia Conference. New York. MultiMedia Computing Corp. Call: 1-800-248-5474.

September 18–21 CASE: Computer-Aided Software Engineering Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421–8166.

September 18–21 Image Processing & Machine Vision Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 18–21 Project Management: Skills For Success Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 20 Accounting Systems Seminar. Oakland. David A. Simon, CPA. Call: (415)893-5753.

September 22 Computer Show & Sale. Oakland. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 23 Computer Show. San Francisco. Fort Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

September 23 Computer Show & Sale. Santa Rosa. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 25–27 PC Expo. Chicago. H.A. Bruno, Inc. Call: 1-800-444-3976.

September 25–28 C Advanced Programming & Data Structures Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

September 25–28 Multivendor Networking Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

September 25–28 Embedded Systems Conference. Burlingame. Embedded Systems Programming. Call: (415)995-2471.

September 26 Wingz Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

September 26 Microsoft Windows 3.0 Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

September 27 Ventura Publisher Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

September 27 Aldus PageMaker 4.0 Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

September 28 dBASE IV Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

September 28 FileMaker Class. San Ramon. Adelphi Corp. Call: Tom Phipps, (415)275-1188.

September 29 Money Managers Technical Forum. San Jose. JDR Microdevices. Call: (408)947-8881. ■

PRESTIGE COMPUTER INC.

165 SAN LAZARO AVE.
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086

TEL: (408) 739-3838
Fax: (408) 739-3882

WOLFE
SAN LAZARO
KIFER
LAWRENCE EXPWY
101
N W E S

386 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 1 MB EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- 1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT CASE & POWER SUPPLY
- 101 K/B, AT I/O, (2S/1P/1G)
- MID TOWER CASE, ADD $55

386SX-16 0 WAIT	$690
386-20 0 WAIT	$970
386-25 0 WAIT	$1050
386-25 64K CACHE	$1165
386-33 64K CACHE	$1465

MOTHERBOARDS:

386-33 MHz NO CPU 64K CACHE	$535
386-25 MHz NO CPU 64K CACHE	410
386-25 MHz NO CPU	315
286-20 MHz NO CPU	270
386-16SX	315
286-20 MHz	295
286-16 MHz	220
286-12 MHz	125
8088-10 MHz	68

INTERFACE CARDS:

WD1006 MM2/SR2	$96/112
WD1003 MM2/WA3	90/68
WD GEN2/27X	48/59
AT 1:1 HD/FD CONTRL	72
1.44 FLOPPY MASTER	30
XT MULTI I/O	35
AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)	25

8088 10 MHz SYSTEM
- 4.77/10 MHz MOTHERBOARD
- 256K EXPANDABLE TO 640K
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE & FDC
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- AT JR. CASE & POWER SUPPLY

$280

****

WE WILL MATCH ANY COMPETITIVE PRICES

****

MONITORS:

HYUNDAI MONO	$70
RELISYS EGA MONITOR	320
RELISYS VGA MONITOR	330
RELISYS MULTISYNC	430
WIN SUPER VGA	385

VIDEO CARDS:

MONOCHROME CARD	$25
EVEREX EGA CARD	75
EVEREX VGA CARD	155
TRIDENT SUPER VGA	99
COLOR/MONO CARD	35

CALL FOR MORE UNLISTED PRODUCTS
AND CURRENT PRICES.
PRICES & AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO
CHANGE W/O NOTICE.
ONE YEAR WARRANTY APPLIED TO ALL PRODUCTS

286 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 512K EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- 1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- AT I/O (2S,1P,1G)

286-12 0 WAIT	$425
286-16 0 WAIT	$530
286-20 0 WAIT	$630

HARD DRIVES:

ST 225/125	$190/220
ST 238R/138	210/260
ST 251-1/151	290/320
ST 4096	540
WD95044A IDE KIT	305

FLOPPY DRIVES:

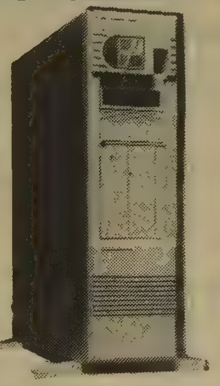
TEAC 360K/1.2	$60/70
TEAC 720/1.44	62/72
FUJI 360/1.2	58/68

MISCELLANEOUS:

MITSUMI 101 K/B	$36
MAXI E 101 K/B	48
3 BUTTON MOUSE	36
2400 BAUD MODEM	76

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA Precision 386 SYSTEM



Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386 25 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X25 w/20 CPU	**$1595**
25 MHz w/64K Cache	**$1995**
33 MHz w/64K Cache	**$2295**

ADDA Precision SYSTEMS

AT 286
512K (0 Wait State)
(Exp. up to 4MB)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Hard Disk
Drive Controller
Mono, Graphic Card
w/Printer Port

Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Full One Year Warranty
(Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Precision

NEW RELEASE!
FCC Class B 286-16 MHz
Barebone Package
Case, Power & Motherboard
$325

Precision

Model III-386SX16
386SX-16 MHz

System	**$845 Special**
w/20MB Hard Disk	**$1045**
w/40MB Hard Disk	**$1145**

Precision

Model III-X16

16 MHz System	**$695 Special**
w/20MB Hard Disk	**$895**
w/40MB 28ms	**$995**
Model III-X12	**$645**

Precision

New Release
386-20
386-25
Please call for information

MANUFACTURERS DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

NETWORKING

Novell Networking Specialist

Arcnet Card (8 BIT)	**$79**
Ethernet Card (8 BIT)	**$149**
Arcnet Active Hub	**$195**
Arcnet Passive Hub	**$19**

Call for Quote

Arcnet Card (16 bit)	**$149**
Ethernet Card (16 bit)	**$189**
50 OHM Terminator	**$5**
93 OHM Terminator	**$5**

MICE

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special

Sale	$39
w/Turbo Cad Software	$15

Genius Mouse

GM-6X Serial Mouse, 3 button (50 to 800 DPI)	$39
Logitech HiRez Mouse	$79

VGA PACKAGES

VGA-16 Plus
VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 16 Bit w/256K, Special $125

VGA Bundle
14″ VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot w/VGA-16 Plus Card $449

MVGA-1024
VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 1024 x 768 w/256K $139

VGA WONDER
ATI Fast 1024x768 w/256K .. $189

ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #1
14″ VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA WONDER CARD Special.................. $575

ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #2
14″ VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/MVGA-1024 Card ... $525

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40-120 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Drive & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible
Special...................... **$265**

Colorado Systems External Kit....$119

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

104 Key Tracball Keyboard Introductory Special
$ $
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard $49

MODEMS

Viva 24 External Modem

- w procomm software
- Tower Modem..... $119

ADDA Sendfax Modem

- 4800 bps Group III
- 2400 bps Modem

Internal	$89
External	.99

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
Support Com 1 - Com 4

Made in USA Internal	$79
External	$89
Bullet 2400 Baud Internal, MNP Class 5	$185

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb w/XT Controller	$259
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	$325
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS)	$595
120 Mb by Maxtor (25mS)	CALL

CONNER IDE DRIVES

CP3044 42.6MB (25ms)
CP3104 104.9MB (25ms)
CP3184 80MB (25ms)
CP3204F 212MB (16ms)

CALL

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply For PC/XT	**$49**
200 Watt Power Supply For PC/AT	**$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
(slim version)
$ Call

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14″ Screen, Flat Screen $115

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12″, hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	$29
IDE Controller w/2 Ser/ 1 Par	$69
OMTI 8250 1:1 (MFM)	$75
DTC 7280 1:1 (MFM)	$89
DTC 7287 1:1 (RLL)	$109
AT Cable Set	$9
AT Mini-I/O Card 2S/P/G	$39
Printer Card	$15

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Serial Cable	**$15.00**
Printer Cable	**$12.00**
4-Way Data-Switch Box	**$49.00**
Power Directory	**$39.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
American Digital Discount Association

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.75% sales tax.

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
434 Cloverleaf Drive, Unit A
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
(213) 542-3578

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

408

24-Hours-a-Day BBS. (408)448-1126. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Fido Node #: 1:143/302. 12 Step Programs incl. AA, NA, CA, GA, Al-Anon, etc. Echos: RECOVERY, 12 Step, OASIS, and others. Software: QuickBBS & Frontdoor. Sysop: Mike R. [Exp. #72.]

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG) BBS. (408)986-0215. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., Sysop: Joe Fischer. [Exp. #71.]

Code Room. (408)266-3818. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. A programmer's BBS. Tons of C files, doors/msgs. Sysop: Ramin Akhbari. [Exp. #73.]

Computer Classifieds. (408)253-4280. 300/1200/2400. Commercial and private advertising. Select by category or key words. Sysop: Contemporary Communications, Inc. Voice: (408)253-1709. [Exp. #71.]

Cruzio. (408)423-9995. 1200/2400. If dialing in @ 1200 baud, send a BREAK (CHC) on connect. [Exp. #71.]

Doghouse BBS. (408)997-7352. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Atari BBS. Sysop: Dave Sillas. [Exp. #73.]

Fort Knox. (408)335-4229. 300/1200/2400. Files, games and good company in the Santa Cruz Mts. Sysop: Tim Bowden. [Exp. #73.]

Fountain Of Youth. (408)265-2315. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Large database, latest info. on skin, hair, performance supplements. [Exp. #73.]

Liberty Bell BBS. (408)243-1933. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Politics, liberty, objective. Sysop: Mark Hinkle. [Exp. #73.]

Midnight Express. (408)248-2352. 24 hrs., 50 door games, 337Mb, 2 nodes. [Exp. #71.]

NetCom Services. (408)249-2090 (2400/1200); (408)249-0576 (Telebit 9600). 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Unix Public Access, USENET, C/Bourne/Korn Shell, Public Domain software, compilers, email, UUCP. Log in as guest with no password. Sysop: Bob Rieger. [Exp. #73.]

New Baud Rates & Computers Hot City. (408)848-6681. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. Amiga/IBM/Apple/Atari/Mac, multi-line, 200 megs, games, CB simulator, tech support for video arcade. Sysop: Randy Norton. [Exp. #71.]

New Dimensions. (408)274-5550. 1200/2400/9600/19200. IBM PD/Shareware files, huge GIF areas. Sysop: Shawn McCullar. [Exp. #73.]

P.I.E. BBS. (408)733-4670. Sysop: Clay Walker. [Exp. #71.]

South Bay Entertainment. (408)749-0740. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. Serving San Jose area w/ finest public domain software, images, and discussions. Free, but participation required. [Exp. #72.]

TelePlay FRP. (408)262-4488, 241-4114. 300. 15-line, interactive, real-time D&D, like Gemstone but NO hourly charge. Sysop: Marquee. (408)262-4942. [Exp. #73.]

The House Of Solitude. (408)761-0476. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. DOS/UNIX and text files available, 15 msg. bases and USENET access. Sysop: Macron Factor. [Exp. #73.]

The Intersteller BBS. (408)356-3886. 8-N-1, 6pm-8pm, 300/1200/2400. 2-lines. If line 1 is busy, call director on line 2. If you reach it, you must dial "3" to reach the BBS. [Exp. #71.]

The Secret Silent BBS. (408)738-3366. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Netmail conferences, game doors. Sysop: Bob Beker. [Exp. #71.]

The Wine Celler. (408)267-0330. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Conversation, downloads, expert wine advice. Sysop: Wm. Duemler. [Exp. #73.]

WhoKnows? BBS. (408)262-3634. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Netmail conferences, on-line games, disABLED encouraged to call. Sysop: Johnny Bowen. [Exp. #71.]

Xyster Har BBS. (408)257-6938. 1200/2400. Online games. Sysop: Peter Woodmansee. [Exp. #73.]

415

& the Temple of the Screaming Electron. (415)935-5845. Sysop: Jeff Hunter. [Exp. #71.]

Abacus BBS. (415)587-8062. 300/1200/2400. Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society (Abacus) for 8 bit and ST. [Exp. #71.]

AC Co-op BBS. (415)523-1268. 2400. Public domain/shareware, msg. base, registration. Sysop: Doyle Dewberry. [Exp. #72.]

Art/Online! BBS. (415)255-7045. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. Forum for all interested in Fine Art, new artists and novices welcome, ansi color support. Sysop: Jim Raridan. [Exp. #73.]

BBS Of San Francisco Apple Core. (415)665-7851. 300/1200. Lots of fun. [Exp. #73.]

Business Opportunity Of A Lifetime. Start your own or run existing BBS for only pennies a day. Voice: (415)692-9740. [Exp. #72.]

CA Public Utilities Commission, ComPUCall. (415)557-0692. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CPUC information service. Voice: (415)557-1943, 8:00 am–5:00 pm, weekdays. [Exp. #73.]

CADillac Systems. (415)886-1823. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. CAD, DTP, graphics, biz, games, etc. [Exp. #73.]

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 330 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required. [Exp. #71.]

Career Network International. (415)992-8914, 992-8969. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. RideShare USA, JobBank, Success Skills Development, library, conference. Sysop: Victoria Chow. Voice: (415)991-6220 am. [Exp. #71.]

Castro Clone BBS. (415)665-5578. Assembly, C, dBASE, Pascal and more. Sysop: Jim Ristrem. [Exp. #73.]

Compact Disc Exchange. (415)824-7603. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. On-line CD exchange network. Buy/sell used CDs and collectable discs. Sysop: Wayne Gregori. Voice: 415-826-9350. [Exp. #73.]

Compu-Pal. (415)538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bible texts, Bible-related programs, conferences, email, and many public domain software and text files. Sysop: Compu-Pal. [Exp. #71.]

CWEST—Color Commodore. (415)552-9320. [Exp. #73.]

Data Port BBS. (415)259-3019. 1200/2400. Doors, SIGs, IBM files, our theme is fun. Sysop: Ian Robertson [Exp. #73.]

Diablo BBS. (415)838-7687. Home of EZ-finance.[Exp. #71.]

Draco, Redux Apple/Macintosh Information System. (415)342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Tom Carlton. [Exp. #73.]

F.A.U.G. bbs. (415)595-2479. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Amiga support and more. Sysop: Richard Bremer. [Exp. #72.]

Four Directions BBS. (408)338-4647. Fidonet 1:10/600, 300/1200/2400. Spiritual, tarot, new age and ecology. National msg. forums. Sysop: Renuka. [Exp. #73.]

High Tech Gays/Outreach BBS. (415)572-9594. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 4-line, security conf. info., echo conf. (HTG_Echo, HTG_Jobs, Bears, Women, AIDS/ARC, TV/TS, Virus_Info., & more), CB char, files, free/open access. Sysop: Sagittarius. [Exp. #73.]

Inferno. (415)490-1170. Multi-line, teleconferencing, software library and games. Sysop: Jerry Christensen. [Exp. #73.]

Macintosh Application Group. (415)751-9185, 24 hrs., 1200. Sysop: A.D. [Exp. #73.]

Moose Is Loose BBS. (408)773-9573. 1200/2400. The best msg. base under Sunnyvale's fruit can. Sysop: John Giever. [Exp. #72.]

Opportunity Network BBS. (415)673-4080. Jobs/candidates for computer professionals. Also, The Consultant's Club. Sysop: Kathleen McMahon. Voice: (415)673-0802. [Exp. #71.]

Over My Dead Body BBS. (415)465-7739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. RBBS system for mystery fans. Sysop: Cherie Jung, (415)893-6707. [Exp. #72.]

POPnet Berkeley Multi-line BBS. (415)654-9895. 1200/2400. CB, games, mail, boards, polls. Small fee. [Exp. #73.]

POPnet San Ramon Multi-line BBS. (415)830-1191. 1200/2400. CB, games, mail, boards, polls. Small fee. [Exp. #73.]

POPnet South Bay Multi-line BBS. (415)257-2536. 1200/2400. CB, games, mail, boards, polls. Small fee. [Exp. #73.]

POPnet Walnut Creek Multi-line BBS. (415)932-4263. 1200/2400. CB, games, mail, boards, polls. Small fee. [Exp. #73.]

Quasatron BBS. (415)734-0444. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. [Exp. #71.]

Recovery BBS. (415)255-2188. 300-9600. AA, NA, Al-Anon/ACA, SLAA, Recovery and 12 Step Echos. Fido 125/9. [Exp. #73.]

Reesecom BBS. (415)745-0365. 8-N-1, 1200/2400. Aviation, motorcycles, musicians and friends of Bill W. [Exp. #73.]

RSVP BBS. (415)659-9169. Amiga, IBM, British science fiction, est. 1983. [Exp. #71.]

Running Wyld. (415)368-5685, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600 baud; (415)365-9079, 1200/2400 baud; 398Mb, 70Mb graphics. Free access and downloading. [Exp. #71.]

SCV-TIPC, Silicon Valley Refuge of TI Pro Users. (415)969-5643. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300-2400. [Exp. #73.]

Seeker' Haven. (415)754-2440. On-line games, MS-DOS, Atari 8-bit, SIGs & files. Sysop: [Exp. #72.]

SFPCUG. (415)621-2609. 8-N-1, 1200-9600. On-line shopping, 50+FREE message areas, member ul/dl. Sysop: Voice: (415)621-1908. [Exp. #73.]

Skeptic's Board. (415)648-8944. Paranormal/fringe science issues, Bay Area Skeptics, recording: (415)LA-TRUTH. Sysop: Rick Moen. [Exp. #71.]

SPACE—Stanford Palo Alto Computer Exchange. (415)964-9039. 1200/2400/9600. 1.8Gb, extensive, well-catalogued files for DOS, OS/2 and MS Windows, technical concentration. Sysop: Jay Fox. [Exp. #73.]

StarComm BBS. (415)922-5628. 300/1200/2400. ANSI/NON-ANSI Supported. MS-DOS NetMail, over 300 downloadable files, doors, games. Sysop: Starbuck. [Exp. #73.]

TelePlay FRP. (415)968-0729, 659-7978. 300. 15-line, interactive, real-time D&D, like Gemstone but NO hourly charge. Sysop: Marquee. (408)262-4942. [Exp. #73.]

The Automated Bar. (415)894-2536. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free law-oriented board sponsored by the Bar Assoc. of San Francisco's Law Office Automation Section. Sysop: Ernest Schaal. [Exp. #73.]

The Beggar's Tomb. (415)641-5726. IBM file transfers, msg. bases, free. Sysop: The Grim Reaper/Slutboy Zervan. [Exp. #73.]

The Big Board. (415)824-7952. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. For large, fat, buxom and burly people and their lovers and allies; on-line gathering place for NAAFA and other large peoples' groups. Sysop: Avery. [Exp. #71.]

The Bugle. (415)932-1851. 9:00–midnight, 300/1200/2400. Everything you need and want to know about real estate in Contra Costa county. [Exp. #73.]

The California Information Exchange. (415)365-2486. 24 hrs., 2400. The Accountability Project. Job problems, big brother, etc. Fight back. Sysop: Gerhard Flemming. [Exp. #73.]

The Diamond Mind. (415)791-0832. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Supportive theme (DEAF, abuse, etc.). Sysop: Diamond and Frank. [Exp. #72.]

The Gem Of The Nile BBS. (415)365-8809. 6:00 am–10:00 pm, 300/1200/2400. Files, online games, conferences, all ages, 106Mb, and a programmer's board. Sysop: David Smith. [Exp. #73.]

The Interlude. (415)458-4344. 8-N-1, 8:00 pm–2:00 am, 300/1200. Multi-interest, flea market, singles connection, sq. dancing, etc. Sysop: [Exp. #72.]

The Micro Foundry BBS. (415)598-0498. 1200/2400/9600. IBM PC and compatibles, over 100 new files every week. [Exp. #73.]

Twelfth Night. (or what you will). (415)567-0217, 567-5094. Hermes BBS, 2-lines, 80Mb, Macintosh, Apple II, IBM, general interests. [Exp. #71.]

Wishing Well. (415)745-7901. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Message, email, games, files, matchmaker, no feel. Sysop: Michael and MaryLou. [Exp. #73.]

Wishing Well. (415)745-7901. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Message, email, games, files, matchmaking, no fee. Sysop: MaryLou White. [Exp. #73.]

707

Jim's Beta Suprise. (707)429-9664. Fidonet 1:161/506, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. On-line games, multiple nationwide msg areas, free reg. Many PD files, medical and dental Q&A areas hosted by local MD & DDS. Sysop: Jim Darrought. [Exp. #71.]

Ultimate Access BBS. (707)745-1675. Matchmaking, email, contest, prizes, shareware, fun. Sysop: Vincent Wortham. [Exp. #72.]

1-800

Don's Dental Service. 1-800-872-7499. 24 hrs., 2400. For dental offices, supply ordering, CA only. Sysop: Don Carlson. [Exp. #71.]

Drug Abuse Information (DAIMP). 1-800-825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, email, downloads and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #73.]

OUT-OF-STATE BBSes

214

Roundabout and Owl's Nest. (214)324-2529. A BBS shared between Dallas MENSA, and the "Big D" Chapter of NAAFA. [Exp. #71.]

602

Take 3 BBS. (602)482-1001, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Features On-Video, a complete guide to all home video releases, box office on-line, and an electronic motion picture magazine. Sysop: David Kidder. [Exp. #71.]

619

MACRO BBS SYSTEMS. (619)946-3055. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Wildcat v. 2.0N, multi-node, on-line games, 14 download protocols, 24 message bases, all sysop's, High Desert Users Group. [Exp. #71.]

USER GROUPS

3COM

Bay Area 3Com User Group. Call: Ryan Cornin, (408)957-0943, or 354-7804. [Exp. #73.]

ACCOUNTING

Computer Associates User Group. Meetings: 1st month of quarter on 3rd Wed., Holiday Inn, 1500 Van Ness. Come share ideas and information with other local users of Computer Associates Accounting Software! Call: Beth E. Markus, (415)864-6770. [Exp. #75.]

San Francisco Bay Area Platinum User Group. Call: Steve Koss, (415)562-2754, or Jim Britton, (415)576-3209. [Exp. #75.]

AMIGA

ALF—Amiga Learners Forum. Meetings: 3rd Sun., 6:00 pm, Cupertino Library. Call: (408)262-9334. Beginners group. [Exp. #73.]

Amiga ACCESS (Amiga & Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Livermore/Pleasanton. PD libraries. Call: Paul, (415)829-6053. [Exp. #73.]

ASCITEC: The Amiga Science & Technology Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 5-7 pm, Lockheed, B/157, Rm. 4-C, Sunnyvale. Scientific/Video Applications. Classes available. (408)756-4268. [Exp. #73.]

ASCITEC: The Amiga Science & Technology Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 5-7 pm, Lockheed, B/157, Rm. 4-C, Sunnyvale. Scientific/Video Applications. Classes available. Call: (408)756-4268. [Exp. #74.]

AUM—Amiga Users Of Marin. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, College of Marin, Science Center, Room 190. Call: Bob Galvan, (415)924-5384. [Exp. #74.]

AWEST Amiga Users. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Computer Showcase, Geary at Masonic. Call: (415)584-8406. [Exp. #73.]

Northern California Amiga Club. Meetings: 2nd Sat, 2:00 pm, Rico's Pizza, 200 Hartnell, Redding. Call: (916)472-3237. [Exp. #75.]

Valley Computer Club (VCC). Meetings: 1st Wed., Turlock Jr. High School. C64/C128 Amiga and Commodore MS-DOS users group. Call: (209)529-8473 or 668-8636. [Exp. #75.]

APL

APL Bay Area Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, variable. Call: Tibor Horvath, (415)283-5611. [Exp. #75.]

APPLE

ABUG—Apple Blossom User Group. Meetings: Apple II Group 1st Wed., Mac Group 3rd Wed. Write for info: P.O. Box 53323, San Jose, 95123. Call: (408)395-7900. [Exp. # 74.]

Apple II SIG. Meetings: 4th Thurs., 7:30 pm, Lynbrook High, 1280 Johnson Ave. (W. San Jose). Call: Fred Bernal, (408)258-0284. [Exp. #74.]

Apple IIGS SIG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, Wilcox High, 3250 Monroe St., Santa Clara. Call: Dave Cone, (415)322-7867. [Exp. #74.]

Apple SAC—Apple II. Meetings: 1st Wed. and 3rd Tues. Call: (916)991-7313. [Exp. #75.]

Appleworks SIG. Meetings: 4th Tues., 7:00 pm, Wilcox High, 3250 Monroe St., Santa Clara. Call: Egon Jensen, (408)356-2660. [Exp. #74.]

San Francisco State Univ. Apple Core. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Hensill Hall, Rm. 205. An Apple II user group. BBSes, newsletter, demos, mentoring, swaps, DTP and telecom sub groups. Call: (415)771-5830. [Exp. #75.]

Tri Valley Apple II User Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:30 pm. Call: Dan Balsey, (415)828-6237 for meeting location. [Exp. #73.]

AT&T UNIX

AT&T UNIX Users Group-North Bay. Meetings: 1st Wed., 6:00 pm, San Francisco AT&T Bldg., 50 Fremont St.

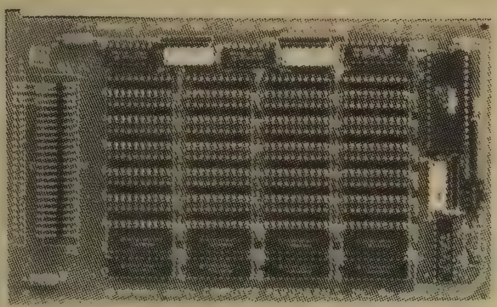
continued

STOP

DON'T TURN THE PAGE, WE HAVE THE BEST

Specialists In Laser Printer Enhancement Products

JETMEMORY



Power and Flexibility for the HP LaserJet IIP/III

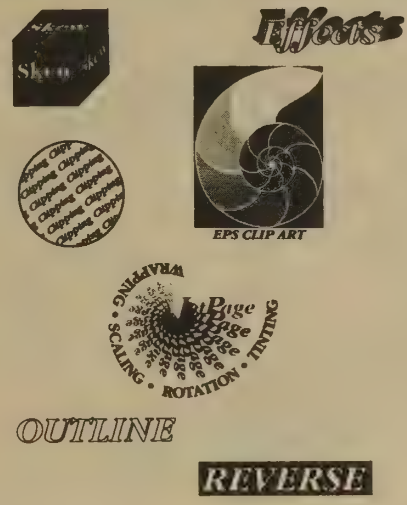
JETWARE UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade for LaserJet III/IIP	$219
2 Meg Upgrade for LaserJet III/IIP	314
4 Meg Upgrade for LaserJet III/IIP	499

JETWARE AND JETPAGE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS
OF COMPUTER PERIPHERALS INC

JETPAGE

EPS CLIP ART

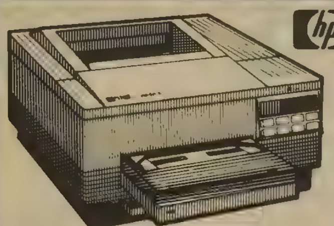


PostScript Language Emulation Cartridge

JETPAGE for III/IIP

$359

JETWARE™



HEWLETT PACKARD

IN STOCK

★ HP Series III ★
Best Price$
$1489*

*with purchase of JetWare Product; toner extra

HP LaserJet IIP
$819*

*after $75 rebate

HEWLETT PACKARD

Your Central Office for HP Equipment & Supplies

HP ScanJet **HP PaintJet XL**
HP DeskJet+ **HP Plotters**
All pens, paper, fonts & trays

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One	$269
Plotter In A Cartridge	229
Pacific Page(Postscript) for II/IIP/III	449/359/359
Headlines Font	229

SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic	$49
MS DOS 4.01 w/GW Basic	59
WordPerfect 5.1	229
Lotus 1-2-3	339
PageMaker 3	449
Ventura Publisher	499
MicroSoft Word	299
MicroSoft Excel	299

LAPTOPS

T 1000SE	$1049
T 1200XE	2595
T 1600 40 MB	2995
NEC 286 20 MB	2595
Mitsubishi 286	1695
Compaq 286/20	2895
Packard Bell	$Call
Zenith/Sharp	$Call

YOUR MAIN SOURCE FOR MEMORY

Memory for IBM PS/2/ Apple/Compaq-all models/AST/Everex

Memory Chips

- 256-80
- 44256-80
- 1MB Simms
- 256 Sipps

Call for lowest price!

COMPATIBLE PARTS

AT FDC w/Cable, 2 Ports	$29
XT/AT Game Port, 2 Ports	14
Chicony 101 Enhanced Keyboard	47
14" Goldstar VGA Monitor	379
14" Nec 3D Multisync Monitor	585
Q 386 SX BOARD	315
Q 386/25 CPU	875
Q 286 BOARD	125

AUTHORIZED RESELLER FOR: Archive, Ashton Tate, AST, ATI, Brother, Canon, Citizen, DFI, Everex, Fujitsu, GoldStar, Intel, Logitech, MainLan, Micropolis, Mitsubishi, Murata, NEC, Novell, Okidata, Pacific Data, Panasonic, Paradise, Phoenix, Seagate, Sharp, Stat, Sony, Toshiba, Western Digital, Ventura, WordPerfect, Zenith

SF VALLEY (818) 342-1151
WEST LA (213) 478-9811
NEW YORK (516) 338-4949

Terms. All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 4% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Add 4% for credit card purchases. Prices subject to change without notice. Quantities available. You may call for the latest prices.

IN BUSINESS SINCE 1986

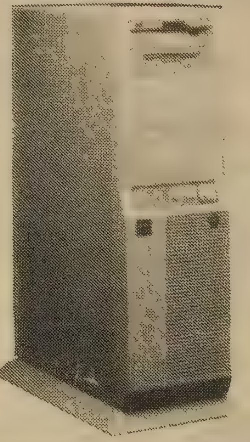
QUALITY DISTRIBUTION GROUP
"Quality Is Our Number One Priority"

JETWARE

19317 Ventura Blvd.
(818) 342-4488

Customer Satisfaction Is
OUR #1 PRIORITY!
30 DAYS MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

ORCHID
PRIVILEGE SERIES MOTHERBOARDS



ORCHID 386/33 MHz
SUPER VGA SYSTEM w/CACHE

Includes:
- Orchid ProDesigner II (1024x768 256 Color) State of the Art Super Fast VGA Card (w/1 MB RAM)
- 66 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 .28 dot
- 4 MB RAM Exp. To 8 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- 101 Key Mitsumi Keyboard
- Vertical Case w/230 Watt Power Supply

$^{\$}2995$

SYSPER 486-25 MHz SYSTEM

CALL FOR PRICE

DRAM

256 x 1-10	$^{\$}2^{10}$
256 x 1-8	2^{35}
256 x 4-10	7^{25}
256 x 4-8	7^{50}
1M x 1-10	6^{95}
1M x 1-8	7^{25}

SIMM/SIPP

1M x 9-10	**$75**
1M x 9-8	**80**
256K x 9-10	21^{75}
256K x 9-8	22^{75}

MODEMS

2400 Internal	**$75**
2400 External	**125**

ADD-ON CARDS

FD/HD 1:1 Controller	**$75**
Serial Card	**15**
Parallel Printer Card	**15**
Serial/Parallel w/Game	**35**
W.D. XT Gen Card	**50**
W.D. 1:1 1006V	**125**
W.D. 1:1 1006SR RLL	**145**
DTC 1:1 RLL 7387	**145**
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	**185**

MICE

Serial Mouse	**$45**
Logitech Mouse C9	**65**
Logitech Trackman	**80**

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT	**$36**
200W Baby AT	**48**
200W AT	**50**
230W AT	**55**

MONITORS

12″ Mono	**$70**
14″ Flat Screen Mono	**95**
14″ EGA Color	**295**
14″ VGA Color	**315**
14″ Super VGA 1024x768	**375**
14″ Seiko 1440 MultiSync	**575**
14″ NEC 3D	**595**
NEC 2A (800x600)	**455**
Sony 1304 Non-Int (1024x768)	**695**
Multisync 800x600	**395**

HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST225	**$189**
40 MB ST251-1	**295**
NEC D3142 40 MB 28ms 3½″ RLL to 60 MB	**335**
NEC D5655 150 MB ESDI	**865**
Priam 320 MB SCSI	**Call**

MOTHERBOARDS

286-12 MHz	**$125**
286-16 MHz	**205**
386SX-16 MHz	**320**
386-20 MHz	**575**
386-25 MHz	**650**
386-25 w/64K Cache	**825**

SYSPER

SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES

Prices subject to change w/o notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES

HAS DROPPED THE PRICE ON OUR #1 SELLER

386 SX With 40 MB HARD DISK ...ONLY $859

SYSPER 386/25C

25 MHz w/64K Cache & 40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 64K Cache
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back Up
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

FREE MOUSE w/PURCHASE

$1399

SYSPER 386 SX/16

w/40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back Up
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

$859

SYSPER 386/33C

33 MHz w/64K CACHE & 40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 64K Cache
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back Up
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

FREE MOUSE w/PURCHASE

$1599

SYSTEM OPTIONS:

MONO MONITOR AND CARD	**$95**
VGA MONITOR AND 16 BIT CARD	**$390**

OTHER OPTIONS AVAILABLE

PRINTERS

PANASONIC

KX-P1124	**$285**
KX-P1180	**165**
KX-P1624	**445**

Call For Other Models

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Printer Card	**$25**
CGA Printer Card	**35**
VGA 16 Bit	**85**
ATI Wonder 256K	**195**
ATI Wonder 512K	**235**
Genoa 256K	**145**
Genoa 512K	**175**

SYSPER 386/25

w/40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back Up
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

FREE MOUSE w/PURCHASE

$1245

20 MHz....$1149

SYSPER 286 BASE SYSTEM

Includes:

- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back Up
- AMI or Award BIOS
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 200 W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

12 MHz	16 MHz
$445	**$515**

CASES

Baby AT w/200 W PS	**$99**
Mini Vertical w/200 W PS	**110**
Vertical w/230 W PS	**175**

MISC

Colorado Jumbo 120 MB Tape Backup	**275**
Teac Tape Backup	**CALL**

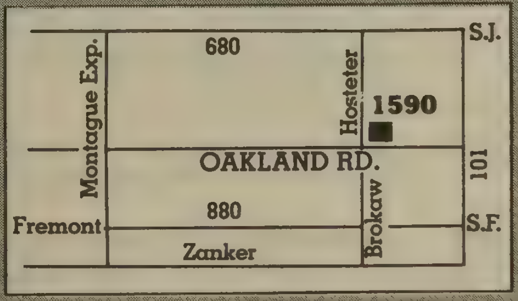
(408) 441-6604

Fax: (408) 441-6609

OUR NEW ADDRESS:

1590 OLD OAKLAND RD.
SUITE B-113
SAN JOSE, CA 95131

Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6 Sat 10-5



FREE EXPO PASS!

DATABASE WORLD* Exposition

July 17 - 18 • Santa Clara, CA

You Can't Afford To Miss The Exciting Opportunities..

▲ **FREE Microsoft Windows 3.0 Workshops**
These workshops, conducted by Kuvera Associates, Inc., will demonstrate how Microsoft Windows 3.0 can add consistency and ease of use to your organization's database operations. Businessland, Inc. will distribute discounted coupons for this software package at the DATABASE WORLD Exposition.

▲ **FREE EASEL Workshops**
These workshops, conducted by Interactive Images, Inc., will demonstrate how the power of EASEL can boost productivity for your developers and create exciting applications for your end users.

▲ **FREE Technology Demonstrations**
Object-Oriented
SQL Servers
Distributed Databases
CASE & Repository
Cooperative Processing
OLTP
DB2 Tools
Text Retrieval
Plus Many More . . .

▲ **FREE Keynote Presentations**
"Database Trends: The Interaction Between SQL & Object-Oriented Databases"

"Guidelines for Government Database Procurement: The California DMV Experience"

▲ **FREE Consulting**

▲ **FREE Special Presentations**
"Migrating to the Relational Database Environment"

"PC DBMS: Evolution or Revolution?"

▲ **FREE User Group Events**

Artificial Intelligence Associates
July 17 • 12:30–2:00
"Expert Systems: Object-Oriented vs. Rule-Based"

AT&T UNIX User Group
July 17 • 4:00–5:00
"X DOS"

Bay Area Convergent Technology User Group
July 18 • 9:00–12:00

Silicon Valley Computer Society
July 18 • 11:00–12:00
"Database Introduction", "Multi-media"

APL Bay Area User Group
July 18 • 1:00–2:30
"APL as a Front-End to a SQL Engine"

East Bay dBASE User Group
July 18 • 3:00–5:00

Macdiablo User Group
July 18 • 3:30–5:00

Stanford Macintosh User Group
July 18 • 4:00–6:00
"Pagemaker"

Fox Software Special Interest Group
July 18 • 4:00–5:00

Bay Area Revelation User Group
July 18 • 4:00–5:00
"Client Server Solutions & Graphical Tools"

▲ **FREE Industry Publications**

▲ **Meet With More Than 50 Leading Database Companies**
Bachman Information Systems
Borland International
Computer Associates Int'l, Inc.
Fox Software
Gupta Technologies, Inc.
Oracle Corporation
Sun Microsystems
Unisys Corporation
Plus Many More . . .

▲ **Wine Reception**
(Co-sponsored by MicroTimes)
July 18 • 5:00 – 6:00

TOTAL PASS VALUE . . . $985

Sponsored By:
Digital Consulting, Inc.
6 Windsor Street
Andover, MA 01810

*Service mark of Digital Consulting, Inc.

FREE PARKING FOR THE FIRST 2000 CARS

Avoid long lines! Pre-register Today. Your badge will be mailed to you.

MAIL TO: Digital Consulting, Inc.
6 Windsor St., Andover, MA 01810
FAX TO: 508-470-0526 (24 Hours a Day)
CALL: 508-470-3880 for more information
BRAND: Your FREE PASS to the exposition. Just bring this coupon to the door and we will process your registration on site.

☐ 2424. Please register me for DATABASE WORLD Exposition. It's FREE with this pass! July 17–18.

☐ 2423. Please send me more information on the DATABASE WORLD Conference, July 17–19.

Staple your business card here (or print information). Make photocopies for your associates — they'll want to join you!

First Name ________ Last Name ________
Title ________ Mail Stop ________
Company ________
Address ________
City ________ State Zip Code ________
( ) Office Telephone Ext. ________ ( ) Fax Number ________

A70MK

USER GROUPS

Call: Joe Mahoney, (415)584-6510; BBS (415)829-6027. PM new user education. [Exp. #73.]

AT&T UNIX Users Group-South Bay. Meetings: 4th Wed., 7:00 pm, Sunnyvale AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane Ave. Call: Thad Floryan, (408)985-7100 or USNET: the.cup.portal.com. PM new user education. [Exp. #73.]

AT&T UNIX Users Group-Tri-Valley. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 6:30 pm, Pleasanton AT&T Visitors Center, 4400 Rosewood Dr. Call: Ed Novi, (415)225-2996. PM new user education. [Exp. #73.]

COAST (CA Original Atari ST User Group). Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, Berkeley Conference Center, 2105 Bancroft Way. Call: (415)945-1949. [Exp. #75.]

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tues., 8:00 pm, San Leandro Community Library. Call: Keith Simmons, (415)887-2008. [Exp. #75.]

ATARI

ABACUS (Atari Bay Area Users Society). Meetings: 1st Sat. Call for place/time, (415)753-8483. [Exp. #74.]

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tues., 8:00 pm, San Leandro Community Library. Call: Keith Simmons, (415)887-2008. [Exp. #75.]

ST-ACE (Atari Computer Enthusiasts). Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Baptist Church on Sebastepol Rd., Santa Rosa. Call: Hal Andersen, (707)542-1745. [Exp. #73.]

AUTOCAD

AutoCAD DCA Engineering Software Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. Call for location. Call: Mike Foley, (415)734-0707. [Exp. #73.]

CAD/CAM

SF Bay Area C.A.S.E. Users Group. Meetings: Once per quarter. Call: David Plotkin, (415)842-6706. [Exp. #75.]

Textile Computer Users Group—TCUG. Meetings: Bimonthly, 1st Sun., 10:00–noon. Bedford Hotel, San Francisco. Call: (415)284-1635. [Exp. #75.]

COMMODORE

Cupertino Chapter Of 64/More Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sun., 6:00 pm, Cupertino Library. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #75.]

CWEST Bay Area Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:00 pm, H. Hoover Mid School. Call: (415)626-9946; BBS: (415)431-4829. [Exp. #73.]

CWEST—Commodore 64/128. Call: (415)626-9946. [Exp. #75.]

Fairfield Commodore User Group. Meeting: 1st and 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm, Solano County Board of Education Bldg., Texat St., Fairfield. Amiga, Commodore 64, 128, PC-40-III. Call: (707)427-6805 or Newsshop BBS (707)446-7235. [Exp. #75.]

North Valley Chapter Of 64/More Commodore User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10:00 am, Milpitas Library. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #75.]

San Jose Chapter Of 64/More Commodore User Group. Meetings: 1st Sun., 6:00 pm, Mercury Savings on Blossom Hill. Call: (408)262-9334.

[Exp. #75.]

dBASE

Clipper SIG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 8:00 pm, Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. Special interest group of the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Call: J.R. Whiple, (408)243-2796. [Exp. #73.]

Database Design SIG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. Special interest group of the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Call: Mark Gerow, (408)326-3364. [Exp. #73.]

DataEase User Group. Meetings: 4th Thurs., 3:30 pm, 101 Montgomery St. Call: (415)945-7817. [Exp. #75.]

dBASE IV SIG. Meetings: 1st Tues., 7:00 pm, Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. Special interest group of the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Call: Fletcher Johnson, (408)283-1333. [Exp. #73.]

dBXL/Quicksilver SIG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 8:00 pm, Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. Special interest group of the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Call: Karl Snyder, (408)846-1814. [Exp. #73.]

FoxBase/FoxPRO SIG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 8:00 pm, Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. Special interest group of the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Call: Mark Scaramella, (408)288-8423. [Exp. #73.]

Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 6:30 pm, Ernst & Young, 55 Almaden Blvd. (Plaza Bank Bldg), San Jose. A nonprofit volunteer organization dedicated to the education and development of database users and professionals. Call: Michael Masterson, (408)972-4889. [Exp. #73.]

Ventura SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:30 pm, 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: (415)391-1333. [Exp. #73.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:30 pm, 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: Phil Smith, (415)391-1333. [Exp. #75.]

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd. Sat., 9:00-12 noon, Tandem Computer, 10435 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino. Call: (408)972-1965. [Exp. #73.]

EPSON

Bay Area Epson Salts. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:30 pm, 2611 Broadway, Redwood City. Call: Joe, (415)364-9232, or Tom, (415)992-5475. [Exp. #73.]

FOCUS

NC FUSE—Northern California FOCUS Users. Meetings: quarterly. P.O. Box 61325, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-1325. Sharing FOCUS knowledge and experience. [Exp. #73.]

GENEALOGY

Family Roots Genealogy Program User Group. Meetings: Jan, March, May, July, Sept, & Nov. For info: Joseph L. Rick, 135 Leslie Dr., San Carlos, CA 94070-3459. Include SASE. [Exp. #74.]

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Basic SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)952-3450. [Exp. #75.]

Beginners SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)211-9166. [Exp. #75.]

Columbia SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd. Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)566-0587. [Exp. #75.]

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:30 pm, 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: (415)391-1333. [Exp. #75.]

EastBay FOG. Meetings: 3rd Wed. All microcomputers, MS-DOS, CP/M. Call: (415)272-9099. [Exp. #75.]

Investment Software Association, a SIG of San Francisco Business Computers. Meetings: 4th Tues., 5:30 pm, Donatello Hotel at Post and Mason. Call: (415)788-5388. [Exp. #75.]

Lotus SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)282-4100. [Exp. #75.]

MS Word SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)929-1993. [Exp. #75.]

Napa Valley PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, Buck's lower plaza, 10 Chapel Hill Dr. Call: Bob Kulas, (707)255-9241. [Exp. #73.]

New Users SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)457-0729. [Exp. #75.]

P.I.E. IBM And Compatibles SIG. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, General Disk Corp., 1530 Montague Expwy. Call: Clay Walker, (408)736-7704. [Exp. # 74.]

PC Clone Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, Fort Mason Center, Bldg. E, Rm. 287. BBS: (415)621-8425. Call: (415)861-9321. [Exp. #73.]

PC Professionals SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 6:15 pm, Call: Kendall Callas, (415)821-1310. [Exp. #75.]

Peninsula Computer Club—"Kay-Fun." Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Social Room, Lauren St., San Carlos. CP/M and DOS libraries. Call: BBS: (415)571-9259. Voice: 593-9981. [Exp. #73.]

San Francisco Business Computers. Meetings: 4th Tues., 5:30 pm, Donatello Hotel at Post and Mason. Call: (415)788-5388. [Exp. #75.]

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon., 1350 7th Ave., San Francisco. Call: (415)929-0250. [Exp. # 74.]

San Francisco PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 3145 Geary Blvd., Ste. 155, San Francisco. Call: (415)221-9166. [Exp. #73.]

Smalltalk/V User Group. Meetings: Last Thurs., 6:30 pm. Call: David Freihofner, (415)362-4283. [Exp. #75.]

Teachers SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)982-4221. [Exp. #75.]

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Fri., 8:00 pm, Chabot College, Bldg 1560. MS-DOS, UNIX, OS-9, CP/M. BBS (415)352-8442. Call: Ken Bailey, (415)462-4442. [Exp. #74.]

WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)821-1310. [Exp. #73.]

KAYPRO

Peninsula Computer Club—"Kay-Fun." Meetings: 7:30 pm, Social Room, Lauren St., San Carlos. CP/M and DOS libraries. Call: (415)571-9259. Voice: 593-9981. [Exp. #73.]

KNOWLEDGE-MAN

Bay Area KnowledgeMan (And Guru)User Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 6:30 pm, JNZ, Inc., Lafayette. A forum for discussion and info. concerning mdbs products, esp. KnowledgeMan and Guru. Call: (415)947-4878. [Exp. #75.]

LAPTOPS

Bay HPX HP Laptops & Handhelds. Meetings: 2nd Sat. Call: Michael Felsenstein, (415)564-8279. [Exp. #74.]

MACINTOSH

AHUG—Apple Hypercard Users Group. Meetings: 1st Fri., 7:00 pm, Cupertino. Guest speakers & stack downloading. Call: (408)974-1707 [Exp. # 74.]

MacDiablo Macintosh Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 4th Wed., 7:30 pm, Community Rm., Glendale Federal Bank, 3001 Crow Canyon Rd., San Ramon. Call: Harvey Scudder, (415)828-4995, Rym Maggiora, 829-5501. [Exp. #73.]

Macintosh Application Group. Meetings: TBA. Call: (415)751-9185. Main focus is application support for the user and language programming, all levels. Newsletter is in the making. [Exp. #73.]

MacSEF. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, Call: Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400. [Exp. #75.]

North Coast Mac Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Sonoma State University, Darwin Hall, Rm. 108. Not a student organization, annual dues for individuals and businesses. Call: Reed Hopkins, (707)542-1089. [Exp. #74.]

P.I.E. Macintosh SIG. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Institute of Computer Technology, 1196 Lime Dr., Sunnyvale. Call: John Alston, (408)735-8247. [Exp. #74.]

Peninsula Apple/Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., Ampex cafeteria, Redwood City. Call: Les Dyer, (415)591-2124. [Exp. #75.]

MULTIMEDIA

The International Interactive Society—IICS. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, UCSF Laurel Heights Conference Center. Call: (415)328-7318. [Exp. #75.]

MUSIC

MuSIG. Meetings: 1st Sun., 2:00 pm. Various locations. Call: (415)858-1493. [Exp. #75.]

NETWARE

Central Valley NetWare User Group. Meetings: To be determined. Call: Rick Utley, (209)825-7063. [Exp. #75.]

ORACLE

San Francisco Oracle User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., Various locations. Call: (415)894-4549. [Exp. #73.]

PARADOX

San Francisco Paradox User Group: BAPALS. Meetings: 4th Tues., 4:00 pm, SF State Downtown Center, 814 Mission St., Suite 206. Call: Brad Jung, (415)287-5833. [Exp. #75.]

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Basic SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: (415)952-3450. [Exp. #75.]

Fourth Interest Group Of North Bay. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 1-5 pm, 2055 Center St., Berkeley. Tutorial at noon. Call: Leonard Morgenstern, (415)376-5241. [Exp. #73.]

R:BASE

East Bay R:Base User Group. Meetings: 4th Thurs., 8:30 am, Call: David, (415)548-4927. [Exp. #75.]

Peninsula R:Base User Group (PR:BUG). Meetings: 2 Meadowsweet Lane, San Carlos. Call: (415)592-5033. [Exp. #73.]

SQL

SQL Server User Group. New, call for information. Call: Patty Sellers at Marathon Systems, (415)362-0500. [Exp. #75.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Texas Instruments Professional Computer Users Group. Meetings: 4th Thurs., Magnolia Inn, 176 S. Bernardo, Sunnyvale. Call: Thor, (415)386-5237, or Steve, (415)968-9543. [Exp. #76.]

VENTURA PUBLISHING

Ventura SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:30 pm, 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: (415)391-1333. [Exp. #75.]

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Artificial Intelligence Association. Individuals interested in learning about the use and application of AI. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225. [Exp. #75.]

Digi—Dunces Un-Ominous. Occasionally-not-so-computer-friendly users. [Exp. #73.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:00 pm. Meetings are open to non-members and members. Call: ICCA, (415)441-2948. [Exp. #75.]

Rracsa, For Sysops & Users. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 6:30 pm, CoCo's Restaurant, 1305 S. Mary, Sunnyvale. Call: Irv Hoff, (415) 948-2166. [Exp #73.]

Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219. [Exp. #75.]

United Sysops Association (U.S.A.). Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:00 pm, call for location. SIG for BBS sysops and users. Call: Bill Strouse, (415)453-3321. [Exp. #75].

Women's Computer Society. Call: Tanya Halepota, (415)949-3936. [Exp. #75.]

Writer's On-line Association Of Technical Communicators. Meetings: Weekly, Berkeley. Call: Cynthia Kolnick, (415)673-5819. [Exp. #75.]

Adult Eyes Only!

Introducing shareware/freeware's best adult software. You get 10 disks jammed with the best and most unbelievable adult software available. Send $24.95 for 5 1/4" disks or $32.95 for 3 1/2" disks to: Total Public Domain, 11684 Ventura Blvd. Suite 428, Studio City, CA 91604

Adult Modem Fun!

- West Coast's Hottest Adult BBS
- Over 10,000 Shareware Programs
- CB-Style Group and Private Chat
- Exotic Adult Sections
- Giant Message Bases
- Interactive Multiplayer Games
- Access Numbers in 750 US Cities
- Must Be Over 18

INFO & SIGN UP BY MODEM
1-800-HOTTFUN

VOICE INFO:
(818) 357-9570
(3/12/24 Baud 8/N/1)

ACCESS
LA!

continued from page 40

the 30 to 40 tps range. SQL Server running on a Compaq 386/33 PC performed at 8 to 12 tps, slightly better than the 5 to 10 tps performance of Sybase on a MicroVAX II, a low-end VAX minicomputer. This last result gives some credibility to the claim that PC local area networks have become a viable alternative to minicomputers for data processing applications.

All indications point to a continuing escalation of the benchmark wars over the next few years. Computer systems with multiple processors, tightly coupled servers, improvements in database caching techniques and other trends will continue to push the performance claims of the DBMS vendors higher. For example, Oracle has already claimed performance of up to a thousand transactions per second on an NCUBE, a massively parallel system that links up to 8192 processors in parallel.

In an attempt to bring more stability and meaning to the benchmark data, several vendors and database consultants have banded together to produce a standard relational database benchmark that would allow meaningful comparisons among various

INFORMIX SOFTWARE, INC.

Informix Software is a leading vendor of UNIX-based relational DBMS systems. The company's first relational DBMS, Informix, was implemented on UNIX-based microcomputer systems in the early 1980s, and was known for its efficiency and compactness compared to the VAX/VMS-based DBMS systems that were introduced about the same time.

In 1985 Informix was rewritten as a SQL-based DBMS and introduced as Informix-SQL. Informix-SQL has since been ported to several dozen different UNIX-based systems, ranging from UNIX-based PCs to Amdahl mainframes running UNIX. Informix has also been ported to personal computers under MS-DOS and to Digital's VMS operating system, but the majority of the company's sales remain in the UNIX market.

In addition to the Informix DBMS engine itself, the company offers Informix-4GL, a SQL-based fourth generation language that supports the development of forms-based interactive applications. The ACE report writer, another part of the Informix product line, supports the creation of different types of reports without programming. The programmatic interface to Informix-SQL is via embedded SQL, and a variety of host programming languages are supported. Informix-Turbo is a high-performance version of the Informix database engine, positioned to compete with OLTP versions of other vendors' DBMS products.

In 1988 Informix merged with Innovative Software, and added a line of PC-based office automation software to its product line. More recently, the company has shipped Wingz, a graphical spreadsheet for the Macintosh, with a future version of Wingz promised for IBM PCs under OS/2 as well. With these products, Informix is positioning itself as a full-line vendor of office automation products, all built on the underlying Informix database. To better support office automation applications, the company has announced its intention to add support for documents and other large objects to Informix. Informix Corporation's annual sales are currently in the $100 million range.

—COMING IN AUGUST—
microtel COMPUTER PRODUCTS— WATCH FOR OUR ADS!!!

ELITE INDUSTRIES, Inc. NEW, MORE CONVENIENT LOCATION!
XT, 286, 386 SYSTEMS

386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE
386-33 MHz, 0 Wait State
64K Cache, Landmark Speed Test = 54
BASIC SYSTEM......... $1299

386-25 MHz w/64K CACHE
386-25 MHz, 0 Wait State
64K Cache, Landmark Speed Test = 41
BASIC SYSTEM......... $1189

386-25 MHz
386-33 MHz, 0 Wait State with 20 MHz CPU,
Landmark Speed Test = 34
BASIC SYSTEM $975

ALL BASIC 386 & 286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
• 1 MB on 386 • 512K on 286 • 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Disk • Hard/Floppy Controller
• Hi-Quality Slide Case • 200W Power Supply
• 1S/1P/1G Ports and 101 Keyboard

OPTIONS
MGP Monitor & Card $89
VGA Color Monitor & VGA Card . . .399
20/40/80 MB Hard Disks .195/275/560

DTK XT TURBO BAREBONE
$126

386SX-16 MHz
386SX-16, 0 Wait State
C & T CHIP SET Landmark = 21 $689
VLSI CHIP SET Landmark = 18 $679

286-20 MHz
286-16 MHz, 0 Wait State
Landmark Speed Test = 20
BASIC SYSTEM $529

286-16 MHz
286-12 MHz, 0 Wait State
Landmark Speed Test = 16
BASIC SYSTEM $445

10 MHz XT SYSTEM
256K RAM, 360K Floppy + Controller
Keyboard, Motherboard, Case, Power Supply
ONLY $279

Elite Industries, Inc.
1542 Montague Expwy
(Corner of Oakland Rd.)
San Jose, CA 95131

(408)922-0868
Fax: (408) 922-0893
Cash prices reflected

The #1 Source For Network Solutions!

33/25/20 MHZ 386

Intel 80386/33 CPU	**$1995**
Intel 80386/25 CPU	**$1259**
Intel 80386/20 CPU	**$1199**

1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
1:1 interleave HD/FD Controller
1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
101 Enhanced Keyboard w/ cover
Mini Tower Case w/ 200 watt power supply

DISPLAY OPTIONS

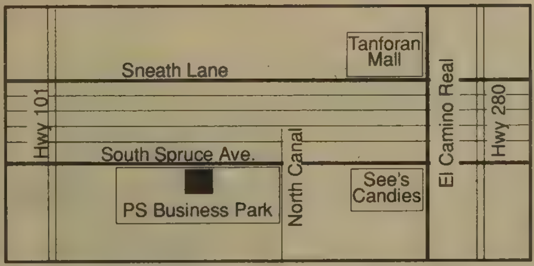
MONO w/ amber monitor	128
MONO w/ 14" White flat screen	156
256K VGA w/ VGA monitor	499
512K VGA w/ VGA monitor	543
256K VGA CARD	112
512K VGA CARD	147
Paradise VGA Plus	169
Paradise VGA Plus 16	219
Video 7 VGA 1024i-256KB	231
Video 7 VGA 1024i-512KB	279
Goldstar VGA	397
NEC 2A/3D	499/610

SOFTWARE

Wordperfect 5.1	259
Wordperfect Office 3.0	279
Draw Perfect + Network	297
Close-Up/LAN Customer	135
Close-Up/LAN Support	170
Paradox 3.0 Network (5 Users)	719
Xtree/Net	267
Direct Access Network Pack	165
Lotus 2.2 Network-Server	476
Lotus 3.0 Network-Server	550
Windows 3.0	95

SERVICES

Free Initial Consultation
Complete Turn Key Solutions
Complete System Integration
Cabling
Software & Hardware Training
Consulting & Project Mgmt.
Mainframe/Mini link to micros
Desktop Publishing
On-site installation
Telephone support
Computer to Computer support
Free access to bulletin board
Term Maintenance Contracts
Professional Service Contracts



386SX

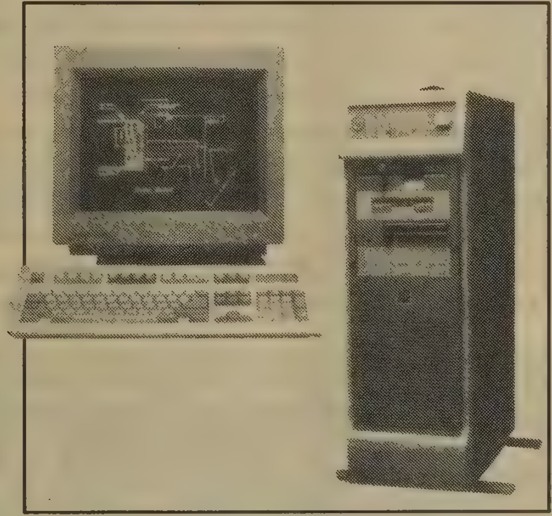
Intel 80386SX CPU	**$939**

AMI BIOS
1 MB RAM expandable to 4 MB
1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
1:1 interleave HD/FD Controller
1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
101 Enhanced Keyboard w/ cover
Mini Tower Case w/ 200 watt power supply
ROM based diagnostics, setup, & formatter

NOVELL NETWARE

ELS I v2.12	**499**
ELSII v2.15	**1187**
Adv Netware v2.15	**1769**
SFT Netware v2.15	**2939**
NetWare 386 v3.0	**4999**

NOVELL authorized dealer



NOVELL ● 3COM ● BANYAN

- Ethernet
- Arcnet
- Twisted Pair Ethernet
- Twisted Pair Arcnet
- 10 BASE T
- Token Ring

LAN CARDS

8-bit Ethernet	129/163
8-bit/16-bit ARCnet	81/114
4 port/8 port active hub	99/199
Passive hub	18
Boot PROM	36
Acquila 8-bit w/ 32K	169
Acquila 16-bit w/ 128K	255
Western Digital EtherCard Plus	154
Western Digital EtherCard Plus 16	256
Western Digital EtherCard + 10 Base T	270

° 72-Hour Burn-In on all systems
° One year parts and labor warranty
° Prices subject to change
° Prices reflect a cash discount

286 Diskless workstation

Intel 80286/12 CPU	**$699**

AMI BIOS
1 MB expandable to 4MB
8 bit ethernet or arcnet card
Boot Prom for NOVELL
1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Low profile case w/200 watt power supply
ROM based diagnostics, setup, & formatter

HARD DISK

SEAGATE/IMPRIMIS

ST125-1	21MB 28ms	265
ST225	20MB 65ms	199
ST138-1	32MB 28ms	299
ST151	40MB 28ms	344
ST251	40MB 28ms	320
ST157N-1	SCSI 49MB 29ms	345
ST277N-1	60MB 40ms	370
ST4097	80MB 28ms	699
ST296N	SCSI 80MB 28ms	409

CONNER

CP3044	AT Embedded 42MB 25ms	360
CP3180	AT Embedded 84MB 25ms	570
CP3100	SCSI 104MB 25ms	599
CP3200	SCSI 209MB 19ms	949

MAXTOR

XT 1085	MFM 71MB 28ms	699
XT 2190	MFM 159MB 29ms	1347
XT 4170E	ESDI 157MB 14ms	1099
XT 4170S	SCSI 157MB 14ms	1157
XT 4380E	ESDI 338MB 16ms	1624
XT 4380S	SCSI 337MB 16ms	1624
XT 8380E	ESDI 360MB 14.5ms	1696
XT 8380S	SCSI 360MB 14.5ms	1696
XT 8760E	ESDI 676MB 16.5ms	2399
XT 8760S	SCSI 675MB 17ms	2548

Syquest SQ555 40MBRemovable Disk	525
Micropolis SCSI 500 MB	2120
Tahiti Optical SCSI 1Gigabyte	5500

Future Domain TMC 860 SCSI Ctrl.	195
Future Domain TMC 885 SCSI Ctrl.	225
Adaptec AHA-1540A SCSI Ctrl	299
Adaptec AHA-1542A SCSI Ctrl	314
Seagate ST02 SCSI Ctrl (8-bit)	43
IDE Controller	45

MISCELLANEOUS

Compsurf Drive	50
Ethernet Cable	Call
Arcnet Cable	Call
Cable Scanner	1250
HP Laserjet III	1599
HP Series III 1MB Memory	179
HP Series III Postscript Cartridge	380
PDP 25-In-1 Cartridge for HPIII	299

NETWORK INNOVATIONS

90 South Spruce Ave., Suite N
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Telephone (415) 872-1377
24 Hr. Fax/Voice (415) 872-6634

NETWORK INNOVATIONS
(415) 872-1377

DBMS products. To date, however, this group has had little real impact on database benchmarking.

Another phenomenon currently on the rise is the use of independent database consultants to "validate" benchmark data, providing an aura of independence and respectability to DBMS vendor claims. Unfortunately, the DBMS vendor usually pays the database consultant for this service, and many of the consultants earn substantial fees by consulting for the DBMS vendors, creating a built-in conflict of interest.

Despite vendor claims about OLTP performance, there are lingering doubts about the suitability of SQL for high-volume transaction processing applications. The best advice for prospective buyers of a SQL-based DBMS is to be skeptical of vendor benchmark claims and to ask questions about how the benchmark was performed, on what kind of hardware, and by whom. For real information about how a DBMS will perform in your application, the best data can be obtained by prototyping the application and benchmarking it on your own data. A discussion with another user who has implemented an appli-

INGRES CORPORATION

Ingres Corporation had its origins in the Ingres relational database prototype built at the University of California at Berkeley. During the early and middle 1980s, the Ingres DBMS and its QUEL database language were a major rival to SQL, and there was a particularly strong competitive rivalry between Ingres and Oracle in the midrange DBMS market. When SQL emerged as the standard database language, the company converted Ingres into a SQL-based DBMS. The product thus enjoys some of the advantages of being a more recent SQL implementation, along with the benefits of more than a decade of relational database experience.

Ingres was first implemented on Digital minicomputers, and the majority of the company's sales still come from the VAX hardware platform. Ingres has also been ported to several dozen different UNIX-based systems, and Ingres for PCs runs on DOS-based personal computers. A version of Ingres has also been introduced for IBM mainframes running VM/CMS. Using Ingres/Star, an Ingres installation on one system can remotely access Ingres databases on another system where Ingres is installed.

With its academic origins, Ingres has always had a reputation as a technology leader in the DBMS market. For example, its distributed database offerings have typically been available earlier, and with more comprehensive features, than those of its competitors. In the PC arena, the company squeezed its implementation of Ingres for PCs into a standard 640KB MS-DOS system, unlike the extended memory systems required by some of its competitors.

The company's business and development activity currently appears to be focused on two areas:

•Database engines, where the company is again trying to "lead the pack" in technology by adding object-oriented extensions and knowledge-based systems features to its SQL-based DBMS.

•Database tools, which are used as front-ends to the Ingres DBMS and have been licensed to others. The Ingres tools have been licensed to Digital for use as front-ends to Digital's own Rdb/VMS relational DBMS for VAX/VMS systems. Annual sales of Ingres are currently in the $100 million range.

DATA-TEL
Bulletin Boards for Fun & Profit
An Opportunity of a Lifetime!

Become a part of a National Telecommunications Network—
Provide Information and Services to a National Audience.

Your Investment Includes:
- Full Page Advertising
- National Exposure via T.V., Radio and Print
- All Equipment
- Automatic Billing System

BE A CONSUMER ON THE NETWORK
SAVE TIME AND MONEY ON PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND MORE!!!

Around the world services are at your fingertips
- No long distance charges
- No minimum fees
- No special software required

VideoTex International Can Save You TIME and MONEY

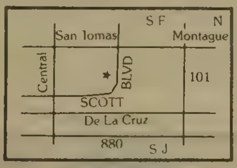
CALL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON OUR BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY OR HOW YOU CAN BECOME ONE OF OUR NETWORK CONSUMERS

DATA-TEL
VideoTex International Services
(415) 692-9740

ARK SCIENCE CORP. — NOW HAS A SAN FRANCISCO LOCATION!!

3012 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-6192
Fax: (415) 731-8459
Fax: (408) 988-0435
NEW SANTA CLARA LOCATION

Both Location Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 10am-5pm



SANTA CLARA

Judah
19th Ave
2nd Floor
20th
21st
Irving St
Lincoln

SAN FRANCISCO

1929 Irving St., Ste. 203
San Francisco, CA 94112
(415) 731-2113
Fax: (415) 731-8459

SPECIAL SYSTEMS SALE

ProARK 386SX-16 SYSTEM

- 386SX-16 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $729

12MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 12MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $495

NEAT 16MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(SI = 18.7; Landmark = 20.5)

- NEAT 16MHz Motherboard w/512KB RAM (Based on SIP Module RAM Expandable up to 8MB; Optimized for OS/2 operation; Shadow RAM for BIOS to improve performance; Software Selectable Speeds - 16/12/8MHz at 0/1 wait)
- Serial & Parallel Port on board (Expandable to 4 serial port)
- And Common Features

Price $695

NEAT 20MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 23; Landmark = 25.9)

- NEAT 20MHz Motherboard w/512KB RAM (Software Selectable Speed 20/16/12MHz at 0/1 wait)
- And Common Features

Price $725

XT-TURBO COMPLETE SYSTEM

(10MHz, 256KB RAM, 360K FD, MONO Card, Monitor)

Price $395

COMMON FEATURES

- 101-Key AT-Style Keyboard
- Power Supply-220 Watt
- Deluxe Case
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor
- FREE Software (5 Packages)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual FD/HD Controller

LAN-Novell Experts

We Integrate Network Systems to Meet Your Needs At A LOW Cost!!

CALL Our Specialists For Details

Advance Netware/286 V2.15	$1849
ELS Netware I/II	430/1050
ArcNet Card	65
Ethernet Card	139
Passive/Active Hub	19/189

HOTTEST SOFTWARE-$2.00 Per Disk

IBM PC COMPATIBLE
G559 Cal 6/49 Lotto Simulation
5201 As-Easy-As Lotus Clone
T682 DOS Tutor - Step By Step
ETC. . . Spreadsheets, Games, Music & Sound, EGA/VGA-Nice Graphics

ProARK 386-AT (25 MHz) SYSTEM

(Landmark = 35.6; Norton = 28.2)

- ProARK 386 Motherboard w/1 MB On Board
- And Common Features

Price $995

ProARK 386-AT (20 MHz) SYSTEM

- ProARK 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM (32-bit 0-Wait, Up-to 8 MB; 5 16-bit Slots; 2-8 bit slots)
- And Common Features

Price $895

ProARK 386-AT (33 MHz) SYSTEM w/64K CACHE

- ProARK 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM up to 8 MB (32-bit 0-Wait, 5 16-bit slots, 2 8-bit slots)
- 64K Cache Memory
- Plus Common Features

Price $1595

MOTHERBOARD

ProARK 386 (33 MHz) w/64K Cache	$1090
ProARK 386 (25 MHz) w/64K Cache	960
ProARK 386 (25 MHz)	695
ProARK 386 (20 MHz)	595
ProARK 386SX-16	315
286 (16MHz)	215
NEAT 286 (20MHz)	375
286 (12MHz)	145
286 (10MHz)	135
XT Turbo	65

HARD DRIVE

ST-238R (30MB)	$215
ST-225 (20MB)	190
ST-225 (20MB) Kit	245
ST-251-1 (40MB)	315
ST-4096 (80MB)	545
Toshiba T134FA (42 MB)	385
Western Digital (40 MB)	295
PTI-351 (40 MB)	275
Conner (40 MB)	330

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB FD	$65
TEAC 1.2MB FD	72
TEAC 1.44MB FD	75
TEAC 60 MB Tape Back-Up Kit	495

MONITOR

MONO	$72
COLOR	229
EGA	325
NEC Multisync 3D	620
Relisys VGA	335

ADD-ON-CARD

MONOGRAPHIC w/Printer	$29
COLOR GRAPHIC w/Printer	39
EGA CARD	79
VGA CARD-16 BIT	115
AT FD/HD CONTROLLER	75
DTC 7287 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1 RLL)	135
DTC 7280 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1)	115
AT I/O (2s, 1p, 1g)	35
XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	18
XT HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY CONTROLLER	39
XT I/O CARD	40

KEYBOARD

KEY TRONIC (101-key) XT/AT	$49
MONTEREY 101-Key	49
101-KEY XT/AT	35

Prices subject to change without notification

POWER SUPPLY

150-Watt	$36
220-Watt	49

CASE

XT CASE	$29
AT Deluxe CASE	52
AT CASE w P/S (SFP)	105
Vertical Case w P/S	185

PRINTER

Panasonic 1180	$175
Panasonic 1624	465
Panasonic 1124	285
Panasonic Laser Partner	1295
Star NX 1000	165

MISCELLANEOUS

80287-10	$215
80287-8	185
8087-1	165
8087-2	130
DRAM	CALL
80387-16/20	315/335
MOUSE (Logitech Serial)	65
MODEM 1200 (Int)	55
MODEM 2400 (Int)	85
MS DOS 4.01/3.3	70/65

cation similar to yours using the proposed DBMS can also provide useful information.

BUNDLED DBMS PRODUCTS

With the unveiling of its SAA strategy, IBM showed that it considers a relational database to be a strategic product that is logically an extension of a computer's operating system. The IBM product offerings support this point of view. DB2 operates as a subsystem of the MVS operating system on IBM mainframes, and the OS/400 operating system for the AS/400 midrange systems includes an integrated relational DBMS. With OS/2, IBM made the point even more explicit by combining a relational DBMS with key communications functions and calling the result OS/2 Extended Edition.

Other computer system vendors, independently and in response to IBM, have also concluded that relational databases are a strategic technology, and they now offer vendor-proprietary DBMS products for their systems:

•Digital Equipment Corporation has poured millions of dollars into the development of Rdb/VMS and VAX SQL, its relational DBMS products for the VAX/VMS family of systems.

•Hewlett-Packard has invested heavily in Allbase, a hybrid DBMS which supports HPSQL, a relational interface, and also provides backward compatibility with Image, a popular HP DBMS based on the network data model.

•Tandem has developed NonStop SQL, a

MICROSOFT CORPORATION

Microsoft is the largest vendor of personal computer software in the world, with annual revenues approaching one billion dollars. As the developer of MS-DOS, Microsoft Windows, and OS/2, the company is the leading supplier of personal computer systems software. It is also a major supplier of PC applications software, with a full line of products that include spreadsheets, word processors, graphics packages, project management programs, and computer languages (C, Pascal, BASIC, Assembler). Microsoft is also the largest supplier of applications software for Apple Computer's Macintosh personal computer.

Until 1987, Microsoft's product lineup did not include a database management system. With the announcement of OS/2 Extended Edition in 1987, IBM effectively extended its definition of a personal computer operating system to include an integrated DBMS and data communications. In 1988, Microsoft responded with SQL Server, a version of the Sybase DBMS ported to OS/2. Microsoft markets SQL Server as its OS/2 DBMS solution for its OEM customers, and Ashton-Tate has responsibility for retail distribution of SQL Server.

SQL Server is a product of Microsoft's system software division, which develops and markets Microsoft's operating systems products. Microsoft has announced that its application products, such as its Excel spreadsheet, will support SQL-based access to SQL Server over time. The company is also heavily recruiting other personal computer software developers to build front-ends to SQL Server.

HIGH RESOLUTION PRINTING SYSTEMS

newgen™ NewGen Systems Corporation

800 X 400 DPI

- Intel's 20MHz 80960KB Graphics RISC Processor & 80186 Co-Processor
- AppleTalk, Centronics, & RS232 Interfaces
- Full PostScript® Language Compatibility
- 5 Meg of RAM on TurboPS™ 480 Model
- Up To 15 Times Faster Than Apple IINT
- Proven Reliable Canon "SX" Engine
- 35 Resident, Scalable Typefaces
- Optional SCSI Port for Hard Disk
- HP Series II & HPGL Emulations
- Supports Adobe's Type 1 Fonts

TurboPS/480

720 IQ

- 20,000 Page Per Month Duty Cycle
- Three 68000 MicroProccessors
- MacIntosh & IBM Compatible
- Full PostScript Compatibility
- 20 Meg Internal Hard Disk
- Color Toners Available
- Supports Type 1 Fonts
- External RIP Device
- 4 Meg of RAM

1200 X 600 DPI

Printware

Laser Imaging Systems

LASER-LIFE TECHNOLOGIES

6711C Sierra Ct.
Dublin, CA 94568

MasterCard (415) 829-9215 VISA

Government, Corporate & School P.O.'s Welcomed.

LASER PRINTER SPECIALISTS

HOURS: Please Call For Demonstration Times

Laser Cartridge Rebuilding Services

- NEW DRUMS NOW AVAILABLE
- 100% Guaranteed
- Over 300 machines serviced
- All cartridges are pre-tested
- Special blend of toner for graphics and High Resolution Printers.

COME VISIT OUR NEW LOCATION!

WE WON'T BE UNDERSOLD ! CALL US BEFORE YOU BUY !

DCP 8088-10 DESKTOP SYSTEM

4/10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 12 MHZ
640K RAM MEMORY
MULTI I/O S. P. G. & CLOCK/CAL
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T & S
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$379

DCP 8088-10

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	599	909	909	1119
42 MB	749	1069	1069	1259
65 MB	799	1119	1119	1309

DCP286-12 MHZ DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 16 MHZ
512K RAM MEMORY
CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMPATIBLE VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T & S
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$509

DCP 80286-12 MHZ

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20MB	649	969	969	1149
42 MB	789	1089	1089	1269
65 MB	849	1149	1149	1329

DCP 80286-16 MHZ DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/16MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 21.4MHZ
1 MEGABYTE RAM MEMORY
CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
I/O CARD S. P. & G. PORTS
1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T & S
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$649

DCP 80286-16 MHZ

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	789	1079	1079	1279
42 MB	919	1209	1209	1409
65 MB	979	1269	1269	1419

DCP 80386SX-16 MHZ DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/16 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 21 MHZ
1 MEGABYTE RAM MEMORY
CLOCK & CALENDAR
1 TO 1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
I/O CARD S. P. & G. PORTS
1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T & S
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$779

NOVELL READY

DCP 80386-16 MHZ

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	929	1269	1269	1449
42 MB	1109	1449	1449	1629
115 MB	1499	1799	1719	1909

DCP 80386-20 MHZ DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/20 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 28 MHZ
1 MEGABYTE RAM MEMORY
CLOCK & CALENDAR
1 TO 1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
I/O CARD S. P. & G. PORTS
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T & S
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
FOR 25 MHZ CPU ADD $100

$1049

NOVELL READY

DCP 80386-20 MHZ

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	1249	1549	1549	1729
42 MB	1379	1679	1679	1859
115 MB	1819	2119	2119	2309

DCP 80386-25 MHZ W/64K CACHE DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/25 MHZ MOTHERBOARD W/62K CACHE MEMORY
LANDMARK 43.6 ! ! ! !
1 MEGABYTE RAM MEMORY
CLOCK & CALENDAR
1 TO 1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
I/O CARD S. P. & G. PORTS
HERCULES COMP. VIDEO
12" AMBER MONITOR T & S
1.2 MEGABYTE FLOPPY DRIVE
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
FOR 33 MHZ ADD $120

$1379

NOVELL READY

DCP 80386-25 MHZ W/64K CACHE

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	1509	1799	1799	1969
42 MB	1639	1919	1919	2089
115 MB	2149	2479	2479	2649

DCP 80486 25 MHZ W/128K CACHE VERTICAL SYSTEM

SYSTEM INCLUDES:
80486-25MHZ W/128K CACHE MOTHERBOARD
2 MB RAM MEMORY
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORTS
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
1 TO 1 SCSI HD/FD CONTROLLER
115 MB MINISCRIBE SCSI HARD DRIVE
VGA CARD WITH 512K
MULTISCAN 14" VGA MONITOR
VERTICAL CASE
LANDMARK SPEED 113.2 MHZ
POWER METER 11.01 MIPS W/O 128K CACHE
11.02 MIPS WITH 128K CACHE

$5099

10 FREE 5.25 DISKS W/SLEEVES & LABELS TO OUR FIRST 100 CUSTOMERS, AND FOR THE 2ND 100 CUSTOMERS—A RIPPER RULER.

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

All Our Systems are IBM Compatible
One Year Warranty on Parts and Labor on all Systems

DISCOUNT COMPUTER PRODUCTS
1520 WEST WINTON AVENUE
HAYWARD, CA 94545

NOW IN OUR 7th YEAR!
(415) 783-7788
FAX: 783-9611
STORE HOURS: M-F 10 am - 6 pm • SAT 10 am- 2 pm

MasterCard VISA

TO OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS: WE HAVE **MOVED** TO A **NEW LOCATION** TO SERVE YOU BETTER! PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

CALL FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS

relational DBMS that supports disk mirroring and other special features for its fault-tolerant family of OLTP systems.

- Data General offers DG/SQL, an implementation of SQL for its MV family of minicomputer systems.

Digital has taken the most aggressive stance of these computer vendors by bundling the Rdb/VMS run-time modules with every copy of the VAX/VMS operating system. This move has drawn sharp criticism from the independent DBMS vendors, who charge that Digital is using its clout as a hardware vendor to gain unfair competitive advantage for what they claim is a mediocre product. In fact, the independent DBMS vendors have continued to prosper on the VAX platform despite Digital's decision to bundle Rdb/VMS.

Digital's bundling move and IBM's packaging of SQL across its product line indicate the new importance that computer vendors are attaching to relational database technology and SQL. In the future, these vendors may further enhance the performance of their proprietary SQL products by building database support directly into their hardware and operating systems. In response, the independent DBMS vendors will continue to offer innovative new features, portability across multiple hardware platforms, and independence from any particular computer vendor. It thus seems likely that the symbiotic relationship between computer vendors and independent DBMS vendors which prevailed in the 1980s will be replaced by a growing conflict in the 1990s.

SQL STANDARDS

The adoption of an official ANSI/ISO SQL standard was one of the major factors that secured SQL's place as the standard relational database language in the 1980s. Compliance with the ANSI/ISO standard has become a checkoff item for evaluating DBMS products, so each DBMS vendor claims that its product is "compatible with" or "based on" the ANSI/ISO standard.

Despite these claims, no current SQL product is totally compatible with the ANSI/ISO standard, although many of the products are slowly moving toward compatibil-

PC users want to be able to use off-the-shelf PC-based tools to analyze and graph corporate data and incorporate it into their spreadsheets and word processing documents.

QMS LASER CONNECTION™ QMS

A QMS® Company

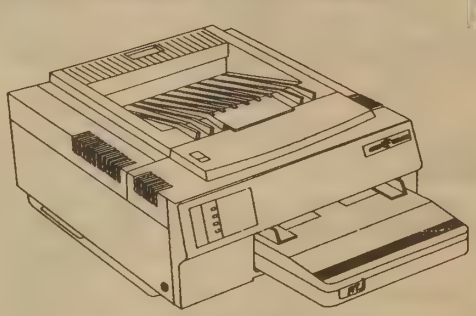
COLORSCRIPT

100 Model 10™

8 Meg of RAM
Pantone Certified
16.7 Million Colors
Thermal Wax Transfer
True Adobe PostScript®
SCSI Port for Hard Disk

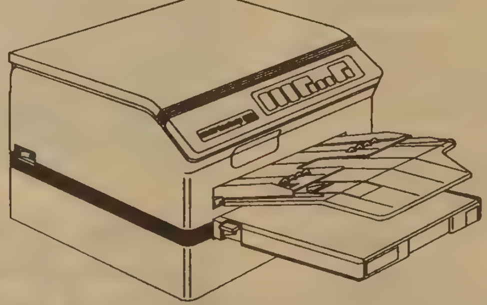
Now Includes FREE 4Meg Upgrade Kit and Full 1 Year Warranty.

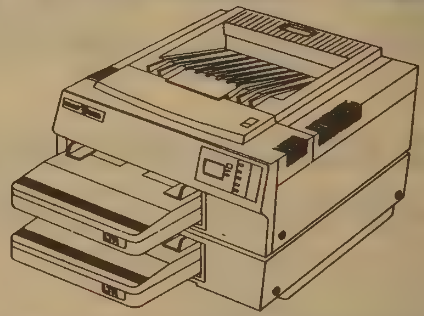
Iron-On Transfer Paper Now Available



PS 810
16.6 MHz!
35 Adobe Fonts
Full 1 Year Warranty.
True Adobe PostScript®
5K Monthly Duty Cycle
HP & HPGL Emulations
PS Executive Series Software
AppleTalk, Centronics & RS-232C
World's Fastest PostScript Printer

NEW PRICES!





PS 820 Turbo
20 MHz!
SCSI Port
39 Adobe Fonts
Full 1 Year Warranty
Duel Input Paper Trays
HP & HPGL Emulations
True Adobe PostScript®
10K Monthly Duty Cycle
PS Executive Series Software
AppleTalk, Centronics & RS-232C

LASER-LIFE TECHNOLOGIES
6711C Sierra Ct.
Dublin, CA 94568

(415) 829-9215

Government, Corporate & School P.O.'s Welcomed.

LASER PRINTER SPECIALISTS
HOURS:
mon-fri 9 to 5
sat-sun Call

Laser Cartridge Rebuilding Services

- NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE DRUMS
- All cartridges are pre-tested
- Lasts up to twice as long
- 100% Guaranteed
- Over 300 machines serviced
- Special blend of toner for graphics

PC COMPONENTS HEADQUARTERS

YES-386 33 MHz w/CACHE
TOWER SYSTEM w/FCC Class B Approved

- **33 MHz Motherboard**
- 64K Cache
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Ser, 1 Parallel Ports
- Dr. DOS

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$1500

25, 20 MHz COMPLETE . . . CALL

YES-386 SX-16
DESKTOP SYSTEM w/FCC Class B Approved

- 386SX-16 MHz Motherboard 0 Wait State
- 1 Meg RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 200 W Power Supply
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- Dr. DOS

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$749

12 MHz 286 COMPLETE. . . . $649

UPGRADE OPTIONS

Mono 12″ w/Adapter	$99
EGA 14″ w/Adapter	$360
VGA 14″ w/Adapter	$390
Super VGA 14″ w/Adapter	$490

TURBO 10 MHz

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$399

HARD DISK (cash)

Seagate 20 MB & WD-GEN (65ms)	$235
Western Digital 40 MB	CALL
40 MB	FROM $275
60 MB	FROM $325
Conner 40/80/100/200 MB	CALL

JULY SPECIAL

16 Bit VGA Card —PLUS— .29mm VGA Monitor $395

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360KB/1.2 MB	$60/75
FUJITSU 360KB/1.2MB	54/65
TEAC 3½″ 720KB/1.44 MB	70/75

MONITORS

12″ Monitor (720x348)	$75
14″ Flat Screen Amber/Green	99
EGA MONITOR (all models)	**From $300**
VGA MONITOR (all models)	**From $325**
Nanao Monitors (all models)	CALL
NEC Multisync 2A, 3D, XL	CALL
Tape Back-Up	LOWEST
VGA Board + Multisync Monitor	525
EGA Board + EGA Monitor	395

ADD ON BOARDS

8088-2, 8088-1, 80286, 80386 Motherboard	**Lowest**
Monographics Card w/Printer Port	$30
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	39

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

16 Bit VGA Card	85
ATI OEM VGA Wonder 16 Bit	145
Paradise OEM VGA 16 Bit	145
720/360K Floppy Controller Card	15
Multi I/O Card	38
Printer Card	18
RS-232	20
Clock Card	20
Game Card	20
RAM-576 Card	35
Four Floppy Controller	45
286 I/O Card	35
2nd Serial Kit (8088/80286)	10/15
286 W.D. Floppy/Hard Controller	75/85/125
2MB EMS RAM Card (8088/286)	65/75
HP Laser Memory Card Series II/IIP	CALL
Modem 2400 Baud (Int/Ext)	80/100

SERVICE

- 8088/286/386 & ALL MODELS
- Hardware Installation & Troubleshooting
- Software SetUp & Training
- Call for Emergency Service
- Reasonable rates

Panasonic PRINTERS

All Models	LOWEST

MISC.

Gender Changer (25-25; 9-9)	$6
Printer Cable 6′/9′/15′	6/9/15
6′ RS-232 (MF, F-F, M-M) Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	8
Diskette Box (cap 100 pcs)	6
Data Switch Box (AB:ABC:ABCD)	20/24/29
Power Station (with surge)	25
Surge Protector (UL Approved)	7
101 Enhanced Keyboard	30 & UP
Printer Stand (80/132 Columns)	14/19
System Stand	14
Joystick	25
All Kinds Power Supply	CALL
All Kinds Of Cases	CALL

LOGITECH

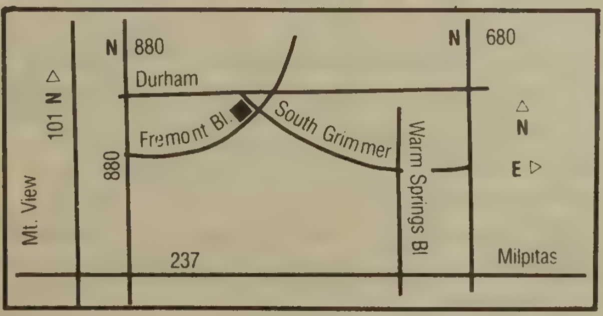
C-9 Serial Mouse	69
C-9 Bus Mouse	75
Scanman Plus	175
Trackman	95

Y.E.S. SYSTEMS CORP.

DEALER, OEM & VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

(415) 657-4888

44831 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538
FAX: (415) 656-0118



Not responsible for typographic errors

ity. For example, the latest releases of DB2 and Oracle contain minor changes that were made for the sake of compliance with the standard. This trend should continue through the early 1990s, creating a slow convergence toward the ANSI/ISO standard.

The ANSI/ISO standard is relatively weak, with many omissions and areas that are left as implementation choices. For the past several years, the standards committee has been working on an expanded SQL2 standard that remedies these weaknesses and significantly extends the SQL language. Unlike the first SQL standard, which specified features that were already available in most SQL products, the SQL2 standard is an attempt to lead rather than follow the market. It specifies features and functions that are not yet widely implemented in today's DBMS products, such as scroll cursors, standardized system catalogs, much broader use of subqueries, and a new error message scheme. It remains to be seen whether DBMS vendors will see more competitive advantage in adopting these new features or in continuing to extend SQL in their own proprietary directions.

In addition to the ANSI/ISO SQL standard, IBM's SAA SQL standard will be a powerful influence on SQL in the 1990s. As the developer of SQL and the largest DBMS software vendor in the world, IBM's SQL decisions have always had a major impact on other vendors of SQL products. When the IBM and ANSI SQL dialects have differed in the past, most independent DBMS vendors have chosen to follow the IBM standard. It is very

ORACLE CORPORATION

Oracle Corporation was the first DBMS vendor to offer a commercial SQL product, preceding IBM's own announcement by almost two years. During the 1980s, Oracle grew to become the largest independent DBMS vendor, with annual sales in the one billion dollar range. Today it is a major DBMS competitor, selling its products through an aggressive direct sales force and through reseller arrangements with several midrange computer manufacturers.

The Oracle DBMS was originally implemented on Digital minicomputers, and sales of Oracle on the VAX continue to pace the company's growth. However, one of the major advantages of Oracle is its portability. Oracle is currently implemented on nearly 100 different types of computer systems, giving it the broadest availability of any DBMS product. Oracle implementations are available for MS-DOS, OS/2, and the Macintosh in the personal computer market, for Sun, MIPS and many other UNIX-based workstations, for a very large variety of minicomputer systems, and for IBM mainframes. Using Oracle's SQL*Net networking software, many of these Oracle implementations can participate in a distributed network of Oracle systems, providing remote access from one system to another. The company has outlined a plan to provide full distributed DBMS capabilities in stages.

The Oracle DBMS was originally based on IBM's System/R prototype, and has remained generally compatible with IBM's SQL-based products. In recent years, Oracle has been aggressively marketing the OLTP performance of its DBMS, using benchmark results from multiprocessor systems to substantiate its claim as the OLTP performance leader. Oracle Version 6 includes a special transaction processing option for which the company charges a premium. The transaction processing option also includes PL/SQL, an extension of SQL with programming language statements which analysts generally consider a response to Sybase's Transact-SQL dialect.

Oracle Corporation has combined good technology with an aggressive salesforce and high-profile marketing campaigns. The company is attempting to exploit these advantages as it tries to extend its dominance into the personal computer arena with its OS/2-based products. In other attempts to enhance its competitive position, Oracle launched several new subsidiaries in the systems integration, manufacturing software, and financial software markets. Each subsidiary offers products and services based on the Oracle DBMS, but taps revenue opportunities that lie outside the DBMS market. The subsidiaries also contribute to the maintenance, support, and consulting revenue which has become an important part of the company's sales. Thus Oracle is positioning itself not just as a DBMS vendor, but as a major independent software vendor across a broad spectrum of systems.

SYBASE, INC.

Sybase is a mid-1980s DBMS startup company, funded by tens of millions of dollars in venture capital. The company's founding team and many of its early employees were alumni of other DBMS vendors, and for most of them, Sybase represented the second or third relational DBMS that they had built. Sybase positioned its product as "the relational DBMS for on-line applications" and stressed the technical and architectural features that distinguished it from other SQL-based DBMS products. These features included:

- A client/server architecture, with client software running on Sun and VAX workstations and IBM PCs and the server running on VAX/VMS or Sun systems
- A multi-threaded server that handled its own task management and input/output, for maximum efficiency
- A programmatic API, instead of the embedded SQL interface used by most other DBMS vendors
- Stored procedures, triggers, and a Transact-SQL dialect that extended SQL into a complete server programming language

Aggressive marketing and a first-class roster of venture capital backers gained Sybase the attention of industry analysts, but it was the subsequent OEM deal with Microsoft and Ashton-Tate that positioned the company as an up-and-coming DBMS vendor. Renamed SQL Server, the Sybase DBMS was ported to OS/2, and marketed by Microsoft to computer systems vendors (along with OS/2), and by Ashton-Tate through retail computer channels. In 1989, Lotus Development joined Microsoft and Ashton-Tate as Sybase investors. Although far afield from the initial Sybase focus on VAX-based OLTP applications, these events in the PC market boosted the prominence of Sybase.

The innovations in the Sybase product made it the most technically "flashy" DBMS in the late 1980s, and the company's late start gave it a technical competitive edge. By 1990, these innovations had provoked a competitive response from the other leading independent DBMS vendors, many of whom had announced plans for their own support of client/server architectures, procedural SQL dialects, stored procedures, triggers, and so on.

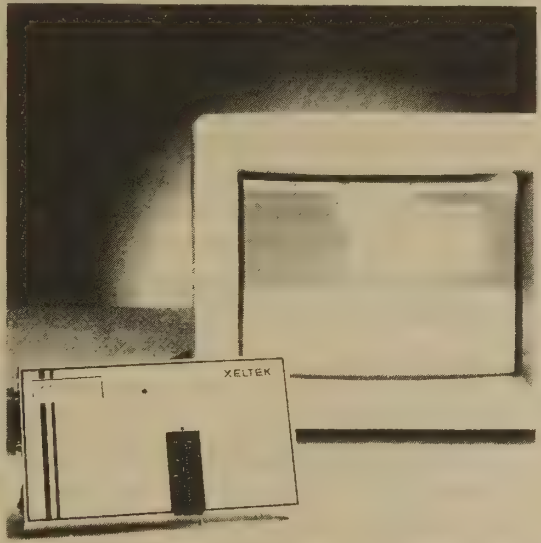
Sybase product development has tended to concentrate on the core features of the DBMS itself, with relatively less attention to the associated tools and utilities. The product line includes SQL Workbench, an application development and testing environment with a graphical user interface, but lacks the extensive set of forms packages, report writers, graphics packages, and other tools offered by some other DBMS vendors.

Sybase is a privately held company with revenues in the $50 million range.

Now... The Answers to your Device Programming Needs...

UNIPRO

Universal Programmer for PC/XT/AT/386

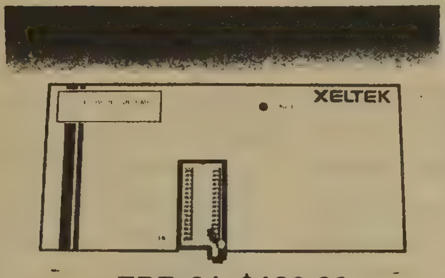


Imagine one tool that will perform the following:

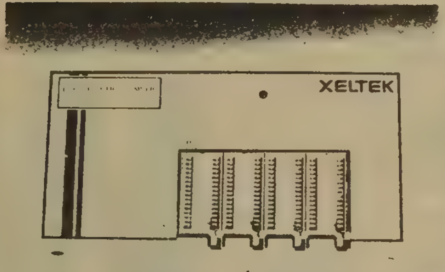
- Program EPROMs and EEPROMs
- Program PALs, FPLs, PEELs, PLDs, EPLDs
- Program GALs
- Program Bipolar PROMs
- Program 8748 and 8751 Microprocessors
- Test Popular TTL, CMOS and RAM devices

Now stop imagining, because the **UNIPRO** *from* **XELTEK** *is here...The powerful, flexible, versatile solution to all your hardware programming needs!* **UNIPRO** *is perfect for your custom product configuration and product development engineers. Read, test, burn and verify a wide range of I.C.'s. Menu driven software and easy installation in your PC/ XT/ AT-class machine makes using* **UNIPRO** *a snap! And since each pin is software addressable, new part numbers are being added to the list of supported devices through software upgrades. No new hardware to buy! Adaptor sockets are available for PLCC, LCC, SOIC packages. One year hardware warranty. Basic Package includes program module, adapter card, cable and software. All this power for* **$585.00!**

Other XELTEK Programming Products available at HSC:



EPR-01 $180.00

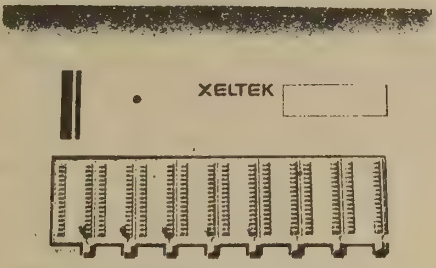


EPR-04 $250.00

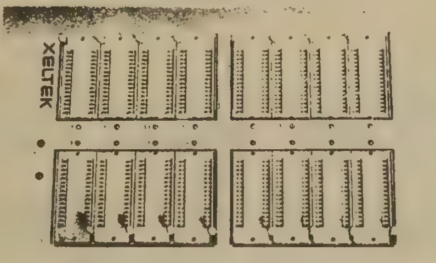
If you need to program EPROMS or EEPROMS, but do not need the full power of the UNIPRO, or if you need to do large numbers of identical EPROMs, then the EPR Line of programmers from XELTEK may offer you the solution you are looking for.

Or, if you just need to program PALs, GALs, FPLs, PEELS, and EPLDs, the Logic Programmer (not shown, $395) may be just the unit you need.

Also available: Tango-PLD Design software; allows logic design, simulation and testing before selecting a programmable device, with an extensive library of PALs, GALs, PLAs, PEELs and other devices. It then produces a standard JEDEC fusemap file for programming. $495



EPR-08 $345.00



EPR-16 $595.00

XELTEK

Coming August 18, 1990...Mark your Calendars!

HSC's 4th Annual

Parking Lot Sale!

Prizes! Drawings! *Refreshments!* *Great Deals!* *Don't Miss It!*

See Next Month's Ad for Details

HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

3500 RYDER STREET • SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

Toll Free (Orders Only)	**(800) 4-HALTED**
California Residents	(408) 732-1573
HSC FAX Line	(408) 732-6428
HSC Electronic Resource BBS	(408) 732-2814
Customer Service	(408) 732-1854

VALID THRU 8 - 1 - 90

Shipping: UPS Surface unless otherwise specified by purchaser. All items subject to prior sale. Orders shipped by means other than UPS Surface will be at the prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 surcharge. All orders under $20 subject to $2.00 fee, our minimum order is $10 + shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, California. Orders to APO and FPO addresses are shipped via U.S. Mail.

likely that the same decision will be made in the future.

While the ANSI/ISO and IBM SAA standards focus on the SQL language itself, other groups have been working to standardize the application programming interface to SQL. The Remote Data Access (RDA) standard being developed by ISO falls into this category; it is an attempt to standardize database access across a network. The RDA work has progressed very slowly, with considerable redefinition of the proposed standard over the last few years.

In 1989 a group of database vendors, calling themselves the SQL Access Group, joined together to develop their own standard for a SQL applications program interface. Although the SQL Access Group included several of the most important DBMS vendors, both IBM and Sybase declined to participate, casting doubt on the widespread adoption of the SQL Access Group's recommendations.

In summary, the various SQL standards will continue to grow and evolve through the 1990s. The existence of several different standards, together with the introduction of new extensions and proprietary features from the DBMS vendors, ensures that there will not be a single, portable version of SQL in the near future.

Instead, the SQL standards will continue to be treated as guidelines and goals rather than rules. DBMS vendors will generally follow the IBM standard where there is one, and seek opportunities to differentiate their product in areas that IBM has not yet addressed.

TANDEM COMPUTERS, INC.

Tandem is the leading vendor of fault-tolerant computer systems. Many Tandem systems are sold to financial services and transportation companies for use in on-line transaction processing applications. The company's systems run the proprietary TXP operating system, and fault-tolerant applications are generally written in the proprietary Tandem Application Language (TAL). However, database management is provided by a SQL-based relational DBMS called NonStop SQL.

Because of Tandem's OLTP emphasis, NonStop SQL has pioneered several special techniques, such as disk mirroring, which are unique among SQL implementations. NonStop SQL also takes advantage of the Tandem multiprocessor architecture and provides distributed database capabilities. The programmatic interface to NonStop SQL is through embedded SQL.

SQL LANGUAGE EXTENSIONS

SQL is just over ten years old as a commercial product, and it is still actively growing and changing in its adolescence. DBMS vendors are investing heavily in SQL extensions and new features, including:

•Procedural statements. The addition of traditional programming language state-

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

We keep you working

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:

Los Angeles	(213) 568-8862
Orange County	(714) 937-0332
Oakland	(415) 638-4449
Sacramento	(916) 923-2944
San Jose	(408) 970-9860

NAME BRAND COMPUTERS
AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES

I B M

PS/2 SYSTEMS

PS/2 Model 25 Color/ + 20 MB	$1199/1550
PS/2 Model 30-286 E01/21/31 w/1 MB	1425/1665/1740
PS/2 Model 50Z-31/50Z-60	1895/2325
PS/2 Model 55 SX-30/55 SX-60	2625/2950
PS/2 Model 60-44/60-70	2395/2895
PS/2 Model 65 SX-60/65 SX-120	3495/Call
PS/2 Model 70 E61/70 E120	3395/3850
PS/2 Model 70-061/70-121	5495/5795
PS/2 Model 70 A61/70 A21	5565/6125
PS/2 Model P73-61/P73-121	5050/5595
PS/2 Model 80-44/80-70	3595/4195
PS/2 Model 80-111/80-315	4695/6075

MONITORS & PRINTERS

IBM VGA Mono 8503	$199
IBM VGA Color 8512/8513	435/535
IBM VGA Color 8514/8515	1130/725
Adapter 8514A/Memory	950/215
ProPrinter II/III	365/450
ProPrinter IIXL/IIIXL	395/535
ProPrinter X24/XL24E	495/639
IBM Laser 4019-001/E01	1650/1150
IBM DOS 3.3/4.0	85/110
EXT 1.2 MB for PS/2	279

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	$99/345
PS/2 50Z/55SX 1 MB/2 MB	265/395
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	265/395
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	495
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	245
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	495
PS/2 Model 70/80 2-6 MB Memory Board	1095
PS/2 Model 70/80 2-8 MB Memory Board	1095
PS/2 Model 50/60 512K-2 MB Memory Board	395

COMPAQ

DESKPRO MODELS

286E Model 1/20/40	$1720/1995/2150
386S Model 1/20/40 w/2 MB	2195/2395/2550
386/20E Model 1/40/110 w/4 MB	3475/3950/4550
386S/20E Model 100	2895/4295
386/25 Model 84/110/300	5150/5895/6995
386/25E Model 1/60/120	4450/5195/5595
386/33 Model 84/320/640	6850/9395/Call

PORTABLES & MONITORS

LTE 80C86	$2095
LTE 286 Model 1/20/40	2250/2999/3395
SLT 286 Model 20/40	3595/3895
Portable III Model 20/40	3495/3795
Portable 386 Model 40/100	4650/5095
Compaq VGA Mono/Color	199/515
Compaq VGA Adapter/VDO Adapter	369/145

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DeskPro 386/33 MHz 2 MB Kit	$495
DP 386/20, 25 1 MB/4 MB Mem Module	269/595
DP 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	329/795
DP 386S 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	329/795
Portable 386 1 MB/4 MB	395/1395
Portable SLT/286 1 MB	350
Portable III 512K/2 MB	169/495
DeskPro 286E 1 MB/4 MB	469/1369
LTE 286 1 MB/2 MB	425/595

APPLE

MACINTOSH MODELS

Mac Plus	$1245
Mac SE Model 1/20/40	1785/1985/2255
Mac SE/30 Model 1/40/80	2635/2955/3685
Mac IIx Model 1/80/160	4585/5195/5595
Mac IIcx Model 1/40/80	3135/3485/3995
Mac IIci Model 1/40/80	4185/4565/5299
Mac Portable Model 1/40	4179/4595
Standard/Extended Keyboard	92/169

PRINTERS

Imagewriter II	$415
Imagewriter LQ	975
Laserwriter II SC	1885
Laserwriter II NT	3259
Laserwriter II NTX	4585

MONITORS & CARDS

Hi Res Color RGB	$725
Hi Res Mono	295
Hi Res 4 Bit Video Card	395
Hi Res 8 Bit Video Card	525
Seiko 14" VGA w/24 Bit Card (.25 DPI)	**1395**

Now You Can Use HP With MAC PRINT & Save Money.

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series II/IIP	$1285/950
LaserJet Series IID/New III	2395/1560
DeskWriter/DeskJet Plus	775/649
1 MB/2 MB for HP II/IID	195/269
1 MB/2 MB for HP IIP/III	195/269
HP Plotter 7475A	1395
Scanjet w/Interface	1395
HP Paint Jet	989
PD .25 in 1/JetFont 150 in 1	279/279
MacPrint SW + Cable	175

TOSHIBA

LAPTOPS & PRINTERS

T1000/T1000SE	$619/1053
T1000XE/T1200XE	1735/2595
T1200FB/T1200HB	1365/1835
T1600-20/40	2495/2885
T3100E/40	2595
T3100SX/T3200SX	3595/3785
T5100/100	3795
T5200-40/100	4595/4989

MEMORY ACCESSORIES

1 MB for T1200	$385
2 MB for T1600/T3200SX	385
2 MB for T5100/T5200	385
2 MB for T3100SX	485
1 MB/2 MB for T1000SE	519/819
2400B Modem for Toshiba	245
1-2 MB EXT Disk Drive	295

OKIDATA®

PRINTERS

182 Turbo	$239
183, 9 Pin	295
380 24 Pin, 180/60 CPS/80 col	355
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	342/455
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	439/615
393 Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	975
393C Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	1049

NEC

MONITORS & LAPTOPS

ProSpeed 286-20	$2495
ProSpeed 286-40	2765
ProSpeed 286-100	3375
Multisync 2A/3D/4D	449/585/1089
Multisync XL/5D	1850/2189
NEC LC890 Laser	3195
ProSpeed 386-40	3995
ProSpeed 386-100	4595

EPSON

PRINTERS

LX 810/LQ 510	$185/315
FX 850/LQ 850	335/499
LQ 1010 80/60 cps, 136 col.	425
LQ 950 330/88 cps, 110 col.	525
FX 1050/LQ 1050	439/639
LQ 2550 400/133 cps, 136 col	899
DFX 5000 533/80 cps, 136 col	1395
EPL 6000 Laser 6 ppm, 300 dpi	975

intel®

MATH COPROCESSORS

80C287A/80287-10	$259/215
80387-20/80387-16SX	365/299
80387-25/80387-33	445/545
Intel 80387-16	339
Intel Above Bd Plus w/512K	299

SPECIALS

20 MB Hard Card Plus	$349
ST 225	195
40 MB CMS, 28ms HD	295
300 MB ESDI HD, 9380E	1495
16 Bit VGA 256K w/80ns Chip	135

Parts & Accessories Available On All Products • Call For Current Pricing

PAGE COMPUTER

1779B Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024
Tel (213) 444-0055 Fax (213) 444-9095

1-800-266-0055

In Business Since 1979

SERVICE & REPAIR CENTER ON ALL MAJOR BRANDS
IBM • Compaq • Toshiba • Epson • Okidata
Computers • Printers • Hard Drives • And Many More!
Call for a free estimate!

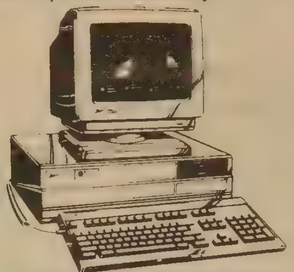
There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
Prices subject to change without notice.

AMEX AMERICAN EXPRESS MC MasterCard VISA VISA

COMPUTOWN ADDS ZENITH DESKTOPS

Z-386/33

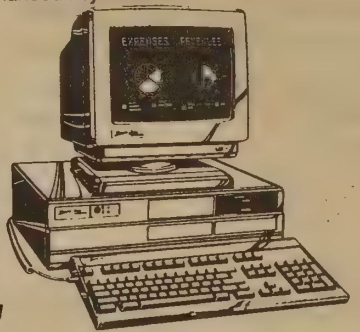
- Intel 32-bit 33MHz 80386
- 2MB Dynamic RAM
- 16KB cache memory
- Multi-purpose ESDI floppy/hard disk controller
- One 3.5" 1.4MB floppy drive
- MS DOS® 3.3 Plus
- Two serial ports
- One parallel port
- Five open expansion slots
- Built-in password security



Hard Drive options available. Please call

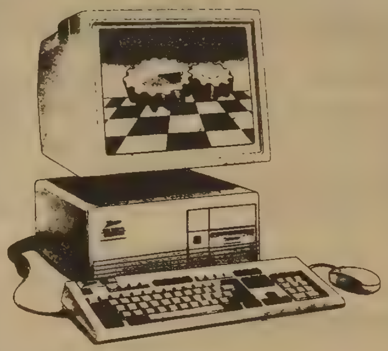
Z-386/25

- Intel 32-bit 25MHz 80386 processor
- 2MB Dynamic RAM
- 16KB cache memory
- Multi-purpose ESDI floppy/hard disk controller
- One 3.5" 1.4MB floppy drive
- MS DOS® 3.3 Plus
- Two serial ports
- One parallel port
- Five open expansion slots
- 101-key enhanced keyboard



Hard Drive options available. Please call

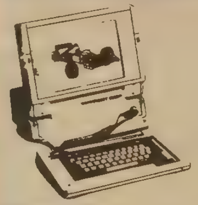
Z-386 SX



- 16 MHz 32-bit 80386 SX
- 1MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
- One 3.5" 1.4MB floppy drive
- 4 open 16-bit AT/XT internal expansion slots
- MS DOS®, Microsoft Windows
- 640X480 resolution VGA-compatible

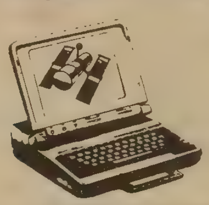
Hard Drive options available. Please call

TurbosPort 386e



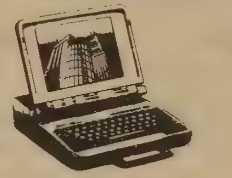
- Intel 32-bit 80386 20/10 MHz switchable
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 3MB,
- One 3.5' 1.4MB floppy drive
- One 3.5' 40MB (25 ms) hard disk drive
- Page-White Flourescent backlit LCD
- 640x480 pixel resolution VGA compatible
- MS DOS®, Microsoft Windows
- 14.7 lbs

SuperPort® 286e



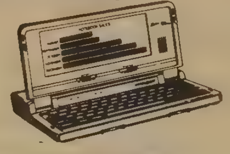
- 16-bit 80286 12/6 MHz switchable
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 2MB or 3MB RAM
- One 3.5' 20MB (28 ms) or 40MB (25 ms) hard disk drive
- One 3.5' 1.4MB floppy drive
- MS DOS®
- Microsoft Windows
- Weighs 11.6 lbs (w/o battery)

SuperPort SX



- 16MHz 32-bit 80386SX
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- One 3.5' 1.4MB floppy drive
- 40MB (25 ms) or 100MB (25 ms) hard disk drive options
- Two internal slots
- Page-White Fluorescent backlit LCD
- 640x480 pixel resolution VGA compatible
- Weighs: model 40 – 12.1 lbs, model 100 – 12.1 lbs

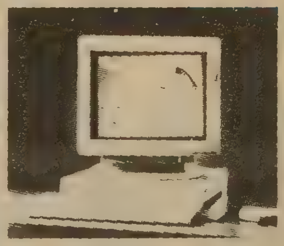
MINISPORT



- 80C88 microprocessor
- 1MB RAM
- 2.0" 720K floppy disk drive
- MS DOS® version 3.3 plus
- Weighs 5.9 lbs with battery
- One serial port
- Centronics-compatible parallel printer port
- One RGBi, OGA-compatible port

ZENITH data systems
Groupe Bull

Announcing the New SPARCs from SUN



SPARCstation™ 1

sun microsystems
Value Added Reseller

TOPS™
PC-NFS™
SunPASCAL
DOSWindows
SPARCserver™ 330
Sun-3

SUN AT WORK

SunOS™
Dos Windows
Sun LASERWRITER II
Sun FORTRAN
PC-NFS LifeLine™
Sun Common Lisp™

SPARCstation 1+ 12.5 MIPS Performance

UNDER 5,000 Dollars!

Sun386i™

TOPS, PC-NFS, DosWindows, SPARCserver, Sun-3, SunOS, PC-NFS-Lifeline and Sun Common Lisp are ALL trademarks of Sun Microsystems. © 1988 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun and the Sun logo are registered trademarks and Sun386i is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. All products or services mentioned are identified by the trademark of their respective organizations.

COMPUTOWN
"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

SAN FRANCISCO
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market Street, Suite 219, San Francisco CA 94102
(415) 956-8696 (415) 956-TOWN
FAX (415) 989-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 682-8696 (415) 682-TOWN
FAX (415) 689-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT 10-5

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 962-8696 (415) 962-TOWN
FAX (415) 969-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

SERVING THE ENTIRE BAY AREA

THE AST FAMILY OF COMPUTERS

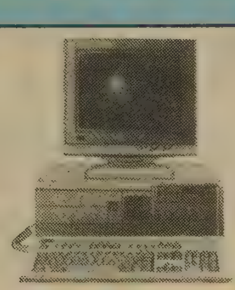
AST Premium 486/33
AST Premium 486/25
AST Premium 386/33
AST Premium 386/25
AST Premium 386c/20
AST Premium 386SX/16
AST Bravo 386SX/16
AST Workstation 386/SX
AST Premium 286
AST Workstation 286
AST Bravo 286

Now Introducing the AST Premium 486/33.

The Next Level Of Personal Computing

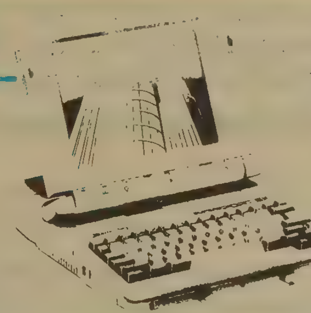
You need more power in the '90s, and this computer delivers it. With a maximum of 48 MB RAM, seven expansion slots and five drive bays, you won't run out of power. As even higher levels of processing power become available, you can upgrade your computer—quickly and easily.

- Modular i486, 33MHz CPU card with 8 KB cache memory
- Support for Weitek 4167 coprocessor
- 4 MB of memory standard, expandable to 48 MB system total
- Seven expansion slots
- Five storage bays
- 5.25", 1.2 MB diskette drive standard
- Built-in drive interface for AT-embedded controller drives
- Two serial ports, one parallel port



AST® RESEARCH INC.
Authorized Dealer

ZENITH data systems
Groupe Bull
SUPERSPORT SX



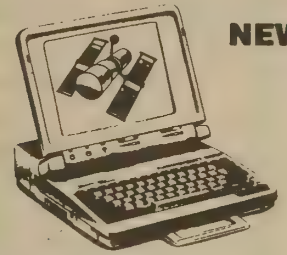
- 16MHz 32-bit 80386 SX, zero wait state
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB RAM
- 640x480 resolution, VGA compatible

New Low Prices

40MB..................CALL
100MB................CALL

ZENITH data systems
Groupe Bull
SUPERSPORT 286e

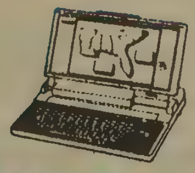
NEW



- 16-bit 80286 12/6 MHz switchable
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 2MB or 3MB RAM
- 640x480 pixel resolution
- VGA video support standard

20MB .... CALL
40MB .... CALL

TOSHIBA



T1000SE

Toshiba's smallest and lightest.....

- 80C86 CPU, running at 9.54 MHz
- 1MB Ram standard, expandable to 3MB
- One 1.44 MB floppy disk drive
- Weighs only 5.9 lbs. and fits in a briefcase
- PC-Kwik® PowerPak (includes disk cache, print spooler, Ram disk, screen and keyboard accelerators.)

T1000 SE

$1399 w/modem

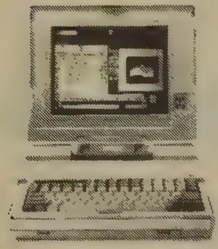
Price Reduction

TOSHIBA T1600

- 12MHz 80C286 microprocessor
- 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive-PS/2™ compatible
- EGA LCD Display
- 20MB HD with 27ms access

T1600 20MB $2550
T1600 40MB $2990

We Carry Every Software Package Available



EQUITY LT-286e

- 80C286 Microprocessor, 8/12MHz
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8MB maximum
- MS-DOS 4.01
- 3-way internal expansion system
- EGA compatible, "paper white" NTN LCD Display

w/20MB $2999
w/40MB $3399

COMPUTOWN

"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

San Francisco
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market Street, Suite 219, San Francisco CA 94102
(415) 956-8696 (415) 956-TOWN FAX (415) 989-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT 10-4

Pleasant Hill
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.,
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 682-8696 (415) 682-TOWN
FAX (415) 689-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT 10-5

Mountain View
2444-A Old Middlefield Way,
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 962-8696 (415) 962-TOWN
FAX (415) 969-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT 10-4

ments (IF/THEN/ELSE, GOTO, FOR and WHILE loops, and so on) to SQL allows users to "glue together" SQL DML and DDL statements into complete SQL scripts. This capability is especially useful in a client/server architecture, because the server can execute an entire SQL script without statement-by-statement interaction with the requesting program, minimizing network traffic.

•Stored procedures. Stored procedures allow a sequence of SQL statements to be precompiled, named, and stored in the database for later execution. They combine the flexibility of dynamic SQL (the application program can decide which procedure to execute at run-time) with the performance of static SQL (the procedure code is precompiled, and the DBMS simply executes it at run-time).

•Triggers. Triggers allow a DBMS to automatically execute a SQL statement or statement sequence in response to an external event, such as an attempt to update, insert, or delete data in a table. With triggers, the DBMS can take a more active role in enforcing database integrity and business rules.

•Rules. Several DBMS vendors have begun to incorporate rules and other features borrowed from knowledge-based systems into their relational databases. Rules allow a database to encompass the "rules of thumb" and normal operating procedures of an organization, storing not only raw data but also knowledge about how an organization operates.

•Scroll cursors. Scroll cursors support the development of database browsing programs that allow a user to move freely forward and backward through a set of query results. This type of user interface can be very valuable in decision support and database query applications.

UNIFY CORPORATION

Unify Corporation is a supplier of UNIX-based relational DBMS products and database tools. In the mid-1980s Unify, Informix, Ingres, and Oracle were the four major UNIX-based DBMS competitors, with Oracle and Ingres battling for dominance as the "high-end" DBMS while Informix and Unify competed at the low end of the market. The Unify DBMS, since upgraded to become Unify 2000, is based on the network data model, with a SQL veneer for relational access. The embedded pointers and other features of the network data model give Unify excellent performance, but the lack of a true relational foundation has restricted the level of SQL support it can provide.

While the Unify DBMS remains an important part of the company's product line, over the last few years Unify's emphasis has shifted to database tools. The company's Accell application development environment is an advanced fourth-generation language designed to speed the development of interactive, forms-oriented data processing applications. Initially available only for use with the Unify DBMS, Accell now supports a range of SQL-based DBMS back-ends. It is an excellent example of a new class of "portable" database application development tools that have been adapted to work with a variety of SQL engines.

THE "QUICKEST" WHOLESALER of . . .
SIMM-SIPP-DIP-CPUs-MATHCOs

SIMM/SIPP: IBM

256x9-80	$16
256x9-10	15^{75}
1x9-60	75
1x9-70	65
1x9-80	61
4x9-80	410

(SIPP add $1)

APPLE

1x8-8	59
1x8-10	58
4x8-80	400

CPU

386SX-16	165
386-20	320
386-25	350
386-33	390
486-25 B3/B4	950
486-25 B6	1495

RAM CHIPS

1x1-70	$5 [illegible]
1x1-80	5 [illegible]
256x4-80	6
256x1-70	1^{60}
256x1-80	1^{50}
256x1-10	1^{45}
64x4-80	1^{60}
64x4-10	1^{70}
64x1-10	1^{30}

MOTHERBOARDS

486-33 Cache	1599
486-33	1449
486-25 Cache	1250
486-25	1050
386-33 Cache	465
386-25	285
386-20	275
386SX w/cpu	295
286-12 w/cpu	99

Distributor of: Pioneer Laser Karaoke; V700, 900, 170. Authorized Cellular Distributor: Portable Phones; NEC P-300, Motorola PT-500, and more!

SUPER NEW PRODUCTS!

1-Meg VGA CARD 1024x768
256-Colors & s/w drivers! Only: $275

40Mb, 3.5" 35ms Hard Disk $220

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-2	$115
8087-1	135
287-10	189
387SX-16	270
387-20	330
387-25	410
387-33	515

LAPTOPS

286-16 Laptop 995
Includes: 286-16 mbd, 16-MHz cpu, VGA/LCD card, 2S/1P I/O, 1-Mb RAM, IDE/FDD controller, 287 socket, 80-key detach keyboard, 1.44 FDD, AC/DC: 110v/240v. UL

With 40Mb HD	1310
With 80 Mb HD	1485
With 100 Mb HD	1600
VGA LCD display	395

COMPUTERS at WHOLESALE

486-33MHz $3295
8k cache, internal mathco, 1-Mb RAM expandable to 16-Mb onboard, full 8-slots, 135-MHz LM, 14.7 MIPS
128k cache option 250

486-25MHz 2495
same as above:
113.2MHz LM,
128k cache option 250

386-33MHz 1395
1-Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb onboard, includes 64k cache.

386SX-16MHz 659

All systems include: case, PS, KB, I/O, 1.2Teac, HFC, and 1-Mb RAM

Let us FAX you FREE DRAM pricing charts. Over several months of data consolidated into easy to read line charts!
Keep on top of DRAM Trends . . . Please FAX us your FAX & TEL#!

MA Labs, Inc.

1972 Concourse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
prices subject to change without notice

Tel: (408) 954-8188
FAX: (408) 954-0944

MICROWORLD
Computer Gazette

Flash! The best prices and the best quality computers are at **MICROWORLD**! Day in and day out you can get the most computer for your money because you get service as well as the lowest price. What happens after you buy a computer is as important as the day you buy. At **MICROWORLD** training as well as technical service are free or very low cost. You get the best of all worlds!

Brand name QUALITY, at a no-name PRICE. Buy from people you can trust. **Microworld** is a FULL SERVICE COMPUTER CENTER.

EASY DATA w / 1 yr onsite warranty +$400
Class 'B' FCC
Model 320

1514 University, Berkeley

80486/25·2MB·150HD

Simply the **BEST**!
Twice the speed of an 80386! 4mb/128k cache!

$4895

Features:

All **MICROWORLD** DOS systems include the following: 1:1 interleave
2HD·2 floppy controller
101 Enhanced Keyboard
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1Game
8 Slots for expansion
All '386 have a 32 bit slot
Add $100 per extra meg
Battery backed up clock
Desktop or tower case
Mono monitor & card
For EGA add $300
For VGA add $400
2400 baud modem $99
Faxcard add $195
1 Year parts and labor warranty (2 day service)
1.2 or 1.4 floppy

Conventional Style or Turbo Tower, **Microworld** gives you the most for your money!

Atari ST, Mega, Stacy, and TT for versatility and low cost. Starting at

$350	for a 520 ST	$510	for 1 meg
$159	Mono monitor	**$599**	**for STE**
$1400	Mega 4($795·2.5meg$995·4mg)		
$595	50 meg HD	$485	30 meg
$965	300 dpi SLM804 Laser Printer		
$579	Multi Synch 3 rez monitor		
$1100	Multi Synch 800x600 NonInt		

Atari Desktop Publishing System
Complete with Calamus for $2895 or with Pagestream and Ultrascript $2995
Can run MAC and IBM on one HD

The Atari platform is a powerful 68000 based **Graphical User Interface** System

ATARI ST & TT

Postscript & Vector Graphics

The power of a Sun Workstation for pennies!

IBM Compatibles: Complete Systems, Monitor & Drives!

80286/12·1MB·65HD
$949

80386/20·1MB·65HD
$1279

80386/25·1MB·65HD
with32k Cache
$1775

80386SX·1MB·65HD
For ultimate power at home or in a small business we recommend a 16 or 20 mhz. 386SX.
$1185

Quality!

Cacheing is the single most important factor for speed other than CPU speed!

80386/25·1MB·65HD
$1489

80386/33·1MB·65HD
with 64k Cache
$2189

80386, 20mhz·25mhzCache·33mhzCache
or 80486, 25mhzCache·33mhzCache
TurboTower

Most units available in Mini Tower.

Open 7 days a week with America's best. MICROWORLD is at 1514 University Avenue, Berkeley, CA, (415) 845-2000, owner Bill Yerger.

The most active work on extending the SQL language is being done by the independent DBMS vendors, such as Sybase, Oracle, Ingres, and Informix. Sybase already supports procedural statements, stored procedures, and triggers in its Transact-SQL dialect. Ingres Version 6.3 added support for stored procedures and rules. Oracle supports procedural statements in the transaction processing option of Oracle Version 6, and it has announced referential integrity and stored procedure support for Oracle Version 7. Informix currently supports scroll cursors and offers Informix-4GL, a fourth generation language that combines SQL and procedural language statements.

In this area the 1990s are likely to continue the history of the 1980s, as each vendor introduces new SQL features that it hopes will provide a compelling reason for customers to purchase its DBMS products. The result is a continuous game of technical leapfrog, with each vendor forging ahead in certain areas while playing catch-up with its competitors in other areas. In the process, those features which the market deems important (procedural statements and stored procedures are the current favorites) will find their way into all of the products from leading independent DBMS vendors.

COMPLEX DATA TYPES

SQL was originally conceived and designed to handle typical data processing data such as integers, floating point and decimal numbers, and short character strings. As relational databases have become more popular, however, users want them to store and organize other types of data, such as scanned images, computer-aided-design drawings, spreadsheets, entire documents, and so on. Complex data types such as these are often referred to as binary large objects, or "blobs."

With the SQL language and DBMS technology of the 1980s, the only way to manage blobs was to store them in files, separate from the database. The database itself stored descriptive information about the object (such as a document's author, title, date, and keywords) and the name of the file where the object was stored. The applications program could then use SQL to search the database, but was forced to use conventional file input/output to process the blob itself. However, pressure has mounted to extend SQL and support blobs directly within the database.

At first it may seem straightforward to support a blob directly as a SQL data type, stored in a column of a relational table. However, the matter of blob support raises several serious issues for SQL and the relational model:

•Nonatomic data. The relational model assumes that each column in each row contains a single, atomic data item, but blobs often have parts and subparts and sub-subparts. This structure cannot be represented without violating the relational model.

•Random retrieval. If a blob contains a substructure, the applications program may want to retrieve individual parts of the blob (for example, sections of a document or layers of a circuit board layout) without retrieving all of the blob. SQL doesn't provide any mechanism for selecting and retrieving parts of a data item.

•Memory limitations. With conventional SQL, an applications program fetches an entire row of data into its buffers for processing. However, a large blob can easily exceed the available main memory of a personal

CALL THE QUALITY LEADER!
WE USE ONLY THE FINEST MADE IN AMERICA COMPONENTS!
OUR MOTHERBOARDS ARE BUILT TO LAST!

EVERY SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- Turbo case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Floppy and hard disk controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- One Year Parts and Labor
- OVER $900.00 IN FREE SOFTWARE, covering your: Business, Education, Graphics, and Game needs.
- FREE DOS 3.3 INCLUDED
- W/20MB HARD DRIVE ADD $198 PER SYSTEM

286-12 MHZ
- 1 RAM $579

286-20MHZ
- 1 RAM
- MADE IN USA QUALITY $699

386-16SX MHZ
- 1 RAM
- MADE IN USA QUALITY $749

386-20 MHZ
- 1 MB RAM
- MADE IN USA QUALITY $989

386-25 MHZ
- 32K CACHE
- 1MB RAM
- MADE IN USA QUALITY

$1389

486-25
128 CACHE
- 4 MB RAM
- 200 MB HARD DRIVE
- MADE IN USA QUALITY
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME PORTS
- MINI-TOWER CASE

$5179

386-33
64K CACHE
- 2 MB RAM
- SERIAL, PARALLEL PORTS
- MADE IN USA QUALITY
- MINI TOWER CASE

$1595

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

20 MB	$195
40 MB	$289
80 MB	$389

CALL FOR 80 MB, 100 MB 171 MB, 380, MB MFM, ESDI OR SCSI DRIVE

COMBO SPECIAL
80 MB WITH 3 FLOPPIES AND 7 HARD DISK CONTROLLER. $499

TAPE BACKUPS

40 MB	$265
60 MB Int	$399

This Month Only
CALL FOR 60 MB OR 150 MB

MAC DRIVES

20 MB.	$349
40 MB	$439
60-330 MB	CALL

INTERNAL or EXTERNAL
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

MONITORS/PRINTERS
NEC • RELISYS • GOLDSTAR
• SONY • HP • PANASONIC
• CITIZEN • OKIDATA
• TOSHIBA • FUJITSU • STAR

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

PC MOUSE	$59
PC FAX	$199
MODEM 2400	$79

Everex, AST, Citizen, DKT, Call for Best Prices

WE ALSO CARRY A FULL LINE OF PRINTERS, PLOTTERS, SCANNERS, CABLES.
CALL ABOUT PRODUCTS NOT LISTED!

All Systems have the option of FREE INTEREST & NO PAYMENT UNTIL SEPT 1990.

We carry ONLY QUALITY components and Systems. If you want Quality at a Low Price call Us!

PARS INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER
22441 FOOTHILL BLVD., HAYWARD, CA 94541
(415) 733-0103 FAX (415) 733-0206

OPEN 10AM TO 9PM
VISA
Ad shows cash prices

HWY 880
HAYWARD
S.J
PARS
S.F
A Street
HWY 580
Foothill Blvd
CASTRO VALLEY

Touch For The Future

ACR *Computer Systems*

SYSTEMS

• 486-25 MHz w/CACHE VGA
4 Meg up to 16 MB, 1.2 or 1.44 Teac 360
MB HD, E or S, 1:1 F/H controller,
2S/1P/1G or 2S/2P, 101 Keytronic,
Vertical Case, 250W, 16 Bit VGA
14" VGA (1024x768)
$4450

• 386-33 MHz w/CACHE VGA
•1 Meg Up to 16 MB
110 MB Hard Disk, E or S,
Plus Same Features As Above System
$2450

• 386-25 MHz w/CACHE VGA
40 MB Hard Disk, AT Case
Plus Same Features As Above System
$2095

• 386-25 MHz
40 MB Hard Disk, AT Case
Plus Same Features As Above Systems
$1885

• AST

Premium 286	$1225
Premium 386	2710
Premium 386/25	3569
Premium 386/33	4265

• ALR

ALR-FSX10 -386	$2020
ALR-FZ225 -386	2764
ALR-F233- 386	3814
ALR-F33-150	7193

• COMPAQ

DeskPro 286M40	$2165
DeskPro 386/20	3465
DeskPro 386/25	5235
DeskPro 386/33	CALL

• IBM

IBM 55-SXo31 386/16	$3895
IBM 60-041 286/10	5295
IBM 80-071 386/16	6995
IBM 70-A21 386/25	8995
IBM P70 386/20	7695
IBM P70 386/20	8295
IBM LAPTOP 386/061	5285

• APPLE

MAC SE 20 MB, 2 FL	$1849
MAC SE/30 1 FL	2549
MAC IIcx/40 MB	3575
MAC +/MAC IIci	CALL
Apple Laser Writer IINT	3199

MOTHERBOARDS

• MICRONICS

386-20 MHz/Cache	$779
386-25 MHz/Cache	1045
386-33 MHz/Cache	1375
486-25 MHz/Cache	3195

• AMI

386-20/Cache	$890
386-25/Cache	1137
286-33/Cache	1435
486-25 MHz/Cache	3550

• MONITORS

Monochrome 12"	$71
Amber Flat 14"	98
EGA Casper/Relysis	309/325
Seiko VGA CM1440	575
NEC 3D/4D/5D	599/1125/2229
Nanao 9070S/9500S	939/2769
Sony 1390A/1304	624/645
Hitachi CM2085 (1280x1024)	1996
Cornerstone (1600x1280)	1725
Zenith 1490 VGA	620
Packard Bell	All Models CALL

• PRINTERS

Panasonic 1624/1124	$495/279
Fujitsu DL 3400/5600	536/1259
Okidata 320/321	346/489
Okidata 390/391	489/636
Cannon A50/A65	355/554
Toshiba 351/341SL	899/599
HP Desk Jet+	575/679
HP Laser Jet III/IIP.	1595/960
HP Desk Writer	799
Panasonic Laser 4450	1285
Cannon Laser 811	1750

• F/HARD DRIVE

Teac 1.2/1.4 Floppy	$74/78
Conner 40MB	355
ST-251-1, 40 MB 28ms	319
Toshiba MK 134 (44) 25 ms	375
Mitsubishi MR535	389
Micropolis 1335 71 MB	539
Maxtor (4380/8760S/E)	Special
CDC Wren 156	Special
CDC Wren 638	Special
CDC-106 MB/162 MB/385H	Special
Western Digital 40MB	355
Other Brands and Models Not Listed	Call
NEC 40/150 MB	360/860

• DRIVE CARD

WD 1003 MM1	$99
WD 1006 MM2	127
WD 1006 SR2	165
WD 7000 Fast ST25 SCSI	335
WD 10007 ESDI WAH/WA2	175/216
Adaptec 1:1 H/F ESDI	237
Adaptec 1:1 2322B	239
Adaptec SCSI	Call
Future Domain	Call

• VIDEO CARDS

MGI 8514 1024x768 256 Color	$615
Mongraphic Card	35
Paradise EGA (480)	179
Paradise VGA +16	254
VRAM 512K/1024i	445/250
ATI VGA 512K	230
Metheus 1140	CALL
Renaissance RVGA1/II	Special
PixelWorks CA1280-DO8	Special
Cobra 1 B3 1024x800 (256)	Special
Image MGR 1024 2- B3	Special
Genoa 6400	255

• POWER SUPPLY & CASES

AT I/O (2S,2P)	$40
AT I/O (2S, 1 P, 1G)	40
Vertical Case/Base	198
230W/275 W	50/79
Elgar (Power Backup)	Call

• KEYBOARDS & MOUSE

Keytronics 101	$48
Logitech C9 Ser/Bus	79
Trackman	85
Microsoft	98

• MODEMS & TAPE BACK-UP

Hayes	Call
Telebit T1000 (9600B)	$694
Telebit T25AA (19200B)	959
U.S.R HST (9600B)	589
All Laptop Modems.	Call
Everex 1200/2400 (Int)	72/135
Everex 2400 (Ex)	169
Colorado DJ-10	275
Mountain Tape Back-Up	Call
Archive Tape Back-Up.	Call

• BEST PRICE CHIPS

DRAM 256-10/8/7 SIMM & SIPP 256K & 1x9/10/8 Co-Processor 287-10, 387-16/20/25/33

• FAX

Cannon 20	$740
PanaFAX KXF100	645
Ricoh RF920	969
Toshiba 3600	895
Sharp F0230	679

• PLOTTERS

H/P 7550A/7475QA	Call
Roland DYX/DPX/GRX	Call
Hitachi	Call
Numonics Series 5500	Call

LAPTOPS

• TOSHIBA

T1000 SE	$1159
T1200 HB/FB	1896/1339
T1200H	1705
T1600	2954
T3100E/40MB	2533/3015
T3200/SX	3196/Call
T5100/100 MB	3920/4480
T5200/100 MB	4644/5006

• SHARP

PC-4521	$1760
PC-252M	1889
PC-4602	1265
PC-4641	1915
PC-5541	3629

• MITSUBISHI

MIT 410	$2271
MIT 409	4791

• COMPAQ

COMPAQ SLT 286 M20	$3695
COMPAQ SLT 286 M40	3995
COMPAQ III M20	3295
COMPAQ III M40	3795
COMPAQ 386 M40	5295
COMPAQ 386 M100	6495

• ZENITH

SuperSport 184/1	$1385
SuperSport 184/2	2085
SuperSport 286/20	2935
SuperSport 286/40	3239
SuperSport 386/40	3585

• NETWORK

HARDWARE

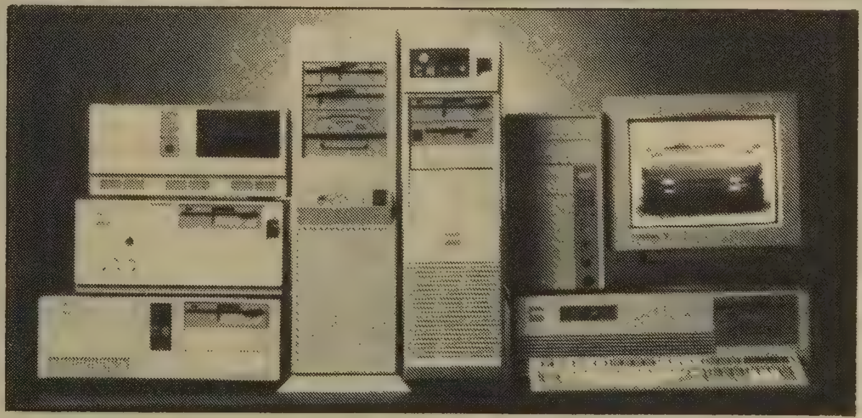
Novell, Gateway, Western, SMC, SCO, Protean, Aquila, 3Com, Synoptics

SOFTWARE

ELS Level 1/2	Call
Netware 2.15	Call
Xenix, Unix.	Call

• SCANNERS & DIGITIZERS

Sharp	Call
Chinon DS3000	Call
Mitsubishi	Call
Kurta 12x12	335
SummaGraphics 12x12	345
Hitachipuma	355
Hitachitiger	425
Numonics	476



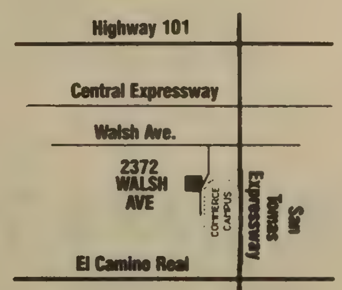
ACR
SYSTEMS

2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408) 727-5611

Mon-Fri: 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM

Fax (408) 727-6484



XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

computer. To process such blobs, a program must be able to store and retrieve them piece by piece, just as it processes data files.

•Searching. If a blob column contains text data, a user may want to select rows based on a full-text search of the contents of the blob. Other searches may be appropriate for other types of blobs. These nonstandard searches require extensions to the SQL language.

Despite these obstacles, support for blobs has become a hot issue, especially for DBMS products that run on personal computers and workstations that manipulate complex data objects. Informix, Ingres, and Sybase have all announced plans to support blobs in new versions of their DBMS products, and other DBMS vendors can be expected to follow. However, the development of techniques to store, retrieve, search, and process blobs is in its infancy and will continue to be an active area of SQL development and change well into the 1990s.

CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS

The exploding popularity and aggressive pricing of personal computers has produced a major change in the way that organizations are implementing new data processing applications. Increasingly, application designers no longer assume a central minicomputer or mainframe communicating with dozens of users seated at "dumb" computer terminals. Instead, applications are migrating to personal computers, where they can take advantage of the PC's graphical user interface. The database that supports the application is stored on a database server, linked to the personal computers by a local area network. PC local area networks with OS/2-based database servers thus pose a serious competitive threat to minicomputers for new data processing applications.

This client/server approach to application design is accelerating the acceptance of relational databases, with the SQL language forming the interface between the personal computer and the database server. Some computer industry analysts, noting this phenomenon, have concluded that SQL database servers have become a commodity, and that the standardization of SQL will allow a SQL-based application to access data stored in any SQL-based database. Such pronouncements are at best premature, and probably off the mark. Performance and extended features are still major selling points for SQL-based DBMS servers, and major differences in SQL dialects make interchangeable front-end applications impossible to achieve with today's products.

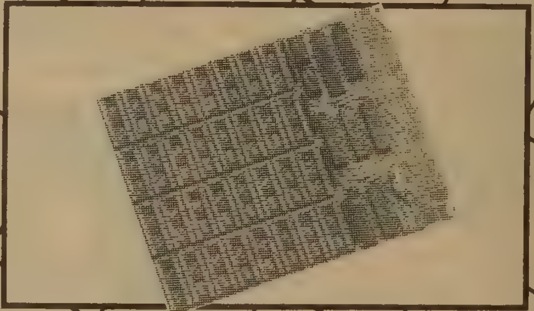
SQL ACCESS FROM PC APPLICATIONS

The growing use of personal computers in corporate networks has generated intense interest in providing access to corporate databases from within desktop applications. PC users want to be able to use off-the-shelf PC-based tools to analyze and graph corporate data and incorporate it into their spreadsheets and word processing documents. DBMS vendors, PC software vendors, and personal computer vendors have all announced strategies and tools for providing this remote data access:

•Oracle, Ingres, and Sybase each offer an applications programming interface on one or more PC platforms (MS-DOS, MS-Win-

RAMJET
HP LASERJET
EXPANSION CARDS
FOR II/III/HP/IID

CALL
FOR
PRICE



RAMJET II/IID
- Memory Expansion Card
  For H-P LaserJet Series IIP
  H-P LaserJet Series III
- Expands to 1/2/3/4 MB
- 0 K Memory (call about memory pricing)
- One Year Warranty

RAMJET IIP/III
- Memory Expansion Card
  For H-P LaserJet Series II
  H-P LaserJet Series IID
  CANON LBP-8II OLIVETTI PG-108
  CANON LBP-8IIR OLIVETTI PG-208
  CANON LBP-8IIT
- Expands to 1/2/3/4 MB
- 0 K Memory (call about memory pricing)
- One Year Warranty

TRIUMPH TECHNOLOGY CORP.
1131 BUBB RD. CUPERTINO, CA 95014
TEL: (408) 446-9566 FAX: (408) 446-9565

DEALER, DISTRIBUTOR
VOLUME BUYER, OEM
INQUIRIES WELCOME

serving your computer needs since1986

SIZZLING LOW PRICES!

OPTIMA SYSTEMS	No Monitor Card Included	12" Mono 720 x 384	14" Mono 720 x 384	14" VGA Mono 720 x 384	14" VGA Color 640 x 480	14" Multiscan 800 x 600	14" EGA 640 x 350
AX12286 (286/12, 512 KB)							
Basic System, Desktop	$499	$589	$639	$739	$889	$949	$849
w/ 20 MB 39 ms drive	$699	$789	$839	$939	$1089	$1149	$1049
w/ 40 MB 28 ms drive	$799	$889	$939	$1039	$1189	$1249	$1149
w/ 80 MB 25 ms drive	$1049	$1139	$1189	$1289	$1439	$1499	$1399
SX16386 (386SX/16)							
Basic System, Desktop	$699	$789	$839	$939	$1089	$1149	$1049
w/ 40 MB 28 ms drive	$999	$1089	$1139	$1239	$1389	$1449	$1349
w/ 65 MB 23 ms drive	$1099	$1189	$1239	$1339	$1489	$1549	$1449
w/ 80 MB 25 ms drive	$1249	$1339	$1389	$1489	$1639	$1699	$1599
w/ 120 MB 23 ms drive	$1419	$1509	$1559	$1659	$1809	$1869	$1769
w/ 150 MB 16 ms drive	$1699	$1789	$1839	$1939	$2089	$2149	$2049
AX25386 (386/25)							
Basic System, Mini Vertical	$999	$1089	$1139	$1239	$1389	$1449	$1349
w/ 40 MB 28 ms drive	$1299	$1389	$1439	$1639	$1689	$1749	$1649
w/ 65 MB 23 ms drive	$1399	$1489	$1539	$1739	$1789	$1849	$1749
w/ 80 MB 25 ms drive	$1549	$1639	$1689	$1789	$1939	$1999	$1899
w/ 120 MB 23 ms drive	$1719	$1809	$1859	$1959	$2109	$2169	$2069
w/ 150 MB 16 ms drive	$1999	$2089	$2139	$2239	$2289	$2449	$2349
CX25386 (386/25, 32K cache)							
Basic System, Med Vertical	$1299	$1389	$1439	$1539	$1689	$1749	$1649
w/ 40 MB 28 ms drive	$1599	$1689	$1739	$1839	$1989	$2049	$1949
w/ 65 MB 23 ms drive	$1699	$1789	$1839	$1939	$2089	$2149	$2049
w/ 80 MB 25 ms drive	$1849	$1939	$1989	$2089	$2239	$2299	$2199
w/ 120 MB 23 ms drive	$2019	$2109	$2159	$2259	$2409	$2469	$2369
w/ 150 MB 16 ms drive	$2299	$2389	$2439	$2539	$2689	$2749	$2649
CX25386 (386/33, 64K cache)							
Basic System, Full Vertical	$1699	$1789	$1839	$1939	$2089	$2149	$2049
w/ 40 MB 28 ms drive	$1999	$2089	$2139	$2239	$2389	$2449	$2349
w/ 65 MB 23 ms drive	$2099	$2189	$2239	$2339	$2489	$2549	$2449
w/ 80 MB 25 ms drive	$2249	$2339	$2389	$2489	$2639	$2699	$2599
w/ 120 MB 23 ms drive	$2419	$2509	$2559	$2659	$2809	$2869	$2869
w/ 150 MB 16 ms drive	$2699	$2789	$2839	$2939	$3089	$3149	$3049
AX25486 (486/25)							
Basic System, Full Vertical	$3199	$3289	$3339	$3439	$3589	$3649	$3549
w/ 40 MB 28 ms drive	$3499	$3589	$3639	$3739	$3889	$3949	$3849
w/ 65 MB 23 ms drive	$3599	$3689	$3739	$3839	$3989	$4049	$3949
w/ 80 MB 25 ms drive	$3749	$3839	$3889	$3989	$4139	$4199	$4099
w/ 120 MB 23 ms drive	$3919	$4009	$4059	$4159	$4309	$4369	$4369
w/ 150 MB 16 ms drive	$4199	$4289	$4339	$4439	$4589	$4649	$4549

NOVELL

4 USER SYSTEM SPECIAL $5286
ELS I, 386SX Server (see below), 3 ARCnet workstations & 20' cables.

8 USER SYSTEM SPECIAL $8862
ELS II, 386SX Server (see below), 7 ARCnet workstations & 20' cables.

Included: netware installation, ws shell gen, 72 hour burn-in, and 1 year support. (Ethernet add $70/user.)

Fileservers (w/ 4 MB, 150MB HD mono mtr/card, 2ser/1 par)

386SX/386-20/386-25	2189/2389/2489

286 Workstations (w/ 640K, 1.2MB FD, mono mtr/card, 1ser, 1par ports)

286-12 Arcnet/Ethernet card	719/789
Arcnet card/Ethernet card	100/170
ELS Level I/Level II	490/1190
Advanced/SFT	1990/2990
Cable (1st 20 feet)	20

All Basic Systems include the following: 1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB or 1.44 Mb floppy drive, dual floppy/1:1 hard drive controller, 2 serial/ 1 parallel ports, case and power supply, 101 enhanced keyboard, and one year parts and labor warranty.

SPECIAL

14" VGA Color Monitor & Card

$390

THE COMPUTER STORE
SERVING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1986

MOUNTAIN VIEW (MAIN)
67 E. Evelyn Avenue #100
415/968-3466 FAX 415/968-2618

SAN FRANCISCO
Geary Blvd at 14th Ave
415/387-PCPC FAX 415/387-1949

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Avenue
916/972-7678 FAX 916/972-9865

WALNUT CREEK
1601 N. Main Street
415/256-8828 FAX 415/256-9797

Store Hours : M-F 10 - 7 Sat 11- 5
Mtn View only : M-F 9:30 - 6:30
Sat Closed

Gov't P.O.s accepted. Corporate P.O.s on approved credit. Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for misprints. Prices reflect cash discounts.

Authorized for Adobe, Aldus, Artisoft, Micrografx, Microsoft, Novell, Seagate, STB, WordPerfect dows, OS/2, and Macintosh), providing access both to PC versions of their DBMS and, via their networking capabilities, to their DBMS products running on multi-user systems. Each of these DBMS vendors is actively lobbying PC software vendors to support its interface.

•Lotus Development Corporation has announced its own data access interface, called Datalens, which is incorporated into Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.0 and future Lotus products. Datalens allows a spreadsheet user to select, insert, and delete data from SQL-based databases for which Datalens drivers have been developed. Datalens drivers have been announced or demonstrated for Oracle, Novell's Netware SQL, Gupta's SQLBase and dBASE IV.

•Several PC application vendors have positioned their products as portable front-ends for access to SQL-based databases.

Paradox, DataEase, Advanced Revelation, dBASE IV and 1-2-3 have all been demonstrated as front-ends to multiple back-end servers, including SQL Server, OS/2 Extended Edition and Oracle Server. In each case, a separate database adapter generates the SQL dialect required by each supported server.

•Apple Computer has announced CL/1, a standard SQL-based connectivity language that links Macintosh applications to minicomputer and mainframe databases, including Oracle, Ingres, Sybase, Informix, Rdb/VMS, DB2, and SQL/DS. CL/1 masks the differences between these databases, allowing a Macintosh application to make standard CL/1 requests for remote data access, regardless of the brand of DBMS being accessed.

•Apple's HyperCard has also emerged as a standard front-end for remote database access on the Macintosh. Apple's own CL/1 product provides a HyperCard interface, and HyperCard is also supported as a database front-end by both Oracle and Sybase.

PC access to corporate data is a relatively new phenomenon and vendor strategies for providing that access are just beginning to solidify. The enthusiastic response to the early products from both PC users and data processing professionals indicates the importance of this phenomenon, and should dramatically expand the set of PC applications that support remote data access in the near future.

DATABASE TOOLS

The growing popularity of SQL-based DBMS products has produced a strong secondary market for database tools. These tools support the development, administration, and use of SQL-based databases, and include:

•application development tools, such as 4GLs, forms packages, and computer-aided software engineering (CASE) packages

•data access tools, such as graphical query interfaces, database browsing programs, and report writers

•database administration tools, including backup and recovery utilities and database performance monitors

•graphical user interface tools that support popular PC and workstation environments such as MS-Windows, OS/2, Open Look and Motif

Several DBMS vendors see the database tools market as a substantial business opportunity, either in addition to or in place of their

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY

Best Prices • Best Quality • Best Service

One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

486 25 MHz

* Landmark = 117
* 1 MB RAM On Board, Exp to 16 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W. Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* EMS; LIM 4.0
* Supports DOS, OS/2,
UNIX, XENIX

$3078

386 33 MHz 64K CACHE

* Landmark = 58.5
* 1 MB RAM On Board, Exp to 16 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W. Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* EMS: LIM 4.0
* Supports DOS, OS/2,
UNIX, XENIX

$1448

386 25 MHz

* Landmark = 34.5
* 1 MB RAM On Board, Exp to 8 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W. Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* EMS; LIM 4.0
* Supports DOS, OS/2,
UNIX, XENIX

$1048

386-SX 16 MHz

* Landmark = 21.6
1 MB RAM On Board, Exp to 2 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W. Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Supports DOS, OS/2,
UNIX, XENIX

$658

286 12 MHz

* Landmark = 15.6
* 512 K RAM On Board, Exp to 1 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Supports DOS, OS/2,
UNIX, XENIX

$438

SPECIAL

40 MB (28ms) HARD DISK. . . . $267—Qty 10
1.2 M 5¼″ FLOPPY DRIVE . . . . . .55—Qty 5

ADD-ON CARDS, MEMORY,
COMPONENTS, PERIPHERALS
CALL FOR BEST PRICES

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY INC.
477 E. Evelyn Ave. Suite H
Sunnyvale, CA. 94086
(408) 738-4921-3
Fax: (408) 738-4924
Mon-Sat 9-6:30 • Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice • Prices Reflect Cash Discount

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz	$68
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI	140
80386-16SX	345
80386-20 C & T Chip Set	595
80386-25 C & T Chip Set	665
80386-25 w/64K Cache	915

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 55 BR ½ Ht 360K	$69
Fujitsu ½ Ht 360K	62
Fujitsu 1.2 Meg	82
Teac 3½″ 720K	79
Teac 3½″ 1.44 Meg	89
Seagate 3½″ 80 MB 15 ms	650
20 Meg w/Controller	$249
30 Meg w/Controller	269
Seagate 40 Meg 28ms	339
Seagate 80 Meg 28ms	559
Floppy Controller	29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller	54

ADD-ON CARDS

150 Watt P.S.	59
AT Keyboard w/Trackball	99
Clock Card	29
Serial Card	34
Multi I/O	49
MGP DFI w/Color Emulator	49
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter	55
EGA Autoswitch	99
No Slot Clock	39
Hard Drive Controller XT	$59
RLL Controller For HD XT	65
Max Flight Yoke	75
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K	195
Genoa 6300 VGA w/512K	195

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome	$85
EGA 640x350	349
Samsung Gray Scale 640x480	155
CTX VGA Multiscan 1024x768	449
Voltron 14″ Paper White	109
Relisys VGA Multiscan 800x600	429

MODEMS

Star 2400 for MAC w/software & cable	$119
2400 Baud Internal	129
2400 Baud External	139
1200 Baud Internal	65
1200 Baud External	79
Dyna Link Pocket Modem 2400	139

MS DOS

3.2	$65
3.3	$75
4.01	$69

CALL FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEM QUOTES!

STOP

MATH CO-PROCESSOR FOR AT 5 MHz $80

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	$89/125/159
AT 5/6/8/10/12 MHz	80/139/179/205/259
For 386 16/20/25/33 MHz	339/399/449/559

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

C9 Logitech Bus, Serial	$99
IMSI Opti Mouse	79
IMSI Mouse w/Pipe Dream Software	59.95
IMSI Mouse w/1st Publish	99
Mac Trap	59
Color Mouse	45
Genius Mouse 6000 w/Dr. Halo	55
Mouse Pen	89

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Series IID	$2975
Laser Jet Series II	1500
Laser Jet Series IIP	1095
Laser Jet Series III	1600
Desk Jet +	749
Desk Jet	625

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One	$269
Plotter In A Cartridge II/IIP	229/249
Pacific Page (Post Script) for II/II P	449/359
Headlines Font	229

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	$159
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	239
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	$379
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	179
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	259
Pacific Laser Series III	
1 Meg Upgrade	179
2 Meg Upgrade	259

EPSON

LX810	$195
FX1050	439
LQ510	335
LQ850 330	519
LQ950	569
LQ1050	719
LQ2550	919

PANASONIC

KX1180	$199
KX1124	309
KX1624	449

CANON

LBP-8 Mach III Laser Printer	$1475

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive	$175
½ Ht Apple Compt Drive	89
IIc ½ Ht Compatible	95
II + 80 Column	54
Disk Controller	42
IIe 80 Column w/64K	44
Parallel Interface	40
Graphics Parallel	52
16K RAM Card	34.95
Super Serial Card	65
IIe 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K	119
Epic 2400 Baud Int. Modem	99
Super Save Fan II, II +, IIe	25
Numeric Key Pad IIe	29
No Slot Clock	39
Max Flight Yoke IIe,c,gs	75
RF Modulators II, +,e	12
CPM Card	39

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE
1982

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

FOR SALES ONLY
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

VISA

$4⁵⁰ Minimum Shipping

Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671
312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

core DBMS business. Ingres, for example, has signed an OEM agreement with Digital Equipment Corporation, under which Digital sells the Ingres database tools for use with its Rdb/VMS DBMS. Unify Corporation, a vendor of UNIX-based databases, has unbundled its Accell development environment and now offers it for use with other vendors' SQL-based databases.

In the PC arena, Ashton-Tate has positioned dBASE IV not only as a stand-alone DBMS, but also an application development tool and front-end for SQL Server. Gupta Technologies' SQLWindows provides a graphical user interface under MS-Windows, supporting Gupta's SQLBase and other SQL-based PC databases. Lotus Development Corporation, which began development of its own SQL database engine, has abandoned that strategy and repositioned its products as front-end tools for use with SQL Server and other SQL database engines. Over the next few years, database tools will emerge as a major application category in their own right, and the most popular database tools will provide support for a range of popular SQL-based database engines.

DISTRIBUTED DATABASES

Distributed database management is one of the most active areas of DBMS development today, and the steadily increasing support for distributed data will be one of the most important developments of the 1990s. DBMS vendors will unveil distributed database support in stages, and announcements driven by competitive pressures will typically precede actual product availability by six months or more.

For example, Oracle disclosed plans for two-phase commit protocols and location transparency in Oracle Version 7 in 1989, a full year before its availability. It will take until the mid-1990s or beyond until the ability to transparently update remote databases with full database integrity is a routine feature of SQL-based products.

Most DBMS vendors are primarily focused on providing distributed database capability among their own DBMS products, with secondary emphasis on gateways to other DBMS environments. Oracle, Ingres, and Rdb/VMS each provide gateways to the major IBM mainframe databases. Sybase also provides a DB2 gateway, and goes a step further with its Open Server specification, which allows third parties to build gateways to other DBMS environments.

Without any standards for distributed databases or the underlying protocols, gateways will continue to play a secondary role in the DBMS market. Distributed networks that mix different DBMS brands cannot provide the same kind of transparency and transaction integrity offered by a single-vendor network without such standards.

As in many other areas, IBM's actions could produce a dramatic change in distributed databases. To date, the protocols that IBM uses for internal communications among its distributed DBMS products are closed and proprietary to IBM. If IBM were to publish and standardize these protocols, however, independent DBMS vendors would rush to support them as a way of providing distributed access to DB2 and SQL/DS. The DBMS vendors could also use these IBM protocols as a "vendor-neutral" method of communicating among their DBMS systems, effectively providing a standard for implementing a heterogeneous distributed data-

CONSULTING • LAN SALES & INSTALLATION • TRAINING • PROGRAMMING

SPECIALIZE IN SMALL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

AUTHORIZED NOVELL RESELLER • CSE (415) 968-2181

MOTHER BOARD	
8088 10/4.77 MH	$64
286-12MHz	138
286-16MHz	200
386-SX16MHz	330
386-20MHz	650
386-25MHz	750
386-25MHz Cache	920
386-33MHz Cache	1,200
486-25MHz Cache	2,600

ADD-ON BOARD	
Mono/Printer Card	$30
Color/Printer Card	30
EGA Card	70
VGA with 16 Bit	110
Multi I/O W/FDC	37
2 Ser - 1 Par 1 Game	32
RS-232 Card	17
2nd Serial Kit X/A	11/12
Floppy Card 360k/720k	17
360k/720k/1.2M/1.4M	30
Hard Disk Card 8 Bit	44
RLL 8 Bit	65
H/FDC IDE	38
H/FDC MFM 1:1	78
H/FDC ESDI	175
H/FDC RLL 1:1	110
RAM Ext. Card	28
RAM Card 2.5M for 286	58
Printer Card	16
Game Card	16
Clock Card	2[illegible]

DRIVE	
Fujitsu 360K	$53
Fujitsu 1.2MB	65
Teac 360K	60
Teac 3.5 720K	60
Teac 1.2MB	72
Teac 3.5 1.44M	72
Internal Tape Backup	299
Eternal Tape Backup	445

HARD DISK	
ST-225	$189
ST-238 Kit	265
ST-251-1	295
WD 40MB Kit 1:1	310
ST- 4096	529
150 MB/ESDI Kit	960
300 MB/ESDI Kit	1,600

MONITOR	
Casper Mono	$70
Casper Color	202
Casper EGA	308
Casper VGA	318
VGA 1024x768	370
Casper Multisync	420
14" Flat Screen	90
Relisys EGA	320
Relisys VGA	325
VGA Monochrome	150

MISC.	
MS-DOS 4.01	$60
Mouse Logi C9/Bus	66/76
Keyboard (Click)	46
Keytronic Kybd	46
Maxiswitch Kybd	49
MODEM 1200/2400	42/75
9-25 Pin Converter	7
Turbo Case	34
286 Case	48
Vertical Case w/Power	170
Vertical Mini w/Power	110
165W Power Supply	37
220W Power Supply	49
Power Strip Surge	8
Power Pad Surge	18
System Stand	13
Joystick	17

DATA-ONE INC.

940 Rincon Circle. San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: (408) 434-1002 Fax: (408) 434-0414
• UPS Shipping Daily • Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

BTC Today

BEHAVIOR TECH COMPUTER CORP (USA)

MOVING SALE!

★ **386-33 Flex BARE BONE System**
- 8 Mb (SIMM Module) capacity on-board. Expandable to 16 Mb
- One 32-bit bus, 5 16-bit, 1 8-bit slots
- Compatible w/all major software
- Complete user installation and diagnostic manual

$$ CALL $$ for BEST PRICE

★ **VideoFlex Super VGA Card**
- 16-bit (1024x768) resolution.
- Paradise chip set
- 256/512K

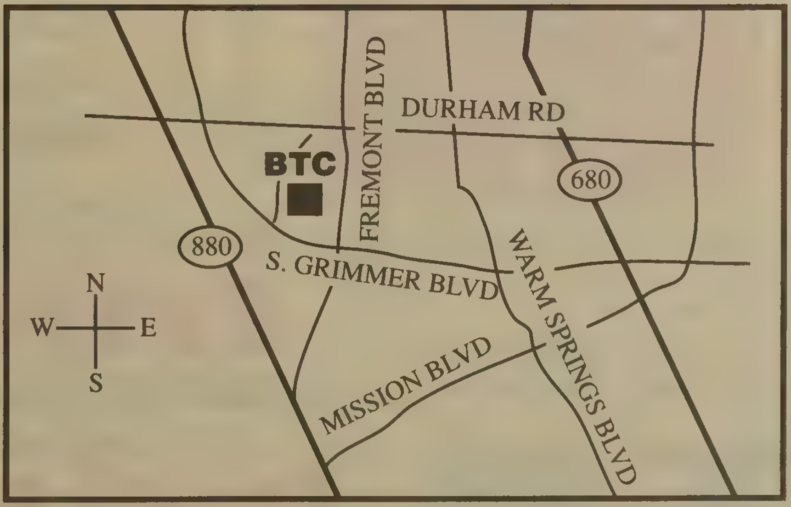
SAVE...ONLY $150

★ **BTC MOUSE**

JUST $35

WE HAVE MOVED

Our new facility will enable us to increase our R&D and production capacity to meet ever-increasing demand for our high technology products. We've also expanded our sales & customer support to provide you with even BETTER SERVICE.


FREMONT BLVD
DURHAM RD
BTC
680
880
S. GRIMMER BLVD
WARM SPRINGS BLVD
MISSION BLVD
N
W
E
S

BTC™

4180 Business Center Drive
(off Grimmer)
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 657-3956
FAX (415) 657-3965

LOWEST PRICES IN THE EAST BAY

ECI 386-33MHz 64K CACHE SYSTEM ESDI 110MB HARD DISK

$2450

- Landmark=59, SI=46
- Full size Case w/230W Power Supply
- Full size 6 layer mainboard running at 0/1 wait state
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 33MHz CPU & AMI BIOS
- 80ns 4MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller card
- 110MB ESDI Hard Disk 18ms
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drives
  *2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 101 Keytronic Enhanced Keyboard
- 2x32 bit, 5x16 bit, and 1x8 bit slots
- Sockets for 80387 Math Co-processor
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service

Other Options available

Made in USA

FREE
400 DPI
Serial Mouse

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 386-25MHz 64K Cache System W/80 MB HARD DISK

$1749

- Landmark=38, SI=30
- Full Size Case w/230W Power Supply
- Full size 4 layer mainboard running at 8/25MHz 0/1 wait state
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 25MHz CPU & AMI BIOS
- 80ns 1MB RAM standard expandable to 16MB
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller card
- Full High 80MB 28ms hard disk
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, and 1 game port
- 101 Keytronic Enhanced Keyboard
- 1x32 bit, 5x16 bit, and 1x8 bit slots
- Sockets for 80387 Math Co-processor
- Real Time Clock/CMOS memory w/Battery Backup
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service
- OS/2, Xenix and UNIX compatible

Other Options Available

Made in USA

FREE
400 DPI
Serial Mouse

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 386-25 W/65 MB HARD DISK 25ms

$1559

- Full size 6 layers main board running at 20/25 MHz w/ 0/1 wait state
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 CPU and latest AMI BIOS
- Landmark=34.5, SI=28 w/memory interleave
- 1 32-bit, 5 16-bit, and 2 8-bit slots
- 80ns 1MB RAM standard expandable to 8MB on board or up to 16MB total using dedicated 32-bit memory board
- Sockets for 80287 and 80387 Math co-processors
- CHIP-TECHNOLOGY chip set eliminates overheating and consumes less energy
- Supports Shadow video/ROM and memory interleave
- OS/2 and Unix compatible
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller
- 65MB 27ms hard drive
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, and 1 game ports
- 12" Hi- Res Amber Monitor w/card
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Full size case w/230W power supply
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Server

Other options available

FREE
400 DPI
Serial Mouse

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 386SX SYSTEM W/65MB HARD DISK 28ms

$1269

- 16 MHz Intel 80386SX CPU running at 0/1 wait state
- Landmark=21.6, SI=20. Latest AMI BIOS
- 1MB RAM stsndard expandable to 4MB on board
- 6 16-bit and 2 8-bit slots
- 80387SX Math co-processor socket
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller
- 65MB; 28ms hard drive
- 1.2MB floppy drive • 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Total software compatible w/80386
- 14" VGA Monitor w/256K VGA Card
- Standard AT case w/220 power supply
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- An affordable system w/386 power

Other options available

UPGRADE	
EGA COLOR	1209
VGA COLOR	1310
MULTISYNC	1499

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 286-12 SYSTEM W/40MB HARD DISK 28ms

$695/775

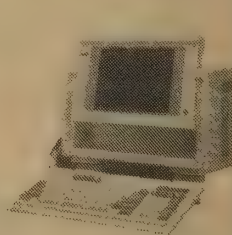
- Baby size main board running at 6/12 or 8/12 0/1 wait state
- 12 MHz Intel 80286 CPU, Award BIOS
- 5 16-bit and 3 8-bit slots
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 4MB on board
- Accepts DIP or sip RAM chip
- Socket for 80287
- Very Large Scale Intergration chip set, eliminating over heating problems, and energy saving
- 40MB Hard Disk w/controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 floppy drive
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Standard AT case w/silent 220 watts power supply

CALL FOR EGA/VGA/ MULTISYNC

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

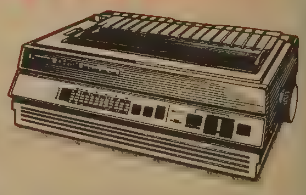
PLASMA PORTABLE W/40 MB HARD DISK

- 640X400 Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- HGC/CGA/MDA Display Modes
- Ext Monitor Connector
- Auto Screen Shut Off While Idle
- Contrast Ratio: 12:1
- 110/220V AC Auto Switching
- Carrying Bag Included



286-12 MHz	$1695
386SX	1975
386-25 MHz	2295
Optional VGA	599

FOR YOUR EYES ONLY



Panasonic
Office Automation OA

KXP-4450	$1325	KXP-1524	$499
KXP-4420	995	KXP-1124	279
KXP-1624	375	KXP-1191	219
KXP-1695	375	KXP-1180	165

HOURS: Mon-Fri 10-6 Sat 10-5
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
A). VISA, MC, UPS COD Prepayment
B). Prices Subjet to Change Without Notice
C). Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

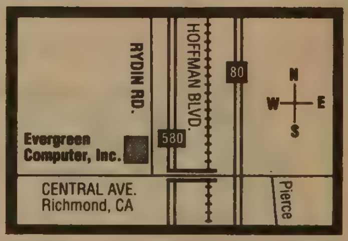
VISA MasterCard

EVERGREEN

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 94804

(415) 526-8667



FAX (415) 526-1447

EVERGREEN COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL INC. (415) 526-8667

Panasonic Office Automation

Laser Partner
KXP-4450

- 11 Pages Per Minute!!
- 300 Dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular printer emulations
- 512K RAM Upgradeable to 1.5MB
- One Year Limited Warranty

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

KXP-4420

- Compatibility HP LaserJet Series II
- 512K Standard, 4.5MB Maximum

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

FOR YOUR EYES ONLY!

Panasonic Office Automation

KXP-1624

Wide Carriage, 24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer with many high end printer features

- EZ set operator panel controls more than 20 functions
- 360 x 360 dpi resolution
- Multiple font capabilities—2 draft and 5 letter quality

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

KXP-1524

- Font Selector Draft, Text, LQ, LQ Down Line Load, Font Card
- 240CPS Draft 80CPS LQ
- Interfaces (Standard) 8 Bit Parallel and RS-232-C (DTR, X-ON/X-OFF)

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

FOR YOUR EYES ONLY!

Panasonic Office Automation

KXP-1180 192CPS Draft/ 38CPS NLQ ... **CALL**

KXP-1191 240CPS Draft/ 48CPS NLQ ... **CALL**

TWO YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

KXP-1124

- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls over 20 Functions!
- 24 PIN For letter Quality
- 192 CPS; 63 CPS LQ
- 360 x 360 dpi

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

Panasonic Ribbon	CALL
Cut Sheet Feeders	CALL
Font Cards	CALL
Buffers	CALL

CITIZEN™

COLOR OPTION $59

GSX-140

- 24 pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD Front Panel Displays
- 2 Year Warranty

$279

GSX-200GX

- 9 pin 213 cps
- 40 cps NLR

NEW

$179

brother We're at your side.

M1809 360cps; 75cps NLQ	$339
M1909 Wide Carriage	429
M1824 270cps; 90cps NLQ	439
M1924 Wide Carriage	549

star micronics

Star NX1000 II	$165
Star NX1000 Color	215
Star NX2400	269

• BUILT-IN FONTS	4
• PAPER PARKING	YES
• DRAFT SPEED	180 CPS

LOGITECH TRACKMAN

- 300 dpi resolution
- Requires little desk space
- Thumb-ball for extra comfort
- Small ball for extra precision

• Serial mouse C9 320dpi	$\$69^{95}$
• Bus Mouse C9 320dpi	75^{95}
• Serial TRACKMAN 320dpi	85^{95}
• Bus TRACKMAN 320dpi	89^{95}
• SCANMAN PLUS	165^{95}
• Paint Show	14^{95}
• Catchword	149^{95}

MONITOR MOVER

- Heavy Duty model
- Can 360 Saving much time and comfortable for your optical view
- Able to hold monitor up to 50lbs.
- Platform Tray: 12"x 12"

$\$49^{95}$

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Maxtor HARD DISKS

XT-1085 80MB 27MS MFM	$549
XT-1140 120MB 27MS MFM	1100
XT-2190 160MB 29MS MFM	1295
XT-4170S 158MB 14MS SCSI/ESDI	985/930
XT-4380E 338MB 16MS SCSI/ESDI	1350/1350
XT-8760S 768MB 16MS SCSI/ESDI	2070/2070
LXT-200 202MB 15MS SCSI	1150
LXT-100S 100MB 27MS 3 1/2" SCSI	780

NEC HARD DISKS

D-3142 3 1/2" 65MB RLL 23 ms	$345
D-3661 3 1/2" 110MB ESDI 18ms	690
D-5655 5 1/4" 150MB ESDI 18ms	849
W.D. 40MB 28ms w/CONT	339

MONITORS

•12" Hi-Res Amber monitor	$79
•14" Hi-Res Flat Screen Amber Monitor	105
• NEC Multisync 2A 800 x 600	450
• NEC Multisync 3D 1024 x 768	595
• Sony 1302A 900 x 560	579
• Sony 1304 1024 x 768	675
• Goldstar EGA Monitor 640 x 350	315
• Goldstar VGA Monitor 480 x 640 0.39	295
• Goldstar Monitor 720 x 4000 0.31	350
• Panasonic C1381 1024 x 768	449

SWITCH BOX

FROM **$\$14^{95}$**

• NO252AB 25 PIN	$\$14^{95}$*
• NO254 ABCD 25 PIN	19^{95}
• NO252X AaBb	21^{95}
• NO362 AB 36PIN	19^{95}
• NO364 ABCD 36PIN	21^{95}
• NO362X AaBb 36PIN	23^{95}
• NO9x4 ABCD 9PIN	18^{95}

CABLES

6'/10'/25'/50' Printer Cable	$\$5^{95}/7^{95}/17^{95}/31^{95}$
6'/12'/25' RS232 Cable	$\$7^{95}/12^{95}/19^{95}$
6' Centronics cable	9^{95}
6' Monitor extend cable	7^{95}
6' VGA Cable	9^{95}
AT/XT HDD	$7^{95}/4^{95}$
Power Cord	5^{95}
6' Null modem cable	8^{95}

HARD DRIVES

ST-225 20MB	$195
ST-251-1 40MB 28ms	289
ST-125 20MB 3 1/2" 38ms	229
ST-4096 80MB 28ms	539

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K/1.2M 5 1/4"	65/75
720K/1.44M 3 1/2"	65/75
Tape Back Up 60MB From	295

MODEMS & FAX

2400 Baud External	$109
2400 Baud Internal	89
1200 Baud External	75
Fax Card 9600 BPS	185

KEYBOARD

NORTHGATE OmniKey/102 and C/T101	85
MAXISWITCH Keyboard	49
Keytronic 101	50
XT/AT Enhanced 101 Key	35

AUTO SCAN SWITCH, BUFFER CONVERTER

This auto scan switch allows multiple computers to share one printer without the need for manual switching.

• MP401 4 computers share one printer (DB25 parallel)	$108
• MP801 Same as MP401, except using 8 ports	135
• MS401 4 computers share one serial peripheral	114
• MS801 Same as MS401, except using 8 ports	139

MOTHERBOARD

386-33MHz w/64K Cache w/CPU (No Memory)	$1100
386-25MHz w/64K Cache w/CPU (No Memory)	850
386-25MHz (No CPU) (No D RAM)	299/365
386-25MHz w/CPU & IMB Mem Tested	769
386SX-16MHz w/CPU (No D RAM)	330
286-12MHz w/CPU (No D RAM)	139
8088-10MHz (No D RAM)	65

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

• XT/AT/Baby AT Case	$35/51/49
• Mini AT Case w/200W Power Supply	120
• Full AT Case w/230W Power Supply	169
• 150W XT Power Supply	36
• 200W/220W AT Power Supply	49/49
• 230W AT Power Supply	50

SAFE POWER SYSTEMS

NOVELL BACKUP

• Backup Power Systems (UPS &SPS) U.L. Listed • Batteries Always On Charge • Two Year Warranty • Built-in Surge Suppression

250	425/425A	500/500A
• 2-4ms transfer • 10-15 minute backup • Overvoltage protection • Overload & short-circuit protection • Batteries always on charge	• 2-4ms transfer • 10-30 minute backup • Visual/audible indicators • Overvoltage protection • Batteries always on charge • DB9 UPS Monitoring Port	• Sine wave output • 1-2ms transfer/9-25 minute backup • Overvoltage protection • Overload & short-circuit protection • Push to test switch • DB9 UPS Monitoring Port
$279	$399/449	$499/549

Available Options: (A) Following a model number designates Novell compatible remote alarm interface. For More Information Please Call

ADD ON BOARD

• AT I/O Card 2S/1P/1G	$30
• Mono Graphic/ Printer	29
• Color Graphic	35
• EGA 600x800 card	89
• ATI 16 Bit VGA 640x480 (small wonder)	155
• ATI 16 Bit VGA 1024 x 768 256K (wonder) oemi	185
• ATI 16 Bit VGA 1024 x 768 256K (wonder) w/mouse	215
• XT Hard Disk Cont.	45
• DCT RLL CONT FD/HD	125
• AT HD/FD CONT 1:1	79
• Serial/printer/game Card	16/16/16
• VGA 16-bit 600 x 800 256K	95
• VGA 16-Bit 1024 x 768 256K	135

SUN EXPO '90

The Open Systems Forum for SUN/SPARC Users & Resellers

SPARC is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems.

San Jose Convention Center
July 23-25, 1990

For more information on exhibiting or attending call toll free 1-(800) BUY-EXPO or (512) 331-7761 ° FAX (512) 250-9756 or write: SUN EXPO '90, 13740 Research Blvd.,Suite L-1, Austin, Texas 78750

SUN EXPO '90 is sponsored by ***The Sun Observer****, a PCI Publication.*

base. Whether IBM will take such a dramatic step, or whether it will see a competitive advantage in having a closed, vendor-proprietary distributed DBMS, remains to be seen.

OBJECT-ORIENTED DATABASES

Much of the academic research in the database area over the past several years has been concentrated on new, "post-relational" data models. Just as the relational model provided clear-cut advantages over the earlier hierarchical and network models, the goal of this research is to develop new data models that will overcome some of the disadvantages of the relational model.

Today, most research on new data models is focused on so-called "object-oriented" databases. Enthusiastic supporters of object-oriented databases claim that they are the next generation of database systems and predict that they will mount a serious challenge to relational databases by the turn of the century.

Unlike the relational data model, where Codd's 1970 paper provided a clear, mathematical definition of a relational database, there is no agreement on exactly what an object-oriented database is. When researchers use the term, they are generally describing a database that uses the same organizing principles as object-oriented programming. Those principles include:

•Objects. In an object-oriented database, everything is an object and is manipulated as an object. The tabular, row/column organization of a relational database is replaced by the notion of collections of objects. Generally, a collection of objects is itself an object and can be manipulated in the same way that other objects are manipulated.

•Classes. Object-oriented databases replace the relational notion of atomic data types with a hierarchical notion of classes and subclasses. For example, VEHICLES might be a class of object, and individual members ("instances") of that class would include a car, a bicycle, a train, or a boat. The vehicles class might include subclasses called CARS and BOATS, representing a more specialized form of vehicle. Similarly, the CARS class might include a subclass called CONVERTIBLES, and so on.

With the support of an official standard, the market clout of IBM, and the backing of several major independent DBMS vendors, the SQL bandwagon is simply too powerful to be derailed by a handful of object-oriented DBMS vendors any time in the near future.

•Inheritance. Objects inherit characteristics from their class and from all of the higher-level classes to which they belong. For example, one of the characteristics of a vehicle might be "number of passengers." All members of the CARS, BOATS and CONVERTIBLES classes also have this attribute, because they are subclasses of VEHICLES. The

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

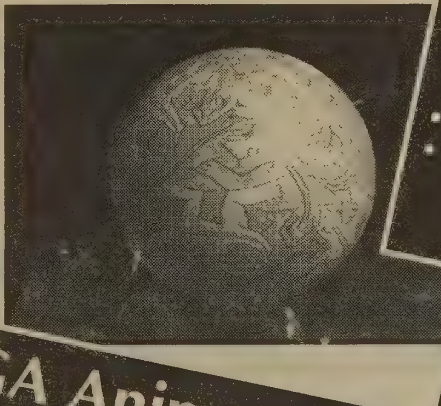
Talk to the Experts!....

The Pixel Emporium offers complete turnkey solutions to your professional computer graphic needs. With our extensive experience as specialists in industrial and broadcast quality 3D and 2D animation, computer painting, graphic slide production and desktop publishing systems we can provide friendly advice, full installation and the training you need to be up and running fast. The Pixel Emporium - a complete solution!

Pixel Emporium (415) 456 9130
• Sales • Installation • Training

- Digital Arts
- Truevision
  - Targa
  - Vista
  - NuVista
- Time Arts
  - Lumena
  - Crystal 3D
- OCE color printer
- AT&T GSL
  - TOPAS
  - RIO
- Matrix
  - Film Recorders
- Howtek
  - Scanners
- Vision VGA
- Diaquest

Paint/Animation Workstations
- Lumena, TIPS & RIO Paint Software
- Crystal 3D, TOPAS, or Digital Arts Animation software
- TARGA or VISTA Frame buffers
- Scanners and Film Recorders
- CPU, Monitors, digitizer, etc.



Full Color Video for Macintosh
- Truevision NuVista Frame Buffer
- Real Time, NTSC Video in and out

Summer Special $2495 until 8/30

VGA Animation
- Autodesk Animator Software
- Vision VGA with NTSC Video out
- CPU, Digitizer, Monitors etc.

Create fast, low cost animations and output quality video with this System

Macintosh DTP
- Layout, Illustration & Text Software
- Greyscale and color options
- Single or dual page displays
- Scanners and Film Recorders

A complete solution for all of your desktop publishing needs

CARS class might also have the attribute "number of doors," and the CONVERTIBLES class would inherit this attribute. However, the BOATS class would not inherit the attribute.

•Messages and methods. Objects communicate with one another by sending and receiving messages. When it receives a message, an object responds by executing a method, a program stored within the object that determines how it processes the message. Thus an object includes a set of behaviors described by its methods. Usually an object shares many of the same methods with other objects in its class.

These principles and techniques make object-oriented databases well-suited to applications involving complex data types, such as computer-aided-design or compound documents that combine text, graphics, and spreadsheets. The database provides a natural way to represent the hierarchies that occur in complex data.

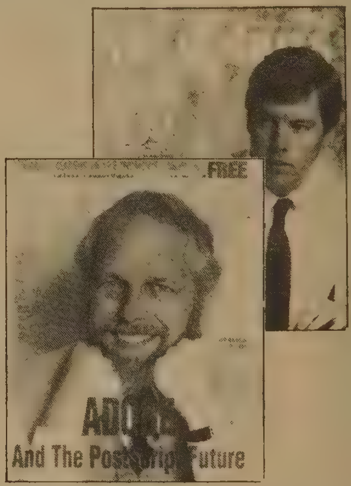
For example, an entire document can be represented as a single object, composed of smaller objects (sections), composed of still smaller objects (paragraphs, graphs, and so on). The class hierarchy allows the database to track the "type" of each object in the document (paragraphs, charts, illustrations, titles, footnotes, and so on). Finally, the message mechanism offers natural support for a graphical user interface. The applications program can send a "draw yourself" message to each part of the document, asking it to draw itself on the screen. If the user changes the shape of the window displaying the document, the application program can respond by sending a "resize yourself" message to each document part, and so on. Each object in the document bears responsibility for its own display, so new objects can easily be added to the document architecture.

There are several commercial object-oriented databases currently under development, but only a handful are available today as commercial products. However, object-oriented databases have already stirred up a storm of controversy in the database community. Proponents claim that object-oriented databases will eventually replace the relational data model. Critics claim that object-oriented databases are simply a rehash of the hierarchical databases of the 1960s, with new terminology and a new twist on old concepts. Relational database vendors claim that most, if not all, of the benefits of object-oriented databases can be achieved by adding blob support to a relational database.

Object-oriented databases will likely play an increasing role in specialized market segments, such as engineering design, compound document processing and graphical user interfaces. However, it is unlikely that they will have a major impact on mainstream data processing applications over the next few years. With the support of an official standard, the market clout of IBM, and the backing of several major independent DBMS vendors, the SQL bandwagon is simply too powerful to be derailed by a handful of object-oriented DBMS vendors any time in the near future. However, the same observation could have been made about the market potential of relational databases and SQL against the established DBMS leaders just a decade ago. Of all the trends in the database market, the development of object-oriented databases is the only one that threatens the continued dominance of SQL as the decade unfolds. ■

Subscribe to MicroTimes

Start Our subscription-
Company Name ____________
Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
Please send me: ☐ Bay Area Edition ☐ L.A. Edition
Inside U.S.
☐ 1st Class $50/12 issues
☐ 3rd Class $24/12 issues
In Mexico & Canada $40
Overseas (surface mail) $40
Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery
☐ I have enclosed check for $____________
☐ Please charge $ ____________ to Visa/MC
____________ Exp. ____________
Card Name ____________
Signature ____________
Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609



And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you'll need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

FROM

UNIVERSAL COMPUTERS PRODUCTS

Panasonic Office Automation OA

LASER PARTNER

NEW

KXP-4450
- 11 Pages Per Minute!!
- 300 Dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular printer emulations
- 512K RAM Upgradeable to 1.5 MB
- One Year Limited Warranty

$1350

KXP-4420
- Compatibility HP LaserJet Series II
- 512K Standard, 4.5 MB Maximum

$1170

Panasonic Office Automation OA

KXP-1624
Wide Carriage, 24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer with many high end printer features
- EZ set operator panel controls more than 20 functions
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- Multiple font capabilities—2 draft and 5 letter quality

$449

KXP-1524
- Font Selector Draft, Text, LQ, LQ Down Line Load, Font Card
- 240 CPS Draft 80 CPS LQ
- Interfaces (Standard) 8 Bit Parallel and RS-232-C (DTR, X-ON/X-OFF)

$499

Panasonic Office Automation OA

KXP-1124
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls over 20 Functions!
- 24 PIN for letter quality
- 192 CPS; 63 CPS LQ
- 360x360 dpi

KXP-1180 192 CPS Draft/ 38 CPS NLQ	$179
KXP-1191 240 CPS Draft/ 48 CPS NLQ	$229

Two year limited warranty

$285

Panasonic Ribbon	$10.95 ea
Cut Sheet Feeders	CALL
Font Cards	CALL
Buffers	CALL

TURBO 8088 10 MHz
- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256K Ram Expandable to 640K
- 150W Power Supply
- Floppy Controller
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographic Printer Card
- 12" Mono Amber Monitor

$398

386-33 MHz
- 0 Wait State on Motherboard
- Main Memory 1 MB
- Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
- Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
- AMI BIOS set up
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/card
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD Controller with 28MS 40 MB Hard Drive

$1995

386-25 MHz
(0 WAIT STATE)
- Main Memory 1 MB
- Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
- Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/Mono. Graphics Card
- 1:1 Interleave Controller with 28MS 40 MB Hard Drive

$1499

386-16SX
(0 WAIT STATE)
- Main Memory 1 MB (EMS on Board)
- 8 Slots and Socket for Intel 80387SX
- 220W UL Approved Power Supply
- Real Time Clock with Battery Backup
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/Mono. Graphics Card
- 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller w/66 MB Hard Drive

$1195

CITIZEN™
G S X - 1 4 0

- 24 pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD Front Panel Display
- 2 Year Warranty

$299

COLOR OPTION $59

286-12
(0 WAIT STATE)
- Main Memory 1 MB
- 8 Slots and Socket for Intel 80287
- Foot Print LED AT Case
- Real Time Clock with Battery Backup
- 2/Serial 1/Parallel 1/Game Port
- 101 Extended Keyboard
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/Mono. Graphics Card
- 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller w/66 MB Hard Drive

$995

LOGITECH

TRACKMAN

300 dpi resolution	
Requires little desk space	
Thumb-ball for extra comfort	
Small ball for extra precision	
Serial mouse C9 320dpi	[illegible]
Bus Mouse C9 320dpi	65
Serial TRACKMAN 320dpi	85
Bus TRACKMAN 320dpi	89
SCANMAN PLUS	179
Catchword	125

HARD DRIVE

MICROPOLIS

1335-71 MB	$565
1355 ESDI 159 MB	.950
1558-15 338 MB	.1650

TOSHIBA

MK134FA	$380
MK156FA	.950
NEC 3½" HD	
D3142 MFM 44 MB 28MS	.365
D3661 ESDI 110 MB 18MS	.750
D56551 ESDI 179 MB 18MS	.950

FUJITSU

M2263 778 MB	$2295
M2249 389 MB	.1495
M2614 3.5" 182 MB	.995

MAXTOR

XT-1085	.560
XT-4380E	.1650

SEAGATE

4144R 120 MB	$699
4096 80 MB	.549
251-1 40 MB 28MS	.310
138 3.5" 30 MB	.289
138R 30 MB	.269
125 20 MB 38MS	.229
225 20 MB	.199

MONITOR

HYUNDAI MONO	$78
HYUNDAI EGA	.320
SAMSUNG COLOR	.220
HYUNDAI VGA	.350
ACER MULTISYNC	.399
NEC MULTI SYNC 2A	.460
SEIKO VGA-1440	.585
NEC MULTI SYNC 3D	.599

SIMMS-DRAM

62x1-10	$1.95
64x4-10	.3.25
256x1-10	.2.75
256x4-8	.8.50
1 MBx1-8	.8.25
1 MBx9-8	.89

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC

3.5" 1.44 MB	$85
3.5" 720K	.75
5.25" 1.2 MB	.80
5.25" 360K	.70

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP III w/toner	$1599
HP IIP w/toner	.995
DESKJET+	.675

MEMORY UPGRADES
(for Laserjet IIP/III)

1 MB	$195
2 MB	.275
4 MB	.400
FOR LASERJET II III 2 MB	.245

PACIFIC DATA

POSTSCRIPT IIP	$365
HPGL	.245
HEADLINE	.245
172 FONTS	.265

MISC

384 MULTIFUNCTION CARD	$78
MULTI I/O	.52
MEMORY CARD	.42
PARALLEL CARD	.20
RS-232	.24
GAME I/O	.15
EVEREX 1200 MODEM	.70
EVEREX 2400 MODEM	.124

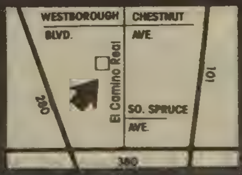
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real,
South San Francisco
CA 94080

(415) 583-9736
Fax (415) 583-3457

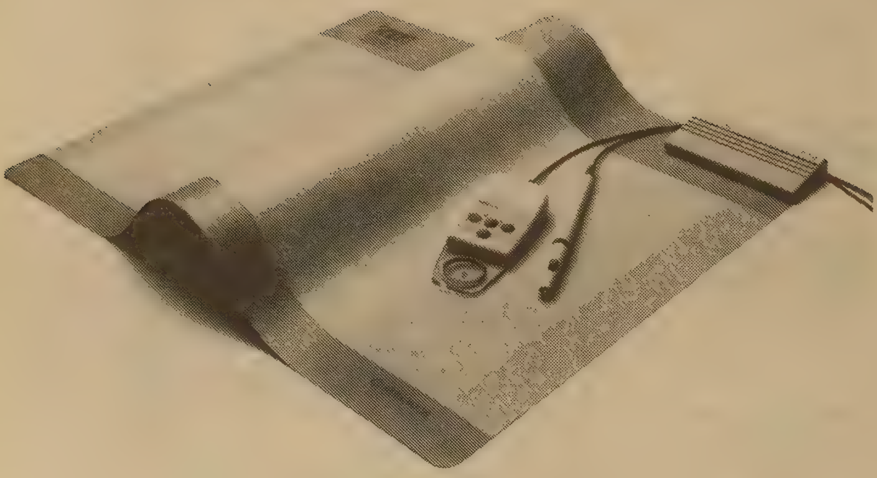
Mon.-Fri.: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-5pm
Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount. Not responsible for misprints.

VISA



PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

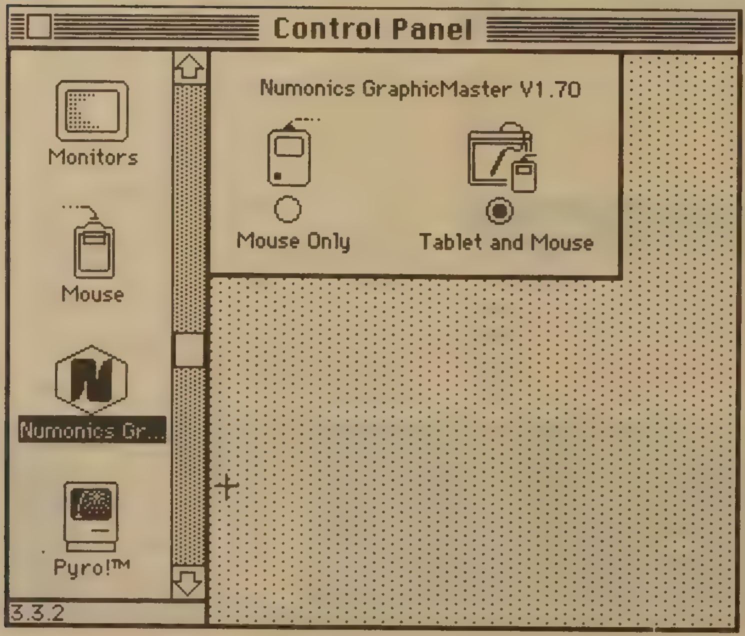
continued from page 128



Folder.

List price of GridMaster is $469 with the four-button puck, and $449 with the stylus. The interchangeable stylus and puck can be purchased separately ($105 and $75 respectively). Competing tablets of this size cost over $600. A twelve-page booklet explains basic setup and operation. There is a toll-free number for customer support. The tablet carries a two-year warranty; the stylus and puck have a one-year warranty.

This tablet would not be cost-effective for Mac Plus or SE users. Even for a 13" monitor, the less expensive CalComp Wiz (about $250) might be preferable. But graphics professionals requiring a large active surface area for tracing or freehand drawing should consider GridMaster. (Numonics Corp., 101 Commerce Dr., Montgomeryville, PA 18936, 215/362-2766)



Control Panel

Numonics GraphicMaster V1.70

○ Mouse Only

● Tablet and Mouse

GAME REVIEWS

By Mike Markowitz

As computers get greater speed and memory, graphics attain higher resolution and richer color palettes, and programmers become more skillful and numerous, we should be on the brink of a Golden Age of computer gaming.

The hard disk alone is making for a revolution in computer games by providing scope for really large simulations. Some observers think that the next major development in games will be the integration of high quality digitized sound and voice synthesis. Some still think that interactive compact videodisc programs will become a significant market.

I think we're looking at a dead end in computer gaming unless we can make some serious breakthroughs in user interface technology. That means new hardware, and hardware cannot develop a viable market without standards.

VIRTUAL REALITY

Recently, the concept of "virtual reality" has been getting a lot of attention from simulation designers working at the high end of the technology. The idea is to place the user in a computer-generated visual, auditory and kinesthetic environment. The enabling technologies include a new generation of very tiny high-resolution displays that can be built into binocular goggles or helmets, and the VPL Dataglove, a device that covers your hand with a network of small, precise position and motion sensors. With appropriate software, a computer could display the changing 3-D scene as you move your head, including the image of your own Datagloved hand manipulating computer-generated objects. There is even a Datasuit, that does the same thing for a user's entire body. Generating and maintaining even the simplest "virtual reality" requires more computational horsepower than today's best desktop computers can deliver, but within three to five years the power will be there.

The prophet of virtual reality is novelist William Gibson (*Neuromancer, Mona Lisa Overdrive*) who has described a future network environment of Cyberspace, where users can sit at their terminals but feel that they are moving through a vast three-dimensional space in which databases are represented as tangible objects. Gibson's user interface is the ultimate in simplicity—a socket implanted in the skull and tied right in to the cerebral cortex.

THE CONTROL YOKE CONCEPT

While the technologies of virtual reality may someday provide intense multisensory hallucinatory entertainment for the masses, there is still a lot of room for short-term mechanical improvements in the computer game interface. The joystick and the mouse have served us well for many years, but for many kinds of vehicle-operator simulation they are pitifully inadequate.

This is particularly true for flight simulators. A typical modern plane is flown using a control column—something like a steering wheel that can be pushed forward or pulled back. The pilot has to coordinate turns using rudder pedals, and there is also a throttle lever for each engine. Desktop flight simulators usually have to devote nearly half the screen area to representing various controls and indicators, leaving only a limited screen window for the earth and sky. Many control functions have to be mapped to the keyboard in awkward ways that spoil the simulation's "realism" (or the willing suspension of disbelief that makes a game fun). A helicopter has two main control levers the cyclic and the collective, plus rudder pedals. Some modern fighter aircraft, like the F-16, rely on a side-stick controller, studded with switches and buttons. Tank commanders and gunners usually have simpler left- and right-hand grips.

What I envision is a unit a little smaller than a keyboard that plugs into the serial port of any computer. It would have a big central socket for a steering wheel or control column, and smaller sockets for left-and right-hand grips. Each socket would include a multi-pin electrical connector, and several strong, quick-disconnect mechanical fasteners. There would also be connectors for cables leading to two or three optional analog foot pedals, similar to those used by electric guitarists. The device would have its own signal-conditioning circuitry, maybe its own microprocessor, and perhaps even an expansion bus to allow for growth. Since some computers provide very little current through the serial port, it might need its own electric power supply, but good design might be able to avoid the necessity for plugging yet another little box into your power strip.

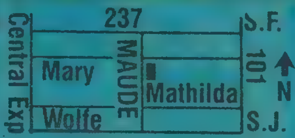
If the device could be standardized across the industry it could probably be mass produced for about $150, with the plug-in modules costing perhaps $50 to $75. Game software could be written to automatically sense the presence of the device, and use the appropriate drivers. Some publishers might

Victs

386 SX LEADER

VISA AND MASTER CARD WELCOME

HOURS:
MON-SAT 9am-6pm



847 MAUDE AVE
SUNNYVALE

(408) 739-8732
Fax: (408) 739-8733

VICTS 386SX CLOSES THE PRICE AND PERFORMANCE GAP

386 SX-1 MEG

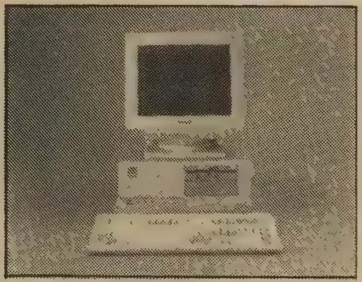
- 80386 SX 16 MHz
- Small Footprint AT Case
- One Megabyte RAM Expandable to 8 MB On Motherboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard

$699

386 SX/40 MB SUPER VGA SYSTEM

- 80386 SX 16 MHz
- Small Footprint AT Case
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- (28ms Access)
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FDD Controller 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- 16-Bit VGA Card
- Super VGA 14″ Monitor 800x600 .31 Dot Pitch
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard

$1445



3.5″ Floppy Drive Optional

16 MHz 286

- 80286 16 MHz
- Small Footprint AT Case
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port

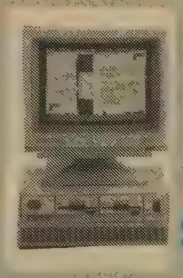
$599

25 MHz 386 32K CACHE

- 80386 25 MHz
- Standard Size AT Case
- 1 Megabyte RAM Expandable To 8 MB On Motherboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 32K Cache Expandable To 64K
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ Game Port

$1399

SPECIAL



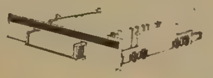
NANAO

8060 H VGA
14" MULTISYNC MONITOR
800 X 600

$499 While They Last

TAPE BACKUP

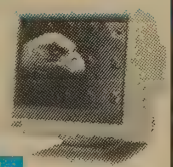
- Fast Reliable 40, 60, 120 MB
- Rated 10 By PC-Week Magazine



$289

SUPER VGA 14″ MONITOR

- Super VGA Monitor
- 800x600 Resolution
- .31 Dot Pitch
- 15-Pin D Connector



$335

16-BIT VGA CARD

- 16-Bit VGA Card
- 800x600
- 256K RAM Memory

$99

2400 BAUD MODEM

- Hayes Compatibles
- Internal
- 2400 Baud
- 2 Year Warranty

$79

Tower Case Optional

33 MHz 386 w/64K CACHE

40 MB SUPER VGA COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 80386-33 MHz
- **40 MB HARD DISK**
- **SUPER VGA 14" MONITOR 800 x 600**
- **16 BIT VGA CARD**
- Standard Size AT Case
- 1 Megabyte Expandable To 16 MB
- 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/Game Port

$2279

COMPLETE SERVICE DEPARTMENT ON-SITE

Prices Good Through July 31, 1990, But Are Subject To Change Without Notice

Racking your brain to find MICROTIMES?

Look for New MicroTimes Street Racks in San Francisco:

MICROTIMES
The

Now at these locations:

- Moscone Center—*3rd Street & Howard*
- *Howard, 3rd & 4th Street*
- Across Meridian Hotel—*3rd Street & Jessie*
- *Market & 3rd Street*
- Sheraton Palace BART Station—*Market & New Montgomery*
- *Mission & New Montgomery*
- Pacific Bell—*2nd Street & Folsom*
- *Mission & 2nd Street*

- **OVER 300 RACK LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT THE BAY AREA**

MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, distributes 13 times a year in Northern California. If you find your favorite rack empty, or want to receive **MicroTimes** at your business location, call Johnny at **(415) 849-4446.**

SAME DAY SHIPPING

AMT INTERNATIONAL

2393 QUME DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA 95131
(408) 432-1790 Fax: (408) 944-9801

LOWEST PRICES

IBM PS2 Model	MEMORY Added	IBM Part #	AMT Price
PS/2 30-286, 50 & 60	512K KIT	30F5348	$75.00
	2MB KIT	30F5360	230.00
PS/2 50Z & 55-SX	IBM SIMM	6450603	140.00
	(Above 55-sx only)		
	2MB SIMM	6450604	305.00
	(Above Installed on System Board)		
PS/2 70-E61 & 70-121	1MB SIMM	6450603	140.00
	2MB SIMM	6450604	300.00
PS/2 70-A21	2MB SIMM	6450608	315.00
	(Above Installed on System Board)		
	1MB SIMM	6450603	140.00
	2MB SIMM	6450604	305.00
	(Above Installed on Expansion Board #6450605)		
PS/2 80-041	1MB MODULE	6450375	179.00
PS/2 8-011 & 80-311	2MB MODULE	6450379	475.00
	(Above Installed on System Board)		
	1MB SIMM	6450603	140.00
	2MB SIMM	6450604	305.00
	(Above Installed on Expansion Board #6450605)		

COMPAQ Model	MEMORY Added	COMPAQ Part #	AMT Price
DESKPRO 386/33	2MB MODULE	115144-001	$330.00
DESKPRO 386/20.25	1MB MODULE	113131-001	185.00
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	499.00
DESKPRO 386/20e	1MB BOARD	113644-001	285.00
	4MB BOARD	113645-001	635.00
	1MB MODULE	113131-001	185.00
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	499.00
DESKPRO 386s	1MB BOARD	113633-001	265.00
	4MB BOARD	113634-001	635.00
	1MB MODULE	113646-001	185.00
	4MB MODULE	112534 001	499.00
PORTABLE III	512K KIT	107331 001	55.00
	2MB KIT	107332-001	175.00
DESKPRO 386/16	4MB BOARD	108070-001	795.00
	8MB BOARD	108072 001	1325.00
PORTABLE 386	1MB KIT	107651-001	285.00
	4MB BOARD	107653-001	1050.00
SLT/286	1MB MODULE	110235-001	325.00

APPLE Model	MEMORY Added	APPLE Part #	AMT Price
MAC II IIx IIcx & SE/30	1MB KIT	MO218	$82.00
	4MB KIT	MO2707	305.00
	16MB KIT		2799.00
MAC IIci	4MB MIT	MO292LL-A	315.00
	16MB KIT		2899.00
MAC SE & PLUS	1MB KIT	MO218	82.00
	2MB KIT	MO219	155.00
	4MB KIT	MO2707	315.00

HP LASER Model	MEMORY Added	HP Part #	AMT Price
LASER JET II	1MB MODULE	33443B	$220.00
	2MB MODULE	33444B	399.00
	4MB MODULE	33445B	499.00

AST Model	MEMORY Added	AST Part #	AMT Price
BRAVO/286	512K KIT	500510-010	$70.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	185.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM 286 ADVANCED	512K KIT	500510-001	70.00
	1MB KIT	500510-007	130.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	190.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
FASTBOARD 386	1MB KIT	500510-007	140.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM WKST/286	512K KIT	500510-010	70.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	185.00
PREMIUM WKST 386SX	512K KIT	500510-010	70.00
	1MB KIT	500510-007	135.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	180.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM 386/16	1MB KIT	500510-007	130.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM 386	1MB KIT	500510-003	165.00
	4MB KIT	500510-004	379.00
PREMIUM 386c	1MB KIT	500510-007	130.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
PREMIUM 386/25ex	1MB SIMM	500718-001	140.00
PREMIUM 386/33	1MB SIMM	500718-002	155.00

ZENITH Model	MEMORY Added	AMT Price
386/25	1MB KIT	$139.00
	2MB KIT	309.00
386/33	1MB KIT	149.00
	2MB KIT	319.00

MICROPROCESSORS

68020	16MHz	$129.00
	20MHz	169.00
	25MHz	179.00
	33MHz	199.00
68030	16MHz	129.00
	25MHz	199.00
68010	8MHz	60.00

DRAM 1MGX1

1 MGX1-120NS	$8.00
1 MGX1-100 NS	8.50
1 MGX1-80 NS	8.99
1 MGX1-70 NS	10.00

DRAM 256X1

256X1 150 NS	$1.99
256X1-120 NS	2.50
256X1-100 NS	2.75
256X1 80 NS	2.99
256X1-70 NS	3.99
256X1-60 NS	4.99

DRAM 256X4

256X4-120 NS	$10.00
256X4-100 NS	10.00
256X4-80 NS	9.00
256X4-70 NS	10.00

MATH COPROCESSORS

68881	12MHz	$199.00
	16MHz	125.00
	20MHz	155.00
68882	16MHz	169.00
	25MHz	189.00
68010	10MHz	99.00

DRAM 64X1

4164-15	$1.50
4164-12	1.99
4164-10	2.50

DRAM 64X4

4464-150	$3.50
4464-120	4.50
4464-100	5.00
4464-80	5.50

256X1-STATIC COL

51258 P 10	$3.99
AAA 2800-08	3.50
AAA 2800-07	5.50
AAA 3800-60	6.50

WEITEK

3167-20	$340.00
3167-25	475.00
3167-33	950.00

VIDEO RAM FOR VIDEO CARD

64X4-150 NS	$6.00
64X4-120 NS	6.50
64X4-100 NS	7.00

CACHE MEMORY 16X4

HM 6788 25	$10.00
MC 6288-35	10.00

S. RAM

8X8-10/12	CALL
32X8-10/12	CALL
1X1 10/12	CALL
2764-20/25	$3.50
27128-20	4.50
27256-20	5.50
27128-15	7.50
27-C512-25	10.00
27-C1024-15	20.00
XC 68030 RX-12	200.00

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-5 MHz	$60.00
8087-2 MHz	116.00
8087-1	150.00
80287-6	130.00
80287-8	185.00
80287 10	199.00
80C87-12	255.00
80387ST-16	340.00
80387 16	299.00
80387-20	350.00
80387 25	440.00
80387-33	560.00

CPU CHIPS

80386 DX-16	$250.00
80386 DX-20	350.00
80386 DX-25	450.00
80386 DX-33	475.00
80386SX-16	250.00
V-20-8	6.00
V 20 10	10.00
V-30-10	10.00

STANDARD SIMMS	SALE
256KX8 150NS	$20.00
256KX8 120NS	22.00
256KX8 100NS	30.00
256KX8 80NS	34.00
256KX9 150NS	21.00
256KX9 120NS	23.00
256KX9 100NS	31.00
256KX9 80NS	37.00
256KX9 70NS	42.00
256KX9 60NS	44.00
256KX9 80NS S/C	36.00
256KX9 70NS S/C	40.00
256KX9 60NS S/C	44.00
1MX8 120NS	83.00
1MX8 100NS	83.00
1MX8 80NS	85.00
1MX8 70NS	90.00
1MX9 120NS	92.00
1MX9 100NS	92.00
1MX9 80NS	94.00
1MX9 70NS	96.00
1MX9 60NS	130.00
1MX9 100NS S/C	100.00
1MX9 80NS S/C	102.00
1MX9 70NS S/C	106.00
1MX9 60NS S/C	CALL
4MX8 80NS	800.00
4MX9 80NS	900.00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE w/o NOTICE

ALL PARTS NEW GUARANTEED!

15% Restocking on Returned Items.
90 Days Warranty.

DEALERS' DISCOUNT ON QTY. PURCHASE • CASH/C.O.D.

even wish to bundle their software with an appropriate hardware module. To use your Learjet flight simulator, you would plug in the control column, and the rudder pedals. To use your F-16 simulator, you would unplug the control column and plug in the handgrip. To use your Ferrari Testarossa simulator, you would plug in a steering wheel, and a gearshift lever, and the foot pedals would function as accelerator, clutch and brake.

The details of the industry standard would have to be hammered out between the electronic engineers and the marketing wizards, but there has to be a standard. The miraculous success of the MIDI standard in electronic music proves the possibility of such a thing.

A computer game industry standard control yoke (ISCY?) will greatly increase the kinesthetic richness of the user's experience. It will make serious flight (or driving) simulation possible, for the first time. It will blow the doors off Nintendo, and justify the purchase of a real computer for a whole new category of entertainment-oriented users. A company like Microsoft, which sells a lot of flight simulator software, manufactures a nice mouse, and has lots of experience in enforcing standards, could make it happen. Three or four of the leading game companies could make it happen. We could make it happen.

PIPEDREAM

Published By: Lucasfilm Games
For: Mac, IBM, Amiga, Atari ST, Commodore 64
Suggested Retail: C64 $29.95; all others $39.95

I thought I wasn't going to like PipeDream. It sat on the shelf for weeks. As a product of Lucasfilm Games, it certainly came with good credentials. As a example of off-disk copy protection (one of those secret decoder wheel gadgets) it certainly deserved encouragement.

But a plumbing simulation? A race against time to lay down pipe for the inexorable slurping advance of oozing pink goo? Okay, let's give it a try. Some days, anything is preferable to writing.

This is frustrating. I can't seem to get the hang of this. What a stupid game... Oh, that's how it works. Aha! That's better. Got it!

You place sections of pipe on a square grid by clicking in any square. The pipe sections come from a relentless dispenser—you have to play each one somewhere. In the advanced game you can toggle between two dispensers.

My Significant Other, who normally hates anything that appears on the Macintosh screen, also caught the Pipe Dream addiction, actually beating my highest score repeatedly. The young have quicker reflexes, I consoled myself.

Pipe Dream is available in Macintosh, IBM PC and Amiga versions. The Mac version is well-behaved, taking up a 9" diagonal window, regardless of the size of your monitor, and restricting its color palette to black, blue and pink. It is common to describe a good game as addictive, but this one can become an obsessive, compulsive, passionate activity. Some people go for that. (Lucasfilm Games, PO Box 10307, San Rafael, CA 94912, 415/662-1902)

WELLTRIS

Published By: Spectrum Holobyte
For: IBM PC, Macintosh, Amiga
List Price: $39.95

Russia has always produced the world's finest mathematicians and chess players, so it should be no surprise to see a Russian in the ranks of world-class computer game designers. The only surprise, perhaps is that Glasnost and Perestroika are moving so quickly that a game design originated in the Soviet Union is a commercial success in the Capitalist USA, with great promise for a repeat performance.

We played Welltris on a Macintosh IIcx in color, a Mac SE in black and white, and an IBM PC with CGA graphics. In every case the game was thoroughly enjoyable, although it uses only the arrow keys and the space bar—no mouse or joystick is needed.

Alexey Pajitnov, a mathematician who lives in Moscow, designed Tetris, a game of simple elegance and beautiful sophistication. Colored tiles made from different arrangements of four squares gradually drop across a narrow grid of squares. You can shift and rotate the falling tiles, with the object of filling entire rows at the bottom of the well. When a row is filled, it disappears and you gain points. If you allow a gap to develop in the bottom row, you are doomed, since the well will eventually fill up, ending the game. Vadim Gerasimov, an 18-year-old student of Computer Informatics at Moscow University, did the original programming on a PC. Spectrum Holobyte produced successful implementations for the IBM PC, Apple II, Amiga, Macintosh and other computers, using handsome graphics depicting scenes from Soviet life.

Welltris is a three-dimensional extension of the basic idea of Tetris. You are looking down into a well or pit. The floor is an 8 x 8 square grid. On the walls of the pit, colored shapes, made up of two to six small squares, randomly appear and gradually slide downward. When they reach the floor they slide until they hit something—either the opposite wall or part of another shape. When a row or column is completely filled, it flashes and disappears, and you gain points. You must find a place for each arriving shape somewhere on the floor of the pit—if there is no room, the shape gets stuck on the wall. The wall flashes and goes dead—out of play —until three more shapes have fallen. The game ends when all four walls are out of play.

This bare description does not do justice to the hypnotic, addictive quality of Welltris. There are endless subtleties and surprises. For example, when you move a falling shape so that it "wraps" around a corner, it can break apart or crumple into a smaller shape when it hits the floor.

The strategy of the game is to fill rows or columns as quickly as possible, to rack up points and create space for newly arriving shapes. You quickly learn the tactical finesse to hustle any falling shape into precisely the right position and orientation to complete a desired pattern.

Welltris uses an inoffensive copy protection scheme—an opening screen displays the flag of one of the 16 Soviet republics, and requires you to answer a question about that republic based on information in the manual. The bouncy folk tunes that accompany the program can be turned off, and so can the sound effects. For a greater challenge, you can even turn off the "hint" window that displays the next shape that will drop. There are three levels of difficulty and five game speeds. During a game, the pace gradually accelerates as your score increases, which ensures that the game will, eventually, come to an end.

We played Welltris on a Macintosh IIcx in color, a Mac SE in black and white, and an IBM PC with CGA graphics. In every case the game was thoroughly enjoyable, although it uses only the arrow keys and the space bar—no mouse or joystick is needed. ■

Our Guarantee:

- *All Products are New...*
  100% Compatibility...
  One Year Full Warranty

- ***We will try to beat any published prices***
- ***VARS, Consultants...1% Referral fees paid***

MODEL	MEMORY	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	ATICO PRICE
IBM PS/2				
25	128K KIT	78X8955	$ 50	$ 37
30/286, 50,60	512K KIT	30F5348	$ 200	$ 69
	2MB KIT	30F5360	$ 795	$ 209
55SX	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 129
50Z,55SX, 65SX	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
55SX,65SX	4MB MODULE	34F2933	$2,195	$ 722
50, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX	2-8MB EXP BRD w/2MB	1497259	$1,350	$ 595
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB	1497259+	$2,040	$ 938
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/6MB	1497259+	$2,830	$1,201
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/8MB	1497259+	$3,620	$1,463
70-E61, 70-061, 70-121	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 129
	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
				**6450605 Required*
70-A21,A61, B21,B61	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 121
	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
	2MB MODULE	6450608	$ 950	$ 285
				**6450605 Required*
70-All Models	2-8MB EXP BRD w/2MB	6450605	$1,295	$ 489
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB	6450605+	$2,890	$ 888
80-All Models	2-8MB EXP BRD w/6MB	6450605+	$4,185	$1,147
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/8MB	6450605+	$5,480	$1,406
80-041	1MB BOARD	6450375	$ 675	$ 165
80-041,071	2MB MODULE	6450372	$1,295	$ 499
80-A21,A31	4MB BOARD	6451060	$1,895	$ 894
80-All Models	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 129
	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
	2MB BOARD	6450379	$ 950	$ 429
	4MB MODULE	34F2933	$2,195	$ 722
				**6450605 Required*
PORTABLE P70	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
4019/E LASER PRINTER	1MB MODULE	1039136	$ 450	$ 210
	2MB MODULE	1039137	$ 850	$ 347
	3.5MB MODULE	1038675	$1,495	$ 516
COMPAQ				
DESKPRO 286E	1MB MODULE	113131-001	$ 450	$ 164
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	$1,950	$ 465
DESKPRO 386/16	1MB KIT	108071-001	$ 635	$ 239
	4MB KIT	108072-001	$2,550	$1,248
	1-2MB EXP BRD w/1MB	108069-001	$ 650	$ 412
	4-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB	108070-001	$2,550	CALL
DESKPRO 386S	1MB MODULE	113646-001	$ 450	$ 164
	1MB BOARD	113633-001	$ 650	$ 238
	4MB MODULE	112534-001	$1,950	$ 475
	4MB BOARD	113634-001	$2,395	$ 595
DESKPRO 386/20,25	1MB MODULE	113131-001	$ 450	$ 164
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	$1,950	$ 465
DESKPRO 386/20E,25E	1MB MODULE	113131-001	$ 450	$ 164
	1MB BOARD	113644-001	$ 650	$ 258
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	$1,950	$ 465
	4MB BOARD	113645-001	$2,395	$ 595
DESKPRO 386/33	2MB MODULE	115144-001	$ 950	$ 299
DESKPRO 486/25, SYSTEM PRO	2MB MODULE	115144-001	$ 950	$ 299
	8MB MODULE	116561-001	$5,195	$2,689
PORTABLE 386	1MB KIT	107651-001	$ 650	$ 259
	4MB BOARD	107653-001	$2,395	$ 985
	4MB EXT BOARD	107654-001	$2,395	$ 985
PORTABLE III	512K KIT	107331-001	$ 269	$ 49
	2MB KIT	107332-001	$1,100	$ 325
PORTABLE LTE	512K BOARD	117077-001	$ 295	$ 197
	1MB BOARD	117081-001	$ 650	$ 189
	2MB BOARD	117081-002	$1,250	$ 280
SLT/286	1MB BOARD	110235-001	$ 650	$ 295
APPLE MAC				
PLUS,SE, SE30,II	1MB KIT	MO218	$ 250	$ 99
	2MB KIT	MO219	$ 450	$ 140
	4MB KIT	MO2707		$ 298
IIci	4MB KIT	MO292LL-A	$ 950	$ 296
	4MB MODULE			$ 546
	16MB KIT		$6,995	$2,685
IIcx	1MB KIT	MO218	$ 250	$ 76
	2MB KIT	MO219	$ 450	$ 140
	4MB KIT	MO2707		$ 288
	4MB MODULE			$ 546
IIfx	4MB KIT	MO376LL-A	$ 950	$ 548
	16MB KIT		$6,995	$2,685
PORTABLE	1MB KIT	MO248	$ 630	$ 434
	4MB MODULE			$2,999
LASERWRITER II/NTX	1MB EXP KIT	M6005	$ 450	$ 268
	4MB EXP KIT	M6006	$ 950	$ 536
AST RESEARCH				
BRAVO 286	128K KIT	500510-011	$ 50	$ 42
	512K KIT	500510-010	$ 138	$ 65
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 174
BRAVO 386SX	512K KIT	500510-010	$ 138	$ 65
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 174
PREMIUM 286 ADVANCED	1MB KIT	500510-007	$ 260	$ 125
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 174
PREMIUM WS286/WS386SX	512K KIT	500510-010	$ 138	$ 65
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 174
PREMIUM 386SX/16, 386/25	1MB MODULE	500718-001	$ 185	$ 128
	1-16MB EXP BOARD	500722-004		$ 562
PREMIUM 386/33	1MB MODULE	500718-002	$ 185	$ 139
	1-16MB EXP BOARD	500722-004		$ 562

PAYMENT TERMS:

- Cash, VISA/MC, Certified/Cashier's Check, Money Order, Wire Transfer
- Personal & Company Checks, please allow 10 working days to clear
- L/C and T/T terms are also available for Int'l Orders
- CA residents, add 7¼% Sales Tax
- Add 4% (Lowest in Industry) Handling Charge for Int'l Orders

- *Prices and Availability Subject to Change without Notice*
- *14% (Lowest in Industry) Restocking Charge on All Nondefective Returns*
- *Shipping and Insurance Extra*
- *Not Responsible for Typographical Errors*

Memory Upgrades

DARE $ TO $ COMPARE

- *No surcharge for VISA/MC purchases*
- *No handling charge* *(U.S. & Canada orders only)*
- *Immediate product availability*
- *Purchase Order terms available for qualified corporations, institutions and universities*

MODEL	MEMORY	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	ATICO PRICE
AST RESEARCH *Continued*				
PREMIUM 386/16,386C	1MB KIT	500510-007	$ 260	$ 125
	4MB KIT	500510-008	$ 675	$ 335
PREMIUM 486	2MB MODULE	500718-004	$ 850	$ 323
PREMIUM 486/25,25E, 25T,25TE, 33	1MB MODULE	500718-002	$ 195	$ 139
	1-16MB EXP BOARD	500722-004		$ 562
AT&T (WGS SYSTEM)				
6286	2MB UPGRADE	37727	$1,195	$ 615
6386,6386E	1MB UPGRADE	37714	$ 750	$ 311
	4MB UPGRADE	37716	$2,795	$1,213
6386/SX, 6386/25&33	2MB UPGRADE	37336	$1,195	$ 615
DEC				
DECStation	4MB KIT	MS01-AA	$2,500	$ 899
VAXStation 3100 MicroVAX	8MB BOARD	MS42-KA	$3,995	$1,567
	12MB ADD-ON	MS42-BA	$5,995	$2,187
	12MB EXP BRD		$5,995	$2,530
	16MB BOARD	MS42-CA	$7,950	$2,985
VT100 TERM.	1MB BOARD	VX10X-MA	$ 395	$ 316
VT100 BOARD	1MB MODULE	VX10X-MD	$ 395	$ 299
EPSON				
EQUITY IIc, 386/20	1MB KIT	A808091	$ 450	$ 192
	1MB KIT	A808231	$ 450	$ 222
	2MB KIT	A808101	$ 995	$ 321
386SX	1MB KIT	A808231	$ 450	$ 222
	2MB KIT	A808101	$ 995	$ 321
HP VECTRA SYSTEM				
VECTRA QS/16S	1MB KIT	D1540A	$ 595	$ 220
	2MB KIT	D1354A	$1,195	$ 295
	4MB KIT	D1542A	$2,495	$ 588
VECTRA ES/12PC	2MB KIT	D1354A	$1,195	$ 295

Ask us about Quantity Discounts for Dealers

High Volume Bids Invited

Export Services Available On IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE, H.P. Peripherals and Systems.

For Int'l Orders, FAX Us at
(415) 680-1408

Atico

SERVING WORLDWIDE SINCE 1985

TEL: (415) 680-8271

MODEL	MEMORY	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	ATICO PRICE
HP VECTRA *Continued*				
VECTRA QS/20S, RS/25PC	1MB KIT	D1640A	$ 595	$ 295
	4MB KIT	D1642A	$2,495	$ 583
VECTRA 486PC	2MB KIT	Two D2150A	$ 595	$ 325
	8MB KIT	Two D2151A	$2,495	$1,945
	16MB KIT			$3,993
HP LASER PRINTER				
LASER JET II,IID	0MB BOARD			$ 39
	1MB BOARD	H33443B	$ 485	$ 196
	2MB BOARD	H33444B	$ 775	$ 365
	4MB BOARD	H33445B	$1,450	$ 455
LASER JET IIP,III	0MB BOARD			$ 117
	1MB BOARD	H33474B	$ 485	$ 88
	2MB BOARD	H33475B	$ 890	$ 286
	3MB BOARD	H33476B		$ 359
	4MB BOARD	H33477B		$ 438
NEC				
POWER MATE 386SX	4-8MB EXP BOARD		$2,295	$ 842
SILICON GRAPHICS (IRIS SYSTEM)				
PERSONAL 4D/20/25	4MB KIT	H4C04A	$1,650	$ 499
	16MB KIT	HU9C16B	$7,900	$2,510
PROFESSIONAL 4D/40/50/70/80 CS/12 TURBO12/16	4MB KIT	H4C04B	$1,650	$ 496
	16MB KIT	HU9C16B	$7,900	$2,643
POWER SERIES 4D/120/220/240/280	8MB KIT	H4C08X	$3,900	$1,906
SUN				
3/60,3/80,4/60, SPARC 1	4MB OPTION	X104C,-G,-H	$1,895	$ 625
4/110	16MB OPTION	X116D	$7,700	$2,386
SPARC 4/60, 4/330,4/370	16MB OPTION	X116H	$5,600	$2,785
4/330,4/370	8MB OPTION	X108E	$7,700	$1,237
TOSHIBA PORTABLE/LAPTOP				
T1000SE	1MB CARD	PC14-PA8311U		$ 419
	2MB CARD	PC14-PA8312U	$1,199	$ 698
T1600	2MB BOARD	PC8-PA8302U	$1,190	$ 280
T3100E	512K KIT	PC9-PA8340U	$ 350	$ 178
	2MB KIT	PC9-PA8341U	$1,190	$ 290
T3100SX	2MB BOARD	PC15-PA8308U	$ 950	$ 337
	4MB BOARD			$1,375
T3200	3MB BOARD	PC6-PA7137U	$1,590	$ 492
T3200SX	2MB KIT	PC12-PA8307U	$ 990	$ 280
	4MB KIT			$1,187
T5100	2MB BOARD	PC7-PA8301U	$1,190	$ 280
T5200/T8500	2MB KIT	PC10-PA8304U	$ 950	$ 280
ZENITH				
Z248	2MB MODULE	Z805-1	$1,299	$ 339
Z386/20,25	1MB MODULE	ZA3600-ME	$ 899	$ 146
	2MB MODULE	ZA3600-MG	$1,299	$ 254
	4MB KIT	ZA3600-MK	$2,695	$ 684
SUPERSPORT 286	1MB KIT	ZA180-66		$ 368
	1MB BOARD			$ 288
	1MB EXP CARD	7PC-16AC		$ 275
	4MB KIT	ZA180-67		$1,119
SUPERSPORT 386SX	2MB BOARD	ZA180-86		$ 532
TURBOSPORT 386	1MB KIT	ZA3034-ME		$ 369

IIT COPROCESSOR	
3C87-16	$ 298
3C87-20	$ 348
3C87-25	$ 446
3C87-33	$ 536

INTEL COPROCESSOR	
8087-2	$ 116
8087-5	$ 78
80287-6	$ 123
80287-8	$ 182
80287-10	$ 209
80C287-12	$ [illegible]
80387SX-16	$ [illegible]
80387-16	$ 293
80387-20	$ 345
80387-25	$ 435
80387-33	$ 545

80387 COPROCESSOR BLOWOUT SPECIAL

IIT	
3C87-16	$298
3C87-20	$348
3C87-25	$446
3C87-33	$536

INTEL	
80387-16	$293
80387-20	$345
80387-25	$435
80387-33	$545

SHIPPING BY: • UPS/Air • DHL • Federal Express • US Mail Express • Air Freight

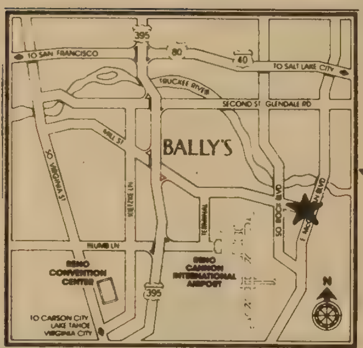
ATICO

1130 Burnett Ave.
Suite H
Concord, CA 94520
U.S.A.

TEL: (415) 680-8271
FAX: (415) 680-1408
TELEX: 470166

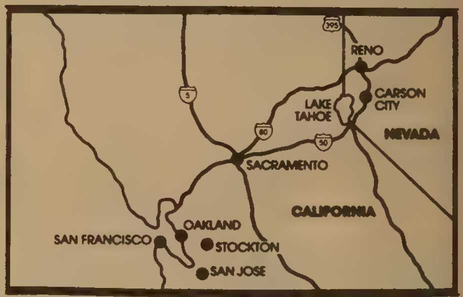
WE THANK YOU ALL

For your overwhelming response to our last ad in MICROTIMES


395
TO SAN FRANCISCO
80
40
TO SALT LAKE CITY
TRUCKEE RIVER
SECOND ST
GLENDALE RD
MILL ST
BALLY'S
SO VIRGINIA ST
KIETZKE LN
TERMINAL
SO ROCK BLVD
E McCARRAN BLVD
PLUMB LN
RENO CONVENTION CENTER
RENO CANNON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
395
TO CARSON CITY
LAKE TAHOE
VIRGINIA CITY
N

ARGO

COMPUTERS, INC.


395
RENO
5
CARSON CITY
LAKE TAHOE
80
50
NEVADA
SACRAMENTO
CALIFORNIA
OAKLAND
SAN FRANCISCO
STOCKTON
SAN JOSE

We sincerely regret the inconvenience caused to some of our customers who had difficulty in getting through to us, as our Sales and Order phone lines were constantly busy.WE HAVE INSTALLED ADDITIONAL PHONE LINES AND HAVE EXPANDED HOURS OF BUSINESS TO SERVE YOU BETTER

INFORMATION: 702-324-7070

ORDERS ONLY: 800-456-3837

For Faster Service FAX 24 HOURS : 702-324-7575

Customer/Technical Service Pl. Call: 702-324-7373

ARGO Computers, Inc., 220 South Rock Boulevard # 9, Reno, NV 89502

HOURS: 8AM - 6PM Monday - Friday. (Off Hours Sales / Service Available by Appointment Only)

SUPER TOWER $3333

ORCHID 386-33 Mhz

4MB Privelege Cache VGA

BLOWOUT SPECIAL

WITH SEIKO 1440 & ORCHID PRO *II NEW* 1MB-256 Colors VGA - *AND*

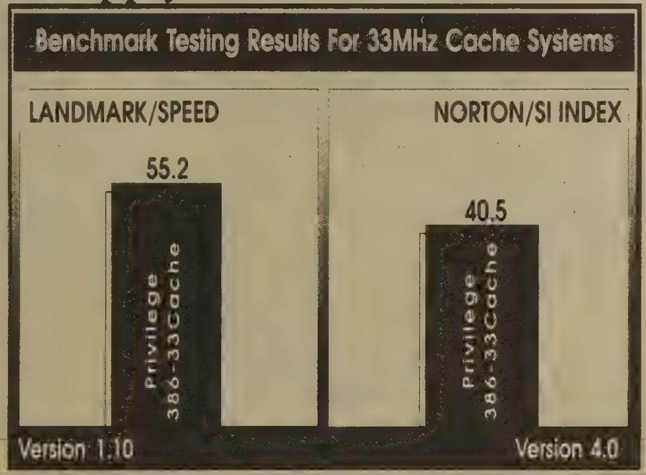
FASTEST ! STATE - OF - THE ART - The Ultimate In VGA Technology. with 512K - Upgradeable to 1 MB

CONNER 84 MB 1:1,Cache,Zero D-HD

PRICE INCLUDES: ALL OF THE ABOVE, listed items, and 1.2 MB Floppy, 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel Port , Configured with THE BEST QUALITY, SUPERB FINISH, HEAVY GUAGE FULL SIZE TOWER CASE, 230 WATTS QUIET POWER SUPPLY.101 Keyboard. HD/MONITOR UPGRADES AVAILABLE. Tower Case Has Space For Two Full Height Drives, AND FOUR Half Height Drives.READY - TO - USE. System Fully Configured, Tested, Hard Drive Formatted. 24 Months System Board Warranty, 48 Months Video Card Warranty. The NEW VGA CARD ORCHID PRO II Can be Upgraded to 1 MB Ram .

FREE! 1.44 FDD OR DOS 4.01 OR 1200 MODEM

OR FREE RETURN TRIP FOR ONE TO RENO BY AMTRAK/GREYHOUND,OR FREE SURPRISE GAS+DINNER-SHOW PACKAGE FOR TWO TO RENO. Available only with purchase of above system as advertised And / Or with UPGRADES. Restrictions Apply. FREE OFFER SUBJECT TO WITHDRAWL WITHOUT NOTICE.



- ☐ 33 MHz operation
- ☐ 100% PC/AT compatible
- ☐ Up to 16 MB of upgradeable memory
- ☐ Serial and parallel ports included
- ☐ High performance Intel 82385 cache controller similar to IBM and Compaq implementation
- ☐ OS/2, DOS, UNIX , XENIX, CAD/CAM, Network compatible
- ☐ 8-I/O expansion slots : 1 (32bit), 5-AT (16 bit), 2-XT (8 bit)

ARGO Computers, Inc., 220 South Rock Boulevard # 9, Reno, NV 89502
HOURS: 8AM - 6PM - Monday - Friday. (Off Hours Sales / Service Available by Appointment Only)

INFORMATION:702-324-7070 ORDERS ONLY:800-456-3837
CUSTOMER & TECHNICAL SERVICE : 702-324-7373

For *FASTER* Response, Please fax your Sales, Service, Technical, and ALL OTHER requests to our **24 HOURS FAX : 702-324-7575.**

VGA 1024 X 768 BLOWOUT SALE!

SEIKO 1440 $499

MAKE YOUR OWN VGA BUNDLE With SEIKO 1440 + LISTED VIDEO CARDS AND *SAVE* ADDITIONAL $10 !!!

SUPER SAVER BUNDLES: SEIKO 1440

With **ORCHID PRO + 512 K**	**$679**
With **EVEREX VIEWPOINT 512 K**	**$679**

NEW SEIKO 1450 WITH

EVEREX *VIEWPOINT* 512K	$ 818.00
ATI WONDER 512K WITH MOUSE	$ 848.00
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER 512K	$ 818.00
VIDEO 7 VRAM 512K	$ 999.00
GENOA SUPER VGA 512K	$ 818.00

SONY 1304 HG 1024 X 768 New Low Price Pl. Call

VIDEO CARDS

EVEREX *VIEWPOINT* 512K	$199.00
ATI WONDER WITH MOUSE 512K	$238.00
GENOA SUPER VGA 6400 - 512K	$199.00
VIDEO 7 VRAM 512K	$379.00
VIDEO 7 1024 i 512K	$229.00

ARGO Computers, Inc., 220 South Rock Boulevard # 9, Reno, NV 89502

HOURS: 8AM - 6PM - Monday - Friday. (Off Hours Sales / Service Available by Appointment Only)

ORDERS ONLY: 800-456-3837 INFORMATION: 702-324-7070

WIN $50 ! Tell us which other VGA Monitors and Video cards you would like us to carry and if we agree with you and offer your suggested items for regular sale, we will allow you $50 towards purchase of your suggested VGA Monitor / card Bundle. Write or Fax your suggestion. Only One - The First - per Brand Name whose suggestion is accepted by us will be eligible for The $50 Credit. We aspire to be the full line Name Brand, Quality VGA Monitors & Video Cards Supplier to our Valued Customers.

Are We Competitive ? Please Help us with your Feedback. Thank you.

SEIKO *SMART* LABEL PRINTER $169

LOGITECH BLOWOUTS

SERIAL MOUSE C-9 $63, BUS MOUSE C9 $73, TRACKMAN SERIAL $74, TRACKMAN BUS $79, LOGITEC 400 DPI SCANMAN + $163.
We Carry Full Line Of LOGITECH HI-TECH, QUALITY Products

WDC SUPER SALE !

1006 VSR2 - 1:1 RLL $99, WDC 1007VSE2 - ESDI 15Mbit $ 159

FUJITSU SPECIALS !

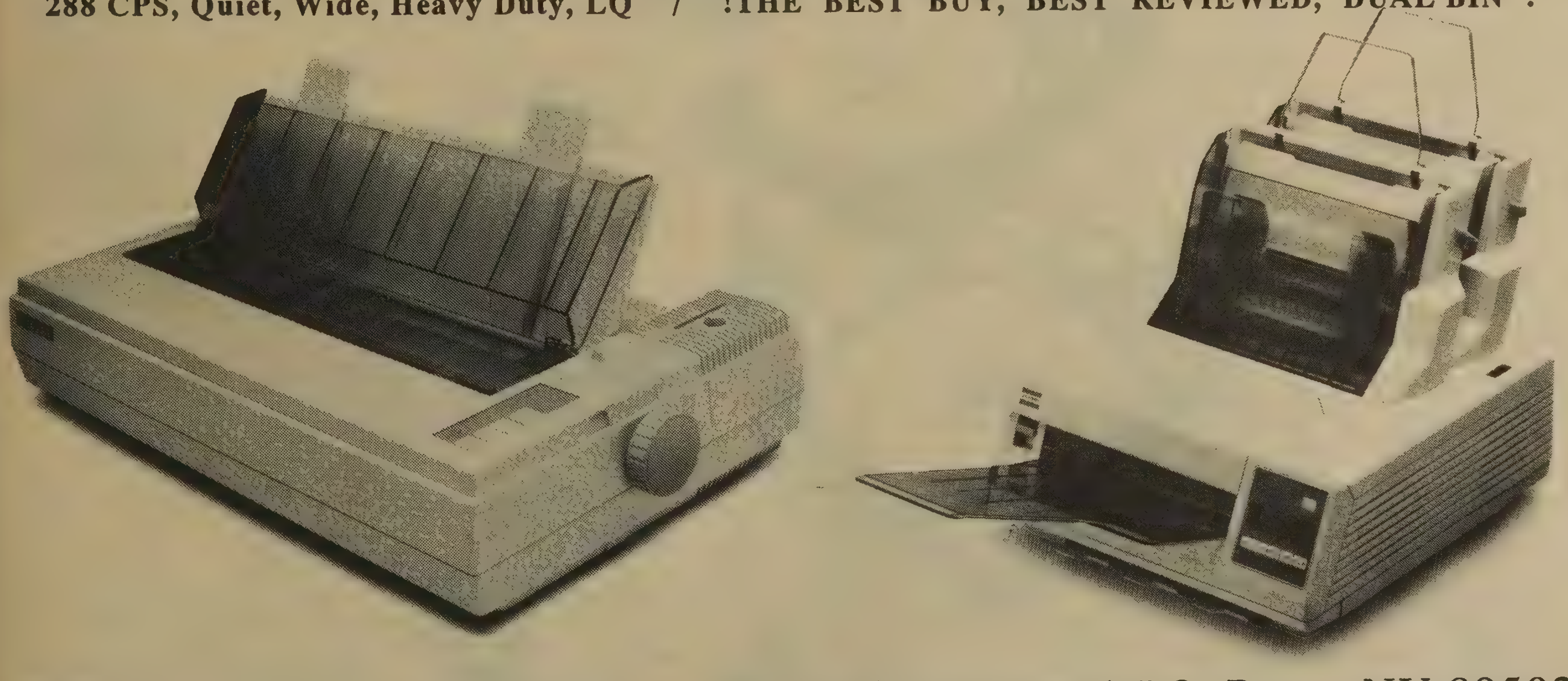
778MB-16Msec., $1998

5YEARS WARRANTY ! ESDI HARD DRIVE

FREE ! FREE ! DL3400 COLOR KIT

DL 3400 $399 / LASER RX 7100 $799

288 CPS, Quiet, Wide, Heavy Duty, LQ / !THE BEST BUY, BEST REVIEWED, DUAL BIN !



ARGO Computers, Inc., 220 South Rock Boulevard # 9, Reno, NV 89502
HOURS: 9AM - 5PM - Monday - Friday. (Off Hours Sales / Service Available by Appointment Only)

INFORMATION: 702-324-7070

ORDERS ONLY: 800-456-3837

For *FASTER* Response. Please fax your Sales, Service, Technical,and All other requests to our **24 HOURS FAX : 702-324-7575.P.S. If you do't have a FAX, Please remember to** ask your salesperson for our "FAX DEAL 96" and " FAX / MODEM DEAL 24 / 96"

CONNER !

FASTER, LIGHTER, COOLER, THINNER, SHORTER, LOW POWER, HARD DRIVES

CP3204 212MB-Sub 16 Ms.,64K Cache $888
CP3104 104MB $584, CP3184 84MB $499
PLEASE CALL *TOLL FREE* ! TODAY !

2 6 - 6 6 3 7
800-4CONNER

ARGO Computers, Inc., 220 South Rock Boulevard # 9, Reno, NV 89502
HOURS: 9AM - 5PM Monday - Friday. (Off Hours Sales / Service Available by Appointment Only)
For Faster Service And Response **24 Hours Fax: 702-324-7575**

WHOLESALE BLOWOUT PRICES FOR ALL

No Quantity Limit. Pre-paid Certified Funds Only. MC / VISA Add 2%

AGI SYSTEMS WITH EVEREX ORCHID PRO II VGA BUNDLES PLUS FREE DOS 4.01

ALL PRICES FOR AGI SYSTEMS INCLUDE: AGI BASE SYSTEMS AS LISTED BUNDLED WITH ORIGINAL GENUINE MICROSOFT **DOS 4.01** *AND* **THE NEW ORCHID PRO II VGA VIDEO CARD WITH 512K - EXPANDABLE TO 1MB FOR 1024X768 - 256 COLORS HI-RES VGA GRAPHICS,***and* ALL BASE SYSTEMS INCLUDE: 1.2MB FLOPPY,1:1 HD/FDD CONTRLLER CARD,101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD, SERIAL PARALLEL PORTS IN HIGH QUALITY AGI DESKTOP CASE. ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS, FOUR YEARS WARRANTY ON ORCHID PRO II VIDEO CARD.

AGI MODEL 1700A 80286-10MHZ., $999 AGI MODEL 1700C 80286-12MHZ. $1149

AGI MODEL 3000G 386SX-16MHZ., $1333 AGI MODEL 3000D 386-20MHZ., $1899
AGI MODELS FOR 25MHZ., 33 MHZ., AND 486 SYSTEM PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST PRICES AS WE EXPECT PRICE REDUCTIONS After Printing Of this AD

EVEREX RAM 3000 DELUXE	**$ 79**	**RAM 10000 DELUXE**	**$124**
EVREX RAM 8000	**$163**	**EGA MICROENHANCER**	**$ 79**
EVERFAX 2400 MNP5 MODEM AND 9600 SUPER FAX SPECIAL			**$239**
EVERCOM + 2400 MNP5	**$134**	**EVERCOM +2400 EXT.**	**$183**
60MB TAPE BACKUP TEAC	**$534**	**60MB TAPE WANGTEK**	**$649**

CAll For All Everex Product Prices. We Carry Full Line Of All Everex Products (except Step Systems)

TOSHIBA BLOWOUT !

QUIETER THAN A WHISPER SUPER 3.5" HARD DRIVE 44 OR 66 MB $323

ARGO Computers, Inc., 220 South Rock Boulevard # 9, Reno, NV 89502
HOURS: 8AM - 6PM Monday - Friday. (Off Hours Sales / Service Available by Appointment Only)

ORDERS ONLY: 800-456-3837
INFORMATION :702-324-7070

For *FASTER* Response, Please fax your Sales, Service, Technical, and All other requests to our 24 HOURS FAX : 702-324-7575.

P. S. If you don't have a FAX, Please remember to ask your salesperson for our " FAX DEAL 96 " & " FAX / MODEM DEAL 24 / 96". *THANK YOU.*

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

PWP80 Smith Corona Word Processor, $600/bo. Disks and print wheels included. (415) 579-7450.

Volunteer instructors on IBM PC's needed: By senior center, days only, Call Mary Alice 771-7950.

The Micro Foundry BBS Multiline. Thousands of programs for your IBM and Compatible. We add over 150 NEW files every week. PC-SIG CD ROM Software Library online. An official newsstand for ModemNews Magazine. We are growing to become the Best! Now 1260 Meg 12/24/9600 HST (415) 598-0498.

EQUIPMENT

Must Sell: adapt 29K Emulator & Intel Ice unit, seldom used. call (408)-986-0878

Compaq Portable 286 w/case. 30mb HD, 1.2 floppy, 10mb internal tape dr., EGA card, modem, software & extras. Best offer (408) 476-8194.

Apple Image Writer II $225 (415) 668-9892 or (415) 399-1159.

Xerox 4020 Color and Mannesman Tally 9 pin B&W printers. $750 for both . Jan (415) 552-1648.

FAX-PHONE-COPY, Sharp FO-220 perf. cond. 15 rolls paper. $580 (415) 653- 9241.

E SIZE PLOTTER, IOLINE 3700 w/oak stand. Priced for quick cash $2200. Hot-tip cutter for signmaking $220. (415) 653-9241.

Hewlett Packard Desk Jet Printer $500/bo. Apple External Drive. 3.5 $175/bo (415) 864-5205.

EQUIPMENT

3-PART Workstation w/drawers and bookcases, L-shaped, all wall-mounted. (415) 524-4521.

Canon Personal Copier (PC) 5L; $315 (415) 652-8692 Ted.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

IBM Clone 286-12, 1mg, mono, 40mg, 1.2, 101 keyboard. Never used $950 (415) 221-9779

Stride 440-complete system: 4 MS RAM, 16 ports, 40Mb drive, 1200 modem, 6 terminals, tape drive, software, More 3250-Bill or Jean (415) 826-0333.

Amiga 1000, 512K Memory, $250, (415) 585-3596.

Seagate ST251-1 42mb 28ms 1:1 FDHD controller, Disk Manager software $250 firm (415) 947-1519.

KayPro 2 Computer, excellent condition. Includes manuals and programs. $300/obo (415) 468-2022.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

COMPUTERS

SALES & SERVICE

386-25	$1389
386-20	1289
386-SX	835
286-12	585

Basic system: 230W pwr, 1Mb, 1.2Mb floppy, HD/FDC 1:1 inter., 2 ser. 2 par. 1 game port. Call for options of monitor and HD size. Price incld. on-site install., 1 year warranty, LAN, Data Cabling and service available. Call 24 HR

EXCEL SYSTEMS

408-223-9830

LASER PRINTER. Brand new Sharp $989 wholesale ($1995 list); Laptop 3mg RAM $700 (PC 5541/Texas I-45) (415) 864-1884.

MAC II color 2/40 HD $3500 NEC monitor w/warranty tilt stand EXT. K Board 845-7511.

IBM-XT, Mitsubishi EGA monitor, AST multifunction card, 20mb HD and more. $1299 negotiable (415) 683-5367 Roy.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

GET IT ON-LINE!

BUYERS! Search the Bay Area's ad database for what you want, *when you want it!* FREE modem access! Commercial and Private offers. Call often for the latest! 408-253-4280

SELLERS! Be sought out! Call our voice line for assistance. 408-253-1709 (Voice)

Keep our number on your PC:

COMPUTER CLASSIFIEDS

408-253-4280

(Data line)

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

COMPUTER MANAGEMENT

- On-site Maintenance
- System Troubleshooting
- Hardware Configuration
- Software Installation
- Business Applications
- Purchase Advice
- Low-Cost Network
- System from $425

PS Consulting Services

(415) 632-2595 (24 Hrs.)

486 AT WHOLESALE

486-33 MHz System Price: **$3295**

- Intel 80486-25MHz CPU
- 486 features: 8K cache, math-coprocessor.
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 16MB on the motherboard.
- Full 8 slots.

Landmark v1.14 **135MHz** MIPs: 14.7

486-25MHz System Price: **$2495**

Intel 80486-25MHz, Mathco & Cache Landmark: 113.2MHz

386-33MHz Cache System **$1395**

386SX-16MHz System **$659**

286-12MHz System **$449**

Systems Include: CS/PS/KB/10/1.2MB TEAC/HD-FDC/1MB RAM.

MA Laboratories, Inc.

1972 Concourse Drive ✻ San Jose, CA 95131

Tel: (408) 954-8188 Fax: (408) 954-0044

THE RIBBON SOURCE

We Have Your Printer Ribbon

★ WIDE SELECTION - OVER 1,200 OEM & PREMIUM COMPATIBLES

★ SUPERB QUALITY

★ LONG LIFE

★ PROFESSIONAL SERVICE

★ LOW, LOW PRICES

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

WE CARRY OVER 1300 RIBBONS CALL US WITH YOUR NEEDS.

1-800-783-3000

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER

HEWLETT PACKARD EXPERTS!

HP PostScript Cartridge	$495
HP AppleTalk Card for IIP, IID, & III	$220
HP Pro Collection Font	$225
HP Toner Cartridge	$84⁹⁵
HP Toner Cartridge for IIP	$65⁹⁵

Full line of HP Calculators in stock!

davtech

(213) 463-3001

Fax (213) 469-7255

Computer Center

6314 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:

MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call (415) 652-3810

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY

☐ Bulletin Boards
☐ Equipment
☐ Hardware For Sale
☐ Jobs Offered
☐ Jobs Wanted
☐ Office Space
☐ Personal
☐ Repairs
☐ Services
☐ Software For Sale
☐ Video
☐ Wanted
☐ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Cost of ad________ **X number of issues to run** ________ **= Amount Enclosed**________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date ________

Account Number

Signature

Advertisers Name________

Street Address________

City________ State________ Zip________

Phone (____) ________

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE AUGUST 6, 1990 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, JULY 23, 1990

UC COMPUTER

2596 Telegragh Avenue, Berkeley, CA. 94704
(415) 540-0372 Fax 540-5579

SUPER VGA MONITORS
(1024 X 768)

SONY 1304	$649
SEIKO 1440	$575
VIEW PERFECT	$469
AMAZING PII	$398

AMI 486 Voyager / 486 Gemini

486 25MHz speed, 128KB/64KB Cache
AMI 486 BIOS

INFO WORLD
"Lightning-Fast Performance"
MIPS MAGAZINE
"Outstanding floating-point performance"

AMI

AMI MkII 386-25/MYLEX 386

64K SRAM Cache Memory
0 Wait State on Cache read
Main Memory 1 MB
Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
Video Shadow Ram
Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
AT Bus Architecture
AMI BIOS set up
Real Time Clock W/Battery Backup
2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game port
101 Extended Keyboard
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Wester Digital HD Controller
with 28MS 40 MB Harddisk

$1899

UC 386-33

0 Wait State/64K Cache Memory
Main Memory 1 MB
Expandable to 2 MB/4 MB/8 MB
Support Coprocessor Intel or Weitek
AT Bus Architecture
AMI BIOS set up
Real Time Clock W/Battery Backup
2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game port
101 Extended Keyboard
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
Hi-Res Amber Monitor/w Mono Graphics Card
1:1 Interleave Western Digital Controller
with I.D.E. 80 MB Harddisk

$2345

NEC

4D	$1,195
3D	$ 599
2A	$ 465
GS2A	$ 219

NEW!

UC 486-25

(made in U.S.A.)
8KB Internal Cache
128K External Cache
Main Memory 4MB Exp. to 16MB
Video Shadow Ram
Weitek 4167 Socket
AMI BIOS
Real Time Clock W/Battery Backup
2 Serial/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port
101 Enhanced Keyboard
1.2 MB or 1.44 MB TEAC Flp. Drive
ESDI 110MBHard Disk

$3899

MYLEX 386 - 16SX

Main Memory 1MB (EMS on Board)
8 Slots & Socket for Intel 80387SX
220W UL Approved Power Supply
Real Time Clock W/Battery Backup
2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port
101 Extended Keyboard
1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
Hi-Res Amber Monitor/w Mono Graphics Card
1:1 Interleave Western Digital
Hard Drive Controller W/ 44/66MB Hard Disk

$1195

UC 286-12 (0 Wait State)

Main Memory 1MB
8 Slots & Socket for Intel 80287
Foot Print LED AT Case
Real Time Clock W/Battery Backup
2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port
101 Extended Keyboard
1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
Hi-Res Amber Monitor/w Mono Graphics Card
1:1 Interleave Western Digital
Hard Drive Controller W/ 44/66MB Hard Disk

$948

HARD DRIVE

MAXTOR	
XT-1085	560
XT-4380E	1590
MICROPOLIS	
1335-71MB	565
1355 ESDI 159MB	950
1558-15 338MB	1650
TOSHIBA	
MK134FA	380
MK156FA	950
NEC 3-1/2" HD	
D3142 MFM 44MB 28MS	365
D3661 ESDI 110MB 18MS	750
D56551 ESDI 179MB 18MS	950
FUJITSU	
M2263 778MB	2295
M2249 389MB	1495
M2614 3.5" 182MB	995
SEAGATE	
4144R 120MB	699
4090 80MB	549
251-1 40MB 28MS	310
138 3.5" 30MB	289
138R 30MB	269
125 20MB 38MS	229
225 20MB	199

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC	
3.5" 1.44MB	82
3.5" 720K	75
5.25" 1.2MB	80
5.25" 360K	70

CONTROLLER

WESTERN DIGITAL	
WD 1006V-MM2	109
WD 1006V-SR2	130
WD 1007A-SD2	189
WD 1003V-MM2	95
DTC	
DTC 7280	115
DTC 7282	130
DTC 6280	185
DTC 5150X	58
DTC 5160	65

287-387

INTEL	
8087-8	125
8087-10	150
80287-10	215
80387-SX	325
80387-20	355
80387-25	460
80387-33	555

SIMMS-DRAM

64x1-10	1.95
64x4-10	3.25
256x1-10	2.25
256x1-7	2.50
256x4-8	8.50
1MBx1-8	8.25
1MBx9-8	79.00

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP III w/tonner	1599
HP II w/tonner	1545
HP IIP w/tonner	980
DESKJET+	675
MEMORY UPGRADES	
for LASERJET IIP/III	
1MB	170
2MB	240
4MB	380
for LASERJET II	
2MB	230
PACIFIC DATA	
POSTSCRIPT IIP	365
HPGL	245
HEADLINE	245
172 FONTS	265
PANASONIC KX-P	
1180	175
1191	225
1124	289
1624	419
LASER	1349
FUJITSU	
RX7100 LASER	849
DL3400 132col,300cps	469
STAR	
NX1000II	175
RAINBOW	219

ADD ON

PRINTER PORT	18
RS232 CARD	18
GAME CARD	16
AT I/O CARD	28
PENDA I/O	38
1.44/1.2MB FDC	45
MULTI I/O CARD	54
LOGITECH	
SCANMAN PLUS	179
C-9 MOUSE	69
TRACKMAN	95
EVEREX	
MODEM 2400	129
2400+	149
EXT. 2400E	169
EXT. 2400E+	199

VGA CARD

GENOA	
6300 1024x768,4 colors 800x600, 16 colors 132 columns text	145
5400 SUPER VGA	229
SUPER EGA 800x600	79
PARADISE	
1024 VGA 132column	239
VGA Plus	169
VGA Plus 16	229
VIDEO 7	
VRAM 256K	399
1024i	238
ORCHID	
Pro Designer Plus	299
Pro Designer	269
Designer 800	169
MAXLOGIC	145
ATI WONDER w/ Mo	245
VIEW PERFECT	188
EVEREX EGA DX	88
MGP	28

LOTUS V 3.0
$375

WORDPERFECT
Ver. 5.1
$ 249

MS WORD
for WINDOWS
$299

MICROSOFT
WINDOWS 3.0
$98

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE FOR SALE

IBM compatible 286-16 Mini-Tower 20mb HD, 1mb RAM, 5-1/4" 1.2 floppy, monitor, Hercules, software $1,300 (408) 247-6061.

MAC color monitor & card includes 8 Bit upgrade (all apple) $550 (408) 436-7473.

MAC+ 20mb hard drive, radius full page monitor, software galore. Ideal for desktop publishing. $1800 (415)-345-9691

HP "Thinkjet" Printer. HP interface, good condition, $150 (408) 945-6816.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

FIRST OF ALL, CALL.

INTEQ

IT PAYS TO CALL INTEQ

INTEQ can tell you all
you need to know
about buying or upgrading
a computer system

(900) 321 - PCPC

$2. first minute
$1. each additional minute

INTEQ is America's premier computer information line.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

LASER PRINTER MEMORY BOARDS
HP, Canon, Epson, IBM

HPLJ	III	IIP	II/IID
1 MB	$ 170	$ 150	$ 155
2 MB	$ 250	$ 220	$ 225
4 MB	$ 395	$ 365	$ 375

5-Year Warranty & 30-Day Money Back Guarantee - VISA/MC Accepted
AT&T, Epson, Facit, Mannesman Tally, Packard Bell, Toshiba (2/4 MB) boards - $350

Corporate customers! Ask about our special prices on laser printer supplies.
We carry font cartridges, toner, paper trays and more.

800-727-2093

GSB International, 2575C Robert Fowler Way, San Jose, CA 95148

ALMU Inc. LAN Professionals

800 Charcot Ave., Suite 102, San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 943-1515 Fax: (408) 943-1955

8-Bit Arcnet Card (Star Topology)	*59.00*
4-Port Passive Hub	*18.00*
4-Port Active Hub	*65.00*
8-Port Active Hub	*140.00*
E-1000 Ethernet Card (NE-1000 Compatible)	*110.00*
E-2000 Ethernet Card (NE-2000 Compatible)	*130.00*
16-Bit Arcnet Card	*85.00*
Apple Talk Network^R Kits	*Call*
SCSI Cable Kits	*Call*

OEM and Dealer Inquiries Welcome! Prices Subject to Change w/o Notice!

WHOLESALE DIRECT!!!

WINDOWS/386 SOFTWARE QUAN. 5+ ONLY $39!
Bring Multi-Tasking Graphics Environment to your 386! Dealers Welcome. Sample $47.00

PERIPHERAL CARD BELOW WHOLESALE COST!

Dual RS232 Card	$10	XT Floppy Controller	$8
Four Port RS232 Card	$50	XT Floppy/Clock/Serial	$12
XT 386 Memory Card	$10	XT FLPY/Serial/Parallel/CLK/Game	$18
XT 2 MEG Memory Card	$15	XT Serial/Parallel/CLK/Game/384K	$18
Serial/Parallel/Game Card	$11	Novell Compatible Arcnet Card	$55
Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock	$15	Novell Compatible Ethernet Card	$120

Quantity 5. Price. Small quantity, add 20% to listed price

COMPLETE SUPER VGA 42 MEG SYSTEM

80286-12 SUPER VGA 42 MEG SYSTEM	$1165.00
80386SX-16 SUPER VGA 42 MEG SYSTEM	$1295.00
80386-25 SUPER VGA 42 MEG SYSTEM	$1645.00
80386-25 CACHE SUPER VGA 42 MEG SYSTEM	$1845.00

*Elegant Desktop Case * 1 MEG 80NS Memory * 1.2MB or 1.44MB Drive * 1:1 Interleave CTRL * 2 Serial/Parallel/Game * 200Watt UL Power Supply * Clock Clander * Enhanced 101 Keyboard * Fast 42 MEG Hard Drive 28MS * 16Bit Super VGA Card * NEC 2A Compatible Super VGA Color Monitor (800 by 600)*

*1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS * 30 DAYS MONEY BACK!*

CONNER 3.5" 20 MEG	$175.00	WEITEK 387-20	$350.00
CONNER 3.5" 40 MEG	$295.00	WEITEK 387-25	$450.00
Seagate 40 MEG ST251 28MS	$249.00	2400 Baud INT Modem	$68.00
Micropolis 85 MEG 28MS	$499.00	2400 Baud EXT Modem	$89.00
Micropolis 760 MEG ESDI	$1795.00	Alloy 40 MEG Tape Kit	$155.00
Teac 60 MEG Tape Drive Kit	$295.00	Super VGA Mon. & Card	$455.00

WE ALSO BUY! FAX US YOUR INVENTORY LIST!
80386 CPUs WANTED * CASH PAID * ASK FOR TRINA
1094 Revere Ave. Ste. A13 San Francisco CA 94124 FAX 467-1544

SMC (415) 822-3779

HOW LUCKY YOU ARE!

that you saw this inexpensive ad
so we can charge you less
for PC's and Amigas!!!

COMPUTER SPECTRUM 347-4576

APPLE IMAGEWRITER II LQ, 1900 new; Complete with feeder & ribbon in box $1200 (415) 921-1375.

IBM PS/2 model 80-071, VGA Monitor, IBM Proprinter II. $6000 Call Matt (408) 986-4481 or (408) 980-0119.

Laptop 1mg RAM $500, 3mg RAM $700 (Sharp PC-5541/Texas I-45); Battery pak; Serial Interface Card. (415) 864-1884.

HARD DRIVE SUPER SALE

SURPLUS SALE

SCSI/MAC

SIZE(MB)	Internal	EXT.
100	$469	$569
150	$549	$699
200 3.5"	$790	$899
380	**$799**	**$999**

ESDI/MFM/IDE

40	40ms	$189
80	28ms	$349
150	17ms	$549
380	**16ms**	**$799**

Limited Qty

WE BUY HARD DISKS

Top CASH Paid for Hard Drives

NCA PERIPHERALS
90 Day Warranty
1 Yr Available

408-970-0286
800-321-4003

VISA & MASTERCARD

Bar Code Readers

Simplify Data Entry, Retrieval & Collection

The power of automation, simple, accurate, & economical. As easy to install as plugging in your keyboard. No additional software to buy, works with any program that accepts keyboard input.

You can use existing bar codes or create your own. Scanning takes less time and training than manual entry. It is very Accurate. You select settings with a simple bar code menu. Setting are stored in non-volatile memory.

Models for all PCs. Keyboard wedge prices from $399.00. Portable systems from $619.00. Bar Code Printing Program $150.00

Call Now to Order or for Information
tel 800 347 3371 fax 209 473 0381

NEROS

P.O. Box 690787 STOCKTON, CA 95269-0787

IBM at 286 to 386 clones. Dealer prices, Trades accepted, Fred Haney &Sons. Call (415) 792-3505 24hrs.

NEW LOW PRICES: IBM AT-286 compatible complete system w/20MB HD, only $729. Hard disk 20MB-ST225 $165, 40MB-ST251 $259. (used 286-mother board $85) Call (408) 225-8703 after 4pm.

Apple IIe w/IBM memory, mono monitor, 2DD, joystick, S/W. Exc. cond. $600 (415) 359-9240.

Irwin 20mb tape backup, Seagate ST251 40mb hard disk, external 3.5 disk drive (415) 949-3348.

MAC 2meg memory, extra floppy drive, title stand, plus more goodies $600 firm (408) 264-9456 Evenings.

Brand New Imagewriter II: $390/obo (1 unit left) Ketan (408) 244-7432 (evenings), (408) 974-9696 (days).

386/64K 4mb, 1.2, 1.44, 1:1, 76mb, 2400 modem. I/O VGA/512K, Hi-Res color, 101KB, C9 mouse. 25MHZ $2580, 33MHZ $3020, (408) 865-1648 evenings.

Atari Mega 2 color system, 30 mb HD, 1200 baud modem, software. $1700/bo (408) 527-8149.

Fortis space Dynax DH5 (brother TW5) printer-two print heads, dot matrix and daiseywheel. Extras. $300/bo Call (415) 994-9629.

Take Over Lease, NO DOWN, Lino-300 w/RIP, LAN w/3 terminals & software, fonts, and film processor. Call Gary Masse, (415) 543-5700 FAX 543-9936.

MacVision 2.0, Digital Darkroom, Image Studio, $185. Avatex 2400 modem, Red Ryder, Prodigy, CompuServe, $160. (415) 591-8362.

Harris-Lanier-Exxon dedicated word processor w/ disk drive and Epson printer w/training manual. Like new. Best offer (415)-568-5807

HP LaserJet Series II, plus many font disks. $950/obo, Frank (415) 383-4954

Double your hard drive capacity! Perstor controller card for all IBM compatibles. $200 (415) 549-0129.

ATARI 1040ST, color monitor, mono monitor, Panasonic printer, 2400 baud modem, 150 games, lots of software including CAD 3D, paint program, $1600/obo. (415) 849-2057.

COMPAQ MEMORY DIBBLE DABBLES: two 4 mb memory modules for desktop 386 or 386SX $500 each/ $1000 for both. Call (415) 482-0338 now!

14" EGA Monitor with EGA graphic card "AMDEK" $300 Call (408) 252-6287.

Amiga 500, 2.5 MB RAM, 50 MB HD, 1.3 ROM, Obese Agnus, software. $1200 (415) 649-0479.

IBM Clone parts: case, motherboard, keyboard, monitor, video card, hard & floppy drives cheap. (415) 221-9779.

EMS cards: Everex 165A XT/AT LIM 4.0 compatible, new w/box $65 Eves 665-3793.

Atari 8-bit system for sale. Call Ed 5-10pm @ (415) 751-3693.

100% IBM compatible: EGA, Seagate HD, 5-1/4" and 3-1/2" FD's; Panasonic KXP1124; hardly used! (415) 751-1318.

Harddisk & controller-Seagate ST4096 80mb harddisk w/DTC 7280 1:1 Interleave controller $450 (415) 932-5611.

Renaissance Rendition 16-bit professional graphic card with TI graphic co-processor, drivers, manual, $500, (415) 656-1627.

NEC 8801 CPM, 8" 1mb disks, 128K RAMDISK, s/w, manuals, monitor, multiplan. $250, (408) 246-3707.

MICRO DESIGNS

STATE·OF·THE·ART PERFORMANCE

2499 INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY W.
HAYWARD, CA 94545
415-785-6533
FAX: 415-785-9072

NEW NEW NEW

MYLEX MBE 486-25 EISA

- 8 Megs of RAM
- Full Size Vertical Enclosure with Heavy-Duty Power Supply
- Choice of 1.2 or 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- CDC Wren III 150 Meg SCSI Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave SCSI Controller
- Video 7 1024i VGA Graphics Card with 512K Memory Installed
- Goldstar 16 inch, 1024x768 VGA Monitor
- Keytronic 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & Game Ports

$5,995

HOURS: Mon - Fri: 9-7, Saturday: 12-6
Master Charge, Visa Accepted

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

MICRO 386-33

- 1 Meg RAM-32K Cache
- Vertical Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 or 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- MR535 65 Meg, 28ms Hard Disk
- WD1006 SR2 Hard/Floppy Controller
- VGA Monitor-640x480x256 colors
- 16 Bit VGA Graphics Card
- Keytronic 101 Key Keyboard

$2,795

MICRO 386-25

- 1 Meg RAM-64K Cache
- Full Vertical Case with Heavy Duty Power Supply
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- MR-535 65 Meg, 28ms Hard Disk
- WD1006-SR2 Hard/Floppy Controller
- VGA Monitor 640x480x256 colors
- 16 Bit VGA Graphics Card
- Keytronic 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports

$2,250

MICRO 286-12

- 1 Meg RAM
- Small Footprint Case
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Western Digital 40 Meg Hard Drive
- VGA Grayscale Monitor-256 Shades
- 16 Bit VGA Graphics Card
- Keytronic 101 Key Keyboard
- 1 Parallel, 1 Serial, 1 Game Ports

$1,150

MYLEX 386-33

- 2 Meg RAM-128K Cache
- Full Vertical Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- CDC 80 Meg Hard Drive
- 1.2 or 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- VGA Monitor-800x600x256 colors
- Video 7 1024i VGA Card w/512K
- Keytronic 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports

$3,295

MYLEX 386-20

- 1 Meg RAM-64K Cache
- Full Size Desktop Case
- Western Digital 40 Meg Hard Drive
- Choice of 1.2 or 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- VGA Monitor 640x480x256 colors
- 16 Bit VGA Graphics Card
- Keytronic 101 Key Keyboard
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 Game Ports

$1,995

MYLEX 386-SX-16

- 1 Meg RAM
- Small Footprint Case
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Quantum 40 Meg 19ms Hard Drive
- 16 Bit IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- VGA Monitor-640x480x256 Colors
- 16 Bit VGA Graphics Card
- Keytronic 101 Key Keyboard
- 1 Parallel, 1 Serial, 1 Game Ports

$1,795

AUTHORIZED MYLEX DEALER. *Dealer inquiries welcome. 1 year Parts/Labor Warranty on all Mylex boards. Mylex motherboards and configurations available.*

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM	
Pro Drive 40 AT, 19ms	$435
Pro Drive 80 AT, 19ms	700
Pro Drive 120 AT, 15ms	900
MITSUBISHI	
MR535, 65 MB 28ms RLL	$395
CONNER	
CP344, 40 MB	$375
CP3184, 80 MB	585
CP3104, 100 MB	695
CP3200, 210 MB	995
Conner Hard/Floppy Controller	50
MICROPOLIS NEW HALF HEIGHTS	
1654-7, 150 MB ESDI	$1100
1674-7, 150 MB SCSI	1185
1664-7, 300 MB ESDI	1545
1684-7, 300 MB SCSI	1545

MONITORS

NEC Multisync IIA	$495
NEC 3D	625
NEC 4D	1399
Seiko CM 1440	650
Goldstar 1610 16 inch Super VGA	799
Goldstar 1450	425
Goldstar 1430 VGA	350
Goldstar VGA Gray Scale	149

VGA GRAPHIC CARDS

OEM Paradise	$130
Video 7 VGA 1024i	269
Video 7 VRAM.	499
ATI Wonder with Bus Mouse	299
View Perfect w/512K	249

CONTROLLER CARDS

Western Digital WD1006SR2	$149
Western Digital WD1006MM2	119
Western Digital 7000 FAASST	399
Adaptec 1542	310

MODEMS

2400 Baud, 100% Hayes Compatible, External	$139
2400 Baud, Internal	129
2400 Baud, Level 5 MNP, External	189

IOMEGA BERNOUILLI

5.25", 20 MB Int. w/Controller	$999
5.25", 40 MB Int. w/Controller	1359

MYLEX MOTHERBOARDS

MWS 386-20, OK	$950
MWS 386-25, OK	1195
MSX-386-16SX, OK	395
MXA-386-33, OK	1695
MBE 486-25 8 Meg EISA	4400
MAE 486-25 4 Meg, 128K Cache	4995
DCA 376 32 BIT ISA Controller	875
DCE 376-164m, 32 Bit EISA Controller 4 Meg	1375

INTEL COPROCESSORS

80-387-16-SX	$370
80-387-20	395
80-387-25	475
80-387-33	595

Prices may vary and are subject to change. Subject to stock on hand. Prices are cash only.

Apple II
Software Now Available
$2..⁹⁹ per disk
Quantity Discounts Available!!!
Mail Order Only - Call or Write for FREE Catalog
(over 200 titles)

Quality Software At Affordable Prices!

NEXT STOP COMPUTING *presents*

TOP Selections from *The Software AnswerPak*™

SHAREWARE, PUBLIC DOMAIN & USER-SUPPORTED SOFTWARE for IBM PC's and Compatible Computers
virus

With EACH Purchase of 5, Get 2 FREE, plus FREE Shipping
with purchase of 9 or more.

BUSINESS

☐ **MR. BILL v3.40, 2 disks (BS41 & 42)** Complete billing and invoicing package. New
☐ **LABEL MASTER v4.0 (BS52)** Powerful and easy to use mail management prog.Req 384K & HD New
☐ **PROJECT MANAGEMENT v4.0 (BS89)** Menu-driven. Uses Critical Path Method. **New.**
☐ **ZIP CODE DATABASE (BS46)** An ASCII data file containing ZIP Codes for the 50 states.
☐ **PC-GL,AR,PR & AP (BS53)** Popular Medlin Package.Double Entry Accounting with 1990 Payroll. New

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

☐ **DANCAD3D v2.0EH, 2 disks (CD12 & 13)** Design in 2 or 3D w/ animation. Harddisk and 512k req. New
☐ **PC-DRAFT-CAD v3.0 (CD14)** Full CAD package, auto dimensions, unlimited layers, fonts & more. New
☐ **VGA CAD v1.5 (CD19)** Full screen painting, graphics and design utility for VGA/MCGA. New

COMMUNICATIONS

☐ **NBBS II 1.0O (BB11)** Super BBS with most protocols built in. New
☐ **QMODEM V4.0, 2 disks (CM41 & 42)** Communications program. Nicely packaged with lots of doc.

DATABASE

☐ **PC-FILE+ v5.0, 3 disks (DB11,12 & 13)** Replaces PC-File+ v3.0 & PC-File:dB. 384K New
☐ **WAMPUM v4.0 (DB7)** Menu-driven dBase III Clone. Many new powerful features. New.
☐ **FILE-EXPRESS v4.32, 2 disks (DB9 & 10)** Easy to use and menu-driven database management system Nice package for home use. New

HOME MANAGEMENT

☐ **HOME BUDGET MANAGER (PF15)** Easy to track your financial transactions.

UTILITIES

☐ **AUTOMENU v4.5 (UT26) New** version of this popular menu program.
☐ ***VIRUS PROTECTION* #2 (UT284)** NETSCAN54, SCAN57, CLEANUP57, SCANRES57, Flu-shot+ v1.7
☐ **COPYQM (UT279)** A multiple disk copy/format production system. Copies all DOS-IBM PC formats.
☐ **CP/M TO DOS(UT265)** Contains programs that facilitate data transfer & emulation of CP/M on thePC
☐ **MEM-RES & DOS HELP (UT263)** Pop-up help.
☐ **POWERMENU v4.50 (UT269)** A user-friendly tool that tames DOS. A full-featured package. HD Req.

EDUCATION

☐ **DOS TUTOR (ED15)** Tutorial for DOS and the IBM PC. Makes learning DOS easy and fun.
☐ **PC-FASTYPE V4.0 (ED34)** Excellent typing tutor. CGA. New **MONO** Version Available **(ED59)** New.
☐ **IQ BUILDER (ED24)** Contains drills on synonyms, antonyms & analogies.
☐ **KIDGAMES (ED22)** Geared to ages 2-10 yrs. Fun games, yet educational. CGA.
☐ **LANGUAGE TUTORS- French I & II (ED51 & 52), Spanish I & II (ED53 & 54), Japanese (ED21), German (ED18), Italian (ED20)**
☐ **HISTORY EDUCATION (ED37)** American history course taught as a game. It covers the recolonization period to World War II.
☐ **MATH CASTLE (ED49)** Over 6,000 preset problems. Great sound & graphics. Ages 4 & up. New.
☐ **TUFF-SPELL (ED44)** Master the correct spelling of the most commonly misspelled words. **New.**
☐ **MATH TUTORS - Algebra (ED30)** by Prof. Weissman, CGA; **Calculus (ED29); Geometry & Trig. (ED31)** written in Basic.
☐ **PC PROFESSOR (ED35)** Tutor for IBM Basic. Learn how to program in Basic.
☐ **THESAURUS Plus(ED33)** Menu-driven. New.
☐ **VOCABULARY & SPELLING (ED23)** Computerized English Flashcards with 7,500 word vocabulary builder and spelling teacher.
☐ **SAN MATEO EDUCATION GAMES (ED32)** The San Mateo programs consist of 22 education games written in Basic.
☐ **PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION (ED27)** Learn letters, counting and telling time. Incls: ABC Fun Keys, Clock and Mouse Game, Baby Math & Animal Math. CGA.
☐ **PC-CAI (ED39) Computer Assisted Instruction** Create computer driven tutorials on any subject.CGA
☐ **PLAY 'N' LEARN v2.03 (ED45)** Age 18 months +.
☐ **DOS LEARNING SYSTEM (ED42)** Interactive tutor of over 300 color screens on DOS basics. CGA, 512K & 2 FD's Req. New.
☐ **TUFF-VOCAB (ED50)** Expand your vocabulary using a carefully selected series of derivations. New.

PROGRAMMING

☐ **"C" COMPILER with LINKER and EDITOR, 2 disks (PG33 & 34)** Full-featured package.
☐ **TEACH-C (PG20)** Interactive C Tutor.
☐ **TOOLS for "C" (PG37)** Application development package for "C".
☐ **EasyCASE v1.55 (PG41 & 42)** An easy-to-use Computer Aided Software Engineering **(CASE)** tool. Generate and maintain DFDs, ERDs, transformation graphs, state transition diagrams & structure charts. You'll like this package. New.
☐ **SCHOOL MOM (ED55)** Great! Ages 4 and up.

GAMES

☐ **BASEBALL v20 (GM6)** Maintains statistics, three levels of skill, nice graphics and music.
☐ **BRIDGE (GM15)** Card game.
☐ **CASINO PCVEGAS (GM115)** Contains Blackjack, Roulette, Poker, Keno, Slots, Craps & Baccarat.
☐ **CYRUS, 3D-CHESS (EGA) (GM158).** EGA req.
☐ **EGA/VGA CASINO (GM21)** Several types of casino games. Great!
☐ **CAPTAIN COMIC V3.0 - EGA (GM119)** Fantastic fun game. Adventures with quality graphic animation.
☐ **EGA GAMES #1 (GM105)** Contains Blackjack, Breakout, Asteroids, and Biorym. Great!
☐ **EGA Sorry & EGA Startrek (GM104)** Two popular games written for EGA. **New.**
☐ **FLIGHT SIMULATOR (GM87)** Try and fly a 747. 60+ pages of documentation.
☐ **GAMES #5 (GM116)** Artillery, Bricks, Chess88 Asteroids, Seawolf, Wallstreet & more.
☐ **VGA Games #1 (GM122)** Contains VGA MAHJONG, BANANOID & KALIDESCOPE. New.
☐ **TRIVIA (GM129)** A fun and challenging trivia board game. Supports up to six players. New.
☐ **TRIVIA CARD FILE (GM124)** A database of 3000 trivia questions. Use with pópular trivia games. New.
☐ **MONOPOLY v6.7 (GM89)** CGA, **(GM152)** VGA.
☐ **PACMAN CLONES (GM113)** Contains Pango, Packgal, Heart, Pacworm & Demon.
☐ **PCPOOL (GM61)** Game of Pool. CGA.
☐ **SUPER PINBALL (GM67)** Menu-driven & contains Zipper, Blackbox, Double, Chute & Star. CGA. New
☐ **STRIKER (GM72)** Helicopter Shoot-em-up. CGA.
☐ **WHEEL #1 (GM92)** Like the famous Wheel of Fortune Game with Vanna. CGA.
☐ **GAMES #4 (GM114)**Contains 3 strategy games.
☐ **3D-STAR TREK (GM139)** CGA.
☐ **SHOOTING GALLARY (GM149)** VGA.

GRAPHICS

☐ **SIMULATED COLOR ON MONO (GR27)** Run most color progs. on monochrome screen. Mono req.
☐ **HP LASERJET UTILITIES & FONTS, 2 disks, (GR41 & 42)** Fonts, prog. to convert portrait fonts to landscape, create & edit fonts plus lots of HP Fonts.
☐ **PAGEMAKER and VENTURA PUBLISHER (GR35)** Clip Art in PC-Paint format.
☐ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS, 2 disks(GR30 & 44)** A selection of pictures, borders and school libraries.
☐ **WORD PERFECT SMALL CLIP ART (GR39)** Contains over 140 small pictures for use with WP v5.
☐ **FIRST PUBLISHER FONTS (GR32)**
☐ **PC-DRAFT II v3.20, 2 disks (GR50 & 51)** Latest version of this painting and drafting program.
☐ **CLIP ART BORDERS FOR VENTURA PUBLISHER(GR28)** 32 different borders in GEM frmt
☐ **PAPER AIRPLANES (GR26)** About 15 airplanes which can be printed and folded.
☐ **WORD PERFECT CLIP ART (GR68, 69 & 70).**
☐ **PAGEMAKER GRAPHICS (GR34)** Clip art for Pagemaker.Planes, cars and christmas clip art.
☐ **PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS, 2 disks (GR45 & 46)**
☐ **SIGNMASTER (GR25)** Banner & FontGenerator.
☐ **VENTURA PUBLISHER TUTOR, FONTS & UTILITIES (GR40)** Contains a tutor, fonts, font conversion & other useful programs.
☐ **VGA PAINT (GR29)** Paint program for VGA System. DOS 3.2, mouse & 512k memory req.
☐ **WORD PERFECT and FIRST PUBLISHER (GR43)** 297 archived pictures (.PCC).
☐ **VGA DEMO #2 (GR76, 77 & 78)** VGA Required.

SPREADSHEET

☐ **ASEASY v4.0M (SP1)** Super Lotus Clone. New.
☐ **PC-CALC+ v2.0, 3 disks (SP16, 17 & 18)** New version of Jim Button's famous spreadsheet pgm.
☐ **EZ-SPREADSHEET vS2X (SP6)** Powerful spreadsheet. Become a spreadsheet Pro in < 20 min
☐ **123 TUTORS (SP23)** Lotus tutor for beginners; **(SP24)** Advanced Lotus Tutor. Lotus 123 required.

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

☐ **CITY DESK v7.01 (WP26)** Desktop publishing program. Easy to learn and use.
☐ **EZ-FORMS LITE (WP4)** Design, create and fill-in your own forms. Several already designed which may be revised. Menu-driven. New.
☐ **PC-WRITE v3.03, 3 disks (WP27, 28 & 29)** Powerful full featured word processor. Compare to commercial packages. New.
☐ **EZX-WRITE v2.3 (WP31)** Fast word processor with pull down windows. Wordstar compatible.
☐ **WORD PERFECT v5.0 LEARNING SYSTEM, 2 disks (WP32 & 33)** WP5.0 tutorial includes over 500 screens. 512K RAM & Harddisk required.
☐ **WORD PERFECT v5.0 TOOLS, 2 disks (WP34 & 35)** Includes pop-up menus, macros, mouse driver, clip art and more.
☐ **MINDREADER v2.0 (WP36)** Artificial Intelligence driven word processor. Gets smarter all the time.
☐ **WORD PERFECT MACROS, 2 disks (WP39 & 40)** Over 80 macros for V5.0, create menus & more.

SPECIAL INTEREST

☐ **GENEALOGY on Display v5 (SI4)** Capture and maintain family history the easy way. BASIC progs.
☐ **LOTTO CALC v5 (SI23)** Supports multiple states.
☐ **PC-ESTIMATOR v2.81, 2 disks (SI28 & 29)** Powerful menu-driven Construction Cost Estimating and Bidding System. New
☐ **PIANOMAN v4.0 (MS15)** Turns your keyboard into a piano. Play, compose and save music.
☐ **RECORD LIBRARY MANAGEMENT (SI36)** Catalog and search up to 21 characters. Use with LP's, CD's, EP's, Cassettes, Videos, Tapes, etc.
☐ **TYPERITE(PF18)** Use your printer as a typewriter.
☐ **PC-BARTENDER v2.0 (SI42)** Contains recipes for about 200 drinks with search capability.
☐ **PC-MUSICIAN (MS14)** Enter music using musical notation, then play, edit or save it.
☐ **REAL ESTATE (PN18)** Property evaluation & various amortization functions.☐ **REAL ESTATE SYSTEM (PN20)** Office Management System.
☐ **YOURVOWN (PF29)** Home Inventory.
☐ **STAMPMAN v1.0 (SI37)** Stamp Collector's Mgr.
☐ **HOME MOVIE LIBRARIAN v1.0 (SI38)** Video and film cataloging.
☐ **BASEBALL CARDS v1.02 (SI39)** Organize and track your baseball collection and investment.
☐ **BASEBALL STATKEEPER (SI33)** Keep track of batting statistics for up to 12 teams. Display & print.

MAIL ORDER FORM

Please check selections above or list below:

______ ______ ______ ______ ______
______ ______ ______ ______ ______
______ ______ ______ ______ ______

Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________ ST ___ Zip _____
Phone ______________

NOTE: A multiple disk set counts as the number of disks

_____ **PAI GOW** Packages @ $19.⁹⁵ = ________
______ 5.25" Disks x **$2.⁹⁹** = ________
(add $1.⁰⁰ per disk for 3.50")
Total # of **FREE** disks: ____

CA resid., add 7.25% Sales Tax = ______
Shipping & Handling = ______
$3 US (**FREE** with purchase of 9 or more disks, free disks not counted) $5 Canada & Alaska, $7 Foreign
TOTAL AMOUNT $ ______

Please Check One:
☐ Check or MoneyOrder ☐ C.O.D. (add $2)
☐ VISA/MC # ______________________

Exp. Date ________ Signature ______________

Mail To:

NEXT STOP COMPUTING
P.O.Box 1467,
San Carlos, CA 94070
(415) 592-6735
(Write or Call for FREE Catalog)

m2

Dealer/Distributor inquiries are invited.
** Point-of-Purchase Display Units Available **

Authorized Dealers: (Bring In This AD With Mail Order Form Filled-In To Purchase Software Titles At Advertised Prices**.

Berkeley
* UC Microland *
2501 Channing Way - 415/649-8888

Cupertino
* De Anza College Bookstore *
21250 Stevens Creek Blvd.-408/864-8701
** ($1 per disk off Bookstore's Low Price)

El Cerrito
* Software Solutions Plus *
11185 San Pablo Avenue - 415/237-5257

Emeryville
* Domino Computer Self Service *
East Bay Ctr.,1552 Beach St., Suite B
415/653-6286

Fremont
* Domino Computer *
46573 Mission Blvd. - 415/623-7181

Hayward
* Hayward Office Equipment *
22406 Foothill Blvd. (& A St.)
415/582-2920

Milpitas
* Domino Computer Self Service *
South Bay Center - 976 Hanson Ct.
408/946-6991

Oakland
* COPY-RITE *
2101 Webster Street (at 21st)
415/444-4767

Palo Alto
* Norney's *
305 Stanford Shopping Center
415/325-5696

Petaluma
* Real Computers & Electronics *
155 Petaluma Blvd. North-707/778-6292

Redwood City
* Domino Computer Self Service *
Peninsula Ctr. - 1111 Oddstad Drive
415/367-9322

San Carlos
* Rod's Records & Video *
876 Laurel Street - 415/592-6638

San Francisco
* Copy Time *
727 Van Ness Ave. - 415/922-1300
* Domino Computer Self Service *
San Francisco Ctr. -195 Commonwealth
415/668-9311
* The Computer Store *
5000 Geary Blvd. (at 14th Ave.)
* SPW Computers *
120 Burrows Street, Suite A
415/467-2123
* Sun Photo & Video *
201 W. Portal Ave. - 415/564-2900
* Tokyo Electroland (2 locations) *
240 Kearny - 415/399-1200
650 Mission Street - 415/777-2100

San Jose
* Miracle Computers *
780 Montague Expwy., Suite 202
408/435-8177

San Mateo
* PC by ROOT *
851 N. San Mateo Drive - 415/343-0343
* San Mateo Computer Center *
1933 S. El Camino Real - 415/341-7924

San Rafael
Computer Perfect *
(Real Computers of Marin)
888 Fourth Street - 415/457-2855

Santa Clara
* Specom Technologies *
1900 Lafayette Street, Suite 210
408/492-1374

Vallejo
* ACE Western *
1055 Sonoma Blvd. - 707/642-8455

Walnut Creek
* The Computer Store *
1601 N. Main Street, Suite-101
415/256-8828

Sacramento Area
* Computer Express *
4076 Grass Valley Hwy
Auburn, CA 916/885-1307
* The Computer Store *
1870 Fulton Ave. - 916/972-7678

VISIT A LOCAL AUTHORIZED DEALER AND PURCHASE SOFTWARE AT ADVERTISED PRICES!!

CLASSIFIEDS

JOBS OFFERED

Earn Money Typing From Home! Up to $500 a week. Call Amazing recorded message (408) 866-6329 Ext43.

Sales/apps. Engineer: Northern or Southern Cal. DSP Array Systems, Design experience in Unix, "C", VME & DSP's a must. Salary + comm., must be self starter. Significant growth potential for the right person. Answer directly to National Sales Manager. Send resume in confidence to : VEI P. O. Box 6547 Allentown, PA 18103.

Development Manager: Key posn. for strong exper. mgr. Resp. for managing arch. and CAD teams producing libraries for CAD-based sftwre. Strong people and project mgmt. skills rqrd. Min. 3-5 yrs mgmt. exper. reqrd. Bkgrnd in CAD sftwre dev, CAD production or arch. projects desirable. Resume to Vertex Dept. PD, 282 2nd st., 4th fl., SF, CA 94105

Sftwre Spec Developer: Lots of growth potential. Develop semi-custom sftwre prod. specs. Min. 3-5 yrs of exper. with preparation of written functional and implementation specs. is desirable. Good writing skills reqd. Programming or database appl. spec writing exp. a plus. Resume to Vertex, Dept. PD, 282 2nd st.,4fl., SF, CA 94105

Principal & Sr. Sftwre Engineers: Ground fl. opp. to design enhancements and next generation. Degree in CS/EECS or equiv. Min. 5-7 yrs of sftwre design exp. reqd. most w/C and IBM PC's Good team work also reqd. CAD sftwre dev. bkrnd. desired. 8086 assembler, Autolisp exper. a plus. Resume to Vertex, Dept. PD, 282 2nd st., 4fl., SF,CA 94105

C" programming position wanted. 1 year experience in "C", 6 years in forth. Jane (415) 525-0186.

PERSONAL

Gay Men Interface on "For Men Only" 39 cents/min. 1 (900) 505-2580.

When Life Doesn't Compute: Our caring counselors offer a variety of approaches to meet your needs. Creative Psychotherapy Institute, human beings who help. (415)-482-8512

REPAIRS

Computer Repair For Less! Macintosh, Apple II, IBM clones, printers and monitors. Guaranteed lowest prices. Call (408) 866-8014.

Monitor Repair, Specializing in Sun 19" Mono + Hi- Res. Moniterm 19" + 24" Mono + Greyscale. Competitive rates. Fast turnaround. (408) 986-9655.

SERVICES

Refill Deskjet Print Cartridges. Top quality black ink used. Send print cartridge, check for $8.00 to Altomare PC Solutions, 27 Cove Road, Alameda, CA 94501.

Paradox[a236] -Expert application development, training and support. Pam Barringer (415) 573-9842.

PC HELP! Purchase Advice, System Setup, Upgrades... $15/hr. Training/Tutoring: DOS, WordPerfect, Lotus and others (ask!)...$10/hr. Call Loki Freyr (415) 567-3143.

WordPerfect, Ventura, Spreadsheets Consulting/Training, Individual or group, all levels. Call Gordon at C.C.S. (408) 778-9343

R:BASE 3.0
Training & Application Development
James A. Ray
Computer Services Inc.
415-924-1904/707-886-5315

SERVICES

SERVICES

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!

DUPLICATION

IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels

I. D. DISK CO. 415-883-4628
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

35mm from $8 · 4x5's from $32.50 · Overheads from $16

Slides
from
Word Perfect
Quattro Pro · Corel Draw · Applause II

Sharp Clear
Text Screens

Bitmap files
.PCX .GIF
TARGA .SCx

McLain Imaging
voice: (714) 642-5219
bbs: (714) 642-1030 1200 2400

WINCHESTER/FLOPPY DISK DRIVE REPAIR

- Class 100 Clean Room
- FS 2300 Multiport Test
- A/D Functional Tests
- Servo Rewrite
- Data Recovery

MFM - RLL - SCSI - ESDI INTERFACES
QUALITY - COMPETITIVE PRICE
- FAST TURN AROUND -
WE BUY AND SELL DRIVES

DATA FIELD Tel: (408) 946-6444
Fax: (408) 946-9325
1033 Pecten Court, Milpitas, Ca 95035

DISK & TAPE Conversion

8" - 5¼" - 3½" *disks*
6250-1600-800 bpi *tapes*
OCR Scanning

100s of Formats

- Word Processors
- Typesetters
- Mainframe/Minis
- PCs: MS/DOS, CP/M, Mac Apple, Unix, Xenix, PC MOS
- Software Pkgs. dBase, Lotus, etc.

Special conversion problems solved - Questions welcomed

Convert-It!
5120 Campbell Av., Suite 201
San Jose, CA 95130
(408) 370-0123

• DISK DRIVE REPAIR • DATA RECOVERY

Rotating Memory Services Specializes In Repair, Certification, Data Recovery and Sales Of Quality 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Winchester Disk Drives.

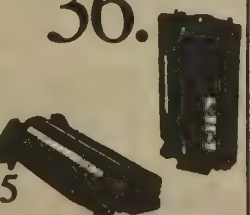
- Factory Trained Technicians
- Emergency & Disaster Data Recovery Available
- We Buy Used Drives Good/Bad
- SALES Of New, Remanufactured, and Removable Winchester Disk Drives
- Full Technical Support

ROTATING MEMORY SERVICES
1506 Dell Avenue, Campbell, Ca 95008
(408) 370-3113

The Laser Co.

Toner Cartridges

36.99



We support 160 Laser printers and Cannon photocopy machines.
New chemical process to coat the drum. (extends the life of the drum to 7 times)
20% more toner than the original.
Free delivery on bay area.
100% guarantee or your money back.
Fast service............

For your FREE Brochure
CALL(408)972-7915

SERVICES

IMMIGRATION

Law Offices of **Paul M. Heller**
Specializing in
Labor Certification & Work Visas for
Engineering, Computer, Accounting, Business, & other Professionals.

Also: family visa/US spousal cases; change to student (F-1) status; Treaty Trader/Investor (E-1/E-2); Intra-company transferee (L-1).

Individual, Bus. & Corp. Clients

Free Consultation!

415-291-8000

SERVICES

PC Repair & Service. We pick up & deliver. 24HR turnaround service. 20 years experience. (408) 286-5701

OptiCom 415-775-2729
OPTIMIZE YOUR COMPUTING
- Accounting Software
- Custom Programming
- dBase/Fox Base

Authorized SBT Dealer

The Davis Computer Company

Complete **Novell NetWare** Design, Installation, Service, Support, and Training by a *Certified NetWare Engineer* (CNE). Call today for a Free LAN Evaluation.

(916) 758-9338

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors'

TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

MONITOR REPAIR

* ALL BRANDS & MODELS (IBM's, Apple's, and all Compatibles.)
* Our commitments to service:
  - Reliability (180 day warranty)
  - No hidden cost (we provide flat rate)
  - Free estimate (we don't fix, you don't pay)
  - 3 to 5 days turn-around time.
  - Regular status reports.
  - Loaner available.

Pacific Repair Tech, Inc.
2894-B Aiello Dr. San Jose CA 95111
Ph (408)972-5568 Fax (408)972-9834

Samsung Authorized Service Center

WISDOM OF THE AGES - First electronic book of quotes, sayings & ideas brings over 1,000 of the world's greatest minds to PC screens & printers. Select subject. Use timeless knowledge to act, write & speak better; earn more. Only $79.00 for all 5 disks. 30 day money-back guarantee.
MCR AGENCY, INC. 1-800-767-6797

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
- dBase/Foxbase/Clipper
- Accounting System
- Bar Code Systems
- Multi-user

NETWORK INSTALLATIONS
- Novell Authorized
- Hardware/Software
- Training

SINCE 1983 • MEMBER BBB

AccounTech

SAN FRANCISCO 415/391-0303
SAN JOSE 408/995-5511

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

Macintosh Training - All phases from System Basics to Advanced Applications at reasonable rates (415) 759-0711.

Paradox and "C". Applications, consulting, and training in Paradox, "C", Windows, and Presentation Manager by co-developer of Paradox and Sidekick for PM. John Frykland (415) 637-0222

Oracle, C, APL. Custom programming, networks. Your speed software (415) 284-9033

Macintosh Tutoring for home or business: Fundamentals, word, Excel (&Macros), Works, Superpaint. Reasonable rates (415) 441-5886.

If we don't fix, you don't pay.
REPAIRS
(Mother Board Component Level)
IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2, COMPAQ
CLONES, and etc.
* 4 days turnaround * Low price
* 90 days warranty * Qty discount
TECHNOLAB (408) 727-4011

SERVICES

Paradox-programming, training, business applications. Four years experience. Napa Data Systems. (707) 226-8428.

DAVID A. SIMON
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT
Computerized Accounting
For Hi-Tech & Start-up
• Retail • Programmers
• Developers • Manufacturers
Strategic Tax Planning
Lake Merritt Plaza (415) 893-5753

√PARADOX
√5 yr PAL Program Experience
√Single/Multi-User & C Engine
√Design, program, install, train
√FREE 2 hrs of 20+ hr project
The Computer Alchemist
415-538-7364

SERVICES

SERVICES

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!
Friendly computer wizard with experience will help maximize your use of: ■ Accounting ■ Word Processing ■ Database ■ Spread Sheet
Free first consultation • Sampson Information Systems
415/469-9852

Productivity Plus Consulting. Application design & implimentation. Support for most commercial software. Free initial consultation, results guaranteed. Craig Maddux (415) 821-2261

C", Fortran, Pascal, Basic, 8086+ custom programming/enhancement. DOS, Novell, UNIX instruction and installation. Rick (415) 964-2626.

The A·C·A·Demy
All Levels of AutoCAD Training
Courses Include:
MS-DOS | AutoLISP | Integraph
AutoCAD | FMS/AC | CAD for
A/E/C | Amimator | supervisors
Classes at Sausalito Lab, San Francisco State University's downtown & campus labs. and on-site Job placement program available
3030 Bridgeway, Sausalito
CA 94965
415·331·9466

AutoCad Drafting/Design, graphic design, desktop publishing, plotting, scanning, blueprinting. Resonable rates! (415) 839-0114.

PCB/CAD design, layout-critical layouts, quick turns specialty-desktop publishing-technical, marcom, sales literature. (408) 736-5651.

APPLICATIONS
PROGRAMMING
Specialists in:
C, Clipper, QuickSilver, dBASE
14 nationally distributed programs
Our satistied customers include:
PG&E; State of California; The Law Firm of Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridges; US Department of Commerce
Basic Systems Applications
(415) 362-2595

SERVICES

dBASE Fox BASE
PRIVATE
PROGRAMMING INC.
(415) 680-5291
CLIPPER PARADOX

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

IBM OS/2 1.2 E.E. brand new, unopened. List $834, sacrafice $400 Call now (415) 355-1216.

PublishIt! for MAC. Complete page-layout program includes drawing and word-processing. Includes manuals. $99 Call 495-7814.

Multimate 4.0 for IBM, unopened. $200/bo Rick (415) 482-2838.

FFT's for Lotus? Includes FFT, inverse FFT, PSD, autocorrelation, five windows, and more! Plotting and macros within Lotus, Quattro, VP-Planner. $40 intro. S.E.T.S., 478 West Hamilton Ave., Ste. 284, Campbell, CA 95008. (408)-241-0860.

SCO XENIX version 2.3.2. complete system, unlimited users $500/bo (415) 283-6264.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Unix Power For DOS
Micro C-Shell Only $49.95
Aliases, history, backquotes, and filename completeion. Also includes cat, cmp, cp, diff, grep, ls, more, pr, tail, tee, wc.. many more.
Beckemeyer Development
(415) 530-9637

Letraset COLOR STUDIO for the MAC $950. Brand new shrinkwrapped copy. Call Joe (415) 682-5972.

Multimate 4.0 New! cheap, cheap, $225, Call Jim (415) 845-8380.

WANTED

Intel 4040 Microprocessor family manuals. Will pay $50 per manual. Call Robert at (415) 593-5128.

Wanted: IBM XT, No clones. Bob (415) 728-3502.

WILL TRADE

Trade for 386SX. Will trade travel to Mexico, Hawaii, stc. for new 386SX. Call (408) 552-2303 for details.

STARTUP SURVIVAL KIT

Customer Support

continued from page 60

advertising.

The second and even more overlooked reality is that the support department is an incredible resource for ongoing market research. As any hotline alumni will readily affirm, you hear things on the phone that are available nowhere else. Your support reps are talking to your customers every day about how your products are being perceived and used in the real world. Not only does a surly hotline rep offend customers, but he also turns off the all-important feedback. The hotline is simply too vital an asset to waste on second-rate personnel.

If you are just starting out, your Customer Support group will (and should) consist of the engineers/programmers, sales people, accounting, and management. In short, everybody takes support calls. This is excellent practice, and should be jealously maintained throughout the company's growth. No company, no matter how large, can afford for its president and other members of the senior management team to be exempt from regularly scheduled hotline duties. You may not have the technical expertise to directly handle calls yourself, but you, and your engineers, need to be constantly listening to the customers' words without any filters or translations.

For established companies, the first priority of a Customer Satisfaction campaign is to revitalize the Support group and reorient the company's focus away from the technology and back to the user. The corrective measures that need to be applied to the products themselves will soon become readily apparent to all concerned from their direct hotline experiences. To further encourage customer communications, create a Customer Advisory Group and make sure it gets regular and active consultation from all areas of the company.

CONCLUSIONS: CREATING A WIN-WIN SITUATION

The vital point here is that one way or another, the company is going to spend money and time on making the product usable to the customer. If you take proper care in the initial design phase and in the creation of documentation, you'll reduce the load on the hotline department and achieve significant savings for your company.

If you ignore your customers and keep them out of the design phase, or if indeed there is no real design effort involved, the company will still spend money making the product usable—increased hotline requirements, multiple revisions and outright reworks, increased advertising attempting to counteract negative word-of-mouth effects, and staggering losses in missed opportunities for repeat sales.

The relative costs of the two approaches are incomparable. Catch-up efforts are no match for designed customer satisfaction. ■

Copyright © 1990 by Mikael Blaisdell. All rights reserved. Mikael Blaisdell is a consultant to hardware and software companies regarding VAR-marketing, support, documentation and training issues. He can be reached at (415)865-1323.

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

47560 Seabridge Drive, Fremont, CA 94538 (415) 683-8800 *FAX(415) 683-8662*

U.S. Branch Offices:
5856 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94121
(415) 751-6046 *FAX(415) 751-4586*

3513-D SouthMain , Archdale, NC 27263
(919) 887-2775

2682 Rice Street, St.Paul, MN 55117
2916 Neveda Ave. N., Minneapolis, MN 55427

1043 Lombard Road, Lombard, IL 60148
(708) 627-0800 *FAX: (708) 627-0833*

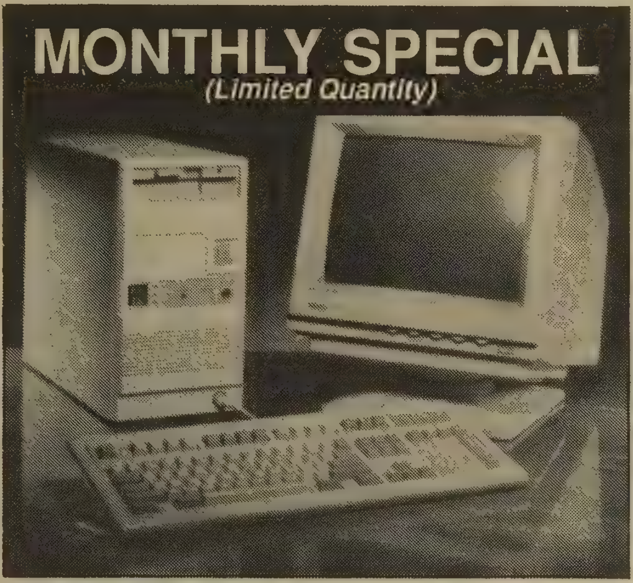
Canadian Office:
200 Cochrane Drive,Unit 5, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R8EB
(416) 940-3600 *FAX(416) 940-3604*

True 386-25 System with 65 MB hard disk! UnBeatable Price !!!!!!

Only $1395.00

Video Options: Include Graphic card and Monitor	
Monochrome with 12" monitor	$88.00
Monochrome with 14" monitor	$105.00
EGA with 14" EGA monitor	$388.00
VGA with 14" VGA monitor	$410.00
Super VGA(1024x768) with 14" VGA monitor	$489.00

MONTHLY SPECIAL
(Limited Quantity)



- 25 MHz 80386 CPU
- 0 Wait States
- 1 MB RAM installed
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- 1.2 M or 1.44 M floppy drive
- Case with 200W power supply
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 65 MB hard drive
- 101-key keyboard
- 1 yr. parts and labor warranty
- 7 days satisfaction guaranteed

☐ *Free* DOS 3.41 software
☐ *Free* GEM® Desktop software
☐ *Free* 1 yr on-site service contract

(No Substitute)

EPC 286

- 12 MHz 80286 CPU
- 0 Wait States
- 1 MB RAM installed
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- 1.2 M or 1.44 M floppy drive
- 80287 socket ready
- Case with 200W power supply
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 101-key keyboard
- 1 yr. parts and labor warranty
- 7 days satisfaction guaranteed

☐ Free DOS 3.41 software
☐ Free GEM® Desktop software
☐ Free 1 yr on-site service contract

$ 525.00

- **16 MHz 286 System $575.00**
- **20 MHz 286 System $675.00**

EPC Pro-386

- 33 MHz 80386-DX CPU
- 0 Wait States
- 1 MB RAM installed
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- 1.2 M or 1.44 M floppy drive
- 80387 socket ready
- Case with 200W power supply
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 101-key keyboard
- 1 yr. parts and labor warranty
- 7 days satisfaction guaranteed

☐ Free DOS 3.41 software
☐ Free GEM® Desktop software
☐ Free 1 yr on-site service contract

$1550.00

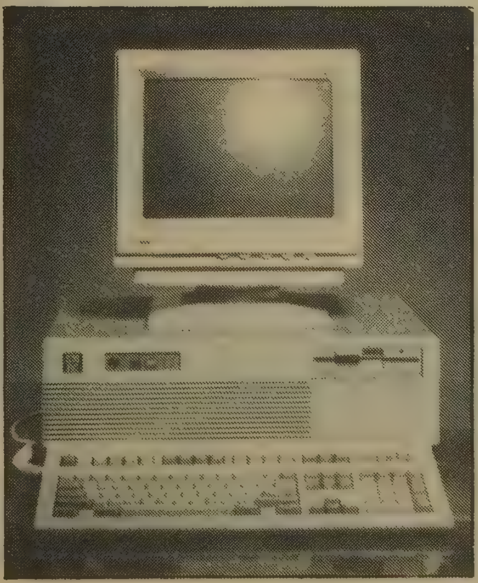
386-25 w/CACHE $1450

EPC 386-SX

- 16 MHz 80386-SX CPU
- 0 Wait States
- 1 MB RAM installed
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- 1.2 M or 1.44 M floppy drive
- 80387-SX socket ready
- Case with 200W power supply
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 101-key keyboard
- 1 yr. parts and labor warranty
- 7 days satisfaction guaranteed

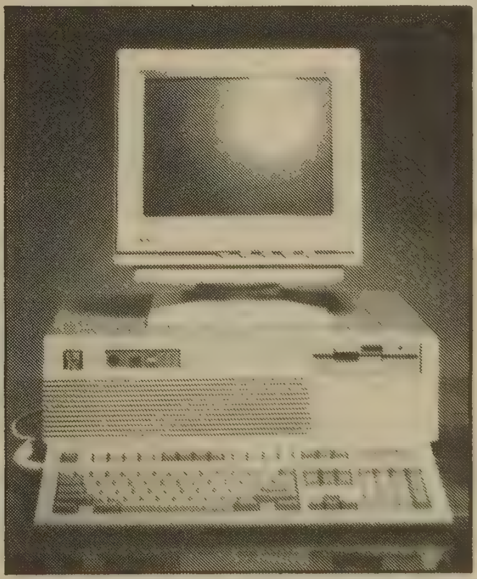
☐ Free DOS 3.41 software
☐ Free GEM® Desktop software
☐ Free 1 yr on-site service contract

$ 690.00



☐ For other hard disk and video options, add the amount shown on the following table:

Drive Options:	Video Options: Include Graphic card and Monitor		
	Mono	EGA	VGA
20 MB Hard Disk	$275	$560	$620
40 MB Hard Disk	$415	$700	$765
80 MB Hard Disk	$615	$900	$965



Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3F Associates 39
A I Tech 28
Access Computer 103-107
ACR Systems 183
Adolph Gasser 144
Advance Computer 4,5
Advanced Micro Technology 199
All Tech Computers 41
Alpha Fine Furniture 20
American Computer 3
American Computer Technologies 21
American Digital Discount Association 159
American Multitech System 7
Argo Computers 202-207
Aria Computer 146
Ark Science 169
Aroma Computer 145
ASA Computer 24
Atico 201
ATS 176
Belmont Computers 66,67
Blackship Computer 85
BTC 189
Cad-n-Graphics 29
CDS,Computer Dynamic Systems 108
Central Computer 78,79
CompuLAN 20
Computer Art 77
Computer Center of Hayward 44
Computer Factory,Inc. 32
Computer Selection 15
Computer Showcase 135
Computer Store 185
Computer Swap 84
Computerland of Fremont 42,43
Computerland of Serramonte 27
Computertime 124
Computown 178,179
Convex Resources 25
Data One 188
Datawest Computer 153
Demo Source 80,144
Digital Consulting, Inc. 164
Discount Computer Products 171
Discount Micro World 125
Domino Self Service Center 11
East-West Shows 82,135
EFI's Discount Computer 80
Elite Computers & Software 61
Elite Industries 166
Empac 215
Espanore, Ltd. 157
Evergreen Computer 190,191
Friendly Software 35
Fry's 2,109-121
G & C Computer Products 96
Generic Computer 216
Golden Valley Technology 186
Great Advance Technology 89
Greenleaf International 65
Grey Matter Response 102
Guenther Computer 187
Guitar Showcase 137
Halted Specialties 175
HD System 129-131
Herb's Discount Software 8
Hi Tech USA 92
Hi-Q Computers 57-59
Hyper Computers 62,63
ICC 133
ICS Computer 55
International Micronet 30,31
JDR Micro Devices 219
Jemini Electronics 154,155
L.I.U. Computer 23
Laser Life Technology 170,172
MA Laboratories 180
Magna Data 17
Mc Tek Systems 124
Micro Designs 211
Micro Distribution Center 149
Micro World 181
MicroAge of Pleasanton 36
MicroCom 138,139
Microlink 97
Milkyway Computers 10
Miracle Computer 51
Monarch Computers 99
MS Engineering 19
Neat Electronics 71
Network Associates 37
Network Innovations 167
Next Stop Computing 212
Noe Valley 135
Nordic Computer 83
OEMI 9
Online Computer 146
Page Computer 177
Palo Alto Computers 76
Pars International Computer 182
PC by Root 50
PC Warehouse 69
PCI "Sun Expo" 192
Peter Stanwyck 216
Photo Drive Up 82
Pixel Emporium 193
Prestige Computer 158
Pro-Tect Computer Products 18
QDG 161
Quarterdeck 220
RFI 46
Robec Distributors 84
Santron 12,13
Schwab Computer 143
Servtel 36
Seybold 24
SF Micro 81
SHB Services 144
Songtech 126
STA Computer 151
Storage Systems Engineering 134
Subscription Coupon 194
Sun User Group 76
Sunlight Computers 217
Sunwell Int'l. 49
Surah 101
Sysper Technologies 162,163
Tanstaafl 18
Technoland 123
Total Public Domain 147
Tower Computer 95
Triumph Technology 184
TW Casper 73
U.C. Computer 209
U.C. Microland 127
Uncle Ralphs 74,75
Union Tek 134
Universal Computers 195
USM 90,91,140
Victs Technology 197
Video Tex International Services 168
Winners Circle 47
YES 173
Z-Technology 86,87

YOU'RE INVITED!

MicroTimes and DataBase World invite you to attend a **FREE wine and cheese reception** to be held at The DATABASE WORLD Exposition.

Date: Wednesday, July 18, 1990

Time: 5:00–6:00 pm, please arrive early to register at the door.

Place: Exposition Floor, The Santa Clara Convention Center, Santa Clara, CA

MICROTIMES

DATABASE WORLD

CALL (408) 470-3880 For Expo Registration & Conference Brochure

Please present this ad when registering

Priority Code: PNMT

$2.50 PER DISK **HOT SOFTWARE** $2.50 PER DISK

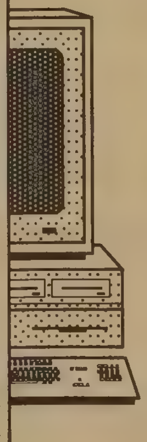
IBM PC COMPATIBLE

Send $1 for 700+ Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

DB01 PC-FILE 5.0 Easy Database (3)
DB32 ZEPHYR (2) Fox Pro Clone-16x Faster Than DB3+
S01 ASEASY 4.0 Super Lotus 1-2-3 Clone
B11 Hard Disk Menu v.2.46-Best Menu System
B60 FormGen 4.0-Form Generator!
D20 XTREE Goes Shareware
E13 Galaxy 3.00 (2)-Super Word Processor
MU2 NARC 4.0-Best Unzipper-Menu Driven
U47 EGA-VGA Screen Savers
B59 Invoice-it-For Small Business
U60 92 Unprotects
U57 LZ-EXE Shrinks EXE's 50% Leaves Runable
U01C 1990 PC MAG UTILS
M11 Telemate 2.11 (2) New Modem Standard
DB20 SSQL S.Q.L. for dBASE Files
B56 Pony Express-Calc. U.S. Mail & UP to70lbs
B58 Stress Management-6 Step Program
VP01 Virus Scan & Removal for 86 Viruses
U59 Fireworks Screen Saver-Burnin
MU03 Arcmaster 4.53 PK Zip Shell
VGA16 Shooting Gallery II-Arcade Graphic-Mouse
EGA52 Hugo's House of Horror's-Graphic Adventure
WIN02 Command Post 7.0E-A Better Program-Manager for Windows 3.0

3½" Disks Available—$3 each or 2 360K for $5.00

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494
Walk-in Hours 10-7 Mon-Wed-Thur-Fri



COMPUTER POWER

Won't solve all of your business problems...

Business Attorney

Law Offices of
PETER M. STANWYCK
A Professional Corporation

1999 HARRISON ST. Suite #2020 • OAKLAND
(415) 444-5082

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

TOP QUALITY • RELIABILITY • SERVICE • LOWEST PRICES

386-33 MHz 64K Cache System

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Cache Memory
- TEAC 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- AT Case w/200W Power Supply

$1565

(486-25 MHz - **Special Price**)

386-25 MHz 64K Cache System

- Intel 25 MHz CPU, 64K Cache
- 1 MB exp. to 8 MB on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive

$1380

(386-33 MHz SYSTEM - **CALL**)

386-25 MHz System

- Intel 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard

$1045

386-20 MHz System

- 20 MHz board with 20 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard

$975

386-SX 16 MHz System

- Intel 386-SX CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board, Landmark=21.6
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Baby Case or Small Vertical Case

$725

Super Fast 286-20 MHz Neat System

- True 20 MHz Harris CPU
- C&T (Neat) 20 MHz Chip Set
- EMS; LIM 4.0; Landmark=26
- 512K exp. to 8 MB on board; Inlerleaved Memory
- 1.2 Floppy Drive; HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Baby Case or Small Vertical Case

$675

286-12 MHz System

- 512K RAM Exp. to 4MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Case, Baby Case or Small Vertical Case

$425

Turbo 10 MHz System - CALL

Hard Disk

ST-225 (20M)	$195
ST-225 Kit	239
ST 238 (30M) Kit	275
ST-251-1 (40M)	295
ST 4096 (80M)	549
Toshiba 44/66 MB	345
NEC 44/66 MB	345
Micropolis (71M)	550

Monitors

MONO (Hyundai 12″)	$72
MONO (Samsung 14″ Flat)	99
EGA (Relisys)	335
VGA (Hyundai)	310
Super VGA (0.28-1024x768)	375
Multisync (Relisys)	420
NEC 2A/3D	495/635

Keyboards

102 Key with Cherry Key Switch	$53
Keytronic 101 Key	48
Mitsumi 101 Key	42
Enhanced 101 Key	38

Memory/Chips

80287/80387	CALL
Dram/Simm/Sipp	CALL

Add-On Boards

Mono Graphic w/PP	$35
Color Graphic w/PP	35
Everex EGA with PP	79
Orchid ProDesigner VGA-16 Bit.	185
Everex EGA (640x480)	71
EGA (800x600)	80
VGA-16 Bit Trident	115
VGA-16 Bit Paradise OEM	125
Video 7 (800x600)	90
AT FD/HD Controller (2:1)	75
FD/HD 1:1 Controller	83
AT I/O (2S;1P;1G)	35
XT Multi I/O	39
Floppy Controller (360, 720, 1.2, 1.44K)	35
Floppy Controller (360K)	16
XT-H/D Controller WD-Gen	50
WA3 FD/HD Controller	83
DTC 7280 MFM FD/HD (1:1) Interleave	89
DTC 7287 RLL FD/HD (1:1)	105
ST-02 SCSI Adapter	65

Special This Month

Printers

Panasonic KX-1180	$162
Panasonic KX-1191	210
Panasonic KX-1124	285
Panasonic KX-1524	519
Panasonic KX-1624	439
Star NX-1000V	165
Star NX-1000 Color	215
Star NX-15	320
Everex Laser Printer	1295
Panasonic Laser Printer	CALL

Modems/Fax Cards

Everex 1200 Baud (int)	$54
Everex 2400 Baud (int)	115
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (ext)	195
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (int)	150
Everex 2400B (ext)	165
Everex Fax Modem	275
CEI 9600 BPS Fax Card	360
CEI Pocket Modem	Call Now!
Ext 2400 Baud Modem	100

Motherboards

386-Various Make/Speed
286-10,12,16,20 Neat
XT-10 MHz
Call For Best Pricing

Miscellaneous

Logitech Track Man	$85
Logitech Scan Man Plus	165
Logitech C7 Mouse	55
Logitech Hi-Res Bus Mouse	55
Logitech C9 Serial/Bus	69/73
XT Power Supply	34
Color Mouse	35
AT Power Supply	48
Tape Back Up	285
Catchwords	149

Disk Drives

Teac 360K/1.2K	$65/75
Teac 720K/1.44K	69/76
Toshiba 720K/1.44K	68/76
Fujitsu 360K/1.2K	60/72
Epson 1.2K/1.44K	69/69

Cases

Big Vertical Case w/PS	$189
Small Vertical Case w/PS	110
Deluxe Baby Case w/PS	99
Regular AT Case w/PS	95
Deluxe XT Case	35

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

Airport Business Park, 6 Adrian Court
Burlingame, CA 94010

415-692-0711

Fax: 415-692-0712

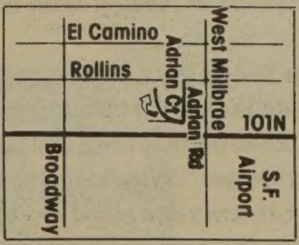
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 to 6:30 pm Saturday Please call for appt.

COPORATE
PO's WELCOME

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. Prices Subject to Change without notice. Prices reflected are cash/check sales only. Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners. One Year Warranty.

VISA

master charge



Service

- **Hardware installation**
- **Trouble shooting**
- **Upgrade available**
- **Software installation**
- **On Site Service**
- **UPS Daily Shipping**

Sometimes The Mail I Get Is More Interesting Than The Columns I Write. Sometimes Not.

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

I get tons of mail and wish I could answer it all personally. Instead I find a way to print the funniest or most interesting letters in columns like this during the slow summer months. I try not to do this too often lest people discover that the reader mail is more interesting than my columns.

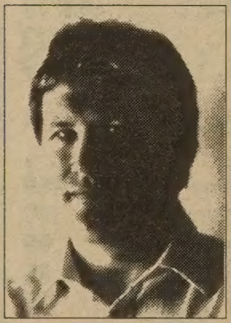
Let's start with Ben Meyers and his comments on new software, BASIC, Windows, and OS/2—all this said before the release of Windows 3.0.

The Windows API is one of the more complex in the whole computer industry. The OS/2 API is still more complex. Ditto for the Mac, but there have been Mac tools to relieve some of the programmer's tedium since fairly early on.

Microsoft has released NO Windows programming tools beyond the SDK, which is clumsy to use on good days. Even the Windows heavies admit to this. Only recently have third parties begun to ship development tools. At an early Windows 1.03 Developer's Seminar, I asked Steve Ballmer about Windows tools to generate interfaces and programs, and he responded that Microsoft was aware of the issue and was working on it. Really?

The consequences of the absence of tools are the relative absence of Windows apps and the slow growth of Windows as a GUI. (Despite the trillions of copies of Windows shipped, how many people really use Windows a lot, even now?) The entry cost to bring a Windows app to market is very high compared to non-Windows apps, in terms of hardware cost, software cost, steep learning curve, long debugging time, media costs (many diskettes), etc.

Your article combined with the above lead me to conclude that Bill has learned well from IBM how to manipulate a market with Fear, Uncertainty, and Doubt. Mostly the latter two, which is what the Microsoft Windows strategy has been all about in hindsight. Simultaneously promoting a standard and withholding tools from the market is a great way to create FUD about GUIs.



John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

The above comments remind me that there isn't even a BASIC for Windows, is there? Moving onward, Paul Hoffman sends this quick observation:

You can tell that there is a drug problem in the advertising industry. On the outside of a piece of junk mail from* UNIX TODAY! *"Introducing a newspaper as exciting as the market it covers!"

Greg Dunn on Networks:

Normally I don't read the columns in *PC Week*, but my eyes just happened to fall on the following, and I thought of you immediately.

Cheryl Currid says: "Trying to implement any semblance of conformity or consistency in a stand-alone PC environment is an impossible dream. There are simply too many Freddie Fix-its out there. Freddie, a well-meaning fellow, has a penchant for tweaking and tinkering with the software or menus. Then he tries to help out by tweaking the PCs of five or six other people in his department—except they aren't all the same. So you end up with no two PCs set the same way. This can cause real problems for the PC support staff debugging a problem when something goes wrong.

"On a LAN, however, you can keep Freddie from fouling up too much. You've got the option of giving him read-only access to the software applications areas and no access to his neighbors' configuration files."

John, on behalf of upholders of Law, Order, and Menu Consistency everywhere, I call on you to repent of your recalcitrant, anarchistic, indefensible position regarding local area networks. Surely you can understand the problems faced by PC support staffs who cannot be expected to support users who do things like establish a non-standard default directory in their 1-2-3 program, set their screen background color to green in MS Word, or—God forbid—write personal letters on the company's PC. This makes debugging problems impossible, especially when Something Has Gone Wrong.

An amusing observation comes from PR whiz Wes Thomas:

Bush says, "Saying no to drugs doesn't make you a nerd or a loser." I guess that means nerds should start taking drugs to avoid being seen as outcasts?

I think I'll write an "unfair to nerds" letter to Bush.

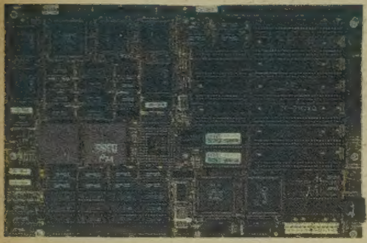
With that kind of attitude by our leaders, no wonder America is losing to the Japanese, who glorify their nerds.

Neil Rubenking posted this memo on PC Magnet (on CompuServe go PCMAGNET at the prompt) after I had written a gripe column about hotels that do not provide any way for a traveller to hook a laptop modem to the phone. As an aside I should mention that I was amused recently when I attended the Computer Press Association Awards at the New York Ritz-Carlton and found all the phones hard-wired and unusable. When I asked maintenance about modems they couldn't figure out what I was talking about. Rubes.

Neil says, "Aw, it's not SOOOOO bad when you gotta scrape the phone wires and/or use 'gator clips. The REALLY REALLY bad ones are like the Meridien in Newport Beach. For whatever perverse reason, they have the whole room controlled from the phone—e.g. you want it warmer/cooler, you press a button on the phone. It doesn't use a standard phone jack. When I called the concierge to ask about it, he had a fit—'You didn't UNPLUG it did you? Oh, good, because if you DO it automatically checks you out of the hotel!' Yup, those are the worst. Far as I could tell, there was NO WAY to use a modem over a line like that! ON the other hand, the places that have a separate data line near the desk should get extra credit. Right off, the only one like that I can remember is the Chaminade in Santa Cruz."

It's true, these phones have no way of hooking to a modem as far as I can tell. Worse, the handset is square so you can't even put acoustic cups on the thing. It's unbelievable. ■

JDR YOUR MOTHERBOARD UPGRADE CONNECTION!



MEMORY CACHE

$1299

MINI 25MHZ CACHE 386

• NORTON SI 30.5 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 40.7

• 25MHZ 80386 • REQUIRES ONE OF THE RAM CARDS LISTED BELOW • SHADOW RAM FOR ROM BIOS • USES MEMORY CACHING FOR SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE • MEMORY INTERLEAVING FOR NEAR Ø WAIT STATE OPERATION (8 BANKS OF MEMORY REQUIRED) • SOCKETED FOR 80387 OR WEITEK 3167 COPROCESSORS

MCT-C386-25	$1199.00
1/2/4MB USING 8/16/32 256KX4 DRAMS & 4/8/16 256KX1 DRAMS (ØK INSTALLED) **MCT-C386-M4**	$99.95
1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS (ØK INST) **MCT-C386-M8**	$99.95
1/2/4MB USING 4/8/16 256K SIMMS, 4/8/16MB USING 4/8/16 1MB SIMMS OR 10 MB USING 8 1MB SIMMS AND 8 256K SIMMS (ØK INSTALLED) **MCT-C386-M16**	$99.95

MINI 25MHZ 386

$799

• NORTON SI 26.6 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 30.1

• MEMORY INTERLEAVING FOR NEAR ZERO WAIT STATES • SOCKETED FOR 80387 COPROCESSOR • USES 80NS 256K OR 1MB SIP/DIP RAMS • 16MB RAM CAPACITY: 8MB ON BOARD, 8MB USING OPTIONAL RAM CARD (ØKB INSTALLED) • ON-BOARD RAM:1/2MB USING 4/8 256K SIPS OR 4/8MB USING 4/8 1MB SIPS • FIVE 16-BIT SLOTS, TWO 8-BIT SLOTS, ONE 32-BIT SLOT FOR PROPRIETARY RAM CARD • STANDARD XT HOLE SPACING • AMI BIOS • SIZE: 8.5" X 13"

"Selected as Top Performer" **BYTE** Magazine, April 1990

MCT-M386-25	25MHZ VERSION	$799.00
MCT-M386-20	20MHZ VERSION	$629.00
MCT-M386-M	PROPRIETARY RAM CARD	$99.95

1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS

25MHZ 386

$999

• NORTON SI 29.7 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 32.5

• 25MHZ 80386 MPU • 10MHZ/25MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • 16MB ON-BOARD RAM CAPACITYUSING SIPS (ØKB INSTALLED) • 1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8 256K SIPS; 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 4/8 1MB SIPS; 16MB USING 72 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 8 1MB SIPS • SHADOW RAM FOR BIOS & VIDEO • SOCKETED FOR WEITEK 3167 COPROCESSOR • EIGHT EXPANSION SLOTS (FIVE 16-BIT, THREE 8-BIT) • AMI BIOS ADJUSTABLE BUS SPEEDS • INTERLEAVED MEMORY • NEAR Ø WAIT STATE

MCT-386MB25S

20MHZ 386

$799

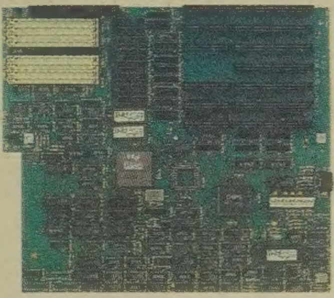
• NORTON SI 23.0 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 25.8

• 10MHZ/20MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • SOCKETED FOR WEITEK 3167

MCT-386MB20S

(408) 947-8881

PC Hardware, Software, Upgrades & Systems



MEMORY CACHE

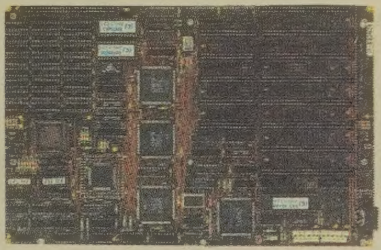
OUR FASTEST 33MHZ CACHE 386

$1495

• NORTON SI 45.9 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 50.8

• 33MHZ 80386 MPU • 64K ZERO WAIT STATIC RAM CACHE • 1/2/4/8MB ON-BOARD RAM USING 80NS SIMMS (ØKB INSTALLED) • 1/2MB USING 4/8 256K SIMMS OR 4/8MB USING 4/8 1MB SIMMS CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY82C206 DMA INTERRUPT CONTROLLER • SOCKETED FOR 80387-33 MATH CO-PROCESSOR • EIGHT EXPANSION SLOTS (ONE 32-BIT, SIX 16-BIT, ONE 8-BIT) • AMI BIOS ASSURES IBM COMPATIBILITY • 8/33MHZ KEYBOARD ADJUSTABLE SPEEDS

MCT-386MBC-33 .... $1495.00



16MHZ MINI 386-SX

$399.95

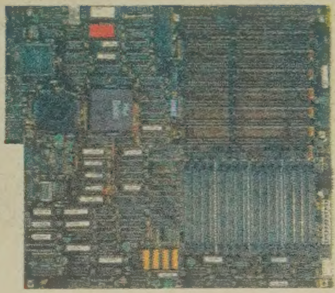
• NORTON SI 15.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 20.8

• USES 16MHZ INTEL 80386SX CPU • EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON BOARD • 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 256K SIPS OR 4/8 256KX4 AND 2/4 256KX1 DRAMS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 1MB SIPS; 6/8MB USING 36 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 2/4 1MB SIPS AMI BIOS • CHOOSE FAST Ø WAIT STATE OR 1 WAIT STATE FOR ECONOMICAL USE OF SLOWER RAM • FIVE 16-BIT & THREE 8-BIT EXPANSION SLOTS • CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY NEW ENHANCED ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY (NEAT) CHIPSET • SOCKET FOR 80387SX-16 COPROCESSOR • 8.5" X 13" SIZE FITS IN MINI-AT AND FULL-SIZE AT CASES

MCT-386SX $399.95

NEW! AIR POWER SUPER FAST 486

$2999



• LANDMARK AT SPEED 113.2!

• BASED ON THE INTEL 80486 PROCESSOR • RUNS AT 25MHZ AND FEATURES A WEITEK 4167 MATH CO-PROCESSOR AND 8K OF INTERNAL RAM CACHE (128K EXTERNAL OPTIONAL) • S UPPORTS SHADOW RAM WITH AN INTERNAL CACHE CONTROLLER, EXPANDABLE TO 4, 8 OR 16MB USING 256K OR 1MB SIMMS (ØK ON-BOARD) • EIGHT 16-BIT BUS SLOTS • 6 LAYOUT BOARD DESIGN • SUPPORTS PHOENIX AND AMI BIOS • CLASS A APPROVED • WITH A LANDMARK RATING OF 113.2, NO PC WILL GET THE JOB DONE QUICKER!

MCT-486MB25 .... $2999.00

WINDOWS 3.0 NOW IN STOCK! $119.95

TURBO C++ PROFESSIONAL

$229.95

TURBO C++
PROFESSIONAL

• INCLUDES TURBO C++ WITH C++ AND ANSI C, TURBO DEBUGGER, TURBO PROFILER AND TURBO ASSEMBLER • INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT LETS YOU INTEGRATE THE TOOLS OF YOUR CHOICE!

TURBO-C++PRO	$229.95
TURBO-C++	$159.95

TURBO DEBUGGER & TOOLS

$109.95

TURBO
DEBUGGER
& TOOLS

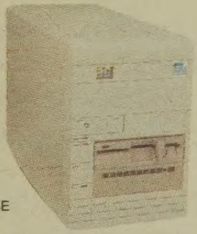
• SUPPORTS OBJECT-ORDIENTED PROGRAMMING WITH C++. REVERSE EXECUTION LETS YOU STEP BACKWARDS TO FIND TOUGH BUGS.

TURBO-DEBUGGER $109.95

EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM THE JDR WAY!

MINIFOOT™

$179.95



- VERY SMALL FOOTPRINT (16"L X 8"W X 12"H)
- ACCOMMODATES 8088, MINI 286/386 MOTHERBOARDS
- ROOM FOR 6 INTERNAL EXPANSION CARDS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY • 2-DIGIT LED SPEED DISPLAY
- MOUNTS FOR THREE 5-1/4 DRIVES & ONE 3-1/2" HALF HEIGHT DRIVES
- FRONT MOUNTED KEYLOCK POWER-ON, RESET AND TURBO SWITCHES
- LEDS FOR HARD DISK, TURBO & POWER-ON • STEEL CASE WITH RUBBER FEET

CASE-120

LITTLE FOOT™ CASE

$219.95

STURDY UPRIGHT PROVIDES EXCELLENT AIRFLOW, MAKING IT IDEAL FOR HEAVY-DUTY SYSTEMS LIKE NETWORK FILE SERVERS.

- FOR 8088, MINI-286/386 AND STANDARD 286/386 MOTHERBOARDS
- 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MOUNTS FOR 3 FLOPPY, 4 HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES OR 2 FULL HEIGHT DRIVES

CASE-100

SUPERFOOT™ CASE

$499.95

- HOLDS 11 HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES OR 3 FULL HEIGHT AND 5 HALF HEIGHT
- 5 EXPOSED DRIVE BAYS FOR FLOPPY OR TAPE DRIVES
- HINGED FRONT PANEL PROTECTS FLOPPY DRIVES AND CONTROLS
- KEYLOCK, TURBO, RESET SWITCHES
- FRONT MOUNTED POWER SWITCH

CASE-200

80 MB WITH SCSI INTERFACE

$469.95

TOP QUALITY SEAGATE DRIVE OFFERS SPEED, EXPANDABILITY AND THE ADVANTAGES OF USING A DEVICE INDEPENDENT BUS.

• INCLUDES MCT-SCSI INTERFACE • SUPPORTS 2 SCSI HARD DRIVES

• 80 MB • 28 MS • 5-1/4" HALF-HEIGHT WITH SHORT CARD

ST-296N		$469.95
ST-251-1	40MB, 28MS, MFM 5-1/4" HALF-HEIGHT DRIVE	$309.95

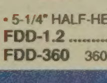
153 MB ESDI NEC HARD DRIVE

$799

• 153.5MB FORMATTED CAPACITY • 18MS • 5-1/4" HALF-HEIGHT

• FOR USE WITH ESDI CONTROLLER

5655 .... $799.00



1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE

$79.95

• FORMATS 1.2MB AND 360K DISKETTES

• 5-1/4" HALF-HEIGHT DRIVE • 96 TPI • 80 TRACKS • BEIGE FACEPLATE

FDD-1.2		$79.95
FDD-360	360K ONLY	$59.95

AT JDR, WE BELIEVE YOU DESERVE T.L.C. AND THAT'S WHAT YOU'LL GET WHEN YOU STOP IN!

Along with offering you a wide selection of the latest in PC Technology, courteous service, and a no-pressure sales environment, I want to invite you to our new Technical Learning Center.

Each month we sponsor forums on a wide variety of relevant PC topics, with leading manufacturer experts on hand to present product information and answer questions.

Our July TLC presentation will be on desktop publishing and laser printers. So stop in on Saturday, July 28th, and experience TLC, JDR-style.

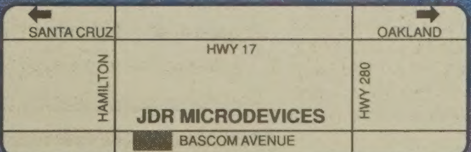
Call me to reserve your seat.

—Dan Urioste, Manager

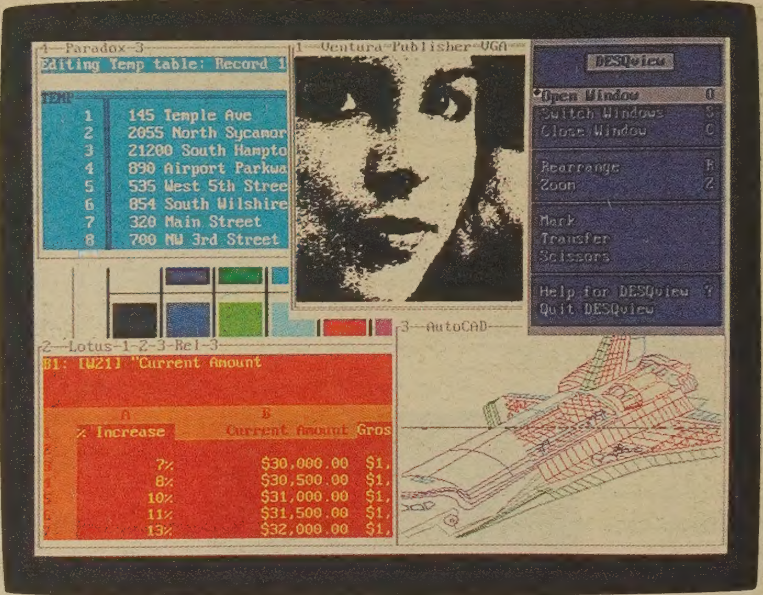
JDR Microdevices®

1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE, SAN JOSE, CA 95128
MON-FRI 9-7, SAT 9-5, SUN 12-4 (408) 947-8881

VISA MasterCard



Multitasking without tears.



```
Editing Temp table: Record 1
TEMP
  1   145 Temple Ave
  2   2055 North Sycamor
  3   21200 South Hampto
  4   890 Airport Parkwa
  5   535 West 5th Stree
  6   854 South Wilshire
  7   320 Main Street
  8   700 NW 3rd Street
```

```
B1: [W21] "Current Amount
       A               B
  % Increase    Current Amount  Gros
        7%        $30,000.00    $1,
        8%        $30,500.00    $1,
       10%        $31,000.00    $1,
       11%        $31,500.00    $1,
       13%        $32,000.00    $1,
```

Thank goodness complicated programs like Windows and OS/2™ aren't the only way to multitask and window on the PC.

DESQview runs the programs you know and love in multiple windows, multitasks them and even lets you use a mouse. And it does it all today. In fact, DESQview's been doing it for over four years now.

People all over the world are using DESQview to cut and paste data between programs running in multiple windows. They're running sorts and recalculations in the background, and they're operating in text and graphics modes in windows side-by-side. No drama, no fireworks and no huge memory or disk space requirements.

Introducing DESQview 2.26 It gives you greater productivity by multitasking more programs

$$$

The latest generation of DOS programs is getting better at using memory. Lotus 1-2-3 v2.2 and Release 3, Metro, Freelance, Microsoft Word, AutoCAD 386, Ventura Publisher Professional—all are smarter about using memory. And DESQview 2.26 makes them work even better.

Mice are steadily becoming more popular, and v2.26 provides improved support for mouse menus within windows. At the same time, it also provides much greater flexibility for assigning and reassigning special keys within windows.

Our users asked for more support for 3270 and other terminal emulation. DESQview v2.26 has it.

You asked for support for a wider range of hardware: CD-ROM, scanners, comm ports, etc. v2.26 has it.

And you asked for help in handling troublesome TSRs. DESQview helps straighten them out.

DESQview 2.26 Improved to better fit the way you work.

At Quarterdeck, our philosophy has always been to increase your productivity in logical, economical steps—not to reinvent a system that works for you.

Our established products, DESQview and QEMM, help you get the most from the software and hardware you own today.

INFO WORLD 1986 87 88 89 PRODUCT OF THE YEAR
PC WORLD BEST BUY
1988 BYTE AWARD OF DISTINCTION
PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE November 24, 1987 DESQview
PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE February 28, 1989 DESQview 386
TECH PC Professional Solutions Award 1989 Best Operating Environment

Some of DESQview's recent awards

Our newest products, Quarterdeck Manifest and QRAM, help you understand and optimize the most critical part of your PC's memory—the first megabyte.

To find out more about any Quarterdeck product, see your authorized Quarterdeck dealer or call or write us at the address below.

DESQview System Requirements: IBM Personal Computer and 100% compatibles (with 8086, 8088, 80286, or 80386 processors) with monochrome or color display; IBM Personal System/2 • Memory: 640K recommended; for DESQview itself 0-145K • Expanded Memory (Optional): expanded memory boards compatible with the Intel AboveBoard; enhanced expanded memory boards compatible with the AST RAMpage; EMS 4.0 expanded memory boards • Disk: two diskette drives or one diskette drive and a hard disk • Graphics Card (Optional): Hercules, IBM Color/Graphics (CGA). IBM Enhanced Graphics (EGA), IBM PS/2 Advanced Graphics (VGA) • Mouse (Optional): Mouse Systems, Microsoft and compatibles • Modem for Auto-Dialer (Optional): Hayes or compatible • Operating System: PC-DOS 2.0-4.0; MS-DOS 2.0-3.3 • Software: Most PC-DOS and MS-DOS application programs; programs specific to Microsoft Windows 1.03-2.1, GEM 1.1-3.0, IBM TopView 1.1 • Media: DESQview 2.0 is available on either 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" floppy diskette.

Trademarks are property of their respective holders: IBM, OS/2, PS/2, Lotus, Express, Metro, Quattro, Sprint, Aldus, PageMaker, Intel, Above Board, Hercules, Mouse Systems, Hayes, Microsoft, Windows, Excel, Word Perfect, Dataease, Paradox 386, Interleaf, TopView.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 392-9851 Fax: (213) 399-3802

Netix
San Francisco
415-546-9102

IMS
San Francisco
415-399-1111

Software Engineering Store
San Francisco
415-957-0111

Fry's Electronics
Fremont
408-770-3797

Sympro
Emeryville
415-655-0900

Diamond Micro Solutions
San Leandro
415-351-4700

Microage
Sunnyvale
408-732-4222

PB Smith & Associates
San Francisco
415-391-1333

And all Egghead Discount Software, Software City, ComputerLand and Businessland stores throughout Northern California